

INDEX.

[The inside figures refer to sections; the outside, or black-faced, figures refer to pages.]

	Page.		Page.
A.			
<i>Abandoned Homestead Land,</i> to revert to the Government, when..	2297	423	
<i>Abandoned Property,</i> jurisdiction of Court of Claims, of claim for proceeds of, as provided by act March 12, 1863	1059	196	
appropriation to return proceeds.....	3689	729	
collection, &c., of	3755	745	
(see <i>Captured and Abandoned Prop- erty,</i>)			
<i>Abandonment,</i> of post, in the Army, before being relieved, punishment for	art. 39	233	
of fort, post, or guard, punishment for, art. 42	art. 42	233	
punishment for compelling	art. 43	233	
of homestead, effect of	2297	423	
of mining claims, what shall be deemed, 2323	2323	428	
of goods in bonded warehouse, what con- stitutes, sale, &c., of	2971	576	
<i>Abatement,</i> none of suits, process, &c., by altering terms of district courts	573	101	
by altering terms of circuit courts	660	122	
non-joinder, as defendants, of parties not inhabitants of district, not matter of	737	139	
no reversal, upon writ of error, for error in ruling any plea of, other than, &c	1011	188	
suits in bankruptcy not abated by death or removal of assignee	5048	981	
proceedings in bankruptcy not abated by death of debtor	5090	987	
of proceedings against debtor by proof of claim	5105	990	
<i>Abatement of Duties,</i> when may be made on goods destroyed, &c., by accident	2984	578	
<i>Abatement of Taxes,</i> power of Commissioner of Internal Reve- nue to make	3220	621	
on distilled spirits destroyed by accidental fire or other casualty	3221	622	
<i>Abortion,</i> articles to procure, not mailable.....	3893	763	
<i>Abrasion of Coins,</i> not to exceed one-half of one per centum, &c	3505	699	
<i>Abraided Coins,</i> certain, in Treasury to be recoined...	3512	700	
<i>Absconding Debtor,</i> when claims of United States against, to have priority	3466	691	
<i>Absence,</i> deductions for, from pay of Senators, Rep- resentatives, and Delegates.....	40,41	7	
in Army— pay of Army officers on leave of.....	1265	219	
forfeiture of pay, when dropped for.....	1266	220	
leave of, to officers, &c., at Military Acad- emy	1330	227	
<i>Absence—Continued.</i> in Army— certificates of, at muster of officers and men	art. 12	230	
penalty for false certificates of.....	art. 13	230	
without leave, punishment of soldier for, art. 32	art. 32	232	
from parade, &c., punishment for.....	art. 33	232	
one mile from camp, punishment of sol- diers for	art. 34	232	
before acceptance of resignation	art. 49	233	
in Navy— without leave, from station or duty in Navy, punishment for	art. 8	277	
from command, punishment for.....	art. 9	277	
before acceptance of resignation	art. 10	277	
of member of general court-martial in Navy, except in case of sickness, &c., punishment	art. 46	283	
<i>Absence of Proper Stamp,</i> on tobacco and snuff, to be notice and evi- dence of non-payment of tax	3373	663	
on cigars, to be notice and evidence of non- payment of tax	3398	671	
<i>Absent Debtor,</i> when claims of United States against, to have priority	3466	691	
<i>Abstract,</i> from tobacco or snuff manufacturers' book to be furnished, &c., monthly, &c., 3358	3358	660	
from cigar manufacturers' book to be fur- nished monthly, &c	3390	669	
<i>Acapulco,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	300	
<i>Accessories,</i> before the fact, to any murder, robbery, or other piracy upon the high seas, who are; punishment of	5323	1040	
after the fact, to robbery or piracy, who are	5324	1040	
to murder, robbery, or piracy, punish- ment of	5533	1078	
to robbery of carrier, &c., of the mail, punishment of	5534	1078	
to stealing or taking any letter or other mail-matter, or any inclosure, &c.; punishment of	5535	1078	
<i>Accident,</i> suspension of work at distilleries, caused by unavoidable	3310	645	
stamps for distilled spirits lost or destroyed by unavoidable	3315	647	
at brewery	3350	657	
" <i>Accompanying Documents,</i> " editing of, for distribution by Con- gress	75	14	
number of, to be printed	3798	750	
abridgment of, number to be printed ..	3798	750	
when to be delivered to Congressional Printer	3810	752	
<i>Account,</i> by retail dealers in leaf-tobacco	3244	627	
by internal-revenue store-keepers at ware- house	3301	642	

Account—Continued.

by store-keepers, of distillery operations,	3302	643
by distillers.....	3307	644
by collectors of internal revenue, of stamps for distilled spirits.....	3314	646
by rectifiers and wholesale liquor-dealers,	3318	647
by brewers.....	3337, 3338	654
by collectors of internal revenue, of stamps sold and permits delivered for fermented liquors.....	3341	655
by tobacco and snuff manufacturers.....	3358	660
by dealers in leaf-tobacco.....	3359, 3360	660
by collectors of internal revenue, of sales of tobacco and snuff stamps.....	3369	662
by cigar-manufacturers.....	3390	669
by collectors of internal revenue of sales of cigar-stamps.....	3395	670
of goods in bond, &c., to be rendered monthly.....	3444	685
<i>Accounting Officers,</i>		
opinion of President as to absence of Territorial officers, to be filed with.....	1884	333
proof to be required by, in settlement of accounts for territorial expenses.....	1886	333
shall not allow, &c., expenses of commissions, &c., until, &c.....	3681	728
shall be furnished copy of appointment of inspector of fuel.....	3712	739
shall not allow account for fuel, unless.....	3713	739
may allow certain judgments against property of United States.....	3754	745
<i>Accounts,</i>		
for traveling expenses of Members and Delegates, how certified.....	47	7
by or against United States, where to be settled.....	236	39
of public expenditures, to be settled within fiscal year.....	250	41
reference of, to Court of Claims, by Secretary of Treasury, on certificate of Auditor or Comptroller.....	1063	196
proceedings on, same as in other cases,	1064	197
judgment on, how paid.....	1065	197
making or using any false, by persons in military service, to obtain approval, &c., of claims against United States,	art. 60	235
by persons in naval service.....	art. 14	278
of disbursements for Government, in Territories, how settled.....	1886	333
for expenses incurred in relief of refugees and freedmen, how settled.....	2034	360
of freedmen's hospital, supervision of.....	2038	360
annual settlement of, by officers dishursing to Indians.....	2091	367
copy of, to be laid before Congress.....	2091	367
delinquents to be reported to Congress.....	2091	367
of clerks, &c., employed in customs-revenue, to be verified.....	2693	532
of collectors of internal revenue for pay, expenses, &c.....	3145	605
adjustment of, of collectors and assessors of internal revenue, 3146, 3147, &c.....	3145, 3146, 3147	605, 606
collectors of internal revenue may require production of books of.....	3173	612
of collectors of internal revenue, to be rendered as often as required.....	3212	620
collectors of internal revenue failing to render.....	3217	620
making or using any false, by persons not in military or naval service, civil action for.....	3490	695

Accounts—Continued.

of mints and assay offices, how kept, &c.....	3405, 3562,	699, 707
public, shall be rendered monthly, &c.,	3622	718
of naval paymasters, on foreign stations, consular certificates as to prices to accompany.....	3723	741
quarterly, of all purchases by Congressional Printer, and of all printing and binding done, to be rendered by him to Secretary of Treasury.....	3815	752
of Congressional Printer, for receipts and disbursements, how to be settled.....	3817	753
of receipts and expenditures of consular courts.....	4120	797
for rent of prisons, &c., in foreign countries.....	4121, 4123,	797, 798
in bankruptcy, of assignees register to audit.....	4998	973
debtor's books of, net to be withheld.....	5050	981
assignee to keep what.....	5058	982
creditors to have access to assignee's.....	5058	982
assignee to exhibit, at second meeting of creditors.....	5092	987
final, of assignee, how settled.....	5096	988
in partnership proceedings, assignee's, how kept.....	5121	994
making or using any false, by any person, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States.....	5438	1060
officer or agent of United States, failing to render as provided by law, of public moneys received by him.....	5491	1071
<i>Accounts and Revenues, Postal Service,</i>		
provisions relating to.....	4049, 4061,	785, 787
<i>Accouterments,</i>		
furnished to soldier, not to be sold, bartered, &c.; seizure of in hands of person not a soldier.....	1242, 3748	216, 744
accountability for.....	art. 10	230
punishment for loss, &c., of.....	art. 17	231
what to be kept by persons enrolled in militia, and exemptions of, from execution, &c.....	1628	285
returns of actual condition of, by officers in militia.....	1635	287
inspection and returns of, by brigade-inspector of militia, when and how made.....	1640	287
lost in military service to be paid for, 3482, 3486, 3487, &c.....	3482, 3486, 3487,	694, 695
of minor lost in military service, how paid for.....	3486	695
<i>Accrued Pensions,</i>		
who to receive in case of death of invalid, &c.; not to be part of estate, &c.....	4718	927
when pension is unclaimed, who to receive,	4719	927
<i>Accrued Rights,</i>		
not affected by Revised Statutes.....	5597	1091
<i>Acids, Chemical,</i>		
restrictions on carriage of, by steam-passenger vessels.....	4472	871
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475	871
penalty for shipping contrary to law.....	4476	872
<i>Acknowledgments,</i>		
of transfer, assignment, or power to receive claim on United States, how made,	3477	693
authority of judges and clerks of Court of Claims to take.....	1071	198

	Page.
<i>Acknowledgments</i> —Continued.	
authority of notaries public and commis- sioners of circuit courts to take, in certain cases.....	1778 316
<i>Acting Midshipman,</i> rations or commutation therefor, to.....	1577 269
<i>Acting Assistant Surgeons,</i> in Navy, appointment of.....	1411 249
in Army, when to have pension.....	4693 920
rate of total disability pension to.....	4695 921
pension to dependent relative of, when to begin.....	4710 925
<i>Acting Assistant Treasurers,</i> duties as to public money.....	3639 721
<i>Actions,</i> not abated by altering terms of district courts.....	573 101
removal of personal, from State court into circuit court, brought by alien against citizen, being an officer, &c., and non-resident in State where brought.....	644 116
not to abate by change of time of holding circuit court.....	660 122
costs allowed in only one of several brought against persons who might be joined, unless, &c.....	977 183
citizens to have, for deprivation of rights.....	1979 348
in cases of conspiracy to deprive, injure, &c., officers or persons.....	1980, 348, 349
for neglect to prevent commission of un- lawful acts, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1981 349
against officers of election refusing equal opportunities, &c.....	2006 353
for refusing vote in certain cases.....	2008 354
for obstructing, hindering, &c., any voter.....	2009 354
for recovery of office when right of voting denied to any citizen.....	2010 354
for recovery of penalties under Title "In- dians".....	2124 373
in bankruptcy, by and against assignee, how and where brought.....	4979 970
upon assignee's bond, how prose- cuted.....	5036, 979
assignee to have bankrupt's rights of.....	5046, 981
may prosecute and defend, how.....	5047 981
not abated by death or removal of as- signee.....	5048 981
surviving, &c., assignee may prosecute pending.....	5048 981
none against assignee without no- tice.....	5056 982
limitation of, by and against as- signee.....	5057 982
against bankrupt, waiver of, by proof of debt.....	5105 990
stay of, pending proceedings.....	5106 990
when creditors may continue pend- ing.....	5106 990
to annul discharge, how brought.....	5111 992
discharge in, to bar.....	5119 993
<i>Acts of Bankruptcy,</i> filing voluntary petition to be.....	5014 975
what are, in involuntary bankruptcy.....	5021 976
certain prior, may be foundation of adju- dication.....	5022 977
<i>Acts of Congress,</i> passed subsequent to Dec. 1, 1873, effect of.....	5601 1092
<i>Acts of Territorial Legislatures,</i> record and preservation of.....	1844 327
transmission of, to President and Con- gress.....	1844 327
publication of.....	1844 327

	Page.
<i>Acts of Territorial Legislatures</i> —Continued.	
not to be deemed authority for certain dis- bursements.....	1886 333
<i>Additional Compensation,</i> to collectors of internal revenue.....	3145 605
<i>Additional Mail Service,</i> compensation for.....	3960 772
<i>Additional Paymasters,</i> in the Army, appointment and number of, term of service of.....	1184 211
duties of.....	1185 211
clerks to.....	1188 211
<i>Adhesive Stamps,</i> cancellation of.....	3423, 3424, 676, 677
how supplied.....	3425 677
commissions on.....	3425 677
to be furnished to certain officers for sale.....	3427 678
forging, counterfeiting, &c., or fraudu- lently using or selling, &c.....	3429 678
<i>Adjourned Terms,</i> of circuit court in Missouri, how ordered and advertised.....	663 123
of supreme court of Arizona, when and where may be held.....	1934 341
order for, how signed and entered.....	1934 341
what business may be done at.....	1934 341
mileage of clerk for attendance at.....	1934 341
<i>Adjournments,</i> in taking of testimony in contested elec- tions.....	124 19
of terms of district courts to future day in Kentucky and Indiana.....	577, 580 101
monthly, of district courts for trial of crim- inal causes.....	578 101
of district courts from time to time in cer- tain States.....	579 101
of district court by marshal, by written order of the judge.....	583 102
by the clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge in certain States.....	584 102
by written order, in Kentucky and Indi- ana.....	585 102
from time to time, of special sessions of circuit court held for criminal cases, 662.....	662 122
of circuit court, in case of non-attendance of judges, by marshal, from day to day, &c., and to next term.....	671 124
by written order of either judge to mar- shal or clerk, to next term.....	672 124
of Supreme Court for want of quorum.....	685 126
of district courts in New Mexico and Ari- zona, by judge, when.....	1915 338
register in bankruptcy to adjourn ques- tions into court for decision, when, 5009.....	5009 974
of involuntary proceedings for proof of notice.....	5025 977
from time to time on cause shown.....	5026 977
of first meeting of creditors for proof of notice.....	5033 979
of proof of claim, for investigation by as- signee.....	5083 986
<i>Adjudication,</i> of suspended entries and suspended pre- emption land claims.....	2450-2457 452
of suits and disputes between citizens of United States, &c., in Persia, how regulated, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4126 798
<i>Adjudication in Bankruptcy,</i> filing petition for, how deemed.....	4991 972
register may make, in unopposed cases, 4998, 4999.....	4998, 4999 973
in voluntary bankruptcy, when made.....	5014 975

	Page.
<i>Adjudication in Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
on petition of creditors, how made..	5022, 5023 977
who liable to involuntary	5021 976
when involuntary to be made.....	5028 978
order of, requirement and service, 5030, 5031	978
<i>Adjustment of Accounts,</i>	
of assessors and collectors of internal revenue.....	3146, 3147, 605,606
<i>Adjutant-General,</i>	
appointment and selection of.....	1193 212
appointment and duties of, in militia..	1634 287
annual return by, in each State to the President, when and how made; instruction by Secretary of War as to..	1636 287
of Army, shall receive and record evidence in certain pension cases.....	4717 926
to be a member of board of commissioners for Soldiers' Home.....	4815 942
<i>Adjutant-General's Department,</i>	
authorized	1094 202
organization of, and rank in	1128 205
vacancies of grade of major in, how filled	1129 206
Assistant Adjutants-General to perform duty in Inspector-General's Department	1130 206
appointment and promotion in, suspended until, &c.....	1194 212
<i>Adjutants,</i>	
number, for artillery regiment.	1099 203
for cavalry regiment.....	1102 203
for infantry regiment	1106 204
in the Army, pay of.....	1261 219
forage allowed to, of regiments	1271 220
in regiments of militia, when called into service of United States, rank of.	1646 288
<i>Administration of Justice,</i>	
corruptly, &c., obstructing or impeding, in courts of United States.....	5399 1051
corruptly, &c., influencing, in courts of United States.....	5404 1052
influencing, impeding, &c., by threats, &c.....	5404 1052
conspiring to impede, with intent to deny citizens equal protection of laws, &c.....	5407 1052
<i>Administrators,</i>	
when excluded as witnesses.....	858 162
when made party to suit pending, &c.; continuance	955 180
may sell homestead for benefit of infant children, when.....	2292 423
when to make oath to invoices in customs cases.....	2846 554
when liable for debts due the United States.....	3467 691
granting of patent to; oath.....	4596 955
register in bankruptcy not to be, &c., when	4996 972
of assignee in bankruptcy, to execute what instruments	5043 980
holding national-bank stock not to be individually liable.....	5152 1200
<i>Admiral,</i>	
grade of, to cease	1362 244
number on active list.....	1363 245
secretary to.....	1367 245
pay of.....	1556 264
pay of secretary to	1556 266
<i>Admiralty,</i>	
jurisdiction in, of district courts.....	563 94
courts of, for what purpose always open	574 101
in Florida.....	575 101
in Wisconsin	576 101

	Page
<i>Admiralty—Continued.</i>	
court of, during disability of district judge not required to be held by circuit judge at other time than that fixed for circuit court.....	589 103
what preparatory proceedings in, may be taken by clerk of district court during disability of judge.....	590 103
circuit courts no jurisdiction in causes of, arising under laws providing revenue from imports or tonnage....	629 110
appeal from district to circuit court in causes of, except prize causes....	631 112
what copies may, in cases of, be certified up to appellate court	632 112
limitation of time for taking.....	635 112
writ of prohibition to district courts, as courts of, issued by Supreme Court.....	688 127
new evidence in causes of, received in Supreme Court, on appeal	698 130
courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of all civil causes of, saving, &c	711 134
final record in causes of, what to contain.	750 141
mode of proof in causes of.....	862 162
forms of mesne process and modes of proceeding in causes of, in circuit and district courts	913 173
power of Supreme Court to prescribe forms of process, procedure, pleadings, &c., in, to be used by circuit and district courts	917 174
power of marshal to stay or release arrest of property, in causes of, except seizures for forfeiture.....	941 178
law of, extended over citizens of United States in certain countries	4086 793
condemnations in, of property taken as prize on account of use, &c., in aid of rebellion.....	5309, 5311 1037
<i>Adulteration,</i>	
of distilled spirits	3252 630
<i>Ad Valorem Duty,</i>	
what currency to be used in making invoice for goods subject to.....	2838 551
oath of purchaser in certain cases of goods subject to.....	2843 553
oath of manufacturer to invoices of goods subject to.....	2845 554
when legal representative may make oath to	2846 554
when goods subject to, may be admitted without invoice	2847 554
when bond given to produce invoice of goods subject to.....	2848 554
oath as to merchandise subject to, when owner resides abroad	2849 554
what to be collected in addition to entries of merchandise, &c.....	2900 565
to be levied on true market value of merchandise at time of exportation	2904 566
true market value for, to be price in markets of country producing.....	2905 566
in certain cases according to value of goods at time of exportation.....	2906 566
merchandise subject to, &c., when to be accompanied by copy from invoice of cost, &c., inspection of, forfeiture,	3034 586
equipments of certain vessels liable to payment of, forfeiture, &c., for neglect to pay	3114 601
when to be refunded by Secretary of Treasury.....	3115 601

	Page
<i>Advancement,</i>	
of Navy officers for distinguished conduct, not precluded by law fixing number.....	1364 245
of officers of the Navy for distinguished conduct.....	1505 258
although grade may be full.....	1507 258
of line officers, receiving vote of thanks, 1508	258
<i>Advances of Money,</i>	
to persons in the naval service.....	1563 268
when may be made to disbursing-officers, 3648	722
what to be made to Congressional Printer by Secretary of the Treasury.....	3816 753
may be made to certain postal agents. 4055	786
<i>Advances of Wages,</i>	
shall be made in presence of shipping-commissioner.....	4531 882
<i>Adverse claim,</i>	
for mineral land, fee for filing application, &c.....	2238 395
when to be made.....	2325 429
proceedings on.....	2326 429
<i>Advertising,</i>	
allowance for, to collectors of internal revenue.....	3145 605
postal accounts to show expenditures for, 4049	785
<i>Advertising Letters,</i>	
how to be done.....	3930 768
to foreigners.....	3931 768
by posting lists.....	3933 768
compensation for.....	3934 768
extra postage charge for.....	3935 768
when indorsed with request to return. 3939	769
<i>Advertisements,</i>	
for stationery for Congress.....	65-68 13
of public-land sales.....	2359 435
of notice of sale on distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....	3190 616
of notice of sale of real estate for internal-revenue taxes.....	3197 617
of notice of seizure under section 3460. 3460	689
for proposals, to be made before contract for supplies, &c.....	3709 738
for quartermaster's supplies, what to contain and where published.....	3716 739
for naval supplies, provisions concerning, 3718, 3721, 3724, 739, 740,	741
for naval supplies to be delivered abroad, where and how made.....	3723 741
for proposals to furnish paper for Government Printing-Office, where to be made.....	3767 747
what to specify.....	3768 748
for new proposals for paper, &c., in case of default of contractor.....	3775 748
for engraving of maps, &c., to illustrate documents ordered by Congress. 3780	749
what, to be published in papers selected in certain States by Clerk of House of Representatives.....	3823 753
none to be published in States enumerated, in other than papers selected as above.....	3824 753
what, to be published in papers of District of Columbia.....	3826 754
of what mail-routes to be made in papers of District of Columbia.....	3827 754
for Executive Departments to be published and paid for only on written authority of head of Department.....	3828 754
for proposals for carrying mail.....	3941 769
by railways, not required.....	3942 770
by steamboats, not required.....	3943 770

	Page
<i>Advertisements—Continued.</i>	
for proposals for carrying mail through foreign countries.....	4006 778
for proposals for carrying mail to foreign countries.....	4007 779
of notice of seizure of vessel, what to specify.....	4379 851
of prize-sales by United States marshal. 4628	907
no contract for erection of light-house to be made, except after advertisement for proposals, &c.....	4667 914
of notice in bankruptcy, how made.....	5019 975
of assignee's appointment, where made. 5054	982
in likeness of national bank-notes prohibited, penalty.....	5188 1009
<i>Affidavits,</i>	
power of commissioner of circuit court to tako, in civil causes.....	945 179
making or using, by persons in military service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States, art. 60 by persons in naval service..... art. 14	278
of settler on land subject to private entry.....	2264 418
of homestead applicant in military, &c., service, how made.....	2268 419
of homestead applicant, how made.....	2290 422
of widow or heirs of homestead settler. 2291	422
of person in military service desiring to secure a homestead, before whom may be made.....	2293 423
of homestead settler may be made before clerk of county court, when.....	2294 423
of purchaser of public land, to correct mistake in entry.....	2372 436
by whom made, in proof of citizenship under mining laws.....	2321 427
of two persons to be filed by applicant for patent to mining claim, of notice having been posted.....	2325 428
to be filed by claimant of mineral land, after publication of notice.....	2325 429
under mining laws, by whom may be verified.....	2335 431
by applicant to enter land for cultivation of timber.....	2465 454
making or using, by persons not in military or naval service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States; civil liability for.....	3490 695
penalty for procuring, &c., false, in pension cases.....	4746 931
power of Commissioner of Patents to prescribe rules for taking, in cases pending in Patent-Office.....	4905 957
false swearing to, by bankrupt, to bar discharge.....	5110 991
falsely making, altering, forging, &c.; uttering or publishing as true any false, &c., for purpose, &c.....	5413 1055
making or using by any person of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States; criminal punishment.....	5438 1060
<i>Affirmance,</i>	
by circuit court of judgments, decrees, &c., of district court, on review.....	636 113
<i>Affirmation,</i>	
included in oath.....	1 1
in Title BANKRUPTCY.....	5013 974
<i>Affixing stamps,</i>	
for distilled spirits contrary to law.....	3316 647
for distilled spirits.....	3322 648
on fermented liquors.....	3342 635

<i>Affixing stamps—Continued.</i>	Page.
for tobacco and snuff	3369 662
instruments for, to be prescribed by the Commissioner and Secretary	3445 685
<i>Africa,</i>	
transportation of colored emigrants to west coast of	4271 830
<i>Agent,</i>	
no officer or agent of any corporation or firm to act as officer or agent for United States, in transactions with same	1783 317
may enter homesteads for soldiers and sail- ors, when	2309 425
for entry of merchandise to give bond for account by owner	2787 543
residing abroad, of firm in trade in United States, vessel owned by, may be reg- istered	4133 801
of owner of vessel may obtain certificate of registry, how	4161, 807, 808
oath to be taken by	4161 808
surrender of old certificate of registry by	4162 808
penalty for failure of, to surrender certifi- cate	4162 808
forfeiture of vessel for false swearing by	4163 808
for owner of recorded vessel to countersign certificate of measurement, when	4181 811
of vessels to furnish collectors copy of con- sular receipts	4213 817
claims in bankruptcy may be verified by, when	5078 985
<i>Agents for Sale of Postage-Stamps,</i>	
may buy stamps and envelopes at a dis- count	3919 766
<i>Agent and Consul-General</i>	
at Alexandria, salary of	1675 294
<i>Agents, Diplomatic,</i>	
shall be deemed diplomatic officers	1674 293
salaries of	1675 293
<i>Agent, Naval,</i>	
to pay money on foreign stations	1550 263
<i>Agents of the United States</i>	
abroad, vessel owned by, may be regis- tered	4134 801
<i>Agents, Internal-Revenue,</i>	
none to be employed except as provided in Title INTERNAL REVENUE	3152 607
assignment by Commissioner	3152 607
employment of, how to be paid	3152 607
<i>Agents, Treasury,</i>	
appointment of, for management of seal fisheries in Alaska, (see <i>Alaska</i>)	1973 347
<i>Aggregate Circulation</i>	
of national banks, limit of	5177 1007
apportionment of	5178 1007
equalization of	5179 1007
withdrawal of notes to equalize	5180 1007
<i>Agreement,</i>	
to prevent bidding for public land, penalty for making	2373 437
to pay premium to purchaser of public land over price paid to be void	2374 437
recovery of premium, &c., under such	2375 437
discovery of such agreement	2376 437
settlement of civil controversies by, in cer- tain countries	4098 794
minor criminal cases may be settled by, in China, Japan, &c	4099 795
with crew of fishing-vessel for shares of fish, &c	4391 855
penalty for violating, by fisherman	4392 855
recovery of shares of fish under	4393 855

<i>Agreement—Continued.</i>	Page.
vessel liable for, &c	4393 855
discharge of vessel on giving bond for judgment	4394 856
<i>Agreements with Seamen, (see <i>Shipping Articles</i>),</i>	
shall be in writing; form, terms, &c., of	4511 878
<i>Agreements in Bankruptcy,</i>	
submission of questions by, for decision of judge	5011 974
controversies may be settled by, how	5061 983
fraudulent, with creditor to bar dis- charge	5110 992
to be void	5131 997
forfeiture by creditor making	5131 997
<i>Agriculture,</i>	
schedule for enumeration of productions of	2206 388
<i>Agricultural College Scrip,</i>	
commission to be paid for locating	2238 394
receivable in payment of pre-emption- claims	2278 420
limit of land which may be entered within one township	2377 437
<i>Agricultural Department, (see <i>Department of</i></i>	
<i>Agriculture.</i>)	
<i>Agricultural Lands,</i>	
adverse claims of pre-emptors on same sub- division of, how decided, (see <i>Pre-</i>	
<i>emptions</i>)	2274 419
in lands reserved as mineral may be sepa- rated and opened to pre-emption, when	2342 432
<i>Aid, or Executive,</i>	
to commanding officers of the Navy	1469 255
rank, precedence, and authority	1469 255
rights of staff officers senior to	1470 255
<i>Aids-de-Camp,</i>	
to the General	1096 203
to the Lieutenant-General	1097 203
to major and brigadier generals	1098 203
to major and brigadier generals, pay of	1261 219
number of, to each division of militia as organized by each State	1631 286
to each brigade	1631 286
in each division of militia, when called into service of United States	1647 288
in each brigade	1648 288
<i>Ailantus Trees,</i>	
planting in public grounds, prohibition against	1830 324
<i>Aix-la-Chapelle,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 298
<i>Alabama,</i>	
judicial districts in	532 88
district judge in, appointment and resi- dence of	552 92
terms of district court in	572 97
adjournment of district court in, by clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>)	584 102
circuit court for districts of, how estab- lished	608 106
appellate jurisdiction of circuit court in, of decrees and judgments of the dis- trict courts of all the three dis- tricts	634 112
terms of circuit court in	658 119
appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court not affected by act March 3, 1873, re- lating to circuit and district courts in	694 129
district attorney of northern district of, to perform duty in middle dis- trict	767 144

	Page.
<i>Alabama—Continued.</i>	
marshal of southern district of, to perform duty in middle.....	776
boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	2256
public lands in, to be disposed of only under homestead laws.....	2303
clearance from ports in, of vessels laden with live-oak timber.....	2463
collection district, port of entry and delivery in, what to comprise.....	2564
officers in.....	2565
restrictions on clearance of vessels laden with live-oak from ports of.....	4205
Tennessee, Coosa, Cahawba, and Black Warrior Rivers, within said State, made free of tolls, except, &c.....	5244
assent of United States to act of legislature of, imposing tolls for use of canal at Muscle and Colbert's Shoals on Tennessee River; application of tolls; saving in favor of United States; report to Secretary of the Treasury.....	5245
<i>Alaska Territory,</i>	
laws of United States extended over.....	1954
regulation of trade in arms, ammunition, and spirits.....	1955
forfeiture and penalty for violations.....	1955
bonds for exportation to, of arms, ammunition, and spirits.....	1955
bonds from consignee in.....	1955
killing of fur-bearing animals prohibited.....	1956
penalty and forfeiture for offense.....	1956
Secretary of Treasury may authorize killing of certain animals.....	1956
to prevent killing of fur-seal.....	1956
not to grant special privileges.....	1956
offenses committed in, where may be prosecuted.....	1957
arrest of persons and seizure of vessels.....	1957
jurisdiction and procedure of courts, 1957.....	344-345
remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures.....	1958
islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, made a special reservation.....	1959
landing or remaining on islands without authority prohibited.....	1959
removal of persons so found.....	1959
Secretary of War to carry provisions into effect.....	1959
when fur-seal may be killed.....	1960
use of fire-arms prohibited.....	1960
natives may kill, for food, &c.....	1960
regulations, how prescribed.....	1960
killing of female seal, &c., prohibited, when.....	1961
penalty and forfeiture for violations.....	1961
limit to number of seal which may be killed.....	1962
further limit, proportionate reduction of rents.....	1962
penalty for violations.....	1962
lease of islands to take fur-seal. 1963.....	345, 346
annual rental to be reserved and secured.....	1963
bond of lessees.....	1964
American citizens only may lease, &c., 1965.....	346
foreign vessels not to be engaged in taking skins.....	1965
forfeiture of lease for violation of provisions.....	1965

	Page.
<i>Alaska Territory—Continued.</i>	
covenant of lease against traffic in spirits.....	1966
revenue officers to seize and destroy spirits found upon islands.....	1966
to make reports of such seizures, &c. 1966.....	346
penalty and forfeiture for killing seal without permission.....	1967
for molesting lessees.....	1967
for killing greater number of seal than prescribed by law.....	1968
revenue tax upon fur-seal skins.....	1969
Secretary of Treasury to make regulations, &c.....	1969, 346, 347
may terminate lease, when.....	1970
certified copies of lease to be furnished masters of vessels, &c.....	1971
right reserved to alter or repeal laws relating to lease of islands, &c. 1972.....	347
appointment of agents to manage seal-fisheries.....	1973
compensation and expenses of agents.....	1974
agents not to be interested in lease, &c., 1975.....	347
power of agents to administer oaths and testimony.....	1976
collection-district and port of entry in, what to comprise.....	2591
collector in, residence of.....	2592
nationalization of vessels owned by residents of.....	4140
regulation of coasting trade with.....	4358
power of Secretary of the Treasury to remit fines, penalties, &c., under rules prescribed by him, in certain cases occurring within collection-district of.....	5294
<i>Alaska Commercial Company, (see Alaska.)</i>	1033
<i>Albany, N. Y.,</i>	
port of delivery in New York.....	2535
surveyor in, to act as collector and reside at.....	2536
merchandise for, where entered.....	2516
warehouse privileges, &c., extended to.....	2968
inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collection-districts of.....	4414
their salaries.....	4414
reserve of national banks in.....	5191
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192
banks in, shall have redemption-agencies in New York, and may be redemption-agencies.....	5195
<i>Albemarle,</i>	
collection-district in North Carolina, what to comprise.....	2555
collector in, residence of.....	2556
<i>Alcohol,</i>	
definition of.....	3248
quantity of, in proof-spirits.....	3249
may be withdrawn from bond for scientific purposes without payment of tax.....	3297
<i>Ale, (see Fermented Liquors.)</i>	
<i>Alexandria, Egypt,</i>	
salary of agent and consul-general at.....	1675
<i>Alexandria Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256
<i>Alexandria, Va.,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Virginia, what to comprise.....	2552
collector and surveyor to reside at.....	2553
<i>Algiers,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690
<i>Alien Enemies,</i>	
not to be admitted to citizenship.....	2171

	Page.		Page.
<i>Alien Enemies</i> —Continued.		<i>Alphabetical List,</i>	
who to be deemed, in time of war... 4067	789	of special tax-payers to be kept in office of	
may be apprehended, restrained, secured,		collector of internal revenue... 3240	625
and removed 4067	789	<i>Altering, (see Forging.)</i>	
President may direct conduct to be ob-		<i>Alton, Ill.,</i>	
served toward 4067	789	port of delivery for New Orleans, La. 2568	512
may direct degree of restraint of... 4067	789	surveyor to reside at, duties of..... 2569	512
may direct when, and on what security,		<i>Ambassador, (see Ambassador.)</i>	
residence of, may be permitted. 4067	789	<i>Amendments,</i>	
to provide for removal of, when.... 4067	789	power of circuit and district courts to	
to establish other regulations concern-		allow, of process returnable before	
ing 4067	789	them 948	179
time allowed for removal of certain, in		of defect or want of form in writ, declara-	
treaty cases 4068	789	tion, process, judgment, &c..... 954	180
when no treaty exists, time to be al-		of writs of error returnable to Supreme	
lowed..... 4068	789	Court..... 1005	187
arrest of, upon complaint..... 4069, 789, 790		of appeals to Supreme Court in prize	
procedure upon examination and hear-		causes 1006	187
ing 4069	790	of discharge in bankruptcy, grounds	
court may order removal or security,		for 5110, 991, 992	993
&c 4069	790	proceedings upon, application for.... 5120	993
orders for removal of, how executed... 4070	790	<i>Amendments to Constitution of U. S.,</i>	
warrants for removal of, how issued... 4070	790	when adopted, to be promulgated by Secre-	
<i>Aliens,</i>		tary of State 205	32
jurisdiction of district courts of suits by,		<i>American Citizens, (see Citizens of the United</i>	
for torts in violation of laws of		<i>States.)</i>	
nations or treaty 503	96	duty of consular officers as to estates of	
jurisdiction of circuit courts in suits at		deceased 1709	305
common law or in equity, where		in foreign countries, protection of. 2000, 2001	352
alien is party to..... 629	109	aliens may become, (see <i>Naturaliza-</i>	
when allowed to prosecute claim in Court		tion) 2105	380
of Claims 1068	197	merchant-seamen entitled to protection as,	
how, may be admitted citizens of the Uni-		when 2174	382
ted States, (see <i>Naturalization</i>) 2165-		passports to, how granted... 4075-4078, 790, 791	791
2174, 380-382		in China, Japan, &c., judicial authority of	
<i>Allegiance,</i>		United States ministers and consuls	
of naturalized citizens to foreign govern-		over..... 4083-4130, 792-799	
ments, claim of, disavowed 1992	351	<i>American Colonization Society,</i>	
<i>Allegiance, Foreign,</i>		vessels of, subject to laws relating to car-	
to be renounced by applicants for admis-		riage of passengers 4271	830
sion to citizenship 2165	380	<i>American Ephemeris,</i>	
<i>Allotment,</i>		Supervision and preparation of..... 436	72
of Chief-Justice of the United States and		<i>American Hemp,</i>	
justices of the Supreme Court among		shall be preferred in purchasing for	
the judicial circuits 606	106	Navy 3725	741
<i>Allotment of Wages,</i>		<i>American Manufactures,</i>	
of seamen shall be inserted in agree-		when articles of, to be purchased for use of	
ment 4531	882	Congress 69	13
<i>Allowances,</i>		shall be preferred in selecting military sup-	
none to officers of the Army, except... 1269	220	plies 3716	739
for fuel, quarters, and forage 1270	220	to have preference in purchase of naval	
none to officers of the Navy, except, &c.,		supplies 3728	741
1558	267	<i>American Seamen,</i>	
for travel 1566	268	provisions relating to 4501-4612, 876-903	
to surveyors-general for inspection of sur-		<i>American Vessels, (see Vessels, Merchant-Vessels.)</i>	
veys in the field 2223	392	which sailed under foreign flag during re-	
for clerk-hire 2226	393	bellion not to be registered, except,	
for office-rent, fuel, books, stationery,		&c 4135	801
&c 2227	393	<i>Amesbury,</i>	
to soldiers for distance from home to place		a port of delivery in Massachusetts... 2527	499
of muster or discharge, (see <i>Bounty-</i>		<i>Ammunition,</i>	
<i>Land</i>) 2433	448	penalty for wasting, in Army..... art. 16	231
further, to collectors of internal reve-		in Navy art. 8	277
nue 3145	605	provided by militiamen, exemption of, from	
of deduction to brewers of 7½ per cent. on		execution, &c 1628	285
sales of stamps 3341	655	returns of actual condition of, by officers in	
of commission on the sale of internal-reve-		militia 1635	287
nue stamps 3425	677	inspection and returns of, by brigade in-	
for stamps spoiled, &c..... 3426	677	spector of militia, when and how	
<i>Allowances and Drawbacks,</i>		made 1640	287
internal revenue, appropriation for... 3689	730	regulation of importation, &c., of, in Alas-	
<i>Alloy,</i>		ka 1955	344
for gold and silver coins 3514	700	<i>Amoor River,</i>	
<i>Alna,</i>		commercial agent at, salary of 1690	302
port of delivery in Maine 2517	497	<i>Amoy,</i>	
		consul at, salary of 1690	299

	Page.
<i>Amsterdam</i> , consul at, salary of	1690 298
<i>Analysis</i> , of imported drugs, medicines, &c., how made	2936 571
when examiner's return sustained by, col- lector what to do	2937 571
<i>Animals</i> , transportation of, (see <i>Transportation of Ani- mals</i>)	4386-4390, 853-854
<i>Annapolis</i> , collection-district and port of entry in Maryland, what to comprise	2548 506
customs officers in, residence of	2549 507
<i>Annual Appropriations</i> , for executive expenses in the Territories, 1935, 1938	341 341
for legislative expenses in the Territories, 1939, 1940,	341, 342
<i>Annual Reports</i> , time for submitting to Congress, general rule	195 30
when to be furnished to Congressional Printer	196 30
<i>Annual Estimates</i> , to be submitted through Secretary of the Treasury, and included in book of estimates	3669 727
<i>Annual Trial of Coins</i> , selection of pieces for	3539 704
<i>Annuity</i> , false personation of person entitled to, in receiving money, &c.	5435 1059
endeavoring to obtain, &c., by means of forged power of attorney	5436 1059
<i>Anti-Scorbutics</i> , shall be served on merchant-vessels	4569 891
penalty for neglect to serve	4570 891
<i>Antwerp</i> , consul at, salary of	1690 298
<i>Apalachicola</i> , collection-district in Florida, what to com- prise	2562 510
President may designate, port of entry in	2562 510
collector in, residence of	2563 511
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec- tion-district of	4414 860
salaries of	4414 860
<i>Apia</i> , commercial agent at, salary of	1690 302
<i>Apothecaries</i> , special tax not imposed upon in certain cases	3246 628
<i>Apparatus for Resection</i> , how, and to whom furnished, &c. 4787-4791	937
<i>Appeal</i> , proceedings of district court in prize causes, after	565,4637, 96, 909
vote, &c., in circuit court in cases of, from decision of district judge	614 107
district to circuit court, in what cases	631 112
in cases of, what copies may be certified up to appellate court	632 112
limitation of time for taking	635 112
from decrees of circuit court, in equity or admiralty, where amount, &c.	692 128
what final decrees of circuit court may, on certificate of division of opinion, be reviewed by Supreme Court upon	693 129
in prize causes, from district courts to Su- preme Court	695 129
what transcripts, copies, and original docu- ments to be transmitted to, and what evidence to be received in, Supreme Court, in cases of	698 130

	Page.
<i>Appeal</i> —Continued. in what cases allowed to Supreme Court, without regard to amount, &c.	699 130
when and how final decrees of Supreme Court of Territory, reviewed by Su- preme Court upon	702 131
how taken from final decree of territorial court, when Territory admitted as a State ... 703, 1909, 1911	131, 337, 338
from final decree of district court, in cases transferred to it from territorial court on Territory becoming a State	704 131
when and how taken from final decree of supreme court of District of Colum- bia	705, 706 132
when and how taken from judgments of the Court of Claims	707, 708 132
to circuit court, from decision on habeas corpus, in what cases	763 143
to Supreme Court, from decision of circuit court on habeas corpus, in what case	764 143
how taken	765 143
when costs not allowed, &c., in circuit court, to libellant on his own ap- peal	968 182
bond on, when and how required	1000 187
none required, when appeal taken by United States, or by direction of any Department	1001 187
amendments of, in prize causes. 1006, 4636, 187, 909	187, 909
to Supreme Court, in equity causes, within what time to be taken	1008 188
in prize causes, within what time, and on what notice, to be taken .. 1009, 4636, 188, 909	188, 909
from circuit court, &c., subject to same rules, &c., as writs of error	1012 188
when taken to Supreme Court by both parties, same transcript may be used by both	1013 188
when order of sale in prize cause not prevented by	4627 907
in bankruptcy proceedings , from district to circuit courts, in what cases allowed	4980 970
how taken; notice and bond .. 4981, 970, 971	970, 971
when to be entered	4982 971
proceedings upon waiver of	4983 971
from decision allowing or rejecting claim, may be taken	4980 970
how entered and filed	4984 971
assignee to plead or answer	4984 971
proceedings upon trial and award .. 4984	971
final judgment of circuit court con- clusive	4985 971
recovery of costs	4985 971
from circuit courts to Supreme Court of United States, amount required for	4989 971
regulations of practice and procedure upon	4990 972
from decision of judge upon questions sub- mitted by agreement	5011 974
in consular courts , from consul to minister, in criminal cases, when allowed	4089 793
in civil cases, regulation of	4107 796
security to be given in, how pre- scribed	4117 797
ministers to hear and decide appeals. 4091	794
further hearing, new trials, &c., when and how allowed	4091 794
from consular court in China or Japan to minister, amount required for. 4092	794

	Page.
<i>Appeal—Continued.</i>	
minister to hear and determine...	4092 794
to circuit court of California, amount required for.....	4093 794
procedure upon such appeal.....	4093 794
regulations and restrictions of.....	4093 794
from minister in China or Japan to circuit court, in civil cases of original jurisdiction, how allowed.....	4094 794
in criminal cases, allowance of.....	4994 794
not to operate as stay of proceedings, unless, &c.....	4094 794
circuit court of California to hear and determine appeals.....	4095 794
its decision final.....	4095 794
in patent proceedings	
in cases pending in Patent-Office, from primary examiner to board of examiners-in-chief.....	4909 958
from examiners-in-chief to Commissioner of Patents.....	4910 958
from Commissioner of Patents to supreme court of District of Columbia.....	4911 958
notice to Commissioner of Patents of appeal to supreme court of District of Columbia, and filing of reasons for.....	4912 958
proceedings to be had on appeal from Commissioner of Patents to supreme court of District of Columbia.....	4913 958
action of supreme court of District of Columbia on appeal from Commissioner of Patents; effect of.....	4914 958
in territorial courts,	
from district courts to supreme courts, how allowed.....	1869 331
to be allowed in all cases arising under laws, &c., of United States. 1910, 1911,.....	337, 338 337, 338
in Colorado, from probate courts to district court, how allowed.....	1931 340
in Montana, from probate courts to district court, how allowed.....	1932 341
customs,	
from appraisement in cases of wrecked and damaged imports.....	2928 569
from appraisement of imports, notice of, to whom given, proceedings.....	2930 570
from decision of collector of customs as to rate, &c., of duties on imports and tonnage to Secretary of Treasury, when allowed; final unless suit brought, &c.....	2931 570
from decision of collectors of customs as to fees, &c., to Secretary of Treasury, when allowed; final unless suit brought, &c.....	2932 570
when and by whom allowed, from examiner's return of imported drugs, medicines, &c.....	2936 571
customs duties how and when refunded in cases of failure to comply with requirements of.....	3013 583
Indian affairs,	
to Commissioner of Indian Affairs from revocation of trading-license by Indian superintendent.....	3131 374
internal revenue,	
to Commissioner of Internal Revenue before suit in case of alleged illegal taxes.....	3226 622
land-office,	
of pre-emptor from decision of register and receiver to Commissioner of General Land-Office.....	2273 419
from Commissioner to Secretary of Interior.....	2273 419

	Page.
<i>Appeal—Continued.</i>	
inspection of steam-vessels,	
from local to supervising inspectors of steam-vessels on refusal or suspension, &c., of license.....	4452 867
<i>Apples,</i>	
brandy made from.....	3255 630
<i>Applications for Homesteads,</i>	
how to be recorded and kept.....	2925 423
<i>Applications in Bankruptcy, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>	
register to attend for hearing voluntary.....	5001 973
voluntary, how and by whom may be made.....	5014 975
for involuntary adjudication, how made.....	5023 977
for discharge, when may be filed.....	5108 991
for annulment of discharge, proceedings upon.....	5120 993
<i>Appointments,</i>	
certain appointees to fill vacancies during recess of Senate to receive no salary until confirmed by Senate.....	1761 314
penalty for accepting, contrary to law.....	1771 316
penalty for making, contrary to law.....	1772 316
duty of the President to notify Secretary of the Treasury of appointments made without advice, &c., of Senate; duty of Secretary of the Treasury.....	1774 316
original, of persons specially appointed to make searches, &c., under revenue laws, when filed.....	3060 591
<i>Apportionment,</i>	
of Representatives, table of.....	20 4
to new States.....	21 4
when reduced under fourteenth amendment.....	22 4
of representation in Territories, how made.....	1847 328
re-adjustment of.....	1849 328
<i>Apportionment of Circulation,</i>	
of national banks.....	5178 1007
equalization of.....	5179 1007
withdrawal of notes to equalize.....	5180 1007
<i>Appraisal of Imports,</i>	
power of Secretary of Treasury to prescribe regulations to secure just appraisal, &c.....	252 41
when collector to appoint merchants to make.....	2609 519
penalty for not assisting at.....	2610 519
of merchandise returned on account of incorrect invoice.....	2840 552
provisions relating to.....	2899-2953, 564-573
no delivery of imported merchandise without.....	2899 565
how made in addition to entries of imported goods.....	2900 565
who to designate imported packages for, number, examination, forfeiture, remission.....	2901 565
mode of, in estimating value, &c., of imported goods; of manufactures of wool in an unfinished condition.....	2902 566
how made, when customs duties to be levied on market value of imports, &c.....	2904 566
of imported merchandise subject to ad valorem duty, &c., and of parcels not manufactured in the country, &c., how made.....	2905 566
in certain cases according to value of goods at time of exportation.....	2906 566
what to be added to market value to obtain dutiable value of imported merchandise for.....	2907 566

	Page.
<i>Appraisal of Imports—Continued.</i>	
of imported merchandise in certain cases exceeding 10 per centum of invoice value	2909 567
of different values invoiced at an average price, &c	2910 567
of certain imported articles of different quality in same package, how made	2911 567
of wool of different qualities in same bale, &c	2912 567
of kid and other imported gloves, how made	2913 567
deficiency in package of imports found on, allowance, how made	2921 568
of imports, when final	2923 568
of imported goods damaged and taken from wrecks, appeals	2928 569
revision of report of, by whom made, &c	2929 569
when owner, &c., dissatisfied with, what to do	2930 570
of drugs, medicines, &c., imported, how made	2933 571
of imports at New York, how made	2939 572
when Secretary of Treasury may make special regulations for	2939 572
officers, &c., employed in customs department of, at New York not to engage in mercantile business	2941 572
certain, to be made by assistant appraiser of customs at New York	2943 572
when increase of importation, extra hours to be devoted by officers in department of, at New York	2944 572
of imported goods, at ports, where no appraiser, how made	2946 572
of imports, Secretary of Treasury to establish rules for	2949 573
what customs-officers may lease or hire buildings for the purpose of	2953 573
certain merchandise imported and destined for immediate transportation, &c., not subject to, at port of arrival, &c	2991 579
when and by whom to be made, of property seized under customs-laws; attestation of; compensation for	3074 593
<i>Appraisement,</i>	
of goods taken on fieri facias, by appraisers appointed under authority of State	993 185
of property exempt from distraint for internal-revenue taxes	3187 615
of value of seized distillery, &c., in case of bond given for release of same before judgment	3331 652
of goods seized under section 3453	3459 688
of goods seized under section 3460	3460 689
in prize cases, where the property cannot be sent into port for adjudication	4615 904
report of appraisers to be sent into court	4615 905
of property taken for use of United States	4624 906
of property delivered on stipulation	4626 907
of real estate taken for national cemeteries	4871 951
<i>Appraiser in Bankruptcy,</i>	
register not to be, nor be interested, &c., when	4996 972
<i>Appraisers,</i>	
appointment of commissioners to swear, in certain cases of seizures	570 97
of vessel, goods, &c., delivered to claimant, in cases of seizure under customs-revenue laws, &c	938 177

	Page.
<i>Appraisers—Continued.</i>	
may be appointed by judge, in vacation	940 178
appointed under authority of State, to appraise goods taken on writ of fieri facias from courts of United States; fees of, &c	993 185
<i>Appraisers of Customs,</i>	
for Alabama	2565 511
at Baltimore, Md	2549 507
at Boston, Mass., in collection-district of Boston and Charlestown	2529 500
clerks, &c., in office of	2530 501
at Charleston, S. C	2558 509
for Indiana and Illinois	2602 518
for Louisiana	2569 512
for Maine	2518 498
for Michigan	2600 518
for New York	2536 503
at port of New York, what officers and employes in office of, how appointed	2533, 2539 504
for Ohio	2604 519
at Portland, Oreg	2587 516
at Philadelphia, Pa	2544 506
clerks and employes in office of, how appointed, number, and compensation of	2545 506
for Rhode Island	2532 501
at San Francisco, Cal	2583 515
at Savannah, Ga	2560 509
for Virginia	2553 508
for Wisconsin	2598 517
salary of, at New York, how and when payable	2729 535
at Providence, Norfolk, Portland, Me., Buffalo, Chicago, Detroit, Cincinnati, Saint Louis, Evansville, Milwaukee, Louisville, Cleveland, San Francisco, Portland, Oreg., Memphis, and Mobile	2730 536
at Savannah and Charleston	2724 535
merchant, compensation of	2725 535
general, at New York	2726 535
four general, traveling expenses, salary	2727 535
local and general, at Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and New Orleans, salary	2728 535
oath of, and of merchant appraisers	2614 521
at New York, and revision of assistant appraiser's report by	2614, 2615 521
additional compensation of, at San Francisco	2746 537
duties of, when imported articles omitted in entry	2901 565
duty of, in estimating value and quantity of imports, and manufactures of wool in an unfinished condition	2902 566
when, to adopt best article in package as fixing value	2911 567
wool of different qualities in same bale, &c., how appraised by	2912 567
how to certify deficiency in package, &c., to collector	2921 568
to examine upon oath owners, &c., as to value of merchandise, and require production of papers	2922 568
to certify rate of percentage of damage on goods	2927 569
to revise report of assistants, &c., re-appraisement by, how ordered	2929 569
at New York not to engage in mercantile business	2941 572
what provisions to apply to	2942 572
to revise, &c., report of assistant appraiser to inspect damaged goods	2943 572

	Page.
<i>Appraisers of Customs—Continued.</i>	
when, to direct extra labor of officers in his department.....	2944
when, to attend in other districts.....	2947
what deemed to be certificate of.....	2950
powers of, to lease or hire buildings, &c.....	2953
certain buildings to be leased for use of.....	2955
to appraise merchandise remaining in public store beyond one year, preparatory to sale.....	2973
certain merchandise entitled to drawback, when to be inspected by.....	3034
duties of, in case of property seized, &c., per diem compensation of.....	3074
when, to certify deterioration, &c., of articles seized.....	3080
appointment of four, by President, with certain duties.....	2608
<i>Apprentices to Sea-Service,</i>	
shipping commissioners shall procure, &c.....	4509
indentures of, shall be produced, &c., to commissioners.....	4510
shipping-articles of vessels in coasting-trade, not to be signed by.....	4520
wages of, not to depend on freight earnings.....	4525
wages of, not to be subject to attachment, &c.....	4536
disposal of effects of deceased.....	4538
rules of procedure in regard to effects, &c., of deceased.....	4539
penalty for neglect in regard to effects, &c., of deceased.....	4540
duty of consuls, &c., in regard to effects of deceased.....	4541
payment of wages, &c., on death of, in United States.....	4542
delivery, &c., of wages, &c., of deceased, to circuit court.....	4543
distribution of wages, &c., of deceased, by circuit court.....	4544
disposal of effects, &c., of deceased, when unclaimed.....	4545
fees for shipping, &c.....	5592
who shall pay fee for shipping, &c.....	4593
penalty for taking illegal fee for shipping, &c.....	4595
offenses and punishment of.....	4596
arrest of, for desertion.....	4599
penalty for drunkenness and neglect of duty.....	4602
enforcement of forfeitures of.....	4603
part of wages to pay for expense of conviction of.....	4605
form of account of.....	
<i>Appropriations,</i>	
style and title of acts for.....	11
for members, officers, and contingent expenses of the Senate, how paid and disbursed.....	56
statements of, by Secretary of Senate and Clerk of House.....	64
annual, for arms and equipments in militia, 1661.....	290
for public buildings and grounds in District of Columbia, under whose direction expended.....	1798
for Washington aqueduct and public works in District of Columbia, under whose direction expended.....	1802
for support of government in Territories, how disbursed and accounted for.....	1886

	Page.
<i>Appropriations—Continued.</i>	
for legislative expenses in Territories, not to be exceeded.....	1888
for contingent expenses in Territories, 1935, 1938.....	341
for legislative expenses in Territories, 1939, 1940,.....	341, 342
for Indian service, supervision of expenditure of, by commissioners.....	2041
to execute Indian treaties not to be transferred, &c.....	2097
for Indian service not to be used to pay depredation claims.....	2098
restrictions on, for education of Indians.....	2099
not to apply to certain appropriations.....	2099
to fulfill treaties not to be paid to tribes at war, &c.....	2100
to refund payments for land sold erroneously.....	2362, 3689, 435, 733
money deposited by settlers for surveys to be deemed appropriated for that purpose.....	2402, 3689, 443, 733
for collecting the revenue, when incidental expenses of collectors of customs to be paid out of.....	2692
accounts of disbursements shall be rendered according to.....	3623
Title XLI, "Appropriation".....	3660-3692, 725-734
manner of communicating estimates of, 3660, 3672,.....	725-727
accounts shall be kept by register, &c., 3675.....	727
shall only be expended for objects for which made.....	3678
expenditures shall not exceed.....	3679
for contingent expenses, &c., not to be used for compensation of clerks, &c.....	3682
for public buildings, available immediately.....	3684
for light-houses, how long available.....	3685
for publishing foreign hydrographic surveys, restrictions on.....	3686
permanent for payment of public debt.....	3688
list of permanent.....	3687, 3688, 3689
limit as to use of balances of annual.....	3690
disposal of balances of, after two years.....	3691
to pay judgment against certain property of United States.....	3754
moneys deposited to credit of what, received from sales of extra copies of documents, and of paper-shavings and imperfections.....	3818
for postal service shall be out of the postal revenues.....	4054
permanent, for salaries of steamboat-inspection officers.....	4461
permanent, of fund for sick and disabled and destitute seamen.....	4545
authority of Light-House Board to purchase site for light-house, provided purchase-money be paid from amount appropriated, &c.....	4660
expense of substituting light-houses on pile-foundations, to be defrayed from annual appropriation for repairs, &c., of light-ships, except when, &c.....	4668
for coast survey, how to be expended.....	4683
expenses of annual examination of plates, dies, &c., of national-bank notes, and destruction of certain plates, to be paid from what appropriation.....	5174

	Page.
<i>Appropriations—Continued.</i>	
expenditure for water-gauges and observations of rise and fall of water, at certain points on Lower Mississippi River and its chief tributaries, to be made from appropriation for rivers and harbors.....	5252 1021
no part of, for the several Departments of Government to be paid to telegraph companies which neglect or refuse to transmit telegrams in accordance with terms of section 5266.....	5266 1024
officer charged with payment of any, paying to clerk, &c., a sum less than provided by law, and requiring receipt for amount greater than paid, guilty of embezzlement, &c.....	5483 1069
knowingly contracting to pay, for erecting, repair, &c., of any public building, &c., amount larger than specific sum appropriated for such purpose.....	5503 1072
not repealed by incorporation in Revised Statutes of parts of acts making.....	5596 1091
<i>Aransas,</i>	
port of delivery in Texas.....	2578 514
<i>Arbitration,</i>	
between citizens of United States, &c., in certain countries, (see <i>Controversies</i>).....	4098 794
assignee in bankruptcy may submit controversies to.....	5061 983
<i>Architect of the Capitol,</i>	
to direct and supervise improvements and repairs.....	1816 322
to control electrical apparatus jointly with Chief of Engineers.....	1817, 322, 323
power of, and Sergeants-at-Arms to appoint police.....	1821 323
certain statements to be furnished to.....	1832 324
to keep inventories of certain public property.....	1833 324
annual reports of.....	1833 324
not to apply to library nor to stationery and fuel.....	1834 324
<i>Architect of the Treasury Department,</i> (see <i>Supervising Architect.</i>)	
<i>Archives,</i>	
of surveyor-general's office in California, how kept.....	2229 393
<i>Argentine Republic,</i>	
salary of minister to.....	1675 293
<i>Arizona Territory,</i> (see <i>Territories</i> .)	
establishment and boundaries of.....	1901 336
judicial power in, how vested.....	1908 337
jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866 331
writs of error and appeals in, to Supreme Court of United States, how regulated.....	1909 337
districts courts in, jurisdiction, &c., of, in certain cases.....	1910, 337, 338
judicial districts in, how organized, &c.....	1913 338
terms of courts in, general regulation of.....	1915 338
adjourned terms of supreme court in, how ordered, &c.....	1934 341
assignment of judges in, how made.....	1918 339
number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922 339
jurisdiction of justices of the peace in.....	1927 340
contingent expenses of executive department, annual appropriation for.....	1935 341
legislative expenses of, provisions for.....	1939 341
mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1942 342
seat of government in, how changed.....	1944 342

	Page.
<i>Arizona Territory—Continued.</i>	
reservation of public lands for school purposes in.....	1946 342
appointment of Indian superintendent for tribes in.....	2046 362
appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207 390
salary of.....	2210 391
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....	2238 395
boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	2256 416
<i>Arizona Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established; office at Prescott.....	2256 416
<i>Arkansas,</i>	
judicial districts in.....	533 88
terms of district courts in.....	572 97
clerks of district court for western district of.....	556 93
circuit court established for eastern district of.....	603 106
terms of circuit courts in.....	658 119
petit and grand juries, how summoned to attend district court in western district of.....	814 151
boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	2256, 399, 400
public lands in, to be disposed of only under homestead laws.....	2303 424
<i>Arkansas Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established; office at Wichita.....	2256 412
<i>Arkansas Valley Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established; office at Pueblo.....	2256 415
<i>Armed Vessels,</i>	
bond to be given by owners of, belonging to citizens of the United States, before clearing, not to commit hostilities against friendly state.....	5289 1030
<i>Armors,</i>	
enlistment of, for Ordnance Department.....	1162 209
<i>Armories,</i>	
ordnance-storekeepers may act as paymasters at.....	1161 209
one to be established at each arsenal, officers and workmen in.....	1662 291
pay of ordnance officer, master-armors, inspectors, and clerks at.....	1663, 1664 291
bond of storekeepers and paymasters at.....	1664 291
annual account of expenses of, and of arms made and repaired in, to Congress.....	1665 291
enticing or harboring artificer or workman of, penalty.....	1668 291
artificers and workmen at, exempt from service as jurors.....	1671 292
wanton destruction of tools, &c., by artificer or workman at, penalty for.....	1669 292
<i>Arms,</i>	
rules for prohibiting sale of, in territory occupied by uncivilized Indians, by whom to be prescribed.....	467 78
report of damages to, &c., to be made.....	1220 214
issue of, to colleges, &c.....	1225 215
bond for safe-keeping, &c., by colleges.....	1225 215
not to be bartered away by soldiers, &c.....	1242, 3748, 216, 744
persons improperly in possession of.....	1242, 3748, 216, 744
payment for damages to, by persons in the Army.....	1303 223
accountability for..... art. 10	230

	Page.		Page.
<i>Arms</i> —Continued.		<i>Army</i> —Continued.	
what, to be kept by persons enrolled in militia, and exemptions of, from executions, &c.....	1628 285	appointments and promotions in staff corps and departments.....	1194 212
returns of actual condition of, by officers of militia.....	1635 287	signal-service, rank of chief.....	1195 212
inspections and returns of, by brigade-inspector of militia, when and how made.....	1640 287	details for signal-duty.....	1196 212
annual appropriations for, in militia.....	1661 290	when mounted.....	1197 212
annual account of, at armories, to be submitted to Congress.....	1665 291	Bureau of Military Justice, organization, duties, powers, &c., of officers, 1198-1203, 212, 213	213
annual distribution of, to States and Territories for militia.....	1667 291	reporter for courts-martial.....	1203 213
distribution of, to States not having received their quota from 1862 to 1869, no discrimination on account of race, color, &c.....	1670 292	promotions, brevets, and certificates of merit in.....	1204-1216, 213, 214
importation of, into Territory of Alaska, how regulated.....	1955 344	general provisions of organization; commissions now held not vacated, &c.....	1217 214
for personal use, exempt from distraint.....	3187 615	ineligibility of persons serving in rebellion.....	1218 214
of soldiers not to be sold, &c.....	3748 744	time of actual service considered in fixing rank.....	1219 214
exemption of, from operation of bankrupt-law.....	5045 980	returns of ordnance, damages.....	1220 214
<i>Army</i> ,		of clothing and camp equipage.....	1221 214
composition of.....	1094 202	officers in, accepting, &c., civil office.....	1222 215
title of General.....	1095 202	accepting, &c., diplomatic or consular office.....	1223 215
staff of General.....	1096 203	civil employment of, prohibited.....	1224 215
Lieutenant-General, aids and secretary.....	1097 203	officers and arms for colleges.....	1225 215
aids of major and brigadier generals.....	1098 203	privileges on account of volunteer service.....	1226 215
artillery regiments and batteries.....	1099-1101 203	army corps badges.....	1227 215
cavalry regiments, &c.....	1102-1105 203	restoration of dismissed, officers.....	1228 215
infantry regiments, &c.....	1106-1108 204	officers dropped for desertion.....	1229 215
post ordnance sergeants.....	1109-1110 204	dismissed by President, may demand trial.....	1230 216
bands.....	1111 204	post and garrison schools.....	1231 216
Indian scouts.....	1112 204	enlisted men not to be used as servants.....	1232 216
trading establishments.....	1113 204	company cooks, how detailed.....	1233 216
brigades and divisions, what to constitute.....	1114 204	superintendence of cooking by line officers.....	1234 216
number of enlisted men in.....	1115 204	labor detail.....	1235 216
qualifications of enlisted men in.....	1116 204	special service detail from forces in field.....	1236 216
enlistment of minors, &c.....	1117, 1118 205	enlisted men exempt from arrest.....	1237 216
term of enlistment in.....	1119 205	female nurses, how employed.....	1238 216
premium for bringing recruit, &c.....	1120 205	matrons, how employed.....	1239 216
chaplains, number, rank, duties, &c.....	1125, 1127 205	laundresses.....	1240 216
corps of adjutants-general, organization, &c.....	1128-1130, 205, 206	sales of military stores.....	1241 216
corps of inspectors-general, organization, &c.....	1131 206	arms and accouterments in possession of persons not soldiers. 1242, 3748, 216, 744	216, 744
Quartermaster's Department, organization, &c., duties of officers, &c. 1132, 1139 206, 207		retirement of, officers, provisions concerning.....	1243-1260, 217, 218
Subsistence Department, organization, &c., duties of officers, &c. 1140-1150, 207, 208		pay and allowances, provisions concerning, (see <i>Pay of Army</i>) 1261-1308, 218-224	218-224
Corps of Engineers, organization, &c., duties of officers.....	1151, 1153 208	Military Academy, provisions concerning, (see <i>Military Academy</i>) 1309-1341, 224-227	224-227
battalion of engineers, composition of, duties, &c.....	1154-1157, 208, 209	articles of war.....	1342, 228-241
limits of duty of engineers.....	1158 209	spies, how tried and punished.....	1343 241
Ordnance Department, organization, &c., officers and enlisted men, supplies, depots, &c.....	1159, 1167, 209, 210	military prison, provisions concerning, (see <i>Military Prisons</i>) 1344-1361, 241-243	241-243
Medical Department, organization, rank, duties, &c., of officers.....	1168-1174 210	persons belonging to the, not entitled to vote in Territories, unless, &c. 1860 330	330
sick-diet in hospitals.....	1175 210	not to hold civil office in any Territory.....	1860 330
trusses, to whom furnished, &c. 1176-1178, 210, 211		employment of, in execution of judicial process, &c.....	1984, 1989, 349, 350
hospital stewards.....	1179-1181 211	restriction upon use of troops at places of election.....	2002 353
Pay Department, organization, rank and duties of officers.....	1182-1188 211	officers of, not to fix qualifications of voters, &c.....	2003 353
periods of payment to.....	1189 211	officers, &c., of, may be employed in taking census, where.....	2190 385
paymasters' clerks.....	1190 211	officers, soldiers, &c., of, entitled to bounty-land, when, (see <i>Bounty-Land</i>).....	241-42446, 445-450
bonds of disbursing officers in.....	1191, 1192 212	allowance to soldier for distance from home to place of muster or discharge.....	2433 448
chiefs of corps and departments in, how selected.....	1193 212		

	Page.
<i>Army—Continued.</i>	
soldier of, who has lost land-warrant, may have patent, when.....	2439
omissions in discharge from, how provided for to entitle soldier to land-warrant.....	2440
appointments from Engineer Corps of, on Light-House Board.....	4653
preliminary surveys on northwestern lakes for light-house purposes by Engineer Corps of.....	4663
details from Engineer Corps of, to superintend construction and renovation of light-houses.....	4664
plans, drawings, &c., to be made by officer of Engineer Corps of, detailed for light-house service.....	4665
works of construction, &c., for light-house service to be made under superintendence of officer of Engineer Corps of, when detailed, &c.....	4666
officer of, may be assigned to each light-house district, as inspector, &c.....	4671
employment of officers of, on coast-survey service.....	4684, 4687
employment of men of, on coast-survey service.....	4685
subsistence of officers and men of, employed on coast-survey service.....	4688
persons in, not to draw pay and pension.....	4724
officers, &c., disabled in Mexican war, to have pensions.....	4730
widows, &c., of soldiers, &c., of, killed, &c., in war of 1812, and Indian wars, to have pensions.....	4732
officers, &c., of, in war of 1812, to have pensions.....	4736
what soldiers of, entitled to benefits of the Soldiers' Home.....	4814, 4821, 942, 943
officers to be taken from, for government of Soldiers' Home.....	4816
insane persons belonging to, how received in Government hospital.....	4843
authority of President to employ, in enforcement of neutrality laws.....	5287
to compel departure of foreign vessels, when forbidden by laws of nations or treaty to remain, &c.....	5288
in aid of collection of duties.....	5316
officer of, or other person in service, &c., bringing or keeping troops or armed men at place of elections in any State, penalty.....	5528
preventing by force, threats, advice, &c., any qualified voter from freely exercising right of suffrage, &c., in any State, penalty.....	5529
officer of, prescribing, &c., qualifications of voters in any State, penalty.....	5530
officer of, or other person in service, &c., compelling, by force, &c., officer of elections in any State to receive vote of person not qualified, or imposing regulations for elections different, &c., penalty.....	5531
disqualification of officers of, &c., for holding office, by violation of foregoing sections, 5528-5531.....	5532
<i>Army Officers,</i>	
when to have pension.....	4693
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695
shall have pension according to rank at time of disability, &c.....	4696
<i>Army Pensions, (see Pensions.)</i>	
provisions respecting.....	4692, 4791, 919-937

	Page.
<i>Army Subsistence,</i>	
provisions of contracts for.....	3715
<i>Aroostook,</i>	
collection-district in Maine.....	2517
collector in, residence of.....	2518
<i>Arraignment,</i>	
standing mute upon; entry of plea.....	1032
<i>Arrears.</i>	
no money to be paid to person in arrears to the United States, until, &c.; report of, to Solicitor of Treasury; suit for.....	1766
<i>Arrears of Pension,</i>	
when and how paid; no fees to agents.....	4711
<i>Arrest,</i>	
no person to be arrested in one district for trial in another, in any civil action, &c., except, &c.....	739
discharge from, in civil actions, according to State laws.....	991
for crimes or offenses, by whom and how made.....	1014
enlisted men in the Army exempt from, for debt.....	1237
duty of officers put under, in the Army.....	art. 65
report of persons under, by officer in charge of prisoners.....	art. 68
servicing of charges, and trial of officers under.....	art. 71
marines exempt from personal for debt.....	1610
punishment in the Navy by.....	art. 24
for violation of revenue laws, &c., in Alaska.....	1957
officers of customs, when to board vessels and make, &c.....	3059
customs officers, when to demand assistance in making; penalty for refusal.....	3071
of foreign ministers or their domestics, process for, void.....	4063
penalty for suing out or executing such process.....	4064
provisions not applicable to ministers' servants, when.....	4065
of alien enemies, when authorized.....	4067
when, to be made on complaint.....	4069, 789, 790
of foreign seamen, on application of consul, (see <i>Foreign Seamen</i>).....	4080, 4081, 791, 792
remaining in, an act of bankruptcy, when.....	5021
bankrupt debtor liable to, when.....	5024
not liable to, what, pending proceedings.....	5107
of witness in bankruptcy proceedings, court may order.....	5087
<i>Arrest of Vessels,</i>	
arriving in and departing from port of arrival before making report or entry.....	2773
<i>Arrest of Wages,</i>	
of seamen, not legal.....	4536
<i>Arrival of Mail,</i>	
schedule of time to be furnished and posted in office, register of, &c.....	3841
<i>Arrival of Vessels,</i>	
what reports to be made by master of vessel on and after.....	2774, 2775
in district other than that of first arrival, when master to report, &c.....	2781
<i>Arsenals,</i>	
ordnance storekeepers may act as paymasters at.....	1161
national armory to be established at each, officers and workmen in armory at.....	1662

	Page.		Page.
<i>Arsenals—Continued.</i>		<i>Artillery—Continued.</i>	
when, may be abolished by the Secretary of War	1666	corps of, in States, not incorporated with militia, what privileges to retain	1641
enticing or harboring artificer or workman of, penalty	1668	when and how organized in the militia by the President	1646
artificers and workmen at, exempt from service as jurors	1671	<i>Asia,</i>	
wanton destruction of tools, &c., by artificer or workman at, penalty for ..	1669	goods may be transported in bond through United States from or to	2997
assent of State legislatures to purchase of land for	1838	<i>Aspinwall,</i>	
<i>Arson,</i>		consul at, salary of	1690
by persons in the Army, in time of war, &c., punishment for	58	resident mail-agent at, authorized	4021
in forts, dock-yards, navy-yards, &c., of dwelling-house, store, stable, barn, &c	5385	<i>Assault,</i>	
of arsenal, magazine, ship-house, vessel, materials, military or naval stores, &c	5386	punishment for, in the Navy	art. 8
of vessel of war of United States afloat on sea or in river, haven, &c	5387	upon the person of a public minister, penalty for	4062
<i>Articles for the government of the Navy,</i>		upon high seas, &c., with dangerous weapon, or with intent to commit felony, when and how punished	5346
provisions of	1624	by persons in the Army, in time of war, &c., punishment for	art. 58
to be hung up and read	art. 20	upon superior officer, punishment for, in the Army	art. 21
<i>Articles of Association,</i>		upon letter-carrier, penalty for	3869
for national banks, contents of, copy to Comptroller	5133	upon officers, punishment of seamen for	4596
<i>Articles of War,</i>		upon officer, or other person authorized, in executing process	5398
provisions of	1342	upon customs officer, &c., in execution of his duty	5447
armies of the United States to be governed by	1342	<i>Assay Commission,</i>	
officers to subscribe the	art. 1	appointment, meetings, duties of	3547
to be read to recruits	art. 2	standard weights to be tested in presence of	3549
all troops in pay of United States to be governed by	art. 64	<i>Assayer,</i>	
prisoners in military prisons subject to,	1361	office created	3496
militia subject to, when, &c	1644	salaries	3498
persons in Soldiers' Home to be subject to,	4824	oath of	3500
inmates of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers to be subject to ..	4835	bond of	3501
<i>Artificers,</i>		power to nominate subordinates	3504
for battery of artillery	1100	to verify and countersign bullion deposit-certificates	3506
enlistment of, for Ordnance Department,	1162	duties of	3507
detail of, to regiments, &c	1163	to determine fitness of bullion deposits ..	3521
detail of working-parties of soldiers as ..	1235	to report quality of bullion	3523
penalty for enticing, employed in any arsenal or armory to depart, &c ..	1668	to verify calculations, &c	3525
wanton destruction of tools, or breach of contract by, in any arsenal or armory ..	1669	duty as to ingots	3531
at arsenal or armory, exempted from service as juror	1671	as to bars for payment of deposits ..	3534
pensions to dependent relatives of, when to begin	4710	as to trial pieces	3539
<i>Artificial Limbs,</i>		as to testing weights	3549
pension to persons disabled so that they cannot use	4698	as to working dies	3550
who shall have	4787	at New York assay office, appointment, &c., of	3554
money-commutation for, to persons so electing	4788	duties, &c., of	3555
how paid to persons electing, &c ..	4789	salary of	3556
money-compensation to those who cannot use	4790	at certain assay offices, appointment of ..	3559
transportation to obtain	4791	powers and duties of	3560
<i>Artillery,</i>		oath and bonds of	3561
regiments, number of	1094	at certain assay offices, to have charge ..	3560
composition of	1099	<i>Assay-Offices, (see Mints,)</i>	
batteries, number of	1099	titles by which known	3495
composition of	1100	temporary appointments in case of absence of officers of	3502
light batteries of	1101	monthly statement of expenses of	3504
companies of, how formed in militia, and how armed and provided	1632	at New York, shall exchange silver for gold at par	3527
		expenses of, how provided for	3552
		mint laws, &c., extended to	3555, 3562,
		at Boisé City to be place of deposit of public money	3592
		superintendent of, to be assistant treasurer	3594
		officers of, acting as assistant treasurers to give bonds	3500
		fraudulently defacing, increasing or diminishing weights used at	5460
		embezzling metals, coins, medals, &c., at	5460

	Page.
<i>Assay-Office, New York, (see New York Assay-Office.)</i>	
<i>Assets and Liabilities,</i>	
of banks winding up to consolidate, how reported	5223 1016
national banks to make, &c., reports of	5211 1014
<i>Assets, Bankrupt, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>	
collectible in district courts	4972 969
district court to marshal and distribute	4972 969
schedule of, to be furnished assignee	4998 973
debtor to make necessary instruments to pass	5051 982
uncollectible, sale of, how ordered	5064 983
application for discharge when there are none	5108 991
amount required for voluntary discharge	5112 992
in second bankruptcy, amount required	5116 993
of bankrupt copartnerships, how appropriated	5121 994
of bankrupt corporations, how distributed	5122, 5123, 994, 995
fees, &c., payable from	5124-5126, 995, 996
<i>Assets of National Banks,</i>	
United States to have paramount lien on for deficiency in redemption account,	5230 1017
<i>Assessment,</i>	
of unliquidated damages in bankruptcy, how made	5067 983
for taxes to have priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy	5101 988
proceedings in bankruptcy not to interfere with collection of	5101 988
<i>Assessment of Penalties, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
to be made by Commissioner in case of false return or neglect, &c.	3176 613
collection of, to be made at the same time and manner as tax	3176 613
<i>Assessment of Taxes, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
additional, for fifteen months' period	3182 614
to be made by Commissioner of Internal Revenue	3182 614
second, made in case of supposed false return, not to be set aside unless, &c.	3220 622
no suit to be maintained for restraining	3224 622
on spirits removed without deposit in warehouse as required by law	3253 630
on distillers for deficiency	3309 644
on tobacco, snuff, and cigars, sold or removed without being properly stamped	3371 663
on articles sold without being properly stamped	3371 663
<i>Assignee,</i>	
when circuit courts have not jurisdiction of suits in favor of, to recover on promissory note or other chose in action	629 109
when to make oath to invoices in customs cases	2846 554
of debenture, (see <i>Debenture</i> .)	
when liable for debts due United States,	3467 691
patents granted and issued, or re-issued to; recording of assignment; application, how made	4895 955
<i>Assignee in Bankruptcy,</i>	
suits by and against, concurrent jurisdiction of circuit courts in	4979 970
may appeal from decision allowing claim,	4980 970
to have notice of appeals to circuit court,	4981 970
to plead or answer in appeals from decision allowing or rejecting claim	4984 971

	Page.
<i>Assignee in Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
execution not to be awarded against	4984 971
costs recovered against, how allowed	4985 971
register not to be an, in what cases	4996 972
copies of orders and schedules to be furnished to	4998 973
accounts of, register to audit and pass	4998 973
penalty upon, for receiving illegal compensation, &c.	5012 974
word, used in singular number, what to include	5013 974
may recover property fraudulently conveyed	5021, 5123, 976, 996
when to make schedule and inventory	5031 978
notice of meeting to choose	5032 979
how and by whom chosen	5034 979
when judge or register to appoint	5034 979
subject to approval by judge	5034 979
to give notice of acceptance, when	5034 979
appointment of, on failure to accept	5034 979
additional, may be appointed or elected, when	5034 979
who may not vote for, or be eligible as	5035 979
bond of, how given	5036 979
approval, &c., of bond of	5036 979
prosecution on bond of	5036 979
removal of, on failure to give bond	5036 979
subject to punishment for contempt	5037 980
resignation and discharge of	5038 980
removal of by court	5039 980
when creditors may remove	5039 980
effect of resignation or removal of	5040 980
vacancies in office of, how filled	5036, 5041 979, 980
when estate vests in remaining	5042 980
execution of instruments, &c., by former	5043 980
assignment of estate to	5044 980
what property vests in	5044, 5046, 980, 981
excepted property not to pass to	5045, 980, 981
trust property not to pass to	5053 982
rights and liens vested in	5046 981
bankrupt's right of action vested in	5047 981
to prosecute and defend suits	5047 981
suits not abated by death or removal of	5048 981
remaining, &c., to prosecute pending suits	5048 981
copy of assignment evidence of title, &c., of	5049 981
books of account not to be withheld from	5050 981
to give notice of appointment	5054 982
to cause assignment to be recorded, where	5054 982
to demand and receive assigned estates	5055 982
actions against, not to be maintained without notice to	5056 982
limitation of suits by and against	5057 982
to keep accounts, in what manner	5058 982
to deposit funds	5059 982
to keep assigned property separate	5059 982
to make temporary investments	5060 982
may submit to arbitration	5061 983
may compound claims	5061 983
to sell unincumbered property	5062 983
sale of disputed property by	5063 983
may sell uncollectible claims	5064 983
sale of perishable property by	5065 983
may discharge incumbances	5066 983
may sell property subject to incumbances,	5066 983
may release to creditor right of redemption	5075, 984, 985
may sell property subject to creditors' claim	5075, 984, 985

	Page.
<i>Assignee in Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
proof of debts to be sent to	5080 985
to examine and compare proofs	5080 985
to register names of creditors, &c.	5080 985
investigation of claims by	5083 986
may apply for examination of bankrupt	5081, 5086 986
second meeting of creditors to be called at request of	5092 987
what reports and exhibits to be submitted at	5092 987
determination of dividend by, when	5092 987
third meeting, proceedings of	5093 987
subsequent proceedings of	5093 987
to give notice of all meetings	5094 987
settlement of accounts of, prior to final dividend	5096 988
discharge of, from liability, when	5096 988
may retain funds for expenses and compensation	5099 988
commissions allowed to	5100 988
need not proceed till expenses secured	5100 988
to pay dividends to creditors	5102 989
to convey estates to trustees, when	5103 989
in partnership proceedings, by whom chosen	5121 994
duties of	5121 994
in case of bankrupt corporations, proceedings, how regulated	5122 994
payment by, of fees to messenger	5126 996
recovery by, of property, or value conveyed in preference	5128 996
of property, or value, fraudulently transferred	5129, 996, 997
of penalty, from creditors illegally secured	5131 997
<i>Assignment, (Bankruptcy,)</i>	
by debtor, to be an act of bankruptcy, when	5021 976
fraudulent, to be void as against assignees	5021 976
what, to be made by former, &c., to new assignee	5043 980
of bankrupt's estate, how made	5044 980
what property vests by	5044 980
property exempted from	5045 980
what rights to vest by	5046, 5047 981
chattel mortgages, not affected by, when	5052 982
trust property not to pass by	5053 982
where to be recorded	5054 982
of estate to trustees, when may be made	5103 989
bankrupt to execute necessary instruments of	5104 990
fraudulent, to bar discharge	5110 991
in contemplation of insolvency, a bar	5110 992
by corporations, effect of fraudulent	5122 994
fraudulent, by bankrupt void	5128 996
in contemplation of insolvency, &c., void	5129, 996, 997
what, to be presumptive evidence of fraud	5130 997
forfeiture by creditor receiving fraudulent	5131 997
penalty upon bankrupt for making fraudulent	5132 997
<i>Assignment of Indentures,</i>	
of apprentices to sea-service	4510 878
<i>Assignment of Officers of Internal Revenue,</i>	
of internal-revenue agents	3152 607
of internal-revenue storekeepers	3154 607
of supervisors of internal revenue	3159 608
<i>Assignments,</i>	
of pay by persons in the Army	1291 222
of wages in the Navy	1576 269
of Indian contracts, restrictions upon	2106 370

	Page.
<i>Assignments—Continued.</i>	
of pre-emption rights prior to issue of patent void	2263 418
of claim, to be null and void, unless	3477 693
of disloyal contractors, certain, may be recognized	3480 693
of mail contracts prohibited	3963 772
of wages of seamen, not to prevent payment to seamen	4536 882
of prize or bounty money by persons in the naval service, to be void unless attested	4643 910
of patent, or interest in patent, how made; recording of	4898 956
of copyrights, how made; recording of	4955 966
<i>Assimilated Rank,</i>	
to warrant officers of the Navy	1491 257
<i>Assistant Adjutant-General,</i>	
number and rank of, in divisions and brigades of militia called into the service of the United States	1647 288
<i>Assistant Appraisers of Customs,</i>	
in collection-district of Boston and Charlestown, Mass.	2529 500
in Maine	2518 498
in New York	2536 503
at Philadelphia, Pa.	2544 506
at San Francisco, Cal.	2583 515
oaths of, at New York, Boston, Philadelphia, San Francisco	2615 521
reports of, at New York	2615 521
salary of, at New York, how and when paid	2731 536
at Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, and San Francisco	2732 536
one, at New York to perform duties of special examiner of drugs, &c.	2938 571
at New York not to engage in mercantile business	2941 572
one, at New York to inspect and appraise damaged goods, report of	2943 572
at New York, when to labor beyond usual hours, &c.	2944 572
<i>Assistant Attorneys-General,</i>	
appointment, duties, and salaries of	348 58
<i>Assistant Attorney-General for the Post-Office Department,</i>	
appointment and salary	390 64
<i>Assistant Cashier,</i>	
in office of Treasurer, salary of	235 38
<i>Assistant Clerk,</i>	
of Court of Claims, appointment, removal, and oath of	1053 194
salary of	1054 194
authority of, to administer oaths, &c.,	1071 198
<i>Assistant Collectors of Customs,</i>	
in New York	2536 503
at Jersey City to act under collector at New York	2535 502
powers and duties of	2536 504
in Pennsylvania	2544 506
one to reside at Camden, N. J., powers of	2544 506
at New York, salary and duties of	2694 533
at Jersey City, N. J., salary of	2695 533
at Camden, N. J.	2696 533
<i>Assistant Commissaries-General of Subsistence,</i>	
number and rank of	1140 207
<i>Assistant Commissioner of Patents,</i>	
appointment of	476 79
salary of	477 79
<i>Assistant District Attorneys, (see District Attorneys.)</i>	
<i>Assistant Door-Keepers,</i>	
of Senate, salary	52 9

	Page.		Page.
<i>Assistant Door-Keepers—Continued.</i>		<i>Assistant Surgeon-General,</i>	
of House of Representatives, salary.....	53	of the Army, rank of.....	1168
<i>Assistant Engineer in Department of the Treasury,</i>		<i>Assistant Surgeons, (Army,)</i>	
salary of.....	235	allowance to regiments of cavalry.....	1102
<i>Assistant Inspectors of Steam-Vessels,</i>		number and rank of.....	1168
appointment of certain authorized.....	4414	vacancies in, how filled.....	1168
salary of, at New York.....	4414	credit for volunteer service in promotion	
in other districts.....	4414	of.....	1170
permanent appropriation for salaries of,	4461	qualifications for appointment of.....	1172
<i>Assistant Judge-Advocate-General,</i>		<i>Assistant Surgeons, (Militia,)</i>	
rank of.....	1198	two to each regiment of militia when called	
<i>Assistant Librarians,</i>		into service of United States... 1646	288
in library of Congress.....	91	<i>Assistant Surgeons, (Navy,)</i>	
<i>Assistant Marshals, (see Census,)</i>		number of, on the active list.....	1368
appointment of, for taking census.....	2179	qualifications for appointment of.....	1370
qualification and oath of.....	2181	rank of, after delayed examination.....	1372
penalty, for neglect of duty by.....	2182	relative rank of, on active list.....	1474
duties of, how to be performed... 2187, 2188	2182	pay of.....	1556
returns, when and how to be made by.....	2192	entitled to promotion.....	1556
penalty, for making false certificate.....	2193	<i>Assistant Supervising Architect,</i>	
compensation of.....	2198-2200	of Department of Treasury, salary of..	235
<i>Assistant Medical Purveyors of the Army,</i>		<i>Assistant Tellers,</i>	
number and rank of.....	1168	in office of Treasurer, salary of.....	235
assignment of, to duty as surgeons.....	1171	<i>Assistant Treasurers,</i>	
to give bonds.....	1191	in Treasury Department.....	303
<i>Assistant Naval Constructors,</i>		may act as Treasurer, when.....	304
appointment of cadet engineers as.....	1403	to report "outstanding liabilities" to Sec-	
relative rank of, on the active list....	1477	retary of Treasury, when.....	310
pay of.....	1556	how silver coins shall be sent to.....	3527
<i>Assistant Paymasters-General,</i>		how may redeem copper, &c., coins....	3529
number and rank of.....	1182	shall exchange United States notes for frac-	
<i>Assistant Paymasters of the Navy,</i>		tional currency.....	3574
number of, on the active list.....	1376	superintendents of Carson and Denver	
appointment of, suspended.....	1377	minuts to be.....	3594
qualifications.....	1379	at what places.....	3595
bonds of.....	1383	rooms, &c., of.....	3598
clerks to.....	1388	salaries of.....	3596
relative rank of, on active list.....	1475	shall be in full for services.....	3597
pay of.....	1556	shall have charge of rooms, &c.....	3599
<i>Assistant Photographers in Department of Treas-</i>		shall give bond.....	3600
<i>ury,</i>		clerks, &c., in offices of.....	3601-3612, 715
salary of.....	235	at New York may appoint a deputy... 3602	715
<i>Assistant Postmaster,</i>		may appoint additional clerks,	
of Senate, salary.....	52	&c.....	3604
to House of Representatives, salary.....	53	may appoint deputies in case of sickness,	
shall not be contractors for carrying mail,	3850	&c.....	3613
<i>Assistant Postmasters-General,</i>		duties respecting public money.....	3639
number, appointment, removal, and salary		shall keep account of Post-Office Depart-	
of.....	389	ment money separate.....	3642
shall be present at opening bids for carry-		to render accounts of receipts and pay-	
ing mail.....	3944	ments.....	3644
may be employed as special agents... 4019	389	shall pay duplicate checks.....	3646
<i>Assistant Quartermaster,</i>		examination of money, &c., in hands	
one for each brigade of militia called into		of.....	3649, 3650
service of the United States.... 1647	288	naval officer and surveyor shall examine	
<i>Assistant Register of Treasury,</i>		books, &c., of.....	3650
appointment and salary of.....	314	shall keep special account of money-order	
duties of.....	315	funds.....	4045
<i>Assistant Secretary of the Interior,</i>		when to pay duplicate pension-checks. 4770	934
appointment and salary of.....	438	failing safely to keep moneys deposited	
duties of.....	439	by officer or other persons having	
<i>Assistant Secretary to the President,</i>		moneys of United States.....	5489
salary of.....	155	<i>Associate Justices,</i>	
<i>Assistant Secretaries of Legation,</i>		of Snpreme Court, number of.....	673
salaries of, term for which payable... 1740	309	order of precedence of.....	674
<i>Assistant Secretaries of State,</i>		when and how duties of Chief-Justice	
appointment and salaries of.....	200	devolve upon.....	675
<i>Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury,</i>		salaries of.....	676
appointment and salaries of.....	224	<i>Associates, Consular,</i>	
general duties of.....	245	in criminal trials, when may be called. 4106	795
delegation of, to sign warrants.....	246	how to be selected.....	4106
validity of warrants signed by.....	247	number and qualifications of.....	4106
<i>Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury,</i>		opinion and judgment of, how re-	
appointment and salary of.....	349	corded.....	4106
		in civil cases, when may be called....	4107

	Page.
<i>Associates, Consular</i> —Continued.	
number, qualifications, and selection of	4107 796
opinions of, how recorded	4107 796
<i>Association,</i>	
includes what	5 2
<i>Associations,</i>	
limit to right of religious, &c., in Territories, to hold real estate	1890 334
provisions in Title "National Banks" respecting, extended to all banking organizations under United States laws	5157 1003
<i>Assorters of Money-Orders,</i>	
in Department of the Treasury, salary of	235 38
<i>Astoria,</i>	
port of entry in Oregon and Washington Territory	2586 515
collector to reside at	2587 516
duties of collector at, in cases of vessels bound for Portland with merchandise, domestic or foreign	2588 516
vessels arriving at, with merchandise for	2590 516
<i>Athens,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 301
<i>Attached Property,</i>	
claims of United States, in case of, to have priority	3466 691
<i>Attachment of Wages,</i>	
of seamen, not legal	4536 882
<i>Attachments, (see Contempts,)</i>	
to remain in force, on removal of suit from State court to circuit court	646 116
remedies by, in circuit and district courts, same as provided by laws of States, &c.	915 174
proceedings by, against delinquent postmasters, contractors, &c. 924-932, 175, 176	176
to be dissolved in courts of United States in same cases as in State courts ..	933 176
proceedings by, against marshals failing to pay into the Treasury, fines assessed militia, in service of United States	1660 290
against person disobeying summons of collector of internal revenue ..	3175 613
priority of debts due United States in cases of	3466 691
of property in which United States claim interest; stipulation for release; proceedings	3753, 3754 745
of goods or chattels of foreign minister, &c., process for, void	4063 789
penalty for suing out or executing such process	4064 789
provisions not applicable to minister's servants, in what cases	4065 789
pensions not liable to	4747 931
fraudulent procurement of, an act of bankruptcy	5021 976
effect upon, of assignment in bankruptcy	5044 980
procurement of, by debtor to bar discharge	5110 991
to be void and property recoverable, when	5128 996
against national banks not to issue from State courts, &c., before, &c.	5242 1019
<i>Attacking,</i>	
vessel, with intent to plunder ..	5361 1046
<i>Attempting to Rob,</i>	
any carrier, &c., of the mail	5473 1067
<i>Attorney-General,</i>	
to furnish professional service to Departments, when	187 28

	Page.
<i>Attorney-General</i> —Continued.	
to be head of Department of Justice ..	346 58
in case of vacancy in office of, or disability, by whom duties performed	347 58
to have control of solicitors, &c.	350 59
duty of, to give advice on questions of law to the President	354 59
land for public buildings, &c., not to be purchased without written opinion of, approving title	355 59
opinion of, may be required by heads of Departments	356 59
questions in administration of War and Navy Departments to be sent to ..	357 59
what questions of law submitted to, may be referred by, to subordinates ..	358 60
argument of cases by, and power of, to determine by whom cases shall be argued	359 60
power of, to require general services from solicitors, &c., of the Department ..	360 60
superintendence by, of district attorneys and marshals	362 60
power of, to retain counsel to aid district attorneys	363 60
duty of, to provide counsel, in examinations touching claims, upon application of head of Department or Bureau	364 60
counsel-fees, to other than district attorneys, &c., to be allowed only on certificate of	365 60
commissions to be issued by, to counsel specially retained	366 61
power of, to send officers of the Department to any State, &c., to attend to suits, &c.	367 61
supervisory power of, over accounts of marshals, district attorneys, clerks, &c.	368 61
requisitions for payment of moneys to be signed by	369 61
designation of disbursing clerk by ..	371 61
publication, &c., of opinions by	383 62
annual reports to Congress by .. 384, 385, 62, 63	62, 63
to prescribe rules for government of Territorial penitentiaries	1893 334
to fix compensation of marshal and deputies	1893 334
with Secretary of Treasury and Commissioner of General Land-Office to form rules for settling suspended entries, &c.	2450 452
to approve adjudication of suspended entries, &c., by Commissioner ..	2450 452
recommendation of, necessary in cases of compromise after a suit or proceeding has been commenced in court	3229 623
no discontinuance or nolle prosequi of any prosecution allowed under section 3257, without his permission in writing	3230 623
to institute proceedings of condemnation in cases of prize and capture of insurrectionary property, and for whose benefit	5311 1037
<i>Attorneys of United States, (see District Attorneys.)</i>	
<i>Attorneys,</i>	
not to be employed by heads of Departments	189 29
nothing in chapter 16 of Title "Judiciary" to be construed as prohibiting, from charging their clients such reasonable compensation, &c.	823 153

Attorneys—Continued.
 fees to be taxed and allowed to in courts of United States 824 **153**
 when to satisfy excess of costs 982 **184**
 prosecuting claims before Departments to take oath 3478, 3479 **693**
 suing out process against a public minister, &c., to be deemed violators, &c. 4064 **789**
 penalty for suing out such process... 4064 **789**
 register in bankruptcy not to be, in what cases..... 4996 **972**
 claims in bankruptcy may be verified by, when 5078 **985**
 creditors may be represented at meetings by 5095 **988**

Attorney of Pensioner,
 to take oath that he has no interest, &c 4745 **931**
 agreement with to be sent to pension agent, fees of 4768 **934**
 pension agent to forward fee to..... 4769 **934**
 fees of limited, &c 4785 **937**
 shall file with Commissioner duplicate articles of agreement, &c..... 4786 **937**

Auction at the Mast,
 when effects of deceased seamen may be sold at 4538 **883**

Auctioneer,
 in prize sales, to be appointed by the Secretary of Navy 4628 **907**
 to collect and deposit proceeds..... 4628 **907**
 commissions allowed to 4650 **911**

Auction, Public, (see Sale,)
 sale on distraint for internal-revenue taxes to be at 3193 **616**
 sale of real estate for internal-revenue taxes at 3197 **617**
 forfeited boilers, stills, machinery, materials, &c., to be sold at 3450 **686**
 sale at, of property forfeited under section 3453 3459 **688**
 sale at, of property seized under section 3460 3460 **689**

Auditors,
 number, appointment, and salaries of. 276 **45**
 duties of 277-300, **45-49**
 method of keeping accounts by, of War and Navy Departments..... 283 **47**
 to report to Secretaries of War and Navy 283 **47**
 empowered to administer oaths, when. 297 **48**
 reference of certain accounts to Court of Claims, upon certificate of..... 1063 **196**
 proceedings in cases of accounts referred to Court of Claims upon certificate of, same as in other cases 1064 **197**
 duties of, as to balances of appropriations 3691 **734**

Auditor for the Post-Office Department, (see Sixth Auditor.)

Augusta,
 port of delivery in Georgia 2559 **509**
 surveyor to reside at 2560 **509**
 merchandise for, where entered..... 2817 **548**

Aurora Land-District,
 boundaries of, established 2256 **408**

Austin Land-District,
 boundaries of, established 2256 **408**

Austria,
 salary of minister and secretary to.... 1675 **293**

Aux Cayes,
 consul at, salary of 1690 **302**

Averment,
 discharge in bankruptcy may be pleaded by 5119 **993**

Avoidance,
 of civil process to be an act of bankruptcy, when 5021 **976**
 application for annulment of discharge in bankruptcy to set forth grounds of 5120 **993**

Awards
 of foreign consuls, &c., in differences between captain and crews of vessels, &c., by whom and how enforced. 728 **138**

Axes,
 what to be carried by river passenger-steamers 4483 **872**

B.

Badges,
 of the army corps, by whom they may be worn 1227 **215**

Baggage,
 allowance in Navy for transporting... 1566 **268**
 separate entry of, how and by whom made 2799 **545**
 when not by owner bond required. 2800 **545**
 examination and search of, dutiable articles in, permit to land, &c..... 2801 **545**
 concealing dutiable articles in, penalty. 2802 **545**
 in transit to a foreign country to be delivered to collector, &c..... 2c03 **545**
 of passengers from contiguous foreign countries, how and by whom inspected, 3100 **598**
 when custom-officer to retain, &c., forfeiture of..... 3101 **598**
 search, &c., of, (see *Searches.*)

Bahia,
 consul at, salary of 1690 **301**

Bail,
 security for entering special, in case of removal of suit from State court to circuit court on account of alienage or citizenship of parties, discharge of original 639 **113**
 given in State court, to continue in force on removal into circuit court of suit against persons denied equal civil rights or against officer for any arrest, &c..... 641 **114**
 on removal of suits against officers or others, acting under authority of revenue laws, or of Title XXVI, "The Elective Franchise," for acts done, &c 643 **115**
 where defendant who has procured bail in court of United States in one district, is arrested and committed in another; proceedings 943, 944 **178, 179**
 power of commissioner of circuit court to take 945 **179**
 calling of party who has given, in Kentucky 946 **179**
 by whom taken, of offenders against United States 1014 **189**
 shall be admitted in all cases where offense not punishable by death; by whom, 1015 **189**
 may be admitted in all cases where offense may be punishable by death; by whom 1016 **189**
 rule as to, in cases removed from State court to Supreme Court by writ of error..... 1017 **189**
 arrest and delivery by, of party charged with offense 1018 **189**
 when insufficient, new bail or commitment to prison 1019 **189**
 officers of revenue-cutter service, when admitted to..... 2765 **539**

	Page.		Page.
<i>Bail</i> —Continued		<i>Banker,</i>	
in certain suits for making false claims against United States.....	3492	suspension of payment by, an act of bankruptcy.....	5021
not to be accepted in case of seamen committed on refusal to sail, &c.....	4558	<i>Bankers and Brokers,</i>	976
liability of debtor as, how provable in bankruptcy.....	5069	not to use word "national" in title of firm, &c.....	5243
for bankrupt, claim of, how provable..	5070	<i>Bank-Examiners,</i>	1019
to make proof of payment before receiving dividend.....	5091	appointment, powers, duty and pay of.....	5240
acknowledging, or procuring, &c., in courts of United States in name of another not privy or consenting to same.....	5394	<i>Banking Associations, (see National Banks,)</i>	1019
<i>Bail-bonds,</i>		jurisdiction of circuit courts of all suits by or against, established under any law of United States.....	629
form of, in consular courts, how prescribed,	4117	of all suits by, to enjoin Comptroller of the Currency, or any receiver, &c.....	629
<i>Bailiff,</i>		provisions relating to.....	5133-5243, 998-1019
of Court of Claims, appointment and term of office of.....	1053	<i>Banking Business,</i>	
salary of.....	1054	provisions for the regulation of.....	5190-5219, 1010-1015
<i>Balances of Appropriations,</i>		when power of national banks to do, begins.....	5136
limit as to use of.....	3690	duties and powers of Comptroller of Currency, as to authorizing associations to commence.....	5169
disposal of.....	3691	certificate of authority to commence, to be under hand and seal of Comptroller,	5169
<i>Balances to Foreign Countries,</i>		to be published, &c.....	5170
Postmaster-General may provide against loss in paying.....	3912	national banks not to continue, after failure to redeem notes.....	5228
postal accounts to show expenditures for,	4049	<i>Bank-notes,</i>	
<i>Ballots,</i>		not redeemable in compound-interest notes.....	3590
votes by, for Representatives.....	27	<i>Bank Officers,</i>	
supervision of canvass of, at elections for Representatives to Congress.....	2019	penalty for loaning money on United States notes or national bank-notes.....	5207
<i>Baltimore,</i>		for certifying check, unless.....	5208
collection-district and port of entry in Maryland; what to comprise.....	2548	for embezzlement by.....	5209
customs-officers in, residence of.....	2549	<i>Bank or Banker,</i>	
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997	definition of.....	3407
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of,	3595-3597	internal-revenue taxes payable by.....	3408
clerks, &c., in office of assistant treasurer at.....	3606	exemption as to savings-banks, which, &c.....	3408
collectors, &c., shall pay public money to assistant treasurer.....	3615	money borrowed by, from day to day in certain cases, not included in "capital employed".....	3408
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of.....	4414	when internal-revenue taxes are payable by.....	3409
their salaries.....	4414	tax on circulation and capital of State, &c.,	3410, 3411
reserve of national banks in.....	5191	tax payable by, on the notes of any person, State bank, &c., paid out.....	3412
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192	on the notes of any town, city, or municipal corporation, paid out.....	3413
banks in, shall have redemption-agencies in New York, and may be redemption-agencies.....	5195	returns by, of internal-revenue taxes.....	3414
<i>Banca Tin,</i>		penalties and proceedings in case of neglect or refusal by, to make returns,	3415
plug of, to be inserted in portion of boiler of steam-vessel exposed to heat of furnace.....	4436	<i>Bankruptcy,</i>	
<i>Band,</i>		original jurisdiction of district courts in,	563
at Military Academy.....	1094	jurisdiction of circuit courts in, &c.....	630
composition and station of.....	1111	courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of all matters and proceedings in.....	711
pay of leader of.....	1278	claims of United States in case of, to have priority.....	3466
number of musicians in, for brigade of militia called into service of the United States.....	1647	<i>courts of,</i> their jurisdiction, organization, and powers.....	4972, 5013, 969, 975
<i>Bangkok,</i>		<i>district courts</i> as courts of, scope of jurisdiction.....	4972
consul at, salary of.....	1690	to be always open.....	4973
interpreter at consulate of, salary of, marshal of, not to have salary.....	1693	in vacation, powers and jurisdiction.....	4973
<i>Bangor,</i>		judge in chambers, powers of.....	4973
collection-district, what to comprise; port of entry and delivery in Maine.....	2517	sessions, time and place of, how designated.....	4974
collector and deputy collector in, residence of.....	2518	<i>Banker,</i>	
<i>Bank-Bills,</i>		shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281
<i>Bank-Check,</i>		tax on.....	3418

	Page.
<i>Bankruptcy</i> —Continued.	
authority to compel obedience to orders and decrees.....	4975 970
circuit judge, powers of, in absence, &c., of district judge.....	4976 970
in District of Columbia, jurisdiction of supreme court.....	4977 970
in the Territories, jurisdiction of supreme courts.....	4978 970
in what manner jurisdiction exercised, 4978.....	970
circuit courts , concurrent jurisdiction of, in what suits.....	4979 970
general superintendence and jurisdiction, of what cases, &c.....	4986 971
may hear and determine case as in a court of equity.....	4986 971
jurisdiction, how exercised.....	4986 971
in the Territories, circuit court jurisdiction, how exercised.....	4987 971
in districts not in organized circuits, district judge to exercise powers of circuit court.....	4988 971
appeals from district courts to circuit courts, amount required for, in cases in equity.....	4980 970
in what other cases allowed.....	4980 970
regulation of appeal, notices and bond required.....	4381, 970, 971
to be entered, at what time.....	4982 971
waiver of appeal, proceedings on.....	4983 971
from decision allowing or rejecting claim, creditor to file statement, in what manner.....	4984 971
assignee to plead or answer.....	4984 971
procedure upon hearing and determination of cause.....	4984 971
no execution against assignee.....	4984 971
final judgment of circuit court conclusive.....	4985 971
costs in such cases, how taxed and recovered.....	4985 971
from judgement of court on questions referred by agreement of parties, when may be allowed.....	5011 974
from circuit courts to Supreme Court of United States, amount required for, 4989.....	971
writ of error from circuit to district courts, in what cases allowed.....	4980 970
amount required for.....	4980 970
regulations to be complied with.....	4981 971
from Supreme Court of United States to circuit courts, amount required for, 4989.....	971
general orders , what may be followed.....	4990 972
justices of Supreme Court may rescind, or vary, how.....	4990 972
may frame, rescind, or vary other, for what purposes.....	4990 972
to be reported to Congress.....	4990 972
commencement of proceedings , what to be deemed the.....	4991 972
records and docket , proceedings to be deemed matters of record.....	4992 972
not required to be recorded at large, 4992.....	972
how filed, kept, and numbered.....	4992 972
docket of proceedings, how kept.....	4992 972
to be open to public inspection.....	4992 972
certified copies of records to be evidence.....	4992 972
registers in bankruptcy , appointment of, how made.....	4993 972
qualifications of.....	4994 972

	Page.
<i>Bankruptcy</i> —Continued.	
bond and oath of.....	4995 972
not to be of counsel or attorney in what suits or courts.....	4996 972
nor executor, administrator, &c., in what jurisdiction.....	4996 972
nor be interested in fees, &c., from what trusts.....	4996 972
removal of, how authorized.....	4997 973
powers and functions of.....	4998 973
limitation upon powers of.....	4999 973
docket of proceedings to be kept by, 5000.....	973
to forward certified copy to district clerk.....	5000 973
attendance of, by direction of judge, where, and for what purposes.....	5001 973
summons and examination of witnesses.....	5002 973
production to, of books and papers.....	5002 973
depositions taken and acts done by, to be reduced to writing, &c.....	5004 973
to be filed in clerk's office.....	5004 973
may administer oaths, &c., in what cases.....	4998, 5004, 972, 973
any, may act for any other in same district.....	5007 974
fees of, by whom paid.....	5008 974
clerk of district court , to keep records and docket of proceedings.....	4992 972
to enter proceedings of register in minute-book.....	5000 973
evidence and examination , how, and before whom may be taken.....	5003 973
court may direct reference to take, &c.....	5003 973
production of books and papers, 5002, 5003.....	973
witnesses , court may compel attendance of, &c., 5003.....	973
summoned before register, must attend.....	5005 973
entitled to protection.....	5005 973
liable to process for contempt.....	5005 973
refusing to answer, &c., before register, proceedings in case of.....	5006 974
contested issues , before register, to be stated in writing, 5009.....	974
to be decided by judge.....	5009 974
any party may take opinion of district judge, on what matters.....	5010 974
matter, how stated to judge.....	5010 974
certificate, when to be binding.....	5010 974
may be discharged or varied, how.....	5010 974
submission of questions by agreement in special cases.....	5011 974
judgment of court to be final, unless, &c.....	5011 974
agreement of parties may include what, 5011.....	974
officers receiving illegal fees, &c., penalty.....	5012 974
definitions , words "assignee" and "creditor," what to include.....	5013 974
words "marshal," "person," and "oath," what to include.....	5013 974
number of days, when mentioned or prescribed, how reckoned.....	5013, 974, 975
voluntary bankruptcy , who may apply for adjudication in.....	5014 975
petition, how to be addressed.....	5014 975
to set forth what facts.....	5014 975

	Page.
<i>Bankruptcy</i> —Continued.	
schedule and inventory to be annexed,	5014 975
act of bankruptcy declared	5014 975
petitioner adjudged a bankrupt	5014 975
schedule of debts, what to contain	5015 975
inventory of property, what to contain	5016 975
oath to schedule and inventory required	5017 975
before whom may be taken	5017 975
oath of allegiance, petitioner to take, when	5018 975
to be filed and recorded with proceedings	5018 975
warrant to marshal as messenger, how issued	5019 975
publication of notice	5019 975
service of notice upon creditors, &c.,	5019, 975, 976
amendment of schedule and inventory	5020 976
involuntary bankruptcy,	
who may be adjudged bankrupts	5021 976
what to be deemed acts of	5021 976
recovery of property by assignee	5021 976, 977
preferred creditor not allowed to prove debt	5021 977
prior acts of bankruptcy, effects of	5022 977
adjudication on petition of creditors—	
who may file petition on	5023 977
petition to be brought, when	5023 977
proceedings upon petition of creditors	5024 977
service of petition, &c., how made	5025 977
notice by publication, when	5025 977
proof of service, &c., required	5025 977
proceedings upon return-day	5026 977
proceedings when petitioning creditor fails to appear, &c.	5026 977
dismissal of proceedings, when	5027 978
respondent to recover costs	5027 978
adjudgment of bankruptcy upon hearing,	5028 978
issue of warrant to take possession of estate	5028 978
assignment and distribution of property, how regulated	5029 978
order of adjudication to require what	5030 978
schedule and inventory, how made, &c.,	5030 978
when debtor fails to appear, copy of adjudication, how served	5031 978
in absence of bankrupt, schedule and inventory, how made	5031 978
proceedings to realize estate—	
notice to creditors to contain what statements	5032 979
creditors' meeting, how organized,	
marshal's return of warrant, &c.	5033 979
adjournment of meeting, and new notice, when	5033 979
assignees, choice of, how made	5034 979
appointment of, by judge or register, when	5034 979
appointment, on failure to accept	5034 979
choice of, to be approved by judge	5034 979
additional assignees, appointment of, by judge, when	5034 979
judge may order new election for	5034 979
preferred creditor not eligible as assignee,	5035 979
not entitled to vote for assignees	5035 979
assignee's conveyance of property not impaired by ineligibility	5035 979
bond of assignee, how required	5036 979

	Page.
<i>Bankruptcy</i> —Continued.	
to be approved and filed	5036 979
to inure to benefit of what creditors,	5036 979
may be prosecuted, how	5036 979
removal of assignee failing to give bond,	5036 979
assignee when punishable as, for contempt	5037 980
resignation and discharge of assignee,	5038 980
removal of assignee for cause—	
by the court, in what manner	5039 980
by creditors, how	5039 980
resignation or removal of assignee, effect of	5040 980
vacancies in office of assignee, how filled,	5041 980
estate vested in remaining assignee	5042 980
former assignee, duties of	5043 980
power of court to secure fulfillment of duties of	5043 980
assignment of bankrupt's estate, method and effect of	5044 980
exemption from	5045, 980, 981
what property, choses, liens, rights, powers, &c., vest in assignee	5046 981
right of action of assignee to recover property	5047 981
prosecution and defense of pending suits	5047 981
suits not abated by death or removal of assignee	5048 981
remaining assignee to prosecute	5048 981
certified copy of assignment to be evidence of assignee's title	5049 981
assignee's right to bankrupt's books of account	5050 981
debtor to execute all necessary instruments	5051 982
chattel mortgages, effect of assignment upon	5052 982
trust property, not to pass by assignment	5053 982
assignee's notice of appointment, how given	5054 982
record of assignment, where to be made	5054 982
assignee to demand and receive assigned estate	5055 982
actions against assignee, notice to be given	5056 982
limitation of suits between assignee and adverse claimants	5057 982
assignee's accounts, how kept	5058 982
creditors to have free resort, &c.	5058 982
deposit of funds by assignee	5059 982
assigned property to be kept separate	5059 982
temporary investment, &c., of funds, how directed	5060 982
arbitration, assignee may submit controversies to, in what manner	5061 983
claims may be compounded, how	5061 983
sale of unincumbered property, how made	5062 983
order of court upon petition, &c.	5062 983
sale of disputed property, how ordered,	5063 983
proceeds, how held and considered	5063 983
action for recovery, when maintained	5063 983
sale of uncollectible assets, how authorized	5064 983
sale of perishable property, when ordered,	5065 983
manner of sale and custody of proceeds	5065 983
redemption of mortgages, &c., by assignee	5066 983

Bankruptcy—Continued.

	Page.
proof of debts,	
what debts provable	5067-5071, 983, 984
no other debts to be proved or allowed	5072, 984
set-offs, how allowed and regulated	5073, 984
distinct liabilities, provisions concerning,	5074, 984
secured debts, probate of	5075, 984, 985
proof of debts, when made by creditors residing in district	5076, 985
by creditors residing out of district	5076, 985
revision by register, when	5076, 985
verification of claims, what to set forth	5077, 985
oath to, by whom to be made	5078, 985
before whom taken	5079, 985
in foreign countries, before whom taken	5079, 985
court may require additional evidence	5078-5080, 985
proof to be sent to register	5079, 985
register to send proof to assignee	5080, 985
examination of proof by assignee	5080, 985
names of creditors proving, to be registered	5080, 985
record of creditors and claims, how kept	5080, 985
books to be open to inspection of all creditors	5080, 985
examination by court into proof of claims	5081, 986
rejection of claims by court	5081, 986
withdrawal of notes and papers after proof	5082, 986
postponement of proof of claims, when	5083, 986
surrender of preferences required	5084, 986
party preferred not to prove debts	5084, 986
allowance of debts proved	5085, 986
list to be made and certified	5085, 986
examination,	
of bankrupt	5086, 986
of witnesses	5087, 986
of bankrupt's wife	5088, 986
of imprisoned or disabled bankrupt	5089, 987
proceedings upon death of debtor	5090, 987
distribution,	
creditors to share pro rata	5091, 987
priority and preferences prohibited, except, &c.	5091, 987
sureties, &c., to produce what evidence	5091, 987
share allotted to such debts, how held	5091, 987
meetings of creditors,	
second meeting, when and how called, proceedings at	5092, 987
third meeting, when and how called, proceedings at	5093, 987
no further meetings except by order of the court	5093, 987
general provisions of meetings, notices how given	5094, 987
right of creditor to act by attorney	5095, 988
when second or third meetings not held at proper time, court may order, how	5098, 988
effect and validity of meetings so held	5098, 988
assignee's account,	
when to be submitted and filed	5096, 988
notice to creditors of	5096, 988
settlement of and discharge of assignee	5096, 988
retention of funds for compensation and expenses	5099, 988
commissions allowed assignee	5100, 988
when assignee not obliged to proceed	5100, 988
dividends,	
final, how ordered	5096, 988
prior dividends not disturbed by subsequent proof of debts	5097, 988

Bankruptcy—Continued.

	Page.
creditors subsequently proving entitled to dividends, how	5097, 988
notice of dividends, how given	5102, 989
priority,	
what debts entitled to in order for dividend	5101, 988
proceedings in bankruptcy not to interfere with assessment or collection of taxes	5101, 988
trustees,	
when and how appointed	5103, 989
conveyance of property to	5103, 989
proceedings by	5103, 989
rights and powers of	5103, 989
discharge of bankrupt under	5103, 989
resumption of proceedings in bankruptcy, when	5103, 989
protection and discharge,	
bankrupt to be subject to order of court	5104, 990
to execute all proper instruments	5104, 990
to do all necessary acts	5104, 990
liable to process for contempt	5104, 990
default of, when excused	5104, 990
waiver of suits by proof of debt	5105, 990
discharge of proceedings	5105, 990
surrender of judgments	5105, 990
stay of suits	5106, 990
when suit may proceed to judgment	5106, 990
stay of execution	5106, 990
exemption from arrest unless, &c.	5107, 990
discharge,	
application for, when may be made	5108, 991
notice to creditors	5109, 991
grounds for opposing or annulling discharge	5110, 991
specifications by creditor opposing discharge	5111, 992
trial of question of fact	5111, 992
assets, amount of required for discharge	5112, 992
what majority of creditors may assent to discharge	5112, 992
to what cases provision not applicable,	5112, 992
final oath of bankrupt	5113, 992
discharge of bankrupt, when	5114, 992
certificate of discharge, form of	5115, 992
certain debts not released by discharge	5117, 993
liability of other persons not released	5118, 993
effect of discharge in release of debts	5119, 993
plea by averment in bar of suits	5119, 993
certificate of discharge conclusive	5119, 993
second bankruptcy,	
requisites for discharge in cases of	5116, 993
annulment of discharge,	
validity of discharge may be contested when	5120, 993
application for annulment, how made,	5120, 993
proceedings upon application	5120, 993
judgment of the court	5120, 993
partnerships,	
proceedings in bankruptcy of	5121, 994
warrant, how may issue	5121, 994
joint and separate estate to be taken,	5121, 994
creditors of partnership and separate creditors may prove debts	5121, 994
assignee, by whom chosen	5121, 994
to keep separate accounts of joint and individual property	5121, 994
net proceeds of the several estates, how applied	5121, 994

Page.	Page.
<i>Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
balance of separate estate, how appropriated.....5121	994
balance of joint estate, how appropriated.....5121	994
sum appropriated to separate estate, how applied.....5121	994
certificate of discharge, to whom granted or refused.....5121	994
proceedings against partners, how conducted.....5121	994
when partners reside in different districts, court in which petition first filed to retain jurisdiction.....5121	994
corporations,	
proceedings in bankruptcy of.....5122	991
to what companies provisions apply,.....5122	994
petition of corporation.....5122	994
petition of creditors.....5122	994
proceedings, how had and taken.....5122	994
officers of corporations, provisions relating to debtors apply to.....2122	994
fraudulent preferences and conveyances, how governed.....5122	994
distribution of assets, how regulated.....5122	994
allowance or discharge not granted to corporation, &c.....5122	995
prior proceedings against corporations in State courts, validity of.....5123	995
fees and costs,	
register's fees.....5124	995
to have priority of payment.....5124	995
petitioner to deposit security for.....5124	995
when assets insufficient, petitioner to pay.....5124	995
execution against petitioner for.....5124	995
traveling and incidental expenses of register, &c., how settled and paid,.....5125	995
marshal's fees as messenger.....5126	996
further allowance by court, when.....5126	996
fees for other services, how prescribed,.....5127	996
justices of Supreme Court may change tariff of fees.....5127	996
prohibited and fraudulent transfers,	
preferences, assignments, &c., shall be void.....5128	996
assignee may recover property or its value.....5128	996
fraudulent sale, transfer, &c., void.....5129	996
assignee may recover property or value.....5129	996
presumptive evidence of fraud, what is.....5130	997
fraudulent security, &c., of creditor.....5131	997
creditor receiving, &c., to forfeit share of estate.....5131	997
additional forfeiture of creditor.....5131	997
recovery by assignee.....5131	997
penalties against bankrupt,	
for secreting property.....5132	997
concealing or falsifying books, &c.....5132	997
removing property or books, &c.....5132	997
fraudulent payment, conveyance, &c.....5132	997
spending property in gaming.....5132	997
concealments from assignee.....5132	997
failing to disclose fictitious debts.....5132	997
accounting for property by fictitious losses, &c.....5132	997
obtaining credit falsely within three months, &c.....5132	997
pledging, &c., property within three months, &c.....5132	997
how punished for such offenses.....5132	997
<i>Bank Tax,</i>	
basis of; how and when paid.....5214	1014
statements to Treasurer United States as basis of.....5215	1015
how assessed in default of return.....5216	1015
how collected in default of payment.....5217	1015
when and how refunded.....5218	1015
by State authority.....5219	1015
<i>Bar,</i>	
to discharge in bankruptcy, what acts sufficient for.....5110	991, 992
discharge in bankruptcy to be, what.....5119	993
<i>Barcelona,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....1690	298
port of delivery in New York.....2535	503
deputy collector at.....2536	504
<i>Barges, Passenger,</i>	
in tow of steamers; provision for security of life on.....4492	874
penalty for violating provisions.....4492	874
<i>Barmen,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....1690	299
<i>Barnstable,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Massachusetts, what to comprise.....2527	500
collector to reside at.....2529	500
<i>Barracks,</i>	
permanent barracks, &c., for the Army not to be constructed until estimates submitted, &c.....1136	206
<i>Barrels,</i>	
of fermented liquors, measure of contents,.....3339	654
fractional parts of.....3339	655
marks on.....3349	657
<i>Barrington,</i>	
port of delivery in Rhode Island.....2531	501
<i>Bars,</i>	
delivery of, to depositors.....3544	704
<i>Base Bullion,</i>	
deposits of, may be refused.....3519	701
<i>Basle,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....1690	299
<i>Batavia,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....1690	301
<i>Bath,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Maine.....2517	497
collector in, to reside at.....2518	498
<i>Battalion of Engineers,</i>	
composition of.....1154	208
companies and enlisted men of.....1155	208
how officered.....1156	208
duties of.....1157	209
detail of enlisted men from, for signal duty.....1196	212
<i>Battalions,</i>	
in State militia, companies of.....1630	286
commander of.....1631	286
companies of grenadiers, light-infantry or riflemen in.....1632	286
<i>Batteries,</i>	
of artillery, number to regiment.....1099	203
composition of.....1100	203
light artillery, to a regiment.....1101	203
<i>Battle,</i>	
punishment in the Navy for neglecting to join in.....art. 4	276
<i>Bayfield Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....2256	402
<i>Bay of Islands,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....1690	300
<i>Bayou Saint John,</i>	
port of delivery in Louisiana.....2568	512
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....2569	512
vessels bound for, what to do.....2570	513
to unlade at, after making report, &c.....2571	513

	Page.
<i>Bayou Saint John</i> —Continued.	
departing from, for foreign ports, how cleared	2575
<i>Bayport, Fla.</i> ,	
port of delivery in Florida	2562
surveyor to reside at	2563
merchandise for, where entered	2819
<i>Beaufort, N. C.</i> ,	
collection-district and port of entry in North Carolina, what to comprise, when port of entry may be changed,	2555
collector in, to reside at port of entry	2556
<i>Beaufort, S. C.</i> ,	
collection-district and port of entry in South Carolina, what to comprise,	2557
collector in	2558
<i>Beacons</i> ,	
none to be erected upon any site until cession of jurisdiction over same to United States	4661
when cession of jurisdiction over site of beacon deemed sufficient	4662
preliminary surveys for, by whom to be made	4663
materials for construction or repair of, how to be procured	4666
<i>Beer</i> , (see <i>Fermented Liquors</i> .)	
<i>Beer-Stamp</i> , (see <i>Stamp for Fermented Liquors</i> .)	
<i>Beet-Sugar</i> ,	
machinery for manufacture of, to be exempt from customs duties	2510
<i>Beirut</i> ,	
consul-general at, salary of	1690
<i>Belfast, England</i> ,	
consul at, salary of	1690
<i>Belfast, Me.</i> ,	
collection-district of, what to comprise; port of entry in Maine	2517
collector in, to reside at	2518
<i>Belgium</i> ,	
salary of minister to	1675
<i>Belmont Land District</i> ,	
boundaries of, established	2256
<i>Benedict</i> ,	
port of delivery in Maryland	2548
<i>Benefit of Clergy</i> ,	
not allowed, upon conviction of crime punished by death	5329
<i>Benicia</i> ,	
inspector of customs to reside at	2583
<i>Benzine</i> ,	
not to be carried on steam passenger-vessels	4472
how packed and marked for shipment	4475
penalty for shipping contrary to law	4476
<i>Benzole</i> ,	
not to be carried on steam passenger-vessels	4472
how packed and marked for shipment	4475
penalty for shipping contrary to law	4476
<i>Berkley</i> ,	
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527
<i>Bermuda Hundred</i> ,	
port of entry to extend from Richmond and Manchester, Va., to	2552
surveyor to reside at	2553
<i>Berries</i> ,	
grown in the United States, wines, &c., made from, exempt from tax	3328
<i>Berths</i> ,	
for vessels carrying passengers, dimensions and regulation of	4255
penalty for violating regulations	4255
<i>Berwick, Me.</i> ,	
port of delivery in New Hampshire	2522

	Page.
<i>Berwick, Me.</i> —Continued.	
merchandise for, may be entered, &c., at Portsmouth, N. H., or York, Me.	2524
<i>Betrayal of Trust</i> ,	
punishment for, in the Navy,	art. 4
for enticing others to	art. 4
<i>Bidders for Carrying Mail</i> ,	
how may withdraw proposals	3944
additional cost of intermediate service to be charged to defaulting	3951
when release of, authorized	3952
<i>Bidders for Supplies</i> ,	
may be present at opening of bids	3710
<i>Bids</i> ,	
for furnishing supplies to be advertised for	3709
notice of opening, who may be present at opening	3710
record of all to be kept	3710
for contracts to furnish illuminating-apparatus, or to construct buildings for light-house service, by whom to be accepted	4665
falsely making, altering, forging, &c.; uttering as true any false, &c., for purpose, &c.	5418, 5479
<i>Biennial Examinations, (Pensioners.)</i>	
medical evidence must be furnished by pensioners subject to, to receive unclaimed pension	4719
of invalid pensioners required, certificates of, to accompany vouchers	4771
Commissioner of Pensions may require more frequent examinations	4772
of invalid pensioners, certificate of unappointed surgeons not to be taken, except	4773
<i>Biennial Lists</i>	
of officers and employes to be filed in Interior Department by heads of Departments	198
<i>Biennial Register</i> ,	
by whom to be compiled	508
contents of	510
distribution of	511
number of, to be printed and bound	3800
<i>Bigamy</i> ,	
when and how punished	5352
<i>Bill in Chancery</i> ,	
may be filed to enforce lien of United States for tax on real estate	3207
<i>Bill of Exceptions</i> ,	
how sufficiently authenticated	953
from district to supreme courts in Territories, how allowed	1869
<i>Bill of Fees</i> ,	
of clerk, marshal, attorney, witnesses, &c., to be taxed, &c., and included in judgment or decree, in cases where costs are recoverable by prevailing party	983
<i>Bill of Particulars</i> ,	
when to be served on defendant in customs cases, and what to contain	3012
<i>Bills</i> ,	
drawn by or upon authorized officers of United States, included in words "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title "CRIMES." (see <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i>)	5413
<i>Bills, Congressional</i> ,	
what number of, to be printed, when ordered by either House, &c.	3791
motions to print extra copies of	3793

	Page.
<i>Bills, Legislative,</i>	
passed by territorial legislatures to be presented to governor	1842
veto of, by governor	1842
passage of, over governor's veto ..	1842
not returned by governor within, &c., to become laws, when	1842
<i>Bills of Exchange,</i>	
jurisdiction of circuit court of suit in favor of assignee of foreign, notwithstanding suit could not have been prosecuted if no assignment, &c.	629
national banks not limited as to certain,	5200
may be liable for, in excess of capital.	5202
may take at current discount and interest	5197
<i>Bills of Lading,</i>	
when to be produced to collectors of customs, &c.	2785
when entry of merchandise imperfect for want of, collector what to do.	2789
of distilled spirits exported, for drawback	3329
<i>Bills of Sale,</i>	
by marshal, of personal property of delinquent collector of internal revenue	3217
of vessel to recite certificate of registry at length	4170
of vessels not valid except, &c., unless recorded, &c.	4192
to be recorded by collectors of customs,	4193
certificates discharging, to be recorded	4193
what record of, to be kept in books ..	4193
what to be certified on	4193
fee for recording	4193
not to be recorded unless acknowledged before notary public, &c.	4193
collectors to keep index of such records	4194
index and record of, open to inspection	4194
collectors to furnish certificate relating to, &c.	4194
fee for such certificate.	4194
fee for furnishing certified copy of record	4195
interest of each owner to be named in	4196
of vessels, fees for recording, &c.	4382
<i>Binding,</i>	
foreman of, appointment and salary ..	3701
not to be interested in newspaper, printing, binding, &c.	3765
to make estimates of material, &c., and file requisitions, &c.	3783
what not to be done at Government Printing-Office	3785
what to be done at Government Printing-Office	3786
what at Treasury Department	3787
on whose order done for either House.	3789
form of, for Departments, by whom determined	3790
<i>Birmingham,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690
<i>Births,</i>	
happening on vessel, to be recorded in log-book	4290
<i>Blacksmiths,</i>	
enlistment of, for Ordnance Department	1162

	Page.
<i>Black Warrior River,</i>	
withiu State of Alabama, made free of tolls, except, &c.	5244
<i>Bladders,</i>	
of snuff, maximum weight of	3362
<i>Blank-Agency, Post-Office Department,</i>	
establishment of, at Washington D. C.	400
<i>Blank-Books,</i>	
allowance for, to collectors of internal revenue	3145
<i>Blanks,</i>	
to be kept for sale by collectors, &c., in certain districts, price of	2648
<i>Blanks,</i>	
third-class mail-matter	3878
<i>Blanks for Money-Orders,</i>	
shall be furnished	4034
<i>Blasting-Oil,</i>	
not to be shipped on passenger-vessel or vehicle	4278
how packed and marked for shipment, ..	4279
State regulation of traffic in transportation of	4280
<i>Blind Children,</i>	
appropriation for instructing	3689
<i>Blind Persons,</i>	
education of indigent, provision for cost of, limited	4869
<i>Block Island,</i>	
appointment of keepers of life-saving stations on coast of	4247
employment of crews of surfmen on ..	4247
supervisiou of life-saving stations on ..	4248
<i>Blue Hill,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine	2517
<i>Boarding-Officers,</i>	
shall report violations of provisions respecting crew-lists, &c.	4575
crew-list and crew to be produced to and examined, &c., by	4576
<i>Boarding Vessels,</i>	
by unauthorized persons prohibited; penalty	4606
<i>Board of Adjudication,</i>	
of suspended entries and suspended pre-emption land-claims, how constituted	2451
certain decisions of Commissioner of General Land-Office to be approved by	2451
patents to issue on claims approved by	2453, 2454
re-issue of patents on claims confirmed by, in certain cases	2456
<i>Board of Commissioners,</i>	
for Soldiers' Home, how constituted ..	4815
quorum, and duties of	4815
power to establish regulations	4815
to recommend appointment and removal of officers	4816
to procure sites and buildings, when ..	4817
to repay unclaimed moneys to heirs of deceased soldiers	4818
may receive donations for use of Home ..	4819
<i>Board of Directors, (see Directors,)</i>	
national banks to have; powers, &c., of	5136
<i>Board of Examiners,</i>	
to be appointed for examination of clerks	164
<i>Board of Examining Surgeons,</i>	
certificate of, shall be subject to approval of Commissioner of Pensions ..	4698½
may be organized; duties, fees, &c.	4774
<i>Board of Indian Commissioners. (See Indian Commissioners.)</i>	

	Page.
<i>Board of Managers,</i>	
of National Home for disabled volunteer soldiers, how constituted.....	4825 943
corporate powers of.....	4825 943
citizen-managers, number and election of.....	4826 944
who eligible to election as.....	4826 944
term of office of.....	4826 944
officers of board, how elected.....	4827 944
quorum for the transaction of business.....	4827 944
members not to receive compensation.....	4828 944
actual expenses may be paid.....	4828 944
appointment and removal of officers by.....	4829 944
to procure sites and erect necessary buildings.....	4830 944
may receive donations for benefit of Home.....	4831 944
qualified persons admitted to Home, on what recommendation.....	4832 944
may require assignment of pensions to the Home, when.....	4832 944
authorized to extend out-door relief in certain cases.....	4833 945
to make an annual report to Congress.....	4834 945
to examine and audit the accounts of treasurer.....	4834 945
to visit the Home quarterly.....	4834 945
<i>Board of Public Works in District of Columbia,</i>	
prohibited from incurring certain liabilities.....	1813 322
<i>Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam-Vessels,</i>	
how constituted.....	4405 858
yearly meeting of, at Washington.....	4405 858
other meetings of, when to be held.....	4405 858
to establish regulations for steam-vessels.....	4405 858
regulations established by, to have force of law, when.....	4405 858
to assign supervising inspectors to districts.....	4405 858
to establish regulations for information of local inspectors, &c.....	4411 859
to establish regulations for steam-vessels passing each other.....	4412 859
penalty on pilot, engineer, master, &c., not observing such regulations.....	4413 859
to make regulations for security of life on ferry-boats, canal-boats, and yachts.....	4426 863
to regulate carrying of petroleum on vessels.....	4472 871
may require steamers to carry fire-extinguishers.....	4479 872
to prescribe life-boats for river passenger-steamers.....	4481 872
to determine what life-boats, rafts, preservers, &c., shall be used on ocean, lake, and sound steamers.....	4488 873
penalty for violating such regulations.....	4489 387
instruments for security of life to be approved by.....	4491 874
to prescribe regulations for security of life on barges carrying passengers, &c.....	4492 874
<i>Board of Visitors,</i>	
at Military Academy, appointment of.....	1327 226
duties of.....	1328 226
compensation of.....	1329 226
for Government Hospital for Insane, how constituted and appointed.....	4840 946
how vacancies are to be filled.....	4840 946
office to be honorary and without compensation.....	4840 946
to select their president from among their number.....	4841 946

	Page.
<i>Board of Visitors—Continued.</i>	
to make by-laws.....	4842 946
to visit the hospital at stated periods.....	4842 946
to carefully supervise the same.....	4842 946
to make annual report to Secretary of the Interior.....	4842 946
application by member of, for the admission of indigent insane persons.....	4847 947
authorized to inquire into facts relative to insane person having property, but not enough to defray expenses.....	4849 947
rate of board of private patients to be determined by.....	4853 948
<i>Board, Naval,</i>	
precedence of line and staff of Navy on.....	1489 257
<i>Boats,</i>	
small open, when to be employed by collectors of customs.....	2763 539
of revenue-cutters, how distinguished.....	2764 539
not employed in revenue-service, carrying ensign, &c., penalty for.....	2765 539
what, to be carried by river passenger-steamers.....	4481 872
<i>Boatswains in the Navy,</i>	
number and appointment of.....	1405 248
to be known as warrant-officers.....	1406 248
assimilated rank to.....	1491 257
pay of.....	1556 266
<i>Boiler-Plates, (see Boilers of Steam-Vessels.)</i>	
<i>Boilers, Distillery,</i>	
forfeited, to be sold at public auction.....	3450 686
manufacturer of, to give notice before removing from place of manufacture.....	3265 634
not to be set up without permit of collector of internal revenue.....	3265 634
not to be used for distilling purposes on certain premises.....	3266 634
used in generating steam or heating water for use in distillery, where may be located.....	3266 634
<i>Boilers of Steam-Vessels,</i>	
inspection of, when made.....	4418 861
to be subjected to hydrostatic pressure.....	4418 861
water and steam pipes, &c.....	4418 861
safety-valves.....	4418 861
gauge-cocks and steam-registers.....	4418 861
low-water gauges.....	4418 861
fusible plugs.....	4418 861
supply of water.....	4418 861
means of blowing out mud and sediment.....	4418 861
low pressure, what deemed maximum pressure.....	4418 861
high pressure, what deemed maximum pressure.....	4418 862
allowance of pressure to be diminished, when.....	4418 862
made of bad material or unsafe in form not to be approved.....	4418 862
test of, constructed of plates inspected under section 4430.....	4418 862
control of safety-valve and steam-registers.....	4419 862
pressure on, allowed on freight and tow boats on Mississippi River and tributaries.....	4420 862
certificate of inspection.....	4421 862
of ferry and canal boats and yachts, how inspected.....	4426 863
of tug-boats, tow-boats, and freight-boats.....	4427 863
to be constructed of stamped plates.....	4428 863
penalty for constructing, of plates not inspected and stamped.....	4429 863
for improper construction.....	4429 863

	Page.
<i>Boilers of Steam-Vessels—Continued.</i>	
not constructed of riveted iron or steel plates may be used, when.....	4429 863
inspection of plates.....	4430 863
stamping plates.....	4431 864
penalty for counterfeiting, &c., stamps.....	4432 864
pressure allowed on, constructed of stamped, &c., plates.....	4433 864
thickness of plates of.....	4434 864
space between internal flues of certain feed and connecting pipes.....	4435 864
safety-valves, fusible plugs, &c.....	4436 864
gauge-cocks and low-water indicators.....	4436 864
Banca-tin, plugs of.....	4436 864
penalty for obstructing safety-valves, water-gauges, &c.....	4437 864
<i>Boise City Assay Office,</i>	
legal designation of.....	3495 698
business of.....	3558 706
officers of.....	3559 707
to be place of deposit of public money.....	3592 713
superintendent of, to be assistant treasurer.....	3594 714
<i>Boise City, Idaho,</i>	
office of surveyor-general for Idaho to be located at.....	2213 391
<i>Bolivia,</i>	
salary of minister to.....	1675 293
<i>Bond and Warehouse System,</i>	
provisions concerning.....	2954-3008 573-582
<i>Bonded Account,</i>	
to be rendered monthly by collector of internal revenue.....	3444 685
<i>Bonded Warehouse, (Internal Revenue,) (see Warehouse; Distillery Warehouse.)</i>	
medicines, preparations, &c., may be manufactured in, for exportation, without stamps.....	3433 680
removal from, to Pacific Coast.....	3434 680
<i>Bonds,</i>	
duty of Secretary of Treasury to prescribe forms of, required by revenue-laws, &c.....	251 41
form of, taken by Post-Office Department.....	403 66
to United States, when paid by surety, &c., of insolvent debtor, priority of surety.....	3468 691
<i>custom-house,</i>	
when masters of vessels to give re-exportation; nature of.....	2776, 2777 542
when and by whom to be put in suit.....	2778 542
<i>error or appeal,</i>	
when and how required.....	1000 187
none required when writ sued out or appeal taken by United States or by direction of any Department.....	1001 187
within what time to be given, in order to obtain supersedeas.....	1007 188
what, required in bankruptcy proceedings.....	4981, 970, 971 971
<i>indemnity,</i>	
to remain in force, &c., on removal of suit from State court to circuit court.....	646 116
for lost bonds, required.....	3703, 3705, 736, 737 737
<i>navigation,</i>	
for registry of vessel.....	4145 802
conditions of.....	4146 802
cancellation of, on surrender of certificate.....	4175 810
for passport for vessel in foreign commerce.....	4306 837
by alien owner, resident in United States, to secure enrollment and license of river, &c., steamboat.....	4317 839

	Page.
<i>Bonds—Continued.</i>	
by husband or master to secure license for vessel to engage in coasting-trade or fisheries.....	4320 840
for enrollment or license, or renewal, of vessel in another district.....	4328 842
to secure judgment against steam-vessel carrying more than lawful number of passengers.....	4469 870
for failure to keep, &c., list of passengers.....	4469 870
<i>official,</i>	
of marshal, amount, how given and approved, and where to be filed....	783 147
suits upon, by whom may be brought.....	784 147
to remain until exhausted by suits, &c.....	785 147
limitation of suits upon.....	786 147
of clerks of United States courts.....	795 148
when original to be produced, in suit upon,.....	886 167
by whom to be given in the Army.....	1191 212
renewal of, by disbursing-officers of the Army.....	1192 212
of officers of the pay-corps of the Navy.....	1383 246
when new bond to be given by.....	1384 247
new commissions not to affect.....	1385 247
of officers acting as naval store-keepers on foreign stations.....	1439 251
commencement of pay of officers in the Navy who are required to give.....	1560 267
provisions as to, of postmasters, 3834-3838.....	755, 756 756
of marshals of consular courts.....	4113 796
suit on, how brought.....	4114 796
original to be produced in suit, when.....	4115 797
<i>Bonds of States,</i>	
held by United States, and non-paying, to be protected.....	3481 694
<i>Bonds of United States,</i>	
no portraits of living persons to be placed on.....	3576 710
premiums on, to be accounted for.....	3652 723
trust-funds shall be invested in.....	3659 724
issued to Pacific railways, appropriation to pay interest on.....	3689 730
faith pledged for their payment in coin.....	3693 735
not to be redeemed before maturity unless.....	3693 735
known as five-twenties may be redeemed,.....	3697 735
redeemed, &c., shall be canceled and record kept.....	3695 735
exempt from taxation.....	3701 736
provisions concerning issue of duplicates, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705,.....	736, 737 737
imitating or printing, &c., on, to be punished.....	3708 737
included by words, "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in title "CRIMES".....	5413 1054
(See <i>Obligation or other security of the United States; Embezzlement.</i>)	
secreting, embezzling, &c., any implement used in printing, &c., any bond authorized by law, &c.....	5453 1062
any paper, &c., used in the making of.....	5453 1062
any paper, &c., printed, &c., and intended to be used as.....	5453 1062
<i>Book, Newspaper, and Pamphlet Postage,</i>	
accounts to show amounts derived from.....	4049 785
<i>Book-Keepers,</i>	
in office of Treasurer, salary of.....	235 38
<i>Book-Manuscripts,</i>	
third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761

	Page.
<i>Book of Estimates,</i> information required in....3660-3672	725-727
<i>Books,</i>	
deductions for, received by members and delegates in Congress.....42	7
power of courts of United States to require production of, and of writings, in actions at law.....724	137
exemplifications of, kept in public office of any State, Territory, &c., not apper- taining to any court, how proved and admitted, &c.....906	170
(see <i>Copies ; Transcripts.</i>)	
blank and stationery, furnished to customs- officers by whom, expense of, how paid.....2646	527
school, exempt from distraint for internal- revenue taxes.....3187	615
of a trade, &c., exempt from distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....3187	615
to be kept by retail dealer in leaf-tobacco, par. 7, 3244	627
warehouse, to be kept by internal-revenue store-keeper.....3301	642
store-keeper's record of distillery opera- tions.....3302	643
to be kept by distiller.....3303, 3304	643
of stamps for distilled spirits.....3312	646
to be kept by rectifiers and wholesale liquor dealers.....3318	647
of brewer.....3337	654
to be kept by tobacco and snuff manufac- turers.....3358	660
of dealer in leaf-tobacco.....3360	660
of cigar manufacturer.....3390	669
to be third-class mail-matter.....3878	761
published, &c., by Congress, weight of, in mail.....3879	761
obscene, &c., not mailable.....3893	763
<i>Books and Papers,</i>	
provisions concerning seizure of, in cus- toms cases.....3091-3093	596, 597
in bankruptcy proceedings, register may require production of.....5002	973
court may compel production of.....5003	973
of bankrupt debtor, to pass to assignee.....5044	980
concealment of, to bar discharge.....5110	991
<i>Books of Account,</i>	
of bankrupt, not to be withheld from as- signee.....5053	982
no lien upon, as against assignee.....5053	982
falsification of, to bar discharge.....5110	991
penalty upon bankrupt, falsifying.....5132	997
<i>Boonville Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....2256	397
<i>Booth Bay,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine.....2517	497
<i>Bordeaux,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....1690	298
<i>Boston,</i>	
port of entry in Massachusetts.....2527	499
customs officers to reside at.....2529	500
clerks and employes in appraiser of cus- toms' office in, how appointed, num- ber and compensation of.....2530	501
transportation in bond extended to.....2997	580
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of.....3595-3597	714
clerks, &c., in office of assistant treasurer at.....3601	715
collectors, &c., in, shall pay public money to assistant treasurer.....3615	717
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec- tion-district of.....4414	860
their salaries.....4414	860
reserve of national banks in.....5191	1010

	Page.
<i>Boston—Continued.</i>	
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....5192	1010
banks in, shall have redemption agencies in New York and may be such agen- cies.....5195	1011
<i>Boston and Charlestown,</i>	
collection-district in Massachusetts, what to comprise.....2527	499
officers, residence of.....2529	500
additional inspectors for collection-district of.....2605	519
<i>Botanical Garden,</i>	
supervision over, by capitol-police....1826	323
superintendents and laborers in.....1827	324
annual statement of property in, by what officer made.....1832	324
not to apply to stationery and fuel.....1834	324
<i>Bottling,</i>	
fermented liquors from unstamped pack- ages, or on brewery premises...3354	658
<i>Boulogne,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....1690	298
<i>Boundaries,</i>	
of territorial subdivisions for taking cen- sus, regulation of.....2178	384
<i>Boundaries of Territories,</i>	
what Indian Territory excepted out of the.....1839	326
of the several Territories, description of.....1896-1904	335, 337
<i>Bounty,</i>	
detail of clerk by Second Auditor to sign certificates relating to.....279	46
allowance in settlements with paymaster, of payments of advance bounty.....280	46
commanding officers to discourage sale of.....1430	251
upon enlistment in the Navy.....1569	268
to marines for re-enlisting.....1612	273
due colored soldiers and sailors, laws for collection, &c., of, continued..2032	360
to soldiers, appropriation to pay.....3689	732
to be paid for persons on board vessels of enemy destroyed.....4635	909
to be divided in same manner as prize- money.....4635	909
when number on board cannot be ascer- tained, how to be estimated...4635	909
sum to be paid in other cases of vessels destroyed.....4635	909
awarded to vessels, how distributed..4642	910
assignments of naval, void unless at- tested.....4643	910
shall be paid to colored soldiers enrolled as slaves.....4723	928
what, and to whom paid for negroes taken from slave-ships, by commissioned vessels, &c.....5562	1084
<i>Bounty-Certificates,</i>	
power of Second Comptroller to detail clerk to sign.....275	44
<i>Bounty-Fund,</i>	
retained, of certain colored soldiers, cus- tody of.....2035	360
for whose benefit to be holden.....2035	360
investment of, &c.....2036	360
payment of claims from.....2036	360
<i>Bounty-Lands,</i>	
warrants for and locations of may be as- signed, how.....2414	445
assignees vested with all rights of original owner.....2414	445
warrants for may be located, where..2415	445
payment of difference in cash, when..2415	445
claims for, by virtue of certain acts, how located.....2416, 2417	445

Page.		Page.
	<i>Bounty-Lands—Continued.</i>	
	for soldiers of certain wars, or their widows, &c	2418
445	forty acres for certain soldiers	2419
446	for militia and volunteers serving between 1812 and 1852	2420
446	exceptions from foregoing	2421
446	time soldiers held as prisoners of war counted as time of service	2422
446	warrant and patent for, to issue, when	2423
447	warrant to issue to widow, when	2424
447	marriage of widow subsequent to application not to impair her right	2424
447	additional bounty to certain officers, soldiers, &c	2425
447	classes embraced in preceding section	2426
447	classes embraced without regard to length of service	2427
447	widows and children, when entitled	2428
447	subsequent marriage of widow not to impair her rights	2429
448	who considered minors	2430
448	proof of service, how made	2431
448	former evidence of right to, to be received when	2432
448	additional evidence may be required, when	2432
448	allowance of time for distance from home to place of muster or discharge	2433
448	Indians to have	2434
448	evidence of right to a pension to be received as evidence of right to, when	2435
448	additional evidence may be required	2435
449	sales, power of attorney, mortgages, &c., prior to issue of warrant, void	2436
449	not subject to prior debts of soldiers, &c	2436
449	warrants for, to be located by Commissioner of General Land-Office, when	2437
449	patent to be transmitted to warrantee, &c	2437
449	deserters not entitled to	2438
449	patent to soldier of Regular Army, when warrant lost	2439
449	omissions in discharge provided for	2440
449	new warrants to issue in place of lost, when	2441
449	regulations for issue of new warrants	2442
449	laws to punish frauds extended to frauds under section 2441	2442
450	patents to issue in name of heirs of revolutionary and war of 1812 soldiers, when	2443
450	where claimant dies after proof, but before issue of warrant, title to vest how	2444
450	proofs may be filed by legal representatives, when	2445
450	relocation by settler in case of error	2446
450	instructions to claimants, &c., of, shall be furnished; notice of issue of warrant	4748
931	limit of fee for prosecuting claim for	4785
937	filing of agreement for prosecuting claim for	4786
937	fee for prosecuting claim for, when no agreement filed	4796
937	demanding, receiving, or retaining, for prosecuting claim for, greater compensation than allowed by law	5485
1069	wrongfully withholding land-warrant for, by person prosecuting claim for	5485
1069	<i>Bounty-Land Laws,</i>	
448	provisions of, extended to Indians	2434
	<i>Bounty-Land Warrants,</i>	
	appointment of person to sign, by Commissioner of Pensions	473
79	falsely making, altering, forging, &c.; uttering as true any false, &c.	5420
1056	<i>Bowdoinham,</i>	
497	port of delivery in Maine	2517
	<i>Box-Rents,</i>	
757	record of, to be kept by postmasters	3842
757	quarterly account of, by postmasters	3843
757	sworn statements to accompany	3844
757	neglect to render	3845
758	shall be part of basis for fixing salaries of postmasters	3855
764	must be paid quarterly in advance	3901
786	at post-offices to be accounted for as revenues	4051
	<i>Box-Rents and Branch Offices,</i>	
785	accounts to show amounts derived from, 4049	
	<i>Boys,</i>	
249	in the Navy, enlistment of	1418
	<i>Branch Banks,</i>	
673	how taxed	3408
	<i>Branch Post-Offices,</i>	
757	account of receipts from, to be rendered, 3843	
760	Postmaster-General may establish	3871
760	expenses of, how limited	3874
760	provisions relating to	3865, 3874
782	money-order business at	4029
	<i>Branding,</i>	
239	punishment by, in the military service forbidden art. 98	
243	at military prison forbidden	1354
283	in the Navy forbidden art. 49	
	<i>Brands,</i>	
648	on new packages of distilled spirits containing not less than ten gallons	3323
649	to be effaced, &c., at the time of emptying casks for distilled spirits	3324
649	changing, &c., on any cask of spirits	3326
657	on packages of fermented liquor	3349
670	on cigar-boxes	3397
688	on articles sold under distraint and forfeiture, &c.	3458
	<i>Brandy,</i>	
630	distillers of, made from apples, peaches, or grapes exclusively, may be exempted from certain provisions of law	3255
	<i>Branford,</i>	
502	port of delivery in Connecticut	2533
	<i>Brashear,</i>	
512	in Saint Mary's Parish, La., port of entry, 2568	
513	collector to reside at	2569
	<i>Brazil,</i>	
293	salary of minister and secretary to	1675
	<i>Brazilian Mail-Steamships,</i>	
820	exempted from port-charges, &c.	4232
820	duration of such exemption	4232
	<i>Brazos de Santiago,</i>	
514	collection-district in Texas, what to comprise	2578
514	deputy collector to reside at, powers of	2579
	<i>Brazos Harbor, Texas,</i>	
515	transshipment of merchandise from, to Brownsville	2581
	<i>Breach of Duty,</i>	
898	penalty for, on merchant-vessels	4602
	<i>Bread for Navy,</i>	
741	how may be procured	3727
	<i>Breaking and Entering Vessel,</i>	
1046	with intent to commit felony	5362
	<i>Breech-Loading System,</i>	
292	what to be used for carbines and muskets for military service	1672

	Page.
<i>Breech-Loading System</i> —Continued.	
no royalty to be paid to officers or employés of United States for any patent for.....	1673 292
<i>Bremen</i> ,	
consulate, salary of.....	1690 298
<i>Brevet</i> ,	
conferring of, in the Army, for gallantry.....	1209 213
date of.....	1210 213
assignment of duty according to.....	1211 213
rank and precedence of.....	1211 213
uniform and title of.....	1212 214
not to entitle officers to increased pay.....	1264 219
to officers of the Marine Corps.....	1604 272
<i>Brewer</i> ,	
definition of.....	3244 625
special tax of.....	3244 625
not required to pay a special tax as wholesale dealer in certain cases,.....	3244 626
notice by.....	3335 653
bond of.....	3336 653
to keep books.....	3337 654
to render monthly statement, in duplicate, from his books.....	3337 654
books of, to be open at all times.....	3337 654
entries in books of, to be verified by oath.....	3338 654
fraudulently failing to make entry, &c., or making false entry.....	3340 655
evasion of tax by.....	3340 655
neglecting to keep books, or refusing to furnish account.....	3340 655
to obtain stamps from collector of district, and to affix and cancel same.....	3342 655
neglecting to affix or cancel stamps, or affixing false, &c.....	3342 656
selling, removing, &c., fermented liquors in packages without stamp, &c., or with false, &c.....	3343 656
drawing fermented liquor from packages without stamp, or with false, &c., or without defacing, &c.....	3344 656
when to stamp fermented liquor removed under permit.....	3345 656
how may sell and remove fermented liquor becoming sour or damaged.....	3347 657
selling at retail at brewery.....	3348 657
monthly statement by, of sales at brewery.....	3348 657
to mark, by branding, packages of fermented liquor.....	3349 657
permit to conduct business at another place on account of accident, &c.....	3350 657
<i>Brewer's Books</i> ,	
to be open at all times to inspection of internal-revenue officers.....	3337 654
entries therein.....	3337 654
entries in, to be verified by oath.....	3338 654
<i>Brewery</i> ,	
description of the premises of.....	3335 653
books to be kept at.....	3337 654
removal of fermented liquors from, without stamp or permit.....	3343 656
removal of fermented liquors from, under permit.....	3345 656
brewer selling at retail at.....	3348 657
bottling on premises of.....	3354 658
<i>Bribery</i> ,	
of judge of United States court to obtain opinion, judgment, &c.....	5449 1061
of member of Congress, to influence vote, &c.....	5450 1062
of officer of United States, &c., to influence decision or action, &c.....	5451 1062

	Page.
<i>Bribery</i> —Continued.	
acceptance of bribe by judge of United States, with intent, &c.....	5499 1071
by member of Congress, with intent, &c.....	5500 1072
by officer of United States, &c., with intent, &c.....	5501 1072
forfeiture of, and disqualification for, office, by acceptance of bribe, with intent, &c., by member, officer, or person, &c.....	5502 1072
<i>Bridges</i> ,	
allowed to be constructed across so much of Iowa River, within State of Iowa, as lies north of town of Wapello.....	5248 1020
across the Maquoketa River, within State of Iowa.....	5250 1020
<i>Bridgeton</i> ,	
collection-district and port of entry in New Jersey, what to comprise.....	2541 505
collector in, to reside at.....	2542 505
<i>Brigade-Inspector</i> ,	
one for each brigade of militia, as organized by each State.....	1631 286
duties of, in militia.....	1640 287
<i>Brigades</i> ,	
constitution and command of.....	1114 204
in State militia, regiments in, numbering, and rank of.....	1630 286
officers in.....	1631 286
of militia, when called into service of United States, how organized by the President.....	1647 288
<i>Brigadier-Generals</i> ,	
number of.....	1094 202
aids to.....	1098 203
the command of.....	1114 204
pay of.....	1261 219
of aid to.....	1261 219
allowance of forage to.....	1271 220
one for each brigade of militia when called into service of the United States.....	1647 286
one for each brigade of militia as organized by each State.....	1631 288
<i>Brindisi</i> ,	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
<i>Bristol</i> ,	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517 497
<i>Bristol and Warren</i> ,	
collection-district and port of entry in Rhode Island, what to comprise.....	2531 501
collector in, to reside at Bristol.....	2532 501
<i>British North America</i> ,	
consular fees for certifying certain invoices in.....	1721 307
imports from, entered, &c., at certain ports, to what ports transported for benefit of drawback, &c.....	3053 590
what imports may be exported from warehouse and transported to, &c.....	3054 590
what imports may be exported to.....	3056 590
provisions concerning lading and unlading of vessels from.....	3129 603
<i>British Provinces</i> ,	
imported merchandise for, arriving at certain ports, how entered and conveyed.....	3005 582
certain imports and domestic products, &c., how transported over territory of.....	3006 582
merchandise exported to, not to be landed in United States; forfeiture, penalty.....	3008 582
<i>British Vessels</i> ,	
may engage in coasting-trade on Saint Lawrence and Great Lakes, when.....	4347 844
suspension of privilege, when.....	4347 844

	Page.		Page.
<i>Broker,</i>		<i>Bullion Deposits—Continued.</i>	
suspension of payment by, an act of bank-		how received and accounted for.....	3521
ruptcy.....	5021	certain part of, to be delivered to assay-	
<i>Bronze Coins,</i>		ers.....	3522
how redeemed.....	3529	coinage, charge on.....	3524
<i>Brothers,</i>		delivery of coin for.....	3544
when to have pensions.....	4707	at assay-office, N. Y., where coined....	3553
when pension of, to begin.....	4710	<i>Bullion-Fund,</i>	
<i>Brownsville,</i>		may be used to purchase silver bullion....	3526
port of entry in Texas.....	2578	Secretary of Treasury to provide.....	3545
collector to reside at.....	2579	<i>Bunting,</i>	
transshipment of merchandise to, by Brazos		purchases of, for Navy, not subject to pro-	
Harbor.....	2581	visions as to advertising, &c....	3721
<i>Brunswick, Ga.,</i>		of American manufacture, may be con-	
collection-district and port of entry in Geor-		tracted for in open market by Secre-	
gia, what to comprise.....	2559	taries of War, Navy, and Treasury,	
collector to reside at.....	2560	3729
collector of customs at, may grant permits		<i>Buoys,</i>	
to unload vessels, appoint inspect-		materials for construction or repair of, how	
ors, &c.....	2561	to be procured.....	4666
<i>Brunswick, Me.,</i>		on coasts, bays, &c., how to be colored and	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517	numbered.....	4678
<i>Bucksport,</i>		<i>Burden of Proof,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517	when on claimant, in cases of seizure un-	
<i>Buenos Ayres,</i>		der impost or tonnage laws, &c....	909
consul at, salary of.....	1690	in trial of rights of property between lu-	
<i>Buffalo,</i>		dians and whites.....	2126
port of entry in New York.....	2535	in case of seizure of distilled spirits....	3333
collector to reside at.....	2536	<i>Bureau of the Currency,</i>	
additional inspectors for collection-district		expenses of, to be paid out of taxes on na-	
of.....	2605	tional bank circulation.....	5173
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspect-		<i>Bureau of Military Justice,</i>	
ors for.....	2606	in the Army, authorized.....	1094
transportation in bond extended to....	2997	organization of.....	1198
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-		<i>Bureau of the Mint,</i>	
district of.....	4414	establishment of; what embraced in....	343
their salaries.....	4414	director of, appointment, term of office....	343
<i>Buffalo Creek,</i>		clerks in, how appointed.....	345
collection-district in New York, what to		<i>Bureau of Statistics,</i>	
comprise.....	2535	establishment of, superintendent of....	334
collector and appraiser in, residence of,		for what purposes established.....	335
.....	2536	annual report of commerce and navigation	
<i>Burglary,</i>		by chief of.....	336
by persons in the Army in time of war, pun-		quarterly returns to, by collectors of cus-	
ishment for.....	art. 58	toms, of facts relating to commerce	
<i>Builder,</i>		and navigation.....	337
of vessel to engage in cooly trade, penalty		annual report on commerce and naviga-	
upon.....	2160	tion, by chief of, what to contain as	
of recorded vessels, oath of, to obtain rec-		to coastwise trade.....	338
ord.....	4180	monthly reports of exports and imports to	
to countersign certificate of measure-		be published by chief of.....	339
ment.....	4181	annual statement of vessels, by chief	
<i>Buildings and Grounds,</i>		of.....	340
public, in New Mexico, management of. 1920		annual statement of merchandise, by chief	
<i>Buildings, Public,</i>		of.....	341
President may obtain assent of State legis-		statistics of manufactures of United States	
latnres to purchase of sites for. 1838		to be prepared by chief of.....	342
<i>Bulbs,</i>		<i>Bureaus of Navy Department,</i>	
third-class mail-matter.....	3878	establishment and names of.....	419
<i>Bullion,</i>		to have custody of certain books, &c....	420
deposits of, to be reported by mint superin-		chiefs of, how appointed.....	421
tendents.....	3503	who eligible for.....	421-426,
for assay or coinage to be received, &c., by		estimates for, to be furnished to Secretary	
superintendents of mints.....	3506	by chiefs.....	430
transfer of, for coinage ingots.....	3530	staff officers who have been chiefs of, ex-	
to be received and conveyed for United		empt from duty.....	1436
States in vessels belonging to citi-		title and relative rank of chiefs of....	1471
zens.....	4204	relative rank of chief of, when line officer	
to be promptly delivered on arrival....	4204	below rank of commodore.....	1472
compensation for conveying.....	4204	of officers retired from chief of.....	1473
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281	pay of chiefs of.....	1565
<i>Bullion Deposits,</i>		<i>Burlington,</i>	
to be received, valued, and accounted		inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec-	
for.....	3506	tion-district of.....	4414
certain, may be refused.....	3519	their salaries.....	4414
may be made for coinage.....	3519, 3520	<i>Burlington, Iowa,</i>	
what shall be the true weight.....	3521	port of delivery for New Orleans, La....	2568

<i>Burlington, Iowa</i> —Continued.	
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569
<i>Burlington, N. J.</i> ,	
collection-district and port of entry in	
New Jersey, what to comprise.....	2541
collector in, residence of.....	2542
<i>Burlington, Vt.</i> ,	
port of entry in Vermont.....	2525
collector to reside at.....	2526
<i>Business Cards</i> ,	
penalty for printing, &c., in imitation of	
national bank notes, or upon national	
bank notes	5188,
<i>Business Paper</i> ,	
national banks not limited as to certain,	
5200,	1012
<i>Bushel</i> ,	
what to constitute, in grain imports.....	2919
<i>Butter for Navy</i> ,	
purchases of, not subject to provisions as to	
advertising, &c.....	3721
contracts for, may be for periods longer	
than one year.....	3721
may be in such manner and with such re-	
strictions as Secretary deems proper,	
3726	741
<i>Buying</i> ,	
by persons in military service, of public	
property intended for military ser-	
vice, from officer, &c., not authorized	
to sell, knowing, &c..... art. 60	235
by persons in naval service, of public prop-	
erty intended for naval service, from	
officer, &c., not authorized to sell,	
knowing, &c..... art. 14	278
unlawfully, by persons not in military or	
naval service, public property in-	
tended for military or naval service,	
from officer, &c., not authorized to	
sell; action for.....	3490
on high seas, or in certain places, money,	
goods, &c., knowing the same to have	
been stolen	5357,
unlawfully, by any person, public property	
intended for military or naval ser-	
vice, from soldier, &c., not authorized	
to sell; punishment.....	5438,
valuable inclosure stolen or embezzled from	
the mail, &c., knowing, &c.....	5470,
<i>By-Laws</i> ,	
directors of national banks may prescribe,	
5136	999
C.	
<i>Cadet Engineers</i> ,	
appointment of, as second assistant engi-	
neers	1394
appointment of, as assistant constructors,	
1403	248
formation of class at Naval Academy.....	1522
appointment of.....	1523
course of studies.....	1524
examination of.....	1525
deficient at examination.....	1525
pay of.....	1556
<i>Cadet Midshipmen</i> , (see also <i>Naval Academy</i> .)	
students at Naval Academy to be styled,	
1512	259
number allowed.....	1513
appointed contrary to law, not to be paid	
1518	260
found deficient at examination.....	1519
academic course of.....	1520
promotion of, graduated.....	1521
education of, as constructors and engi-	
neers	1522
pay of	1556

<i>Cadets</i> , (see <i>Military Academy</i> and <i>Naval Acad-</i>	
<i>emy</i> .)	
at the Military Academy, part of the Army,	
1094	202
assignment of, to corps.....	1213
<i>Cadiz</i> ,	
consul at, salary of.....	1690
<i>Cahawba River</i> ,	
within State of Alabama, made free of tolls,	
except, &c.....	5244
<i>Cairo, Ill.</i> ,	
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....	2568
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569
<i>Calais</i> ,	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517
deputy collector to reside at.....	2518
deputy collector of customs at, in Maine,	
when to enter and clear vessels, &c.,	
2521	499
<i>Calcutta</i> ,	
consul-general at, salary of.....	1690
<i>California</i> ,	
election of Representatives in 1874	24
judicial district of	531
terms of district court in.....	572
adjournment of district court in, by clerk	
in case of non-attendance of the	
judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>).....	584
intermediate term of district court in, to be	
held in case of failure to hold regu-	
lar term.....	586
terms of circuit court in	658
special sessions of circuit court in, appoint-	
ment and notice of.....	664
salary of district attorney for	770
amount of fees allowed to be retained by	
clerk of circuit and district courts	
in	840
jurisdiction of district courts of, over cer-	
tain offenses in Alaska..... 1957,	344,
appointment of Indian superintendent for,	
tribes in	2046
of Indian agents	2052
what persons to be included in enumeration	
of inhabitants of	2188
appointment of surveyor-general for, au-	
thorized	2207
salary of.....	2210
to be paid quarterly; to commence	
when	2211
books, records, &c., in office of, to be	
safely kept there	2229
authenticated copies under seal to be	
evidence	2229
seal of, continued.....	2224
transcript from record of, under, to be	
evidence	2224
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of	
registers and receivers in.....	2238
boundaries of land-districts in, estab-	
lished	2256,
public lands in, withdrawn from private	
entry, how opened to entry.....	2367
augmented rates allowed for survey of cer-	
tain public lands in.....	2405
geodetic surveys in, may be continued.....	2409
departure from rectangular mode of sur-	
veying in, when allowed	2410
surveying in, may be paid for by the day,	
when	2411
limitation upon grant of swamp-lands to	
State of.....	2479
certain lands selected by, confirmed to.....	2485
restriction upon grants to, for school, &c.,	
purposes	2485
certain selections of surveyed lands to be	
certified to.....	2486

	Page.		Page.
<i>California</i> —Continued.		<i>Camp Equipage,</i>	
on land surveyed by State only to be certified to	2487	report of issue of, to troops to be made. 1921	214
certain swamp-lands to be certified to	2488	allowance of, in militia, when in service of the United States	1650
examination of surveys of, by surveyor-general of United States	2488	<i>Camphene,</i>	
approval and construction of township plats from such surveys, when ..	2488	not to be carried on steam passenger-vessel	4472
segregation of swamp-lands	2488	how packed and marked for shipment ..	4475
where State survey of swamp-lands found incorrect, surveys how made ..	2488	penalty for shipping, contrary to law ..	4476
character of land claimed as swamp, how determined in certain cases ..	2488	<i>Canada,</i>	
lists of all selections of lands made by, to be forwarded to the General Land-Office	2489	consular officers not to collect tonnage-fees from vessels touching at ports of	1722
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in	2582	<i>Canada, Dominion of,</i>	
officers in	2583	certain fish and fish-oil, the produce of the fisheries of, to be admitted free of duty, whenever, &c.	2506
appeals from consular courts in China and Japan to circuit court for ..	4093-4096	merchandise imported from, in steamers on Lake Champlain, when and in what districts may be landed	3128
power of Secretary of the Treasury to remit fines, penalties, &c., in certain cases occurring in collection-district of, under rules prescribed by him ..	5293	provisions concerning lading and unlading of vessels from	3129
taking away, altering, destroying, &c., any map, diseño, &c., deposited in archives of office of surveyor-general in ..	5411	vessels of, may engage in coasting-trade on lakes, &c., under treaty of Washington, when	4347
fraudulently placing any map, diseño, &c., among archives in office of surveyor-general in ..	5412	suspension of privilege by President, when	4347
<i>California Land-Titles,</i>		exemption from tonnage-duties of certain vessels on inland waters trading with	4221
penalty for altering, forging, counterfeiting, &c., any instrument of writing concerning	2471	<i>Canadian Mail,</i>	
for falsely dating any instrument in writing to obtain, under pretended Mexican authority, &c.	2472	when, may be carried through United States	4012
for presenting any false or counterfeit instrument as evidence, &c.	2473	<i>Canals,</i>	
<i>California Volunteers,</i>		rights of way for, for agricultural, mining, and manufacturing purposes confirmed	2339
appropriation to pay traveling expenses of	3689	remedies to settlers injured by construction of	2339
<i>Callao,</i>		when to be post-roads	3964
consul at, salary of	1690	Postmaster-General may contract for carrying mail on	3967
<i>Called Bonds,</i>		<i>Canal-Boats,</i>	
interest on, to cease in three months ..	3697	licensed, &c., not subject to libel for wages, ..	4251
when lost or destroyed, how paid ..	3702, 3703	steam, exempted from provisions regulating steam-vessels	4400
<i>Camboose,</i>		<i>Cancellation,</i>	
for vessel carrying other than cabin-passengers between Europe and United States	4258	contrary to law, penalty for	3316
penalty for failure to provide	4259	of stamps for distilled spirits	3322
<i>Cambridge, Mass.,</i>		of stamps for fermented liquors	3342
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527	of permits for removal of fermented liquors.	3345
<i>Cambridge, Md.,</i>		of stamps for tobacco and snuff	3369
port of delivery in Maryland	2548	of adhesive stamps	3423
<i>Camden Land-District,</i>		method of, how prescribed	3424
boundaries of, established	2256	penalty for failure to make	3423
<i>Camden, Me.,</i>		of stamps from private dies	3423
port of delivery in Maine	2517	instruments for, how prescribed	3445
<i>Camden, N. J.,</i>		of certificates of registry of vessels where new issued	4170
port of delivery in Philadelphia collection-district	2543	of certificates of registry of lost, &c., vessels	4174
assistant collector to reside at, duties of	2544	of bond for registry of vessel	4175
enrollment and license of vessels by collector at	4341	<i>Canceled Notes,</i>	
<i>Camp,</i>		of national banks, burning of, certificate of burning	5184
punishment in the Army for lying out of	art. 31	<i>Candia,</i>	
for being away from	art. 34	consul at, salary of	1690
violence to persons bringing provisions into	art. 56	<i>Canton,</i>	
retainers of, subject to rules and discipline	art. 63	consul at, salary of	1670
		<i>Capacity of Distillery,</i>	
		to be ascertained by survey	3264
		reduction of	3311
		<i>Cape Cod,</i>	
		appointment of keepers for life-saving stations at	4247

	Page.		Page.
<i>Cape Cod</i> —Continued.		<i>Capitol</i> —Continued.	
employment of crews of surfmen at..	4247	supervision of improvements, repairs, &c., of	
<i>Cape Haytien,</i>		furniture, &c., for, how purchased,	1816
consul at, salary of	1690	who to make rules for securing from de-	1816
<i>Cape of Good Hope,</i>		facement and preserving peace in,	1820
duties on articles produced east of....	2501	arrests	1820
<i>Cape Porpoise,</i>		annual statement of property in, by what	1832
port of delivery in Maine	2517	officers made	1832
<i>Cape Town,</i>		not to apply to library, nor to stationery	1834
consul at, salary of	1690	and fuel.....	1834
<i>Cape Vincent,</i>		<i>Capitol Police,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in New		organization and compensation of. 1821, 1822	323
York, what to comprise.....	2535	how members of, may be suspended... 1823	323
collector in, to reside at.....	2536	uniform and arms of.....	1824
<i>Capital,</i>		at whose expense furnished	1825
of banks, &c., internal-revenue tax on,	3408	supervision by, extended to Botanical Gar-	1826, 323, 324
borrowed from day to day, tax on....	3408	den; employment of additional force	1826, 323, 324
invested in United States bonds, exempt	3408	in.....	1826, 323, 324
from tax	3408	<i>Capitol Square,</i> (see <i>District of Columbia</i> .)	
<i>Capital Offense,</i> (see <i>Consular Courts</i> .)		<i>Captains in the Army,</i>	
copy of indictment, and list of jury and		for batteries of artillery.....	1100
witnesses, when to be delivered to	1033	for troops of cavalry.....	1103
persons indicted of.....	1033	for companies of infantry.....	1107
right of defense by counsel, and to compel	1034	pay of	1261
witnesses, upon indictment of.....	1034	allowance of forage to	1271
limitation of time for finding indictment	1043	<i>Captains in the Navy,</i>	
of, willful murder excepted	1043	number of, on active list	1363
trial for, by diplomatic officers in certain	4090	pay of	1556
countries	4090	<i>Captains of Vessels,</i> (see <i>Masters</i> .)	
rescuing persons found guilty of, while	5400	<i>Captivity,</i>	
going to or during execution... 5400	1051	pay of non-commissioned officers, &c., dur-	1288
<i>Capital Punishment,</i>		ing	1288
in certain countries, for what offenses citi-		<i>Captors,</i>	
zens of the United States subject	4102	of prizes proper, shares of.....	4630
to	4102	how distributed	4631
sentence of, how awarded.....	4102	doing any act relating to bringing in, cus-	4631
warrant for, how issued.....	4103	tody, sale, &c., of property captured	5441
postponement of, by minister, when. 4103	795	as prize, or to documents, &c., with	1060
<i>Capital Stock,</i>		intent to defraud or delay, &c.. 5441	1060
of national banks, organization-certificate		<i>Captures,</i>	
to state amount of and number of	5134	jurisdiction of Court of Claims, of claim	
shares	5134	for proceeds of captured property, as	
minimum amount of.....	5138	provided by act 12 March, 1863, 1059	196
how divided and transferred, rights of		punishment, in the Navy, for failing in exer-	276
holder	5139	tion to make	art. 4
how paid in	5140	as prize, previous concerning... 4613, 4652	901, 912
proceedings on failure to pay install-	5141	property employed in aid of insurrection,	1036
ment	5141	when subject of, &c.....	5308
proceedings to increase	5142	proceedings in cases of, on account of use,	1037
proceedings to decrease	5143	&c., in aid of rebellion, where may be	5309, 5311
holders to have a vote for each share	5144	had, and how instituted	1037
of	5144	doing any act relating to bringing in, cus-	1060
circulation to be in proportion to, &c. 5171	1006	tody, sale, &c., of property captured	1060
proportion of surplus fund to.....	5199	as prize, or to documents, &c., with	1060
not to be purchased by bank; loans not to	5201	intent to defraud, &c., United States	1060
be made on	5201	or any captor	5441
liabilities of banks not to exceed, ex-	5202	<i>Captured and Abandoned Property,</i>	
cept	5202	contracts for collection of.....	3755
not to be created by use of bank's own	5203	prohibition upon trade in, persons to give	745
notes, &c.....	5203	notice of, to Treasury agent, penalty,	5313
no portion of to be withdrawn by bank,	5204	&c	1037
except	5204	<i>Captured Property,</i>	
proceedings on failure to pay up, or im-	5205	appropriation to return proceeds....	3689
pairment of	5205	<i>Carbines,</i>	
to pay duty on certain part of.....	5214	what system to be used by Ordnance De-	292
shall make returns to Treasurer of United	5215	partment in manufacture of... 1672	292
States, penalty for default	5215	no royalty to be paid to officers and em-	292
duties on, how assessed in default of re-	5216	ployés of United States for system	1673
turn	5216	adopted	1673
duty on, how collected, in default of pay-	5217	<i>Cards,</i>	
ments.....	5217	to be third-class mail-matter.....	3878
<i>Capitol,</i>		may be printed on envelopes, &c.....	3887
exhibitions in, of statuary and paintings,	1815		761
prohibited	1815		762

	Page.		Page.
<i>Cards, Playing,</i>		<i>Carrying the Mail—Continued.</i>	
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in schedule A.....	3435	on established post-roads shall be provided for.....	3965
tax on, (see <i>Schedule A</i>).....	681	to court-houses shall be provided for.....	3966
<i>Cargo,</i>		provisions relating to.....	3964-3996, 773-777
of vessels arriving from foreign ports, where to be entered and unloaded, 2770	540	on navigable canals.....	3967
penalty for unloading, without permit; exceptions, &c.....	2867	on plank-roads.....	3968
of vessels in distress, of perishable nature, &c., when and how disposed of.....	2892	in steamboats, &c.....	3969
when delivery of, does not agree with master's report, penalty.....	2893	in steamships.....	3970
of vessels seeking port in distress not disposed of, how reladen, charges, &c., 2894	563	to offices not on established routes.....	3971
of Spanish vessels seeking port in distress, provisions concerning unloading and relading of.....	2895	on routes where there is more than one road.....	3972
articles separate from, custom officers what to do, penalty for breaking seals, &c., 3069	563	on routes intersecting railways.....	3973
provisions concerning sales of, prior to arrival, &c.....	2104	on unsafe roads.....	3974
<i>Carondelet Canal, Louisiana,</i>		on routes not established by law.....	3975
vessels for Bayou Saint John may unlade at, after making report, &c.....	2571	on vessels in foreign trade.....	3976
departing from for foreign ports, how cleared.....	2575	on steamboats not in regular mail-service.....	3977
<i>Carpenter in Post-Office Department,</i>		on vessels not in mail-service.....	3978
salary of.....	393	penalty for falsely claiming to be engaged in.....	3979
assistant.....	393	route-agents, &c., engaged in, to receive certain letters, &c.....	3980
<i>Carpenters in the Navy,</i>		by persons in mail-service, penalty for unlawfully.....	3981
number and appointment of.....	1405	by private express.....	3982-3984
to be known as warrant-officers.....	1406	in stage-coaches, &c., over post-routes, illegally.....	3985
assimilated rank to.....	1491	in vessels, &c., illegally.....	3986
pay of.....	1556	in foreign-bound vessels, &c., illegally.....	3987
<i>Carpenter's Certificate,</i>		in arriving vessels; delivery; oath.....	3988
as to building, &c., of vessel applying for register.....	4147	unlawfully; search of vessels.....	3989
<i>Carriage-makers,</i>		seizing letters, &c.....	3990
enlistment of, for Ordnance Department.....	1162	disposition of seized letters, &c.....	3991
<i>Carrying the Mail,</i>		by private hands, &c., when allowed.....	3992
provisions relating to contracts for.....	3941-3963, 769-772	when in stamped envelopes, &c.....	3993
advertising for proposals for.....	3941	separating letters for expedition in.....	3994
contracts for, with railways.....	3942	obstructing carriers, &c., engaged in.....	3995
steamboats, &c.....	3943	delaying the passage of persons engaged in.....	3996
proposals for, how opened.....	3944	pay for, on railways.....	3998
shall be accompanied by guarantee.....	3945	on railway-routes by horse-express.....	3999
by oath of bidder.....	3946	on any train required.....	4000
postmasters' certificate to.....	3947	on land-grant, &c., railways.....	4001
proposals for, to be recorded.....	3948	on railways, re-adjustment of pay for.....	4002
contracts for, to lowest bidder.....	3949	refusal of railway company to provide postal-cars for.....	4003
who shall not receive.....	3950	additional pay for postal-car for.....	4004
failure to enter into, proceedings.....	3951	length, &c., of car for.....	4005
contracts for, when bidder may be released.....	3952	to foreign countries, contracts for, may be made.....	4007
certified check as guarantee of proposal for.....	3953	to foreign countries, in steamships.....	4008
penalty for failure to enter into contract for.....	3954	pay for.....	4009
new sureties on contract for, may be accepted.....	3955	contractors for, may be fined.....	4010
limit of term of contract for.....	3956	stipulations of contracts for.....	4011
omission of route in advertisement for contracts for.....	3957	of foreign countries through United States, rates of postage on, when carried in foreign vessels.....	4012
change of contract for, proceedings on.....	3958		4015
payment on contracts for.....	3959	<i>Cars,</i>	
additional service under contracts for.....	3960	scaled to avoid inspection at first port of arrival, provisions concerning.....	3102
allowance for increased expedition under contract for.....	3961	penalty for taking, &c., to other ports, unloading and selling contents, &c., forfeiture.....	3104
deductions from pay under contracts for.....	3962	forfeiture of, from which locks, &c., unlawfully removed.....	3106
assignment of contracts for.....	3963	<i>Carson City Land District,</i>	
		boundaries of, established.....	2256
		<i>Carson Mint,</i>	
		legal designation of.....	3495
		officers of.....	3496
		salaries of officers.....	3498
		assistants, clerks, &c.....	3499
		to be place of deposit of public money.....	3592
		superintendent of, to be assistant treasurer.....	3594

	Page.
<i>Cartage</i> , customs, appropriation of	3687 729
<i>Carthagena</i> , consul at, salary of	1690 301
<i>Carts</i> , lost in military service to be paid for ..	3483 694
<i>Cashier</i> , in office of the Treasurer, salary of	235 38
assistant	235 38
in office of assistant treasurer	3601-3612 715-717
<i>Cashiers of National Banks</i> , to report "outstanding liabilities" to Sec- retary of the Treasury, at what time	310 50
directors to appoint, &c.	5136 999
shall certify payment of installments on capital stock	5140 1000
Comptroller shall require oaths of, as to or- ganization, &c.	5168 1005
penalty for embezzlement, &c., by	5209 1013
shall cause to be kept, &c., list of share- holders	5210 1014
reports to be verified by oath of	5211 1014
reports of dividends to be verified by oath of	5212 1014
<i>Casks</i> , containing imported spirits, when and how marked	2885 562
emptied of contents, &c., when marks on to be effaced by revenue officer; ob- literating marks on, selling before, &c., penalty	2886 562
change from, of imported distilled spirits, &c., how made	3029 586
capacity of, for distilled spirits drawn from receiving-cisterns	3287 639
to be marked by gauger	3287 639
affixing of stamps to	3287 639
spirits drawn into other, to be gauged and branded, (see, also, <i>Empty Casks</i> .) 3323	3323 648
mark, brand, or stamp on, to be effaced at time of emptying	3324 649
seizure, &c., of empty, from which marks, &c., not obliterated, &c.	3324 649
railroad or transportation company trans- porting empty, having brand, &c., 3324	3324 649
buying or selling with inspection marks, after being used for distilled spir- its	3325 649
fraudulent use of any, having stamp on	3326 649
changing, &c., marks, stamps, or brands on	3326 649
<i>Castine</i> , collection-district and port of entry in Maine	2517 497
collector in, to reside at	2518 498
<i>Casting-away</i> , by owner, with intent to injure under- writer, or owner of goods on board, 5365	5365 1046
by person not owner	5366 1046
<i>Catalogues</i> , of sale of merchandise remaining in public store, &c., how distributed	2973 576
of prize-property, United States marshal to circulate, before sale	4628 907
<i>Cattaraugus Creek</i> , port of delivery in New York	2535 503
deputy collector at	2536 504
<i>Cattle</i> , transportation of, (see <i>Transportation of Animals</i>)	4386-4390, 853, 854

	Page.
<i>Cavalry</i> , in Army, regiments, number of	1094 202
composition of	1102 203
troops, number of	1102 203
composition of	1103 203
regiments, of colored men	1104 203
dismounted	1105 203
troops of, how formed in militia, and how armed and provided	1632 286
in militia, corps of, in States not incorpo- rated with militia, what privileges to retain	1641 287
when and how organized in the militia by the President	1646 288
<i>Caveat</i> , when, by whom, and how filed in Patent- Office; effect of	4902 957
<i>Cedar Keys</i> , port of entry in Florida	2562 510
collector to reside at	2563 511
<i>Cedar Point</i> , port of delivery in Maryland	2548 506
<i>Celerity, Certainty, and Security</i> , in transportation of mails provided for ..	3949 770
<i>Cellars</i> , (see <i>Warehouse</i> .)	
<i>Cemeteries, National</i> , lands for, may be purchased by Secretary of War	4870 950
may be appropriated by him in certain cases	4870 950
appraisement by the courts of lands so appropriated	4871 951
when fee-simple vests in the United States, 4872	4872 951
jurisdiction of the United States over the same	4872 951
payment of appraised value	4872 951
superintendents of, how appointed	4873 951
porters' lodges to be erected for	4873 951
who may be selected as	4874 951
salary of	4875 951
to be furnished with quarters and fuel 4875	4875 951
inspection to be made annually by officers detailed by Secretary of War	4876 951
report to be transmitted to Congress ..	4876 951
Secretary of War to make estimate of ap- propriation necessary for	4876 951
inclosure of, to be of stone or iron	4877 951
head-stones for, to be of durable stone ..	4877 951
register of burials to be kept	4877 951
who may be buried in	4878 952
soldiers, sailors, and marines dying in United States service	4878 952
honorably discharged, dying destitute, 4878	4878 952
production of honorable discharge suffi- cient authority for burial	4878 952
cemetery near the city of Mexico, care and preservation of	4879 952
to be subject to the same rules as military cemeteries in the United States	4880 952
penalty for injuring, defacing, &c., any ..	4881 952
superintendent authorized to arrest and prosecute for such misdemeanor	4881 952
jurisdiction of the United States over ..	4882 952
<i>Census</i> , proceedings of marshals, &c., in taking, to be under control of Secretary of In- terior	443 75
in Territories hereafter established, how to be taken	1847 328
method of taking the, prescribed	2175 383
to be taken by marshals of the United States	2176 383
marshals to cause inhabitants to be enu- merated	2176 383

	Page.
<i>Census</i> —Continued.	
to collect all other statistical information required	2176
returns, when to be made	2176
extension of time for making returns from the Territories	2176
where no marshal, appointment, &c.	2176
oath to be taken by marshals, form of	2177
by whom may be administered	2177
deposit of authenticated copy	2177
subdivision of districts, how made	2178
limits, how designated	2178
marshals to estimate area of subdivisions	2178
statement of subdivisions and estimates to be transmitted to Secretary of Interior	2178
assistant marshals, appointment of	2179
marshal to keep record of appointments, &c.	2179
penalty of marshal for taking compensation from assistants	2180
for neglect to perform duties	2180
assistant marshals to be commissioned,	2179, 2180
oath of assistant marshals, form of	2181
by whom may be administered	2181
authenticated copy to be forwarded to marshal	2181
penalty of assistant marshal for neglect	2182
Secretary of Interior to provide blanks and instructions	2183
Secretary to direct taking certain statistics in regard to hemp	2184
marshals to supply assistants with instructions, blanks, &c.	2185
to supervise duties of assistants	2186
to appoint substitutes for assistants, when	2186
duties of assistants, and how performed,	2187
personal visits and inquiries to be made, from what sources information to be obtained	2187
memoranda to be read to person furnishing facts	2187
errors and omissions to be corrected and supplied	2187
enumeration in California, Oregon, Utah, and New Mexico, what inhabitants to be included in	2188
when marshals may appoint deputies	2189
marshals to be responsible for deputies	2189
appointments to collect the social statistics	2189
Secretary of War to furnish aid of officers of the Army, &c., when	2190
persons required to answer inquiries of marshal or assistant	2191
penalty for refusal to answer inquiries	2191
returns, assistant marshals to furnish originals to clerk of county court, within what time	2192
to furnish correct copies to marshal	2192
signature and certificate of assistant marshal to	2192
penalty of assistant marshal for making false certificate	2193
examination of returns by marshal	2194
transmission to census officer	2194
and to secretary of the State or Territory	2194
time allowed for transmitting returns to Census Office	2194, 385, 386
extension of time for making returns, limitation of	2194

	Page.
<i>Census</i> —Continued.	
Secretary of Interior may order new enumeration, when	2195
to see that due diligence is employed by marshals and assistants	2196
to cause returns to be classified and arranged	2196
to lay returns before Congress	2196
compensation of marshals; fees for enumeration of inhabitants	2197
minimum compensation allowed	2197
allowance for clerk-hire	2197
marshal may perform duties of assistant in his own subdivision	2197
compensation in such case	2197
compensation of assistants; fees for enumeration of inhabitants	2198
how computed and ascertained	2198
fees for farms returned	2199
for establishments of productive industry	2199
for social statistics, &c.	2199
strict observance of instructions required	2199
no allowance for unauthorized returns, &c.	2199
fees for making out and returning copies of original returns	2200
payment to marshals and assistants, when and how made	2201, 386, 387
penalty of marshal for making false certificate of compensation of assistants	2202
finest and penalties provided for, where may be enforced	2203
Superintendent of Census, appointment, duties, and compensation of	2204
clerks in Census Office, number and classification of	2205
forms for census returns—	
1. enumeration of inhabitants	2206
2. productions of agriculture	2206
3. products of industry	2206
4. social statistics	2206
5. deceased persons	2206
<i>Central City Land District,</i>	
boundaries of, established	2256
<i>Certificate, (Commerce and Navigation,)</i>	
of cancellation of bills of sale, &c., by whom and how recorded, &c.	4193
<i>Certificate, (Coasting Trade,)</i>	
penalty for forging, altering, &c.	4375
<i>Certificate, (Customs,)</i>	
masters of vessels failing to obtain from collector, when going to other district, &c., penalty	2784
accompanying casks of imported spirits, when to be canceled, refusing to deliver, penalty	2886
of appraiser of customs, and revenue officer, what deemed to be	2950
of consignee, &c., of exported merchandise, when to discharge export bond	3044
of consul, officer verifying same, confirmation of	3045
of clearance, when and by whom indorsed on duplicate manifests of vessels in foreign and coasting trade on northern, &c., frontiers	3116
of clearance of vessels, northern, &c., frontier districts, form, &c., of	3124
for debenture, collector and naval officer to grant, in cases of merchandise exported from district other than that of importation	3041

	Page.
<i>Certificate</i> —Continued.	
of exportation, bond to be given for delivery of merchandise at a foreign port before receipt of.....	3043 588
of landing of exported merchandise, when cannot be procured, other proofs, &c	3047 589
forging, altering, &c., any certificate of entry, knowingly using counterfeited, &c	5417 1055
<i>Certificate, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
of Commissioner that all reports, &c., have been received from collector	3147 606
of purchase of real estate	3198 617
of deposit, payments to Commissioner to be made by	3210 619
of due diligence of collector by Commissioner to First Comptroller.....	3218 621
of collectors, for tobacco manufacturer.....	3355 659
of tobacco-peddler.....	3383 666
of collectors, for cigar-manufacturer, of the number of cigar-makers.....	3387 668
of drawback of internal-revenue tax..	3441, 3442, 684, 685
<i>Certificate, (Lands,)</i>	
for homestead, when given	2291 422
forging, altering, &c. of any military bounty-land warrant, uttering as true any false, &c	5420 1056
falsely making, altering, &c., of any lands of United States; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5420 1056
<i>Certificate of Burning,</i>	
of worn-out, canceled, &c., national-bank notes, who to make disposition of, &c	5184 1008
<i>Certificate of Character,</i>	
shall be given to discharged seamen, unless	4553 887
<i>Certificate of Citizenship, (see Citizenship,)</i>	
shall be furnished to seamen; form of; fee for.....	4588 895
list of, to Secretary of State.....	4591 895
<i>Certificate of Deposit,</i>	
for United States notes, may be issued; may be part of reserve fund	5193 1011
drawn by or upon authorized officers of the United States, included in words, "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title CRIMES, (see <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i>)	5413 1054
for public money due to Secretary of Treasury	3621 718
of coin and bullion, how regulated.....	254 41
imitating or printing, &c., on, to be punished	3703 737
<i>Certificate of Disability,</i>	
when required in case of invalid pensioners, contents of, not required in certain cases	4771 935
of two unappointed surgeons not to be taken, except.....	4773 935
<i>Certificate of Discharge,</i>	
authority of Secretary of War to supply loss of, by enlisted men	224 35
loss of, shall not deprive survivors, &c., of war of 1812 of pensions, other proof,	4740 930
shall be given to seamen	4550 886
form of	4612 902
in bankruptcy, court to give, when.....	5114 992
form of	5115 992
to be given or refused to partners singly	5121 994

	Page.
<i>Certificates of Election,</i>	
of Senator, how and by whom given. 18, 19	3
<i>Certificate of Enrollment,</i>	
forfeiture of vessel fraudulently obtaining	4189 813
fees for, (see <i>Fees</i>).....	4381, 4382, 851-853
<i>Certificate of Indebtedness,</i>	
of United States, business cards imitating, penalty	3708 737
included by words, "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title CRIMES, (see <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i>)	5413 1054
<i>Certificate of Inspection,</i>	
of steam-vessels, when granted.....	4421 862
how disposed of	4423 862
<i>Certificate of Labor,</i>	
of surveyor-general, to be filed with register of land-office by applicant for mineral lands.....	2325, 2326 429
<i>Certificate of License,</i>	
forfeiture of vessel fraudulently obtaining	4189 813
<i>Certificate of Marriage,</i>	
to be given by consular officers in foreign countries	4082 792
to be sent to Secretary of State	4082 792
what particulars shall be specified in	4082 792
<i>Certificates of Merit,</i>	
to soldiers for distinguished conduct.....	1216 214
pay of enlisted men, who receive.....	1285 222
<i>Certificate of Naturalization, (see Naturalization.)</i>	
<i>Certificate of Ownership,</i>	
falsely making, forging, &c., granted for any vessel; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5423 1056
<i>Certificate of Pensions,</i>	
shall be forwarded to pension-agent; notice to pensioner, fees.....	4768 934
<i>Certificate of Record of Vessels,</i>	
to what vessels granted	4180, 4182 811
oath by builder to obtain	4180 811
survey or measurement for	4181 811
certificate of measurement for	4181 811
to be attested under hand and seal of collectors of customs	4182 811
form of	4182 811
to be recorded in books of collector.....	4182 812
duplicate of, to be transmitted to Register of Treasury.....	4182 812
change of master or name of vessel to be indorsed on	4183 812
indorsement on, to be recorded by collector	4183 812
copy of indorsements on, to be transmitted to Register of Treasury	4183 812
production of, on entry of vessel.....	4184 812
effect of failure to produce, on entry	4184 812
fee of collectors for granting	4185 812
for indorsing.....	4185 812
<i>Certificate of Registry of Vessels,</i>	
form of	4155, 806, 807
variation of form in certain cases.....	4156 807
blank forms of, to be provided, &c.....	4157 807
none to be issued except as provided.....	4157 807
sufficient number of, to be transmitted to collectors, attested, &c	4158 807
to be filled, signed, and sealed by collectors.....	4158 807
how to be countersigned.....	4158 807
record of, how kept.....	4158 807
surrender of, on granting of new, in another district	4160 807
penalty for failure to surrender	4160 807

	Page.		Page.
<i>Certificate of Registry of Vessels—Continued.</i>		<i>Certificates—Continued.</i>	
surrender of, where new, granted to agent or attorney.....	4162 808	falsely making, altering, &c., with intent to obtain from United States any money; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5421 1056
penalty for failure to surrender....	4162 808	making or using, by any person, of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States, punishment for.....	5421 1056
issue of new, in place of lost or destroyed.....	4167 809	having in possession any false, &c., with intent to defraud United States.....	5422 1056
surrender of, certificate obtained upon loss of original.....	4168 809	delivery by any person, of less money or property, to be used in military or naval service, than described in, punishment for.....	5438 1060
grant of a new, in lieu thereof.....	4168 809	giving, by any person, for public property, to be used in military or naval service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c., punishment.....	5438 1060
penalty for retaining, of vessel required to be registered anew.....	4169 809	<i>Certification,</i>	
new, upon sale or alteration of vessel.....	4170 809	by Commissioner of General Land-Office of copies, &c.....	2469 454
to be recited at length in bill of sale, &c.....	4170 809	<i>Certified Balances,</i>	
change of master to be indorsed on.....	4171 809	to be conclusive upon executive branch of Government, subject, &c.....	191 29
to be void on failure to report change of master.....	4171 810	head of Department may submit evidence to Comptroller in regard to.....	191 29
rendered void by failure of owner to make oath as to, &c., on entry of vessel.....	4173 810	<i>Certified Checks or Drafts,</i>	
transmission of certain surrendered, to Register of Treasury for cancellation.....	4174 810	shall accompany certain bids for mail-contracts, as guarantee.....	3953 771
cancellation of bond for registry on surrender of.....	4175 810	<i>Certifying Checks,</i>	
how to be numbered by collectors.....	4176 810	penalty for, where deposit is not sufficient.....	5308 1013
penalty on collector granting false.....	4187 813	<i>Ceylon,</i>	
receiving unlawful fees for granting, &c.....	4187 813	consul at, salary of.....	1690 301
on surveyor giving naval officer false measurement to obtain.....	4187 813	<i>Challenge of Jurors,</i>	
for making or using forged, &c.....	4191 813	number of, allowed in courts of United States, in criminal trials; how tried.....	819 152
fee for, (see <i>Registry, &c., of Vessels</i>)....	4382 853	additional causes of.....	820-822 152
<i>Certificate of Salaries and Accounts,</i>		when party, in trial of capital offense, peremptorily challenges jurors above number allowed, cause to proceed, &c.....	1031 191
for traveling-expenses of members and delegates, effect of.....	48 7	to jury trying, summarily, offenses against navigation laws.....	4303 836
<i>Certificates,</i>		for cause, how tried.....	4303 836
making, using, &c., by persons in military service, any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States.....	art. 60 235	<i>Challenge, (Court-Martial),</i>	
delivery, by persons in military service, of less money or property, to be used in military service, than described in, art. 60.....	art. 60 235	of members of general court-martial in Army, by prisoner.....	art. 89 238
giving, by persons in military service, for public property, to be used in military service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.....	art. 60 235	<i>Challenge of Voters,</i>	
making, using, &c., by persons in naval service, any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States, art. 14.....	art. 14 278	powers and duties of supervisors of election in respect to.....	2016-2021, 355-357
delivery, by persons in naval service, of less money or property, to be used for naval service, than described in, art. 14.....	art. 14 278	<i>Challenges,</i>	
giving, by persons in naval service, for public property to be used in naval service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.....	art. 14 278	punishment, in the Army, for sending or accepting.....	art. 26 231
making or using, by persons not in military or naval service, of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States, action for.....	3490 695	for bearing.....	art. 27 232
delivery, by persons not in military or naval service, of less money or property, to be used in military, &c., service, than described in, action for.....	3490 695	for upbraiding persons refusing.....	art. 28 232
giving, by persons not in military or naval service, for public property, to be used in military, &c., service without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c., action for.....	3490 695	in the Navy, for sending or accepting.....	art. 8 277
		<i>Chambers,</i>	
		what orders, &c., may be made in, by district judge, in admiralty and equity causes.....	574 101
		by judges of circuit court, in equity causes.....	638 113
		circuit judge in, to have powers of court, under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, 2013.....	2013 355
		district judge sitting in, to exercise powers of court in bankruptcy.....	4973 970
		register in bankruptcy may dispatch business at.....	4998 973
		<i>Champagne,</i>	
		wines made in imitation thereof.....	3328 650

	Page.		Page.
<i>Champlain, N. Y.,</i>		<i>Charterer,</i>	
collection-district of, in New York, what to		of vessel deemed owner, when	4286 832
comprise	2535 503	<i>Charters, (Private,)</i>	
collector in, residence of	2536 504	not to be granted by territorial legisla-	
additional inspectors for collection-district		tures	1889 333
of	2605 519	<i>Charts,</i>	
<i>Chancery,</i>		of northwestern lakes, sale of	226 35
jurisdiction of supreme and district courts		<i>Chatham, Mass.,</i>	
of Territories in	1868 331	port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527 500
clerks of district courts to be registers		<i>Chatham, Conn.,</i>	
in	1872 331	port of delivery in Connecticut	2533 502
jurisdiction of probate courts of Colorado		<i>Chatel-Mortgage,</i>	
in	1929 340	what, not affected by assignment in bank-	
probate courts of Montana not to have jur-		ruptcy	5052 982
isdiction in	1932 341	<i>Charvoman,</i>	
<i>Chancellor of Smithsonian Institution, (see</i>		in Bureau of Statistics, salary of	235 38
<i>Smithsonian Institution.)</i>		<i>Cheeks,</i>	
<i>Chaplains,</i>		stamp-tax on bank	3418 675
to Senate, salary	52 9	duplicates of lost, how procured. 3646, 3647	722
to House of Representatives, salary	53 11	drawn by or upon authorized officers of	
of Congress, salaries of, how payable	55 11	United States, included in words:	
in the Army, post and regimental	1094 202	"obligation or other security of the	
number and appointment of	1121 205	United States," as used in Title	
rank, tenure of office, &c	1122 205	CRIMES, (see "Obligation or other	
qualifications of	1123 205	Security of the United States;" <i>Embez-</i>	
duties of	1124 205	<i>zement</i>)	5413 1054
as clergymen	1125 205	<i>Cheese for Navy,</i>	
monthly reports to be made by	1126 205	may be purchased without advertising,	
facilities to be extended to	1127 205	&c	3721 740
pay of	1261 219	contracts for, may be for periods longer	
forage allowed to	1271 220	than one year	3721 740
when entitled to bounty-lands. 2425-2427	447	may be in such manner and with such	
when pension to dependent relative of,		restrictions as Secretary deems	
to begin	4710 925	proper	3726 741
in the Navy, number and appointment of,		<i>Chelsea, Mass.,</i>	
on active list	1395 248	to be part of port of entry of Boston and	
qualifications for appointment	1396 248	Charlestown, Mass.	2527 499
form of conducting worship by	1397 248	inspector of customs for, in Massachusetts,	
report of services performed by	1398 248	appointment of	2529 500
relative rank of, on the active list	1479 256	<i>Chemical Preparations, (see Medicinal Prepa-</i>	
pay of	1556 266	<i>rations.)</i>	
<i>Charges,</i>		<i>Chemnitz,</i>	
copy of, to be furnished officers of Army		consul at, salary of	1690 298
under arrest for trial	art. 71 236	<i>Cherokees of North Carolina,</i>	
copy of, to be furnished to accused before		payment of interest to	3689 733
general court-martial in Navy. art. 43	283	<i>Cheroots,</i>	
<i>Chargés d'Affaires,</i>		held to be cigars	3387 668
appointed to foreign country, compensa-		inspection of, and tax on	3394, 3396 670
tion of	1676 294	<i>Cherrystone,</i>	
appointment of; not to be paid except. 1684	294	collection-district and port of entry in Vir-	
salary of secretary of legation acting as. 1685	295	ginia, what to comprise	2552 507
salaries of, term for which payable. 1740	309	collector to reside at	2553 508
shall be deemed diplomatic officers. 1674	293	<i>Chesapeake City, Maryland,</i>	
<i>Charges on Bullion,</i>		deputy collector of customs to reside at. 2549	507
money arising from, to be covered into the		enrollment and license of vessels by deputy	
Treasury	3552 706	collector at	4343 844
<i>Charleston, S. C.,</i>		<i>Chester, Pennsylvania,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in South		port of delivery in Pennsylvania	2543 505
Carolina, what to comprise	2557 509	inspector of customs to reside at, powers	
officers of customs in, residence of	2558 509	of	2544 506
transportation in bond extended to	2997 580	<i>Chicago,</i>	
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c.		collection-district and port of entry for	
of	3595-3597 714	Indiana and Illinois, what to com-	
clerks, &c., in office of assistant treasurer		prise	2601 518
at	3608 716	collector and appraiser to reside at.	2602 518
collectors, &c., shall pay public money to		additional inspectors for collection-district	
assistant treasurer	3615 717	of	2605 519
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-		weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspectors	
district of	4414 860	for	2606 519
balances with national banks in, may be		transportation in bond extended to. 2997	580
part of reserve	5192 1010	assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c.,	
banks in, shall have redemption agencies in		of	3595-3597 714
New York, and may be such agen-		clerks &c., in office of assistant treasurer	
cies	5195 1011	at	3611 717
<i>Charlotte, N. C.,</i>		appropriation for payment of coin, &c.,	
assay-office at, legal designation of ...	3495 698	destroyed at	3689 729

	Page.
<i>Chicago—Continued.</i>	
appropriation for drawback on building-material for, burned.....	3689 731
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of.....	4414 860
their salaries.....	4414 860
reserve of national banks in.....	5191 1010
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192 1010
banks in, shall have redemption agencies in New York, and may be such agencies.....	5195 1011
<i>Chief Clerks in Departments,</i> duties of, (see <i>Clerks</i>).....	173, 174 27
<i>Chief Constructor,</i> Chief of Bureau of Construction and Repair, to have title of.....	1471 255
<i>Chief Coiner, (see <i>Coiner</i>.)</i>	
<i>Chief Engineers, Navy,</i> number and rank of.....	1390 247
relative rank of, on the active list.....	1476 256
pay of.....	1556 205
<i>Chief Justice of the United States,</i> power of, to designate any district judge to perform duty in another district of same circuit, in absence of circuit justice and circuit judge.....	593 103
to revoke and change appointment.....	594 104
allotment of, to circuit.....	606 106
how often to attend circuit court in each district of his circuit.....	610 107
when authorized to make the request to any circuit justice to exercise powers, &c., in the circuit of another.....	618 108
when and how duties and powers of, devolve on associate justice.....	675 124
salary of.....	676 125
to constitute one of the board of managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	4825 943
to nominate and recommend registers in bankruptcy.....	4993 972
<i>Chief Medical Purveyor,</i> of the Army, rank of.....	1168 210
assignment of, to duty as surgeon.....	1171 210
duties of.....	1173 210
to give bonds.....	1191 212
<i>Chief Musicians,</i> for regiment of artillery.....	1099 203
of cavalry.....	1102 203
of infantry.....	1106 204
pay and allowances of.....	1279 221
<i>Chief of Engineers,</i> of the Army, appointment and selection of.....	1193 212
duties of.....	1152 208
authority of, to employ civil engineers, for execution of surveys and improvements of western and northwestern rivers, ordered by Congress.....	5253 1021
to furnish proper offices for Office of Education.....	519 85
what public buildings, &c., to have charge of.....	1797 320
employés in office of, in charge, &c.....	1799 320
to have charge of Washington aqueduct and other public works in District of Columbia.....	1800 321
under regulations prescribed by the President.....	1801 321
no compensation for services in charge of public buildings, &c.....	1807 321
apartments, stationery, &c., for.....	1808 321
consent of, required to tap mains.....	1803 321
to keep record of property of Washington aqueduct, &c., and plans of grounds and reservations.....	1809 321

	Page.
<i>Chief of Engineers—Continued.</i>	
general control of, over Washington aqueduct and supply of water to inhabitants, &c.....	1810 321
appeals from decisions of, concerning water-supply, to Secretary of War.....	1811 322
annual reports of, as superintendent of public buildings, &c., to Secretary of War.....	1812 322
to have supervision of old Hall of Representatives.....	1814 322
to control electrical apparatus jointly with Architect of Capitol.....	1817, 322, 323
certain laws of District of Columbia extended to Capitol square on request of.....	1819 323
<i>Chief of Ordnance,</i> of the Army, appointment and selection of.....	1193 212
enlistment of men by.....	1102 209
detail of officers by.....	1163 209
to provide supplies of ordnance, &c.....	1164 209
to establish depots of ordnance, &c.....	1165 209
to execute orders for ordnance-stores.....	1166 209
report to be made by.....	1167 210
damages to arms, &c., to be reported to.....	1220 214
<i>Chief Signal-Officer,</i> of the Army, authorized.....	1094 202
authority of, to sell surplus maps and publications of Signal-Office.....	227 36
<i>Chief Supervisor of Elections, (see <i>Elections</i>.)</i> circuit court commissioner to be appointed as.....	2025 357
<i>Chief Trumpeter,</i> for regiment of cavalry.....	1102 203
<i>Children,</i> of citizens, born out of United States, citizenship of.....	1993 351
of deceased alien declarants of intention, citizenship of.....	2168 382
of naturalized persons, citizenship of.....	2172 382
of citizens, born out of United States, citizenship of.....	2172 382
of colored soldiers, who deemed to be.....	2037 360
when half pay allowed to, of officer, private, &c., in militia, dying in service of United States, &c.....	1656 289
when to have pensions, term of.....	4702 923
increase of pension on account of.....	4703 923
pension to, when abandoned by mother, &c.....	4706 924
limitation as to commencement of pension not to apply to.....	4709 925
when pension of, to begin.....	4709, 4710 925
of persons in late rebellion not to receive pensions.....	4716 926
when to receive accrued pension.....	4718 927
of pensioners may revive pension when unclaimed.....	4719 927
of certain Missouri State militiamen to have pensions.....	4722 928
half-pay pensions to, under former acts, continued.....	4725 928
to continue until sixteen.....	4726 928
not to exceed what rate.....	4727 928
of naval officers, &c., to have pension.....	4729 929
of soldiers, &c., of Mexican war to have pension.....	4731 929
of soldiers, &c., of war of 1812 and Indian wars to have pension.....	4732 929
on pension-rolls to have pension, &c., under pension Title.....	4733 929
of revolutionary soldiers not to have claim for pension allowed after April 2, 1862, when, &c.....	4732 930

	Page.
<i>Children</i> —Continued.	
of privateersmen, money pledged for support of.....	4759
<i>Chili,</i>	
salary of minister to	1675
<i>Chillicothe Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established	2256
<i>China,</i>	
salary of minister to	1675
secretary and interpreter of legation to.....	1680
interpreters at consulates in, salaries, &c., of.....	1692
subjects of, not to be transported in American vessels as coolies.....	2158-2161
voluntary emigration of subjects of, not impeded, (see <i>Cooly Trade</i>).....	2162
postal agents authorized in.....	4023
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in.....	4083-4109, 792, 796
marshal for consular courts in.....	4111
rent of prisons for American convicts in,	4121
rent of prison, &c., at Shanghai.....	4122
hire of constables at other ports.....	4122
wages of keepers and care of offenders in, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4122
<i>Chincoteague Island, Virginia,</i>	
Secretary of Treasury may appoint a deputy collector of customs to reside on, powers of.....	2553
<i>Chin-Kiang,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690
<i>Chippewa Indians of Michigan,</i>	
unoccupied lands of, opened to homestead entry by certain	2313
time, place, and manner of making entry	2313
selection of homesteads for minor children of, how made	2314
bona-fide settlers on lands of, prior to, &c., may enter	2315
selections of land heretofore made by, to be patented when	2316
sales heretofore made of lands of, confirmed, when	2316
<i>Chose in Action,</i>	
when circuit courts have not jurisdiction of suits to recover on, in favor of assignee	629
what, to vest in assignee in bankruptcy,	5046
<i>Christian Witnesses,</i>	
in China, Japan, &c., oath for, how prescribed	4117
<i>Christmas Day,</i>	
not to be included in computing time in bankruptcy proceedings... 5013, 974, 975	975
<i>Cienfuegos,</i>	
consulate at, may be established; salary of consul	1694
<i>Cigar-Boxes,</i>	
fraudulently stamped, selling from, or having in possession	3376
number of cigars to be packed in	3392
labels on	3393
stamps on emptied, to be destroyed..	3406
destruction of empty, upon which a cigar-stamp shall be found.....	3406
giving away, accepting, selling, buying, or using empty stamped.....	3406
<i>Cigarettes,</i>	
held to be cigars.....	3387
inspection of, and tax on.....	3394, 3396
<i>Cigar-Lights,</i>	
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in Schedule A.....	3435

	Page.
<i>Cigar-Lights</i> —Continued.	
tax on, (see <i>Schedule A</i>).....	682
<i>Cigar-Makers,</i>	
to be registered with collector.....	3244
manufacturer employing unregistered; penalty	3244
collector's certificate of number of, to be employed by manufacturer.....	3387
record of, to be kept by collector.....	3389
<i>Cigar-Manufacturer's Book,</i>	
form to be prescribed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue, entries in	3390
<i>Cigar stamps, (see <i>Stamps for Cigars.</i>)</i>	
<i>Cigars,</i>	
package of, for importation, storage, and stamping of	2804
internal-revenue officer being interested in manufacture of, penalty for	3168
manufacturer of, special tax of	3244
makers of, to be registered	3244
abandoned, condemned, or forfeited, not to be sold for consumption in the United States for a price not equal to the tax, but may be destroyed.....	3369
sold or removed without being properly stamped, may be estimated and assessed within two years.....	3371
peddlers of	3381-3384, 665, 666
exportation of, without payment of tax, 3385	666
drawback on, exported.....	3386
manufacturer's statement, bond, and certificate.....	3387
cigarettes and cheroots held to be.....	3387
manufacturer's sign	3389
record of manufacturers of, to be kept by collector internal revenue.....	3389
manufacturer's inventory, book, and abstract	3390
how to be packed.....	3392
sale of, at retail.....	3392
label on boxes.....	3393
tax on, to be paid by manufacturer.....	3394
stamps for	3395
inspection of.....	3396
buying, &c., on which tax has not been paid	3397
packing, in a box bearing a false, fraudulent, or counterfeit stamp.....	3397
removal of, without properly boxing, stamping, or branding	3397
removing, &c., stamps from boxes of.....	3397
absence of proper stamp, notice and evidence of non-payment of tax.....	3398
manufactured on shares, commission, &c.,	3399
selling, &c., without properly boxing and stamping	3400
falsely representing to have been made and tax paid prior to July 20, 1868..	3401
imported, to be stamped and boxed, same as domestic.....	3402
imported, to pay internal-revenue tax, in addition to import duties.....	3402
selling imported, not packed and stamped, as required by law.....	3403
after April 1, 1869, all, to be taken to be manufactured or imported after July 20, 1868, and stamped....	3403
purchasing, &c., not branded or stamped,	3404
buying, &c., not stamped or branded, from a manufacturer who has not paid a special tax.....	3405
taxes on, extended to those produced within exterior boundaries of United States.....	3448

	Page.		Page.
<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>		<i>Circuit Courts—Continued.</i>	
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.	2568	commissioners of, how appointed, powers of	109
surveyor and appraiser to reside at, duties of	2569	no marshal or deputy marshal to be, or exercise duties of	109
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspectors for	2606	jurisdiction of	109-112
transportation in bond extended to	2997	jurisdiction of, in suits at common law or in equity, where alien is a party, or suit between citizen of State where brought and citizen of another State	109
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of	3595-3597	appeals to, from district court, in what cases	112
clerks, &c.; in office of assistant treasurer at	3612	what copies certified to, from district court, in cases of appeals	112
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of	4414	writs of error from, to district court, in what cases	112
their salaries	4414	appellate jurisdiction of, in Alabama	112
reserve of national banks in	5191	limitation of time for writ of error or appeal to, from district court	112
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve	5192	power of, to affirm, modify, or reverse any judgment, decree, or order of a district court brought before it for review, and to direct further proceedings	113
banks in, shall have redemption agencies in New York, and may be such agencies	5195	jurisdiction of, in cases removed from district court on account of disability, interest, &c., of district judge	113
<i>Circuit Court Commissioners, (see Commissioners.)</i>		for what purposes always open as courts of equity; what orders may be made by judges of, at chambers or in clerk's office, in equity causes	113
<i>Circuit Court of California,</i>		removal of suits into, from any State court on account of alienage or citizenship of parties, when and how made; jurisdiction	113
appeals to, from consular courts in China and Japan	4093-4096	from any court other than a circuit or district court, brought against any corporation, other than banking, organized under law of United States	114
<i>Circuit Courts,</i>		from any State court brought against person who is denied equal civil rights, or against officer for any arrest, &c.	114
jurisdiction of, vested in what district courts	571	removal from any State court into, of personal action by alien against any citizen, being a civil officer, &c., and non-resident in State where brought	116
proceedings to certify into, cases pending in district court, in case of disability of district judge	587	on removal of suit into, from State court, attachments, injunctions, and bonds of indemnity to remain in force	116
cases thereafter brought in district court, and to remand certain cases to district court when disability removed	588	removal from State court into, of action in which title to land is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State	117
cases to be certified into, from the district court when judge of district court concerned in interest, or has been counsel, or is related to party, &c.	601	trial of issues of fact in, when by jury	117
organization of	605-628	when by the court; finding of court	117
where established, and how called	608	in case of division of opinion, in civil cases, between judges holding, opinion of presiding judge to prevail	117
by what judges held	609	in criminal cases, point of difference to be certified to Supreme Court, but cause to proceed if without prejudice, &c.	117
how often to be attended in each district by Chief-Justice and justices of Supreme Court	610	in civil causes, and final judgment or decree entered, division to be certified on record	118
cases in, triable by each of the judges sitting apart	611	provisions concerning unfinished business of, for the two districts of Missouri, and custody of records	118, 119
may be held at same time in different districts in same circuit	612	original jurisdiction of, for southern district of New York, not to extend to causes of action arising in northern district	119
terms of, in southern district of New York, for criminal business, by whom may be held; compensation of judge of eastern district for holding	613		
vote in, of district judge, and decision of cases of error on appeal from decision of district judge	614		
when judges of, are interested, or have been counsel, or are connected with party in cause pending in, how cause certified into another circuit	615		
how certified back; proceedings in case of	616		
when, may be held by justice of another circuit	617		
clerk of, how appointed, general rule	619		
number and appointment of, in Kentucky	620		
in western district of North Carolina	621		
in western district of Virginia	622		
in western district of Wisconsin	623		
deputy clerks of, how appointed, responsibility of clerk for acts of	624		
at what places appointed, duties and powers of, in Indiana	625		
compensation of, how paid and allowed	626		

	Page.
<i>Circuit Courts</i> —Continued.	
regular terms of, (see several States). 658, 119-122	122
all recognizances, &c., for appearance at a certain term of, in southern district of New York, in 1873, made valid. 659	122
no action, process, &c., to abate by change of time of holding. 660	122
special sessions of, for trial of criminal causes. 661	122
how directed to be held at place within district, nearer than place appointed for regular sessions, &c. 662	122
adjourned terms of, how ordered and advertised in Missouri. 663	123
special terms of, how appointed and advertised in California, Oregon, and Nevada. 664	123
in Indiana and Kentucky. 665	123
in Tennessee. 666	123
in North Carolina. 667	123
in Virginia and Wisconsin. 668	123
in other States than above. 669	124
in case of non-attendance of judges, adjournment of, by marshal from day to day, &c., and to next term. 671	124
to next term by written order of either of the judges to marshal or clerk. 672	124
what final judgments of, where matter in dispute amounts, &c., may be reviewed, &c., by Supreme Court on writ of error. 691	128
from what final decrees of, where matter in dispute amounts, &c., appeal shall be allowed to Supreme Court. 692	128
what final judgments or decrees of may, on certificate of division of opinion, be reviewed by Supreme Court, on writ of error or appeal. 693	129
from what decrees of, in prize-causes, appeal shall be allowed to Supreme Court. 696	129
questions occurring in criminal proceedings before, to be decided by Supreme Court, on certificate of division of opinion. 697	129
what final judgments or decrees of, may be reviewed by Supreme court, upon writ of error or appeal, without regard to sum or value in dispute. 699	130
rulings of, when issue of fact tried without jury, if excepted to, &c., reviewed in Supreme Court on writ of error. 700	130
criers of, appointment and compensation. 715	135
power of, to issue writs, &c. 716	135
when court, or judge thereof, may grant temporary restraining-order. 718	136
when judges of, may grant injunctions. 719	136
power of judges and commissioners of, to hold to security of the peace. 727	137
power of, to enforce awards of foreign consuls, &c., in differences between captains and crews of vessels, &c. 728	138
suits in, in Kentucky to be tried in court held nearest to residence of defendant. 745	140
trial of causes in, not stayed by arrival of time fixed for another session. 746	141
clerk and deputy clerk of, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in, or in district, &c. 748	141
penalty. 749	141
power of, to issue writs of habeas corpus. 751	141
of judges of, to grant. 752	142
oath of clerk and deputy clerk of. 794	148
bond of clerk of. 795	148
of deputy clerk of. 796	149

	Page.
<i>Circuit Courts</i> —Continued.	
writs and processes issuing from, how sealed and signed; what teste to bear; seal of, how provided. 911	173
forms of mesne process and modes of proceeding in suits of equity and admiralty, jurisdiction in. 913	173
practice, pleadings, and procedure of, in civil causes other than equity or admiralty. 914	173
remedies by attachment in common law causes in, same as provided by laws of State, &c. 915	174
by execution, to reach property of judgment-debtor, &c. 916	174
power of Supreme Court to prescribe forms of process, procedure, pleadings, &c., to be used in, in causes of equity and admiralty. 917	174
power of, to regulate practice. 918	174
power of clerk of, to take recognizances of special bail de bene esse. 947	179
power of, to allow amendments of process. 948	179
when costs not allowed, &c., to plaintiff or petitioner in suit originally brought in, or to libellant, upon his own appeal. 968	182
execution issued by, in State containing more than one district, where to run. 995	184
stay of execution, to give time for new trial in. 987	184
signing and notice of citation, when writ of error issues from, to district court. 998	186
when writ of error issues to, from Supreme Court. 999	186
power of clerk of, to issue writ of error returnable to Supreme Court. 1004	187
indictments remitted to, from district courts, on motion of district attorney. 1037	191
when difficult and important questions involved. 1038	192
indictments of all capital offenses remitted to, from district courts. 1039	192
district courts of Territories to have jurisdiction as, in certain cases. 1910, 1911,	337 338
number of commissioners of, to be increased for certain purposes. 1983	349
jurisdiction of, in suits for possession of office. 2010	354
to be opened on application of citizens prior to elections, when. 2011, 2011,	354 , 355
appointment of supervisors of elections by, 2011	355
to be kept open until after election. 2012	355
power of judge at chambers. 2012	355
assignment of district judges by judges of, 2014, 2015	355
appointment of chief supervisors by. 2025	357
judge of, to certify fees of chief supervisor, 2031	359
jurisdiction and condemnation in, of vessels employed in the cooly trade. 2159	378
admission of aliens to citizenship by, (see <i>Naturalization</i>). 2165-2174, 380-382	380-382
of California, appeal to, from consular courts in China and Japan. 4093, 4096	794
power of, to appoint, remove, and regulate shipping-commissioners. 4501	876
master, &c., of vessels to be accountable for effects of deceased seamen to. 4540	884

	Page.
<i>Circuit Courts—Continued.</i>	
shipping-commissioners shall pay proceeds of effects, &c., of deceased seamen to, 4543	884
distribution by, of proceeds of deceased seamen's effects, &c. 4544	884
disposal by, of proceeds of deceased seamen's effects, &c., when unclaimed, 4545	885
jurisdiction of, in penalties, &c., under Title MERCHANT SEAMEN 4610	900
may be adjourned to another place in consequence of contagious or epidemic disease 4799	039
jurisdiction of, to grant injunctions to prevent violations of copy-rights. 4970	968
may grant injunction in case of national banks in hands of receiver; effect of, 5237	1018
power of, to adjudge forfeiture of franchises, &c., of national banks. 239	1019
jurisdiction of proper circuit court to hear and determine cases of mandamus to compel Union Pacific Railroad Company to operate its road as required by law 5262	1023
condemnations in, of property seized on account of use, &c., in aid of rebellion, 5309, 5311	1037
in bankruptcy,	
concurrent jurisdiction of, with district courts 4979	970
appeals and writs of error to, how allowed, 4980, 4981, 970, 971	971
final judgments of, conclusive, in what cases 985	071
general superintendence of 4986	971
may hear and determine cases as in a court of equity 4986	971
powers of, how may be exercised 4986	971
when powers of, may be exercised by district judge 4988	971
supreme courts of Territories to have powers of 4987	971
<i>Circuit Judges,</i>	
authority of, to exercise powers of district judge during disability, &c. 589	103
power of, to appoint any district judge, &c., to perform duties of another during disability, &c. 591	103
to appoint any district judge, &c., to perform duties in another district in cases of accumulation of business 592	103
to revoke and change appointment of 594	104
duty of, to appoint judge of any district in his circuit to perform duty in another, when public interest so requires 595	104
appointment, powers, salary, and residence of 607	106
power of, to direct special sessions of circuit courts, for trial of criminal causes, to be held at place nearer than place appointed for regular term 662	122
oath of 712	135
when writ of ne exeat may be granted by 717	136
may administer oath to marshal taking census 2177	383
authentication of marshal's oath by 2177	383
duties of, in regard to importation of obscene articles, &c., when complaint is made to, &c 2492	460

	Page.
<i>Circuit Judges—Continued.</i>	
when may grant injunction or permit appeal in case of distress warrant against delinquent collector, &c. 3637	720
in bankruptcy cases, may act in absence of district judge 4974	970
may exercise powers of circuit court, in bankruptcy cases, when 4986	971
to fix, &c., bonds of shipping-commissioners 4502	876
<i>Circuit Justice,</i>	
authority of, to exercise powers of district judge during disability, &c. 589	103
power of, to appoint any district judge in his circuit to perform duties of another during disability, &c. 591	103
to appoint any district judge, &c., to perform duties in another district in cases of accumulation of business 592	103
to revoke and change appointment of 594	104
who designated as, in Title JUDICIARY 605	106
when authorized to hold circuit court in circuit of another justice, on request of the latter 617	108
on request of Chief-Justice of the United States 618	108
power of, to direct special sessions of circuit courts, for trial of criminal causes, to be held at place nearer than place appointed for regular term 662	122
when writs of ne exeat may be granted by 717	136
when, may grant injunction or permit appeal in case of distress-warrant against delinquent collector, &c. 3637	720
may exercise powers of court in bankruptcy cases, when 4986	971
<i>Circuits, Judicial,</i>	
list of 604	105
<i>Circulars,</i>	
postage on, at free-delivery offices 3872	760
<i>Circulating Notes of National Banks,</i>	
power of banks to issue 5136	999
provisions respecting 5157-5189, 1003-1009	1009
return of United States bonds on surrender of 5160, 5167, 1004, 1005	1005
bonds to secure, shall be held for that purpose only, failure to redeem, surrender of, &c 5167	1005
when banks may receive, amount of 5171	1006
printing, denomination, &c., of 5172	1006
plates, dies, &c., of, custody of, expenses of 5173	1006
of banks in liquidation, plates, &c., of, to be destroyed 5174	1007
limit as to notes for less than five dollars 5175	1007
limit of, as to certain national banks 5176	1007
limit as to amount of 5177	1007
apportionment of 5178	1007
equalization of apportionment of 5179	1007
how withdrawn for apportionment 5180	1007
receivable for what 5182	1008
unauthorized, not to be issued 5183	1008
destroying worn-out, canceled, &c. 5184	1008
certificate of burning 5184	1008
payable in gold, associations for issuing, denominations of, proportion of, to bonds 5185	1009
of one gold-bank to be received by another 5186	1009
penalty for delivery by officer contrary to the title 5187	1009

	Page.
<i>Circulating Notes of National Banks—Cont'd.</i>	
penalty for printing, &c., business cards in imitation of, or business cards upon, 5188	1009
penalty for mutilating, of national banks.....5189	1009
proportion of reserve to.....5191	1010
agencies for redemption of, required; proceedings on failure to redeem...5195	1011
shall be received by each other at par.5196	1011
banks may be liable for, in addition to capital.....5202	1012
shall not pledge, &c., its.....5203	1012
not at par, &c., not to be paid out by national banks.....5206	1013
not to be received by national banks as collateral.....5207	1013
banks to pay semi-annual duty on....5214	1014
shall make returns of, to Treasurer United States, penalty for default.....5215	1015
duty on, how assessed in default of return.....5216	1015
duty on, how collected in default of payment.....5217	1015
banks in liquidation to give notice and make publication of redemption of, 5221	1016
shall deposit with Treasurer lawful money for redeeming.....5222	1016
bonds to secure, may be re-assigned to banks on deposit for redemption of.....5224	1016
destruction, &c., of those of banks winding up; charge of, to redemption-accounts.....5225	1016
failure to redeem, protest of.....5226	1017
proceedings on notice of failure to redeem.....5227	1017
business after failure to redeem.....5228	1017
notice to holders, and redemption of. 5229	1017
bonds to secure, may be sold at auction.5230	1017
of banks in default may be received in payment for bonds.....5231	1018
Secretary of Treasury may make regulations as to disposition of.....5232	1018
when paid at Treasury United States to be canceled.....5233	1018
on refusal to pay, receiver to be appointed, &c.....5234	1018
after deficiency in redemption-account is made good, dividends to creditors.....5236	1018
payment of fees for protesting.....5238	1019
transfers of, after act of insolvency, void, 5242	1019
<i>Circulating Notes,</i>	
of banks not at par, &c., not to be paid out by national banks.....5206	1013
<i>Circulation,</i>	
of banks, &c., tax on.....3408	673
of State banks, &c., tax on.....3412	674
<i>Cisterns, (Distillery,)</i>	
receiving, to be erected by distiller...3267	635
construction and capacity of.....3267	635
to be in charge and under lock and seal of gauger.....3267	635
time and manner of drawing spirits from, 3267	635
<i>Cistern-Rooms, (Distillery.)</i>	
opening door of, or gaining access to, in absence of proper officers, penalty for, 3268	635
Commissioner may require fastenings, &c., to be put on.....3270	635
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may require changes of or additions to, 3270	635

	Page.
<i>Citation,</i>	
to be annexed to and returned with writ of error.....997	186
signing, and notice of.....998, 999	186
<i>Cities,</i>	
adjustment of boundaries of, when established on unsurveyed public lands, (see <i>Town-sites</i>).....2383	439
<i>Citizens of States,</i>	
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits at common law or in equity between citizens of State, &c., and citizens of another State.....629	109
removal of suit from State court to circuit court, in which title to lands is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State...647	117
<i>Citizens of United States,</i>	
final judgments or decrees in suits to redress deprivation of rights of, reviewed in Supreme Court, without regard to sum or value in dispute.....699	130
ill-treatment of, by officers or soldiers, art. 54.....1428	234
officers of vessels of the Navy to be dying abroad, duty of consular officers as to estate of.....1709	250
notice of death to be published, &c. 1710	305
duty of consular officer when decedent leaves will.....1711	305
diplomatic officers who are not, not to receive compensation.....1744	310
delegates to House of Representatives from certain Territories must be.....1906	337
in the Territories, right of suffrage of...1859, 1860	339
no denial of elective franchise, &c., to any, on account of race, color, &c.....1860	330
equal rights of, in States and Territories.....1977	348
to be subject to equal penalties, taxes, &c., and none other.....1977	348
equality of property-rights of, in States and Territories.....1978	348
to have action for deprivation of any right, &c., (see <i>Civil Rights; Elective Franchise; Crimes</i>).....1979, 1980, 348, 349	348, 349
what persons declared to be.....1992-1995	351
deserters to forfeit rights of.....1996-1998	351
claim of foreign allegiance of naturalized, &c., disavowed.....1999, 351, 352	351, 352
protection to naturalized, in foreign states, 2000	352
when unjustly imprisoned by foreign governments—	
reasons to be demanded by the President, 2001	352
release of, to be demanded, when...2001	352
when release refused, power of the President.....2001	352
right of all, to vote in any State or Territory without distinction, &c., (see <i>Elections; Civil Rights</i>),.....2004	353
not to build, equip, &c., vessels for transporting coolies.....2158	378
forfeiture of vessels belonging to, engaged in the cooly-trade.....2159	378
penalty for building, navigating, &c., vessels of, employed in the cooly-trade, 2160	378
penalty of, for receiving on board or transporting coolies.....2161	378
examination and seizure of suspected vessels of.....2163, 378, 379	378, 379
aliens may become, in what manner, 2165-2174, 380-382	380-382
may pre-empt public lands when.....2259	417

	Page.		Page.
<i>Citizens of United States—Continued.</i>			
may acquire homesteads on public lands when.....	2289		
passports to be granted, &c., only to.....	4076		
penalty for granting, &c., to others than.....	4078		
arrested as foreign seamen, discharge of.....	4081		
petitioning for adjudication in bankruptcy to take oath of allegiance.....	5018		
commanders and officers of vessels of United States must be.....	4131		
vessels of United States must be owned by, usually residing abroad, registry of vessels owned by, when.....	4133		
hindering, &c., or combining to hinder, &c., from voting, or qualifying to vote at any election.....	5506		
conspiring to injure, intimidate, &c., in exercise, or for having exercised, any right or privilege secured to him by Constitution and laws of United States.....	5508		
other offenses committed in act of conspiring, &c., as above.....	5509		
(see <i>Consular Courts.</i>)			
<i>Citizenship,</i>			
of persons born in the United States.....	1992		
of children of citizens born abroad.....	1993		
right not to descend, when.....	1993		
of women married to citizens.....	1994		
of persons born in Territory of Oregon.....	1995		
forfeiture of rights of, by deserters.....	1996, 1998		
for avoiding any draft.....	1998		
right of expatriation affirmed.....	1999		
claims of foreign allegiance disavowed.....	1999		
protection to naturalized citizens in foreign countries.....	2000		
violation of rights of American, by foreign governments, (see <i>Naturalization.</i>).....	2001		
admission of aliens to, (see <i>Naturalization</i>).....	2165, 2174		
rights of, may be granted to Stockbridge-Muusee Indians, when.....	2312		
of claimant for mineral lands, how proved.....	2319		
certificates of, to be furnished to seamen by collectors, &c.....	4588		
lists of, to be furnished by collectors to Secretary of the Treasury.....	4591		
certain soldiers and sailors, deserters, relieved of disabilities from loss of.....	4749		
selling or disposing of certificates of, to person other than person for whom issued.....	5424		
knowingly using, or possessing with intent to use, or receiving, any forged or fraudulent certificate of, &c.....	5425		
denial of admission to, by person admitted to, with intent to evade any duty, &c.....	5425		
knowingly using, for purpose of registering as voter, any forged or fraudulent certificate of.....	5426		
unlawfully using certificate of, issued to another, &c.....	5426		
falsely claiming, for any fraudulent purpose.....	5428		
provisions of sections 5424-5428, when applicable.....	5429		
<i>City Point,</i>			
port of entry in Virginia to extend from Petersburg to, &c.....	2552		
<i>City Sites,</i>			
public lands selected for, not subject to pre-emption.....	2258		
<i>Civil Causes,</i>			
practice, &c., in, other than equity or admiralty, in circuit and district courts to conform, &c.....	914		
<i>Civil Divisions,</i>			
of territory for taking census, limit, and boundaries of.....	2178		
<i>Civil Employment,</i>			
officers of the Army prohibited to engage in.....	1224		
<i>Civil Engineers,</i>			
employment of, in executing surveys, &c., of western and northwestern rivers, ordered by Congress; compensation.....	5253		
<i>Civil Engineers in the Navy,</i>			
appointment of, at navy-yards.....	1413		
relative rank of.....	1478		
pay of.....	1556		
<i>Civil Magistrates,</i>			
delivery to, of offenders in the Army, art. 59.....	234		
<i>Civil Office, (see <i>Office.</i>)</i>			
officers of the Army on active list forbidden to hold.....	1222		
<i>Civil Rights, (see <i>Elective Franchise</i>; <i>Crimes.</i>)</i>			
jurisdiction of district courts of suits for damages by conspiracy against.....	563		
or to redress deprivation of, under color of law, &c.....	563		
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits on account of injuries by conspiracies against, as mentioned in section 1980.....	629		
removal from State court to circuit court of suits against persons denied, &c.....	641		
when petitioner for, in actual custody, &c., writ of habeas corpus in cases of.....	642		
final judgments or decrees in suits on account of deprivation of, reviewed in Supreme Court, without regard to sum or value in dispute.....	699		
on account of injuries by conspiracy against.....	699		
common-law jurisdiction of circuit and district courts in civil and criminal causes in vindication of.....	722		
equal rights of all persons within jurisdiction of United States.....	1977		
property rights of citizens, equality of.....	1978		
deprivation of rights under color of State laws, liability for.....	1979		
action for redress of.....	1979		
conspiring to prevent, by force, &c., persons from accepting or holding office under United States.....	1980		
or from discharging duties of any office.....	1980		
to induce, by force, &c., officer to leave any State or district.....	1980		
to injure him on account of discharge of duty.....	1980		
to injure him while in discharge of duty, 1980.....	1980		
to injure his property so as to molest or impede, &c.....	1980		
to deter, by force, &c., party or witnesses from attending court or testifying, 1980.....	1980		
to injure party or witnesses on account of attending or testifying.....	1980		
to influence verdict, presentment, &c., of jury.....	1980		

	Page.
<i>Civil Rights—Continued.</i>	
to injure juror on account of verdict, pre- sentment, &c.....1980	348
on account of having been juror..1980	348
for purpose of impeding or defeating due course of justice.....1980	348
to injure citizens for enforcing, &c., rights of any person or class.....1980	348
for purpose of depriving, &c., any person or class of equal protection of the laws.....1980	349
of equal privileges or immunities under the laws.....1980	349
of preventing constituted authorities from giving equal protection, &c., 1980	349
to prevent, by force, &c., any citizen from supporting any candidate, &c ..1980	349
to injure any citizen on account of such support, &c ..1980	349
right of action for ..1980	349
recovery of damages against any one or more of conspirators ..1980	349
neglect to prevent acts of conspiracy, lia- bility for ..1981	349
damages to party injured, how recov- ered ..1981	349
any number of persons guilty may be joined as defendants ..1981	349
when death caused, who to have right of action ..1981	349
amount of damages recoverable.....1981	349
damages to be for benefit of widow or next of kin.....1981	349
limitation of actions ..1981	349
duties of United States officers as to prosecutions for crimes committed against civil rights ..1982	349
speedy arrest and examination of offend- ers.....1983	349
United States commissioners, number of, to be increased ..1983	349
powers and duties of.....1983	349
may appoint persons to execute pro- cess ..1984	349
authority of persons so appointed.1984	349, 350
warrants of, where shall run and be exe- cuted ..1984	349, 305
marshals and deputies to obey and exe- cute all warrants or process ..1985	350
fees of district attorneys, marshals, and clerks under title CIVIL RIGHTS, 1986	350
of persons appointed to execute pro- cess ..1987	350
how made up and paid.....1987	350
to be recovered from defendant.....1987	350
President may direct special session of court to be held, when ..1988	350
duty of judge and officers to attend...1988	350
power of President to employ military or naval forces to execute process, &c.....1989	350
holding of persons in peonage prohib- ited ..1990	350
peonage laws, &c., declared void ..1990	350
duty of persons in military or civil service in New Mexico ..1991	350
execution of treaty provisions respecting, in China, Japan, &c ..4085	792
in uncivilized countries, powers of consular officers concerning, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....4088	793
insurrection, domestic violence, &c., hav- ing effect to deny any class of people of, to be suppressed by use of land and naval forces ..5299	1034

	Page.
<i>Civil Rights—Continued.</i>	
conspiracy to impede, &c., the due course of justice, with intent to deny equal protection of laws, &c ..5407	1052
conspiring to injure, oppress, intimidate, &c., any citizen in free exercise or enjoyment of any right or privilege secured to him by Constitution or laws of United States, or for having exercised or enjoyed, &c!.....5508	1073
penalty for other offenses committed in act of injuring as above ..5509	1073
subjecting any inhabitant of any State, &c., under color of law, &c., to de- privation of any rights, privileges, &c., secured by Constitution, &c., on account of being an alien, or on account of color or race ..5510	1074
obstructing, hindering, &c., officer charged with execution of process under sec- tions 1984, 1985, rescuing persons from custody, &c.....5516	1075
marshal refusing or neglecting to exe- cute warrant under sections 1984, 1985 ..5517	1075
conspiracy to deprive any person or class of persons of equal protection of the laws, &c.....5519	1076
<i>Civil Service,</i>	
regulations for appointment in, to be pre- scribed, and examiners employed by the President.....1753	313
persons honorably discharged from mil- itary or naval service preferred for appointment in ..1754	313
duty of persons in the, in New Mexico.1991	350
persons in, may receive pension, &c..4724	928
<i>Civil Surgeons,</i>	
when biennial examinations may be made by.....4773	935
may be appointed examining surgeons.4777	936
<i>Claim-Agents,</i>	
not to have fees for application for arrears of pension.....4711	925
<i>Claim for Credit,</i>	
when allowed, on trial of suits by United States against individuals.....951	179
of suits for delinquency against postmas- ters, contractors, &c.....952	180
<i>Claimant,</i>	
delivery to, of vessel, goods, &c., seized under customs-revenue laws, &c.938	177
may be ordered by judge, in vacation.940	178
delivery to, by marshal, in cases of arrest in admiralty, other than seizures for forfeiture ..941	178
of property seized, &c., to pay his own costs before possession given, on re- covering judgment, &c ..979	183
not competent as witness in Court of Claims.....1079	199
examination of, before commissioner of Court of Claims; used as evi- dence ..1080	199
prosecuting claims before Departments to take oath ..3478, 3479	693
<i>Claims by or against the United States,</i> where settled.....236	39
<i>Claims against United States,</i> for Indian depredations; authority of Sec- retary of Interior to prescribe regu- lations for presenting.....466	78
jurisdiction of district courts of snits to recover forfeiture or damages for pre- sented, &c., false or fraudulent..563	94
jurisdiction of Court of Claims over ..1059	195
reference of, to Court of Claims, by heads of Executive Departments ..1063	196

	Page.		Page.
<i>Claims against United States—Continued.</i>		<i>Claims against United States—Continued.</i>	
by Secretary of the Treasury, on certificate of Auditor or Comptroller.....	1063	for property seized under customs laws, what to state, &c.....	3076
proceedings in cases of, referred, &c., 1064	197	transfer, &c., null and void, unless.....	3477
judgments on, how paid.....	1065	persons prosecuting before Departments must take oath.....	3478, 3479
growing out of treaty stipulations, &c., not within jurisdiction of Court of Claims.....	1066	of disloyal claimants not to be paid..	3480
petition on, in Court of Claims, what to contain.....	1072	for horses, &c., steamboats, &c., lost in military service, provisions relating to, 3482-3487, 3489	694, 695
dismissed by Court of Claims when claimant or original owner has aided rebellion.....	1073	for collecting, &c., volunteers' not to be paid, unless.....	3489
burden of proof, as to loyalty, &c., of petitioner on.....	1074	knowingly making any false, by persons not in military or naval service; action for.....	3490
commissioner, and commissions to take testimony concerning.....	1075	making or using, by persons not in military or naval service, false receipt, voucher, &c., in obtaining approval, &c.; action for.....	3490
demand for information or papers concerning, from Departments.....	1076	conspiracy, by persons not in military or naval service, to defraud United States by obtaining approval, &c., of any false; action for.....	3490
when testimony to rebut, not ordered by Court of Claims.....	1077	conspiracy by any person to defraud United States by obtaining approval, &c., of any false, &c.; punishment.....	5438
claimant, and persons interested, not competent witnesses to support, in Court of Claims.....	1079	knowingly making, by any person, of any false, &c.; punishment.....	5438
testimony concerning, in Court of Claims, to be taken in county where witness resides, when, &c.....	1081	making or using, by any person, false receipt, voucher, &c., in obtaining approval, &c., of; punishment.....	5438
subpoenas issued by Court of Claims, for witnesses before commissioner, &c., 1082	109	taking and carrying away from place where the same is kept by authority, &c., any paper prepared, &c., to be used to procure payment of.....	5454
cross-examination of witnesses concerning, in Court of Claims.....	1083	presenting paper so taken, &c., in order to procure payment of.....	5454
forfeited by fraud in proof, statement, establishment or allowance of.....	1086	officer of United States, or person connected with Executive Department, or either House of Congress, not to act as agent, &c., in prosecuting; penalty.....	5498
new trial, when judgment against.....	1087	<i>Claims in Bankruptcy, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>	
new trial, on motion of United States.....	1088	creditors may appeal from decision rejecting.....	4980
judgment for, how paid.....	1089	assignee may appeal from decision allowing.....	4980
interest on judgment for.....	1090	appeals, how heard and decided..	4981-4985
interest on, before judgment, when allowed.....	1091	how proved in bankruptcy proceedings, 5067-5076	970, 971
payment of judgment for, a full discharge, &c.....	1092	verification by creditors, manner of..	5077
final judgment on, against claimant, a bar, &c.....	1093	creditor's oath to state what.....	5077
knowingly making any false, &c., by persons in military service.....	art. 60	actions waived by proof of.....	5105
making or using, by persons in military service, any false receipt, voucher, &c., in obtaining approval, &c., of, art. 60	235	<i>Claim of Prize Share,</i>	
conspiracy, by persons in military service, to defraud United States by obtaining approval, &c., of false, &c., art. 60	235	how to be made.....	4616
making or using, by persons in naval service, false receipt, voucher, &c., in obtaining approval, &c., of.....	art. 14	<i>Claim for Pension,</i>	
knowingly making any false, &c., by persons in naval service.....	art. 14	evidence of injury, &c., when claim not prosecuted to successful issue within five years from time of filing...	4717
conspiracy by persons in naval service to defraud United States by obtaining approval, &c., of false, &c.....	art. 14	of Indians, time for prosecuting extended.....	4721
penalty for presenting or allowing, for salary of civil officer suspended, &c.....	1762	<i>Clearance Fees,</i>	
members of Congress and public officers not to receive compensation for services relating to, before any Department or commission; penalty, 1782	314	what vessels not to pay.....	2793
due colored soldiers and sailors, laws providing for collection and payment of, continued.....	2032	<i>Clear for Action,</i>	
use of retained bounty-fund for payment of certain.....	2036	punishment, in the Navy, for neglecting to, art. 4	276
for Indian supplies purchased without authority not to be paid.....	2085	<i>Clearing-House Balances,</i>	
		may be paid in certificates of deposit for United States notes.....	5193
		<i>Clearing-House Certificates,</i>	
		may be part of national-bank reserve-fund, 5192	1011
		<i>Clearance of Vessels,</i>	
		from certain ports, laden with live-oak timber, conditions of.....	2463

	Page.
<i>Clearance of Vessels—Continued.</i>	
ship's papers to be returned upon.....	2790
ferry-boats not required to clear.....	2792
in foreign and coasting trade, departing for ports where no custom-house.....	3118
in foreign trade, not to be granted until mails have been received.....	3976
oath as to letters required before granting, 3987	775
bound to foreign port, how granted....	4197
penalty on master for departing without, 4197	814
oath by master to obtain.....	4198
form of report and manifest to obtain.....	4199
manifests of shippers to obtain.....	4200
oath of master, owner, shippers, and consignors before granting.....	4200
form of.....	4201
not to be granted until State inspection laws complied with.....	4202
until mails received on board.....	4203
until bullion, coin, securities, &c., of United States offered by Government received on board.....	4204
not granted to vessels from certain ports laden with live-oak timber until, &c.....	4205
not to be granted until all fees paid....	4206
rates of fees of consular and diplomatic officers to be attached to.....	4207
of steamboat going from Lake Champlain to province of Quebec.....	4208
of foreign vessel to be produced on entry, 4209	817
penalty on master failing to produce... 4209	817
exception as to vessels of certain nations, 4210	817
production of, to foreign consul to obtain papers.....	4211
penalty on foreign consul delivering papers without production of.....	4211
licensed yachts exempt from, when.....	4214
foreign yachts exempt from, when.....	4216
fees for, (see <i>Fees</i>).....	4381-4382
not to be granted until master has furnished crew-list.....	4573
Secretary of Treasury may refuse, to vessels suspected to be bound for insurrectionary ports; attempting to depart, &c., without, forfeiture.....	5320
when bond may be taken upon, that cargo shall not be used in aid of insurrection.....	5321
falsely making, forging, altering, &c., uttering as true any false, &c.....	5423
<i>Clemency,</i>	
recommendation to, by naval courts-martial.....	art. 51
<i>Clerks, (Congress,)</i>	
of Senate and Senate committees, salaries of.....	52
in House, salaries of.....	53
<i>Clerks of Courts,</i>	
supervision of accounts of, by Attorney-General.....	368
of district courts, appointment of.....	555
number of, in western district of Arkansas.....	556
in Kentucky.....	557
of circuit courts, how appointed, general rule.....	619
number and appointment of, in Kentucky.....	620
in western district of North Carolina to be also clerk of district court.....	621

	Page.
<i>Clerks of Courts—Continued.</i>	
in western district of Virginia, to be also clerk of district court.....	622
in western district of Wisconsin, to be also clerk of district court.....	623
of circuit court, power of, under written order of either of the judges, to adjourn court.....	672
of courts established by United States not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in court of which he is clerk, or in district, &c.....	748
penalty.....	749
of circuit and district courts, oath of....	794
bond of, how taken, where filed.....	795
responsibility of, for acts of deputy not affected by taking bond of deputy.....	796
of circuit and district courts, statement by, to Solicitor of the Treasury.....	797
of courts of United States to present to the court account of moneys remaining therein.....	798
of circuit and district courts, power of, to administer oaths to persons identifying papers, &c.....	799
of circuit and district courts, fees.....	828
rule as to per diem allowance to, for attendance, &c.....	831
semi-annual return to be made by, to Attorney-General of fees, &c.....	833
amount of fees allowed to be retained by.....	839
in California, Oregon, and Nevada.....	840
of district court, additional compensation for services in prize-causes.....	842
of district and circuit courts, allowance to, for each year, to be made from fees, &c., of same year.....	843
surplus fees to be paid by, into Treasury, &c.....	844
accounts of, when to be carefully examined by Attorney-General.....	845
to be certified by district judge, subject to revision, &c.....	846
fees of, in cases where United States liable, how to be paid.....	856
in other cases, how to be recovered.....	857
power to take recognizances of special bail de bene esse.....	947
bill of fees of, how taxed, and when included in judgment.....	983
bill of costs of, how proven before taxed by judge or allowed by accounting-officers.....	84
fees of, in civil-rights cases.....	1986
of district courts, duties in prize-causes, as to reports, accounts, orders of distribution, &c.....	4644
compensation of, for such services.....	4644
to keep record of bankruptcy proceedings, &c.....	4992
to enter copy of register's memoranda in minute-book.....	5000
penalty for receiving illegal fees, &c.....	5012
duties of, upon delivery of papers used in evidence for proof of claim.....	5082
failure of, to deposit with Treasurer, &c., money belonging to the registry; conversion, &c., by, of moneys belonging, &c.....	5504
knowingly receiving from, as deposit, loan, &c., moneys belonging to registry.....	5505
<i>Clerk of Court of Claims,</i>	
appointment and oath of.....	1053

	Page.		Page.
<i>Clerk of Court of Claims—Continued.</i>		<i>Clerk of House of Representatives—Continued.</i>	
salary of.....	1054	depositions, &c., in contested-election	
bond of.....	1055	cases to be forwarded to.....	126, 127
power of, to disburse contingent fund; ac-	1056	when to open.....	127
counts of.....	1056	duty of, to transmit petitions, &c., for pri-	196
annual report by, to Congress, of judg-		ate claims to Court of Claims.....	1060
ments; decisions transmitted by, to		printing, binding, &c., for the House, done	
heads of Departments.....	1057	upon requisition of.....	37, 89
authority of, to administer oaths, &c.....	1071	duty of, to select papers in certain States,	
<i>Clerk of Supreme Court,</i>		in which laws, treaties, and adver-	
how appointed.....	677	tisements to be published, and to fix	
responsibility of, for acts of deputy		rates.....	3823
clerks.....	678	to notify such selection to heads of Depart-	
to have custody, &c., of records of old Court		ments and judges.....	3824
of Appeals.....	679	to furnish documents to National Home for	
oath of.....	794	Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	4837
bond of.....	795	<i>Clerks, (Navy,)</i>	
<i>Clerks of Territorial Courts,</i>		when entitled to bounty-land.....	2425-2427
of supreme courts, how appointed, &c.....	1870	<i>Clerks at Navy-Yards,</i>	
of district courts, appointment, &c., of.....	1871	authority to discontinue.....	1416
one only in each district to be entitled to		<i>Clerks in Post-Offices,</i>	
compensation.....	1871	shall not be concerned in contracts for	
to be registers in chancery.....	1872	carrying mail.....	3850
where to reside and keep office.....	1872	allowances for.....	3859, 3860, 3863
fees and costs allowed to.....	1883	in railway post-offices, salaries, &c.,	
powers of district clerks in Washington		of.....	4025
Territory.....	1933	<i>Clerk's Office,</i>	
of supreme court of Arizona, mileage of, at		what orders, &c., may be made in, by dis-	
adjourned terms.....	1934	trict judge, in admiralty and equity	
<i>Clerks (Custom-House,)</i>		causes.....	574
in office of appraiser of customs at Boston;		by judge of circuit court, in equity	
how appointed, number and com-		causes.....	638
pen-sation of.....	2530	<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>	
at New York; number and appointment		collector and appraiser of customs to reside	
of.....	2539	at.....	2604
at Philadelphia; how appointed, number		weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspec-	
and compensation of.....	2545	tors for.....	2606
employed by customs-officers, number and		transportation in bond extended to.....	2997
compensation of, how fixed.....	2634	inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-	
at New York, compensation of, how		district of.....	4414
fixed.....	2745	reserve of national banks in.....	5191,
<i>Clerks in Departments,</i>		balance with banks in may be part of re-	5192
provisions concerning.....	163-176, 26-27	serve.....	5192
of State.....	201	banks in shall have redemption agencies in	
of War.....	215	New York, and may be such agen-	
of Treasury.....	235, 37, 38	cies.....	5195
of Justice.....	351	<i>Clifton,</i>	
of Post-Office.....	393	consul at, salary of.....	1690
of Navy.....	416	<i>Clippings,</i>	
of Interior.....	440	of bullion, disposal of.....	3540
of Agriculture.....	522, 523	<i>Clippings and Cuttings,</i>	
in General Land-Office, prohibited from		of tobacco, when may be sold in bulk as	
purchasing or being interested in		material, without payment of	
purchase of public lands.....	452	tax.....	3362
in Pension-Office may be detailed to inves-		<i>Clothing, Military,</i>	
tigate frauds, &c.....	474, 474A, 79, 931	report of issue of to troops to be made.....	1221
<i>Clerk of House of Representatives,</i>		punishment for spoiling or losing.. Art. 17	
Speaker to administer oath of office to.....	30	of soldiers, not to be sold, bartered,	
to make roll of Representatives elect.....	31	&c.....	1242, 3748, 216, 744
in case of disability of, who to prepare roll		for the Army to be prescribed by the Presi-	
of Representatives.....	32, 33	dent.....	1296
salary of.....	53	not allowed to sergeants of ordnance.....	1297
bond of.....	58	gratuitous issues of, to soldiers who have	
where deposited.....	59	had contagious diseases.....	1298
statements to be submitted to Congress		deductions and allowances for overdrawn	
by.....	60, 61	and undrawn.....	1302
to advertise for stationery.....	65-68	balances accumulating to soldiers'	
may contract for separate parts of station-		credit.....	1308
ery.....	68	prisoner discharged from military prison to	
articles of home manufacture to be pur-		be furnished with.....	1355
chased by, for use of House.....	69	what allowed in militia, when in service of	
annual statement by, of receipts and ex-		the United States.....	1650
penditures of.....	70	purchases of for Army, not to exceed neces-	
fees of, for transcripts from journals.....	71	sities of year.....	3732
annual account of property to be rendered		<i>Clothing, (Navy,)</i>	
by.....	72	procurement of, for students at Naval Acad-	
		emy.....	1527

	Page.
<i>Clothing, (Navy)</i> —Continued.	
proceeds of sale of condemned, not to be covered into Treasury.....	3618 718
lost in Navy, appropriation for.....	3689 733
provisions concerning contracts for, 3718-3722, 739,740	739,740
purchases, &c., not to exceed necessities of year.....	3732 742
<i>Clothing of Seamen,</i>	
vessels shall carry for winter use.....	4572 891
to be forfeited for desertion.....	4596 896
disposal of, when forfeited by desertion.....	4604 899
<i>Clothing to Soldiers,</i>	
sent by mail, rate of postage on.....	3911 765
<i>Club Subscribers,</i>	
postmasters shall distribute papers to when sent to one address.....	3884 762
<i>Coal,</i>	
of steam-vessels, exempt from duty.....	2798 545
imported, where stored.....	2958 574
<i>Coal and Salt,</i>	
time for unloading extended to vessels laden with.....	2881 561
<i>Coal and Wood,</i>	
for Government use in District of Columbia, provisions concerning purchase, inspection, &c., of.....	3711-3713, 738,739
<i>Coal Depots,</i>	
establishment of, for the Navy.....	1552 263
<i>Coal-Heavers,</i>	
pay of in the Navy, how fixed.....	1569 268
additional to seamen, &c., doing duty as.....	1570 268
<i>Coal-Lands,</i>	
who may make entry of.....	2347 433
limit of amount which individual may enter.....	2347 433
price, how regulated.....	2347 433
persons who have opened, &c., mines to have preference right of entry.....	2348 433
certain associations may enter 640 acres when.....	2348 433
limit of time for presenting claims for.....	2349 433
only one entry allowed to same person or association.....	2350 433
limit of time for proof and payment.....	2350 433
conflicting claims for, how determined where improvements commenced after March 3, 1873.....	2351 433
where improvements made before March 3, 1873, claim may be divided.....	2351 433
Commissioner of General Land-Office to make rules, &c.....	2351 434
no rights prior to March 3, 1873, impaired.....	2351 434
no sale of lands valuable for gold, silver, or copper authorized.....	2352 434
<i>Coal-Oil,</i>	
not to be carried on steam passenger-vessels.....	4472 871
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475 871
penalty for shipping contrary to law.....	4476 872
<i>Coasting Steam-Vessels,</i>	
to carry what lights.....	4233 821
<i>Coasting Trade,</i>	
enrolled, &c., vessels engaged in, on northern, &c., frontiers, not liable to entry-fees, &c.....	2793 544
vessels qualified to carry on the, deemed vessels of United States.....	4131 800
vessels, belonging to citizens, engaged in exempt from tonnage duties.....	4220 818
what vessels may engage in.....	4311 839
enrolled and licensed vessels on northern, &c., frontier may engage in.....	4318 839
form of enrollment for vessels engaged in.....	4319 839
licensed to engage in, how obtained.....	4320 840

	Page.
<i>Coasting Trade</i> —Continued.	
bond for.....	4320 840
form of license.....	4321 840
enrollment and license of vessel for, at Jersey City.....	4340 843
at Camden, N. J.....	4341 843
at Wilmington, N. C.....	4342 844
at Chesapeake City, Md.....	4343 844
at ports authorized by Secretary of the Treasury.....	4344 844
at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson.....	4345 844
foreign vessels not to engage in.....	4347 844
British vessels may engage in on Saint Lawrence River and Great Lakes when.....	4347 844
suspension of privilege by President, when.....	4347 844
suspension of, when duty export levied on timber cut in Maine and floated to sea in New Brunswick.....	4347 844
between neighboring districts, manifests and permits for.....	4349 845
penalty for departing without manifest, &c.....	4350 845
delivery of manifest before unloading.....	4351 845
penalty for not delivering manifest, &c.....	4352 846
between remote districts, manifests and permits for.....	4353 846
penalty for departing without manifest, &c.....	4354 847
delivery of manifest before unloading.....	4355 847
penalty for not delivering manifest, &c.....	4356 847
between Long Island and Rhode Island, privileges of vessels in.....	4357 847
between Alaska and other districts, how regulated.....	4358 847
masters of certain vessels engaged in, to carry manifests subscribed by themselves, &c.....	4359 848
penalty for not exhibiting, &c.....	4360 848
registered vessels engaged in, subject to provisions governing licensed vessels.....	4361 848
vessels in putting into port other than destination, to report, &c.....	4366 849
penalty for not reporting, &c.....	4366 849
penalty on vessel carrying on, not enrolled or licensed.....	4371 850
forfeiture of and of merchandise, when.....	4371 850
<i>Coast of the United States,</i>	
divided into three great districts.....	4348 845
<i>Coast Survey,</i>	
what preliminary surveys, to ascertain necessity of, or determine location of light-house, beacon, &c., to be made under direction of superintendent of.....	4663 914
President authorized to cause survey of coasts of United States to be made within twenty leagues, &c.....	4681 917
to cause banks and shoals beyond twenty leagues, &c., to be examined.....	4682 917
appropriations for Coast Survey to be expended according to plan submitted by board of officers under act 3d of March, 1843, chap. 100.....	4683 917
officers of Army and Navy to be employed in; respective departments of work; no extra pay.....	4684 917
use of maps, books, apparatus, &c., belonging to United States; employment of astronomers, &c.....	4685 917
use of public vessels in actual service.....	4686 917

	Page.
<i>Coast Survey—Continued.</i>	
officers of Army and Navy to be employed in, as far as practicable.....	4687 917
allowance, by Secretary of the Treasury, of subsistence of officers and men of Army and Navy employed on Coast-Survey service	4688 916
salary of superintendent of Coast Survey	4689 918
report of Coast Survey to Congress.....	4690 918
disposal of maps and charts of Coast Survey	4691 918
<i>Coastwise Vessels,</i>	
provisions as to shipping-articles not to apply to.....	4513 879
shipping-articles for.....	4520 880
penalty for illegally shipping seamen.....	4521 880
<i>Coaticook,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 297
<i>Cobija,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 302
<i>Cod-Fishery,</i>	
form of license to carry on.....	4321 840
agreement for shares with fishermen engaged in	4391 855
penalty for violation of, by fishermen	4392 855
recovery of shares of fish under.....	4393 855
vessel liable for shares, &c.....	4393 855
discharge of vessel on bond.....	4394 856
<i>Cohasset,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 499
<i>Coin,</i>	
consular and diplomatic fees shall be collected in coin of United States, or its value in exchange	1746 310
customs-duties payable in.....	3009 582
delivery of, to depositors.....	3544 704
faith of United States pledged to pay notes and bonds in.....	3693 735
application of, received from duties on imports.....	3694 735
Secretary of Treasury may sell surplus.....	3699 736
Secretary of Treasury may purchase.....	3700 736
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281 831
falsely making, forging, &c., in similitude of gold and silver coin coined at United States Mints, or of foreign coin by law-made current in United States	5457 1063
knowingly passing, uttering, &c., falsely-made, forged, &c., in similitude of gold or silver coin of United States, &c., or of foreign coin, &c.....	5457 1063
knowingly selling, bringing into United States, or having in possession falsely-made, forged, &c., in similitude of gold or silver coin of United States, &c.....	5457 1063
falsely making, forging, &c., any coin in similitude of minor coinage of United States; uttering, selling, bringing in, &c., or having in possession such coin	5458 1064
fraudulently defacing, mutilating, dimming, &c., any gold or silver coin coined at mints of United States, or foreign gold or silver coins by law made current in United States.....	5459 1064
debasement of, or making of less weight or value than required by law, any gold or silver coin struck at Mint of United States, by officers, &c., employed therein	5460 1064
embezzlement of, by officers, &c., at any mint or assay-office.....	5460 1064

	Page.
<i>Coin—Continued.</i>	
making, without authority, any coins of gold or silver intended for the purpose of current money, or passing the same.....	5461 1064
making, without authority, any coin, &c., intended to be used as money for any one-cent, two-cent, three-cent, or five-cent piece, or passing the same	5462 1064
<i>Coinage,</i>	
gold, silver, and minor, to be reported by mint superintendents.....	3503 699
<i>Coinage Charge,</i>	
memorandum of, to depositors.....	3506 699
report by assayer to form basis of.....	3523 701
rates of.....	3524 701
money arising from, to be covered into Treasury	3552 706
<i>Coin and Bullion,</i>	
regulations for deposit of, in United States Treasury	254 41
<i>Coined Money,</i>	
internal-revenue returns stated in, to be reduced to legal tender.....	3178 614
<i>Coiner,</i>	
office created.....	3496 698
salaries	3498 698
to give bond	3501 698
to take oath.....	3500 698
power to nominate subordinates.....	3504 699
duties of	3509 700
as to ingots.....	3532 703
as to coins.....	3538 703
as to clippings.....	3540 704
as to annual settlement.....	3541 704
as to defacing working-dies.....	3550 706
at Philadelphia may strike medals.....	3551 706
<i>Coins,</i>	
limit of abrasion of	3505 699
superintendents of mints to deliver, &c.....	3506 699
denomination, weight, and fineness	3511, 3513-3515 700
certain abraded, in Treasury to be re-coined	3512 700
denomination, &c., of minor	3515 700
of denominations not authorized, not to be issued.....	3516 700
devices and legends on.....	3517 700
deviations allowed in, from standard	3535-3537 703
trial pieces of.....	3539 704
delivery of.....	3539 704
<i>Cold Spring, N. Y.,</i>	
port of delivery in New York.....	2535 502
merchandise for, to be entered and duties paid at New York	2540 504
enrollment and license of vessels by surveyor at	4345 844
<i>Collecting Revenue from Customs,</i>	
appropriation for.....	3687 729
<i>Collecting Volunteers,</i>	
claims for, not to be audited, unless	3489 695
<i>Collection Districts, (Customs,)</i>	
in Alabama	2564 511
officers in	2565 511
in Alaska	2591 516
collector in	2592 517
in California	2592 515
officers in	2583 515
in Connecticut	2533 502
officers in	2534 502
in Delaware	2546 506
collector in	2547 506
in District of Columbia	2550 507
collector in.....	2551 507

	Page.
<i>Collection Districts, (Customs)—Continued.</i>	
in Florida.....	2562
officers in.....	2563
in Georgia.....	2559
officers in.....	2560
in Louisiana.....	2568
officers in.....	2569
in Maine.....	2517
officers in.....	2518
where no boundaries are prescribed, collectors to agree on divisional line.....	2519
in Maryland.....	2548
officers in.....	2549
in Massachusetts.....	2527
officers in.....	2529
in Michigan.....	2599
officers in.....	2600
in Minnesota.....	2595
officers in.....	2596
in Mississippi.....	2566
officers in.....	2567
of Montana and Idaho.....	2593
collector in.....	2594
in New Hampshire.....	2522
officers in.....	2523
in New Jersey.....	2541
officers in.....	2542
in New York.....	2535
officers in.....	2536
in North Carolina.....	2555
officers in.....	2556
in Ohio.....	2603
officers in.....	2604
in Oregon and Washington Territory.....	2586
officers in.....	2587
in Pennsylvania.....	2543
officers in.....	2544
in Rhode Island.....	2531
officers in.....	2532
in South Carolina.....	2557
officers in.....	2558
in Texas.....	2578
officers in.....	2579
in Vermont.....	2525
officers in.....	2526
in Virginia.....	2552
officers in.....	2553
in Wisconsin.....	2597
officers in.....	2598
vessels arriving in, and departing from port of arrival before making report or entry, penalty, exceptions, &c.....	2773
on northern and northwestern boundaries, merchandise how imported into, &c.....	3096
entry of merchandise in, &c.....	3097
<i>Collection Districts, (Internal Revenue.)</i>	
two or more States or Territories may be united in one district.....	3141
to be divided by the President.....	3141
limitation of the number of.....	3141
additional, in California.....	3141
may be altered by the President.....	3141
when two or more are united in one.....	3142
collector to be appointed for each.....	3142
<i>Collection of Abandoned Property,</i>	
contracts may be made for.....	3755
<i>Collections, (Internal Revenue.)</i>	
all to be paid daily into the Treasury, Secretary may extend time for payment into Treasury of, in certain cases.....	3210
monthly statement of, to be made by collector.....	3212
<i>Collectors of Customs,</i>	
in Alabama.....	2565
in Alaska.....	2592
in California.....	2583

	Page.
<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	
in Connecticut.....	2534
in Delaware, to reside at Wilmington.....	2547
in District of Columbia.....	2550
in Florida.....	2563
in Georgia.....	2560
for Indiana and Illinois.....	2602
in Louisiana.....	2569
in Maine.....	2518
in Maryland.....	2549
in Massachusetts.....	2529
in Michigan.....	2600
in Minnesota.....	2596
in Mississippi.....	2567
in New Hampshire.....	2523
in New Jersey.....	2542
in New York.....	2536
in North Carolina.....	2556
in Ohio.....	2604
in Oregon and Washington Territories.....	2587
in Pennsylvania.....	2544
in Rhode Island.....	2532
in South Carolina.....	2558
in Texas.....	2579
in Vermont.....	2526
in Virginia.....	2553
in Wisconsin.....	2598
regulations to be observed by, in making quarterly returns to Bureau of Statistics, as to commerce and navigation.....	337
to select homestead-lands for certain minor children of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians.....	2314
duties of, at certain ports respecting clearance of vessels laden with live-oak timber.....	2463
at New York, assistant collector at Jersey City, to act under.....	2535
to instruct, &c., assistant collector at Jersey City.....	2536
at Richmond, Va., may clear vessels loaded at Petersburg, in certain cases.....	2554
for districts of Savannah and Brunswick, Ga., may grant permits to unload vessels, appoint inspectors, &c.....	2561
at New Orleans, La., when to appoint temporary inspectors, number of, &c.....	2576
may appoint head gangers.....	2577
at Astoria, Oreg., duties of, in cases of vessels bound for Portland with merchandise, domestic or foreign.....	2588
in cases of vessels with merchandise for Astoria and Portland.....	2590
to administer oaths to special examiners of drugs, &c.....	2611
duties of, in districts where no examiners of drugs provided.....	2612
term of office.....	2613
appraiser at New York to transmit certain reports to.....	2615
oath of, before whom taken.....	2617
of officers of customs taken before.....	2617
bonds of.....	2619
by whom approved and where filed.....	2620
duties of.....	2621-2625
duties of, in ports where no naval officer, and when naval officer is disabled.....	2622
where neither naval officer nor surveyor.....	2623
when surveyor may be appointed by.....	2624
in case of death or disability of, who to perform duties.....	2625
liability of estate of.....	2625

<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	Page.
to authorize fit person to perform duties of surveyor in case of disability or death.....	2629	how to estimate duties on excess of sea-stores.....	2796
to employ deputy collectors who may act, &c., responsibility of.....	2630, 524	discretion of, to direct examination of baggage, &c.....	2801
when to authorize officer or clerk to act in his place as disbursing agent, bond to cover, &c.....	2631	delivery to, of baggage in transit for foreign countries, &c.....	2803
number and compensation of clerks of, how fixed.....	2634	to administer oaths.....	2805
to keep posted table of fees, &c., receipts, penalty for failure.....	2635	duties of, as to goods intended for certain further ports.....	2826
to keep account of fees, &c., and make annual returns to Commissioner, penalty.....	2639	to certify duplicate manifests.....	2827
personal attention, &c., of, duties of, in respect to accounts, penalty for omission.....	2640	not to permit entry of merchandise, when duties exceed bond.....	2831
accounts of, what to include and how rendered.....	2641	to take possession of merchandise when invoices not correct.....	2840
to render list of clerks, their duties and compensation, account of stationery, office-rent, &c.....	2643	when to certify invoices.....	2852
of the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontier districts to forward list of employes, &c., and make certain estimates.....	2644	when to notify consular officer to transmit copy of invoice.....	2857
books, blanks, &c., how furnished to.....	2646	to administer oath to officers, &c., of vessels, in case of unloading by accident, &c.....	2867
to render quarterly accounts of moneys collected for fines, penalties, forfeitures, rents, storage, &c.; excess of \$2,000 in certain cases to be paid into the Treasury.....	2647	to make estimate of duties, and grant permit to land.....	2869
in certain districts to keep for sale blanks, &c.....	2648	when to grant license to unload at night, how to fix and distribute compensation for unloading.....	2871
fees of.....	2654	when and where to advertise name of person unlawfully unloading, &c.....	2873
where naval officer at same port.....	2655	when to put inspectors on board of vessels, inspectors' books to be deposited in office of.....	2875
drawback fees, how shared, &c., by.....	2656	when to take possession of merchandise other than reported by master of vessel, delivery by order of.....	2880
fees of, for entry on northern, &c., frontiers, allowances and percentages of.....	2658	to extend time for unloading of vessels laden with salt or coal.....	2881
salaries and commissions of.....	2660-2685	how to compare returns of delivery of merchandise.....	2889
at Paso del Norte to pay into the Treasury annual excess of \$2,000.....	2671	master, &c., of vessel seeking port in distress to make protest and report to; when to appoint inspector and grant permit to unlade, &c.....	2891
at certain other places.....	2675	storage of goods landed from vessels in distress under direction of; permission to dispose of perishable cargo granted by.....	2892
division of commissions on death or resignation of.....	2686	to receive report and entry of, and grant permits to unlade vessels obstructed by ice.....	2896
when entitled to pro-rata compensation only.....	2687	how tare on imports estimated by.....	2898
limit to compensation of.....	2688	when goods may be delivered on bond before appraisal by.....	2899
compensation exclusive of expenses of.....	2689	opening package without consent of, violating bond, &c.....	2899
limit to emoluments of, at certain ports, at other ports.....	2690	to cause market value of imported goods to be appraised in additions to entries, to designate number of packages to be opened, &c., forfeiture, remission, duties of, in estimating value and quantity of imports.....	2900
when fees, &c., insufficient for compensation of, Secretary of Treasury to direct, &c.....	2692	when to cause market value of merchandise at time of exportation to be appraised, &c.....	2906
at New York, responsible for assistant, &c., when to direct officers of revenue-cutter service.....	2694	Secretary of Treasury to furnish, with standard of sugar.....	2914
when to employ small open boats, &c.....	2763	to examine upon oath owners, &c., as to value of merchandise, and require production of papers; evidence to be retained in office of, &c.....	2922
when to put in snit re-exportation, &c., bonds, conditioned for payment of duties, &c.....	2778	when to require bond to produce evidence of class and value of imported merchandise.....	2925
when to grant to masters of vessels departing for other districts copies of manifests, certificates, &c.....	2789	when to designate bonded warehouse for storage of certain merchandise,.....	2926
when to take bond from agents, factors, &c., for account of merchandise by owner.....	2787		
what to do when entry of merchandise is imperfect.....	2789		
to certify separate entry of distilled spirits, &c.....	2794		

	Page.
<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	
when to order re-appraisalment of imports.....	2929
persons appointed by, to re-appraise goods, disagreements, decision by final, 2930	569
decisions of, as to rate of duties on imports, &c., final, unless, &c.....	2931
decisions of, as to fees, &c., final, unless, &c.....	2932
when and how to procure re-examination on appeal of drugs, medicines, &c., 2936	570
when analysis of imported drugs, medicines, &c., sustains examiner's report, what to do.....	2937
at New York, how to direct appraisements of imports.....	2939
powers of, to lease or hire stores at certain ports.....	2953
when to lease stores in certain ports.....	2955
use of warehouse hired by.....	2956
not to enter into contract for use of warehouse before completion.....	2957
when to deposit imported merchandise in public stores and take bond for duties.....	2964
to pay charges and duties on unclaimed merchandise sold.....	2965
when to deposit in bonded warehouse importations in steamers.....	2966
to sell merchandise remaining in public store beyond one year, proceedings, 2973	572
when to pay into Treasury overplus of sales of unclaimed merchandise, what papers to be transmitted by, receipt of, to exonerate master of vessel, &c.....	2974
when to sell unclaimed merchandise in public warehouse liable to depreciation.....	2976
when to grant permit for exportation, without payment of duties.....	2979
what to do, when lien for freight on merchandise in warehouse.....	2981
quarterly reports of warehoused merchandise to whom made, by.....	2988
at certain ports of arrival, when to permit entry for warehouse and transportation of imports consigned to certain other ports.....	2990
when to give priority in time to examination of certain merchandise, &c.....	2991
sureties on transportation bond, how to justify before, certificate of, as to sufficiency.....	2992
when to take possession of important merchandise for immediate transportation as unclaimed, &c.....	2995
when to take possession of imported merchandise, remaining in warehouse.....	2996
not to hold money paid under protest, &c., for duties.....	3010
to retain one per centum on amount of drawbacks on re-exported merchandise.....	3017
to retain ten per centum on amount of certain drawbacks.....	3019
what fees on gangeable merchandise to be collected by.....	3023
on weighable articles.....	3024
to appoint officer to inspect change from casks, &c., of distilled spirits and snags.....	3029
when to permit merchandise entitled to debenture, to be changed into packages other than, &c.....	3030

	Page.
<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	
when to appoint inspector to superintend transfer, &c.....	2031
invoice of certain merchandise to be deposited with, and preserved by, &c., 3032	586
to cause inspection of merchandise entitled to drawback, and comparison of invoices, &c.....	3033
when to certify copy of cost of merchandise, from invoice, &c.....	3034
to direct inspection of merchandise notified for exportation, when to grant permit for lading.....	3035
refusal of, to pay debenture, suit, how brought.....	3039
to grant certificate of exportation of merchandise from port other than that of importation and debenture for drawback.....	3041
when to refuse debenture, and represent case to Secretary of the Treasury.....	3042
at ports of exportation, when to receive proofs other than exportation certificates, and to whom to transmit; when bond not in excess of two hundred dollars, what to do.....	3047
to pay debentures, drawbacks, &c.....	3048
when satisfied of accident, &c., certain merchandise entered for drawback not to be forfeited.....	3051
when to cause duplicate list and appraisalment of property seized, attestation by.....	3074
when and where to publish notice of seizures.....	3075
what to do in seizure cases when claimant files bond.....	3076
when to order sale of seized property, deposit of proceeds, adjournments by, 3077	590
when to advertise and sell perishable articles seized, &c.....	3080
to release merchandise seized on payment of appraised value.....	3081
when to inform Solicitor of Treasury of seizures, &c.....	3083
report of, to district attorney, for fines, &c., when made and what to contain, penalty for failure, &c.....	3084
to have custody of goods seized, &c.....	3086
when to cause commencement of suits; receipt and distribution of amount recovered.....	3087
may examine papers, &c., seized by warrant of district judge.....	3093
in northern, &c., frontier districts, certain oaths to be administered by.....	3098
when to search certain stores, warehouses, &c.....	3107
when to estimate duty on excess of sea-stores of vessels on northern, &c., frontiers.....	3112
when to grant license, &c., to vessels in foreign and coasting trade.....	3115
when and what to indorse on duplicate manifests of vessels in foreign and coasting trade on northern, &c., frontiers.....	3116
to furnish registered vessels with certified manifests.....	3126
duties of, relative to exportation for drawback of distilled spirits.....	3329
relative to distilled spirits exported without payment of tax.....	3330
relative to imported tobacco and snuff, 3377	664

	Page.
<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	
relative to imported cigars.....	3402 672
as to public money	3639 721
President may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639 721
naval officer and surveyor shall examine books, &c., of.....	3650 722
shall act as disbursing agents.....	3657 724
shall require oath as to letters before granting clearance to vessels leaving United States	3987 775
shall search vessels for letters illegally conveyed	3989 776
may seize, &c., letters, &c., being illegally carried	3990 776
disposal of letters, &c., seized by.....	3991 776
to appoint persons to measure vessels for register tonnage, when.....	4148 803
for other tonnage, when.....	4154 806
to make and keep in books registry of vessels	4155 806
to grant certificates of registry of vessels	4155 806
to fill up, sign, and seal certificates of registry of vessels.....	4158 807
to administer oath to owner	4159 807
to issue new certificates of registry, when, 4160	807
to issue new certificate of registry to agent or attorney of owner, when	4161 807
to transmit old certificate to collector who granted it	4162 808
to issue certificate of register to vessel sold under legal process, when.....	4164 808
to issue new certificate in place of one lost or destroyed, when	4167 808
to issue new register where vessel sold or changed in form or burden.....	4170 809
to transmit old certificate to Register of Treasury for cancellation	4170 809
to indorse changes of masters of vessels on certificates of registry.....	4171 810
to transmit all certificates of registry delivered on loss, &c., of vessel to Register of Treasury.....	4174 810
to cancel bond for registry on delivery of certificates, &c.....	4175 810
to number certificates of registry, how.....	4176 810
recording of vessels in office of.....	4180 811
oath before, by builder of vessel to obtain record	4180 811
to be recorded in books kept by.....	4180 811
to cause survey or measurement of vessels for record.....	4181 811
to grant certificates of record under his hand and seal.....	4182 811
to record such certificates in his books.....	4182 811
to transmit copy to Register of the Treasury	4182 811
to indorse on certificates of record change of master or name of vessel	4183 812
to record such change in record-book.....	4183 812
to transmit transcript to collector granting certificate	4183 812
to transmit duplicate to Register of Treasury	4183 812
fees of, for granting certificate of registry	4184 812
for indorsements on certificates	4184 812
for taking any bond.....	4184 812
for granting certificate of record.....	4185 812
for indorsements on certificate	4185 812
for taking any bond	4185 812
penalty upon, for making, &c., any false register or record, &c., of vessel.....	4187 813
for receiving any reward, &c., for services in registering or recording vessels.....	4187 813

	Page.
<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	
bills of sale, hypothecations, mortgages, and conveyances of vessels to be recorded by.....	4193 814
record of discharges of, to be kept by.....	4193 814
to keep what items concerning, in books.....	4193 814
to certify what items concerning, on bills, &c.....	4193 814
to keep an index of such records.....	4194 814
index and records open to inspection	4194 814
to furnish certificates, relating to 4194	814
fee of, for furnishing certificates.....	4194 814
fee of, for furnishing certified copy of record	4195 814
manifests of vessels foreign-bound to be delivered to, by master.....	4197 814
clearance of, to be granted by, when.....	4197 814
form of manifest to be delivered to.....	4199 815
manifest to be delivered to, by owners, shippers, &c., of cargo.....	4200 815
oath before, concerning.....	4200 815
to observe State inspection laws in granting clearances	4202 816
duties of, in Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana in clearing vessels laden with live oak	4205 816
not to grant clearances until fees paid.....	4206 816
to annex table of consular fees to clearances of registered vessels	4207 816
to grant clearance to vessels going from Lake Champlain to province of Quebec, how	4208 816
to transmit to Secretary of Treasury copies of receipts by consular officers for fees paid abroad	4213 817
statement of all certified invoices, &c.....	4213 817
what statement to specify	4213 817
to require sail-vessels to be furnished with proper signal-lights.....	4233 821
to direct inspection and report of passenger-vessels arriving from abroad.....	4264 829
effect of report when approved by.....	4264 829
to make quarterly return to Secretary of State of lists of passengers arriving from abroad.....	4267 829
to examine emigrant vessels on arrival, 4272	830
to report to Secretary of Treasury, concerning	4272 830
to furnish passports to vessels of United States, departing for foreign ports	4306 837
to furnish unregistered vessels, &c., sailing on sea, letter with passport.....	4308 837
to issue license to carry on coasting trade or fishery, when	4320 840
may enroll and license registered vessels, when	4322 841
may register enrolled and licensed vessels, when.....	4322 841
exchange when made in another district	4323 841
to transmit surrendered enrollments, licenses, and registers to Register of the Treasury	4323 841
to grant new license in place of one lost or destroyed, when	4326 841
to renew licenses, when	4326 841
to issue or renew enrollment or license of vessel from another district, when	4328 842
to number and record licenses, how.....	4333 842
to grant registers to enrolled or licensed vessels going abroad, when.....	4337 843

	Page.
<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	
where vessel is in another district, to grant certificate, &c.....	4338
at Jersey City, may enroll and license vessels.....	4340
at Camden, N. J.....	4341
at Wilmington, N. C., may register, enroll, and license vessels.....	4342
at Chesapeake City, Md., may enroll and license vessels.....	4343
at ports authorized by Secretary of Treasury.....	4344
at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y.....	4345
to certify manifests of vessels trading between neighboring districts, when.....	4349
to grant permit for unloading of vessel from neighboring district, when.....	4351
to certify manifest and permit vessels to proceed, when.....	4353
to grant permit for unloading of vessel from remote district, when.....	4355
to certify manifest and permit vessel to proceed, when.....	4355
of Philadelphia may grant permits for land-transportation of foreign merchandise, when.....	4362
of New York may grant, &c.....	4362
of Maryland or Virginia.....	4363
penalty on, for illegally enrolling or licensing vessels.....	4373
for receiving reward or gratuity for, &c.....	4373
to give what notice of seizure of vessel.....	4379
to post conspicuously table of fees, &c.....	4383
when to act as shipping-commissioners.....	4503
shall not grant clearance to vessels not having shipping-commissioner's certificate as to effects, &c., of deceased seamen.....	4539
when, shall inspect provisions, &c., on vessels.....	4565
when complaint reported by to be false; penalty.....	4566
crew-list shall be furnished to.....	4573
shall examine and certify crew-list, shall preserve copy, &c.....	4574
shall report to Secretary of the Treasury violations of provisions respecting crew-lists, &c.....	4575
duty of, as to crew-lists of arriving vessels.....	4576
shall collect hospital-tax.....	4585
shall not grant enrollment until hospital-tax is paid.....	4587
shall keep register of, and give citizenship certificates to seamen.....	4588
shall inform masters of vessels of the provisions of law relating to certificates of citizenship and impressments.....	4590
shall send list of certificates of citizenship, &c., to Secretary of State.....	4591
assignment to, of superintendence of light-houses, beacons, light-ships, buoys, &c.; compensation.....	4672
two per cent. of prize-money and salvage to be paid to, for privateer pension fund.....	4759
shall deposit the two per cent. in Treasury.....	4760
when to transmit transcripts from privateers' journals to Secretary of Navy.....	4763

	Page.
<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	
duties of, relative to discharge of vessels in quarantine.....	4793
to designate warehouse for storage of goods.....	4793
goods to be in joint custody of, &c.....	4795
to grant permits for receiving merchandise in such cases.....	4795
to deposit moneys collected for marine-hospital fund.....	4803
to make monthly returns of such collections.....	4803
not to grant clearance to foreign vessel until hospital-dues paid.....	4805
duty of, to detain any vessel built for war-like purposes, &c., when circumstances indicate purpose to be employed against citizens of friendly state, &c.....	5290
in insurrectionary district, when custom-house removed, where to reside, duties of.....	5315
may require bond before clearing vessels, that cargo, &c., shall not be used in aiding insurrection.....	5321
<i>Collectors of Internal Revenue,</i>	
appointment of.....	3142
to give bond.....	3143
to act as disbursing agent when so directed.....	3144
salary and commissions of.....	3145
may have further allowances in certain cases.....	3145
commissions of, on articles shipped in bond.....	3145
total net compensation not to exceed \$4,500 per annum.....	3145
no salary unless confirmed by the Senate.....	3145
adjustment of accounts of.....	3146, 3147,
no payment of salary or commissions without certificate of Commissioner.....	3147
authorized to appoint deputies, and may require bonds from them.....	3148
responsibility for deputies.....	3148
case of sickness, &c.....	3149
case of a vacancy in the office of.....	3149
may designate temporary store-keeper.....	3155
to supervise performance of duties by gaugers.....	3156
duties of superintendent of export and drawback to devolve upon.....	3161
may be designated to have charge of exportation and drawback.....	3161
to administer oaths and certify papers relative to export and drawback.....	3162
may be suspended by supervisor for fraud, &c.....	3163
to report violations of law to district attorneys.....	3164
authorized to administer oaths and take evidence.....	3165
not to discharge the duties of other collectors.....	3166
to cause deputies to canvass districts.....	3172
may summon persons before him to be examined relative to returns.....	3173
may make list or return himself in certain cases.....	3176
may allow further time for return in certain cases.....	3176
may enter brewery, distillery, manufactory, &c., in day-time.....	3177
to reduce returns to legal-tender currency.....	3178
to collect all the taxes imposed by law.....	3183

	Page.		Page.
<i>Collectors of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>		<i>Collectors of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>	
to give receipt for all sums collected..	3183	to seize and sell merchandise when owner fails to transfer same from unsafe warehouse, &c	3272
to give demand-notice, personally or by mail, in case of neglect to pay taxes within ten days	3184	to sign distillery-warehouse stamps..	3287
if tax not paid within ten days of service of demand-notice, to add penalty and interest	3184	after withdrawal entry, and on payment of tax on spirits, shall issue order to store-keeper for delivery of same,	3294
to make distraint in case of non-payment of tax	3187, 3188,	to sign tax-paid stamps....	3295
to make return of tax on property distrained, on which no assessment has been made	3191	to account for locks and seals	3310
to pay surplus proceeds of sale under distraint into the Treasury	3192	to transmit notices of distillery suspension and resumption to Commissioner,	3310
may sell property purchased in sales under distraint, under regulations of Commissioner	3192	duties of, relative to the suspension and resumption of work at distilleries,	3310
to render a distinct account of all charges incurred in such sales	3192	to proceed, after notice by distiller, and at his expense, to limit and reduce the producing capacity of distillery..	3311
may purchase property sold under distraint, for United States.....	3192	duties of, in using stamps for payment of tax on distilled spirits.....	3313
may retain 5 per cent. commission from proceeds of sale under distraint..	3193	accountability for stamps for distilled spirits	3314
may seize and sell real estate	3196	to make monthly return of stamps.....	3314
may seize and sell lands in any other district in the State	3200	to return books of stubs to Commissioner.....	3314
to keep record of sales of real estate	3203	commission allowed to, of one-half of one per cent. on tax collected from spirits	3314
to deliver record of sales of real estate to successor	3203	books of stamps, other than tax-paid, may be intrusted to gauger by.....	3314
to make entry in record, of redemption of real estate	3204	to collect the amount due for stamps for distilled spirits, other than tax-paid, after assessment	3314
may transmit list to another district where person liable resides or has property	3209	to sign stamp for rectified spirits	3320
duty of the, receiving list from another district	3209	to sign wholesale liquor-dealer's stamp..	3321
to make monthly statement of collections to Commissioner of Internal Revenue,	3212	to furnish stamps for exportation of distilled spirits without payment of tax	3330
to render accounts as often as may be required	3212	to issue permit for the removal and transportation of spirits for exportation	3330
to prosecute for the recovery of all sums forfeited by law	3213	to obliterate, &c., tax-paid stamps on condemned spirits, sold by order of court or under process of distraint	3334
failing to account	3217	to keep on hand two months' supply of stamps for fermented liquors.....	3341
proceedings against property of delinquent	3217	to keep an account of stamps sold to brewers and permits delivered.....	3341
what he shall be charged with.....	3218	to grant permits for removal of fermented liquors	3345
what he shall be credited with.....	3218	to furnish stamps for malt-liquors so removed the same as though made in his district	3345
lists and accounts of uncollected taxes to be transferred to successor for collection	3219	may grant permit to brewer, in case of accident at his brewery, to carry on business at another place.....	3350
to collect from distiller tax on spirits removed without deposit in warehouse, &c	3253	to approve tobacco or snuff manufacturers' bonds	3355
to retain and preserve one registry of stills, &c., and forward the other to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue,	3258	to issue certificate to tobacco and snuff manufacturer	3355
may refuse to approve distiller's bond in certain cases	3260	to keep record of manufacturers of tobacco and snuff	3357
may require new bond of distiller in certain cases	3260	to cause the manufactories of tobacco and snuff in his district to be numbered	3357
may accept bond of distiller in lieu of written consent of owner, &c., of fee of premises on which distillery situated	3262	to make personal examination and satisfy himself of the correctness of tobacco manufacturer's inventory and verify it by oath	3358
plan of distillery, &c., to be made under his direction	3263	to make an examination in case of refusal or neglect of dealers in leaf-tobacco to make statement, or making supposed incorrect or fraudulent statement	3359
to make survey of distillery in triplicate, with aid of designated assistant,	3264		
or such ganger as he may designate, to have charge of keys of distillery locks,	3267		
to have direction and control of distillery warehouse	3271		

	Page.
<i>Collectors of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>	
may furnish stamps for tobacco, snuff, and cigars, sold nuder distraint, abandoned, condemned, or forfeited, sold by order of court or Government officer, without payment being made therefor.....	3369 662
to keep at all times a supply equal to three months' sales of tobacco and snuff stamps.....	3369 662
to keep an account of sales of tobacco and snuff stamps.....	3369 662
to issue certificate to tobacco peddlers.....	3383 666
to issue permit for the removal of tobacco, snuff, and cigars for exportation.....	3385 667
to issue certificate to cigar-manufacturer of the number of cigar-makers for which bond has been given.....	3387 668
to keep record of cigar-manufacturers and makers.....	3389 669
to make personal examination to satisfy himself as to the correctness of cigar-manufacturer's inventory and verify it by oath.....	3390 669
to keep on hand two months' supply of cigar-stamps.....	3395 670
to keep an account of cigar-stamps sold, authorized to stamp, under certain conditions and penalties, instruments issued without proper stamps.....	3395 670
to supply his deputies and other parties with adhesive stamps.....	3422 676
to render bonded account monthly.....	3427 678
to seize property, &c., forfeited under provisions of section 3453.....	3444 685
to appraise property perishable, &c., returned to owner on bond being given.....	3453 687
proceedings in cases of seizure and sale under section 3460.....	3459 688
<i>Colleges,</i>	
detail of Army officers as superintendents, &c.....	3460 689
issue of small-arms and field-artillery to, bond for same to be given by.....	1225 215
retired officers of the Army may be detailed for.....	1225 215
alcohol may be withdrawn from bond by, for scientific purposes, without payment of tax.....	1260 218
<i>Colombia,</i>	
salary of minister to.....	3297 641
<i>Colonels,</i>	
of artillery regiments.....	1675 293
of cavalry regiments.....	1099 203
of infantry regiments.....	1102 203
pay of.....	1106 204
maximum pay of.....	1261 219
allowance of forage to.....	1267 220
<i>Colonization Societies,</i>	
vessels of, subject to provisions relating to transportation of passengers.....	1271 220
<i>Color,</i>	
no denial of elective franchise in Territories on account of.....	4271 830
all citizens to have right to vote in any State, &c., without distinction of.....	1860 330
to have equal opportunity to perform prerequisite without distinction of.....	2004 353
See <i>Elections, Civil Rights.</i>	
<i>Colorado Territory,</i>	
establishment and boundaries of.....	2005 353
judicial power in, how vested.....	1899 336
jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1907 331

	Page.
<i>Colorado Territory—Continued.</i>	
error and appeal in, to Supreme Court of United States, regulation of.....	1909 337
jurisdiction of district courts in, in certain cases.....	1910, 337, 338
judicial districts in, how organized, &c., 1913.....	1913 338
assignment of judges to districts in.....	1918 339
terms of district courts in.....	1919 339
number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922 339
restrictions upon legislative power in.....	1925 340
jurisdiction of justices of the peace in.....	1927 340
probate court in, jurisdiction of.....	1929 340
writ of error from supreme to probate court in, how allowed.....	1930 340
appeals from probate to district court.....	1930 340
contingent executive expenses of, annual appropriation for.....	1935 341
legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1939 341
penitentiary in, care and custody of.....	1936 341
maintenance of prisoners.....	1937 341
mileage of members of legislative assembly.....	1942 342
seat of government, how changed.....	1944 342
reservation of public lands for school-purposes in.....	1946 342
See <i>Territories.</i>	
appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207 390
salary of.....	2210 391
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....	2238 395
boundaries of land-districts in, established, 2256.....	2256 415
<i>Colored Emigrants,</i>	
vessels of Colonization societies transporting, to west coast of Africa subject to provisions concerning transportation of passengers.....	4271 830
<i>Colored Men,</i>	
cavalry regiments of.....	1104 203
infantry regiments of.....	1108 204
<i>Colored Soldiers and Sailors,</i>	
laws as to payment to, of bounty, prize-money, &c., made permanent.....	2032 360
evidence of marriage in case of, under pension-laws.....	4705 923
<i>Colored Soldiers,</i>	
enrolled as slaves to have pension.....	4723 928
retained-bounty fund of certain, custody and use of.....	2035, 2036 360
wives and children of, who deemed to be, 2037.....	2037 360
<i>Colors,</i>	
taken by Navy from enemies, disposition of.....	1554 263
preservation and display of.....	1555 263
regimental, how provided in militia.....	1633 287
<i>Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb, (see Deaf and Dumb, Columbia Institution for.)</i>	
<i>Columbia River,</i>	
jurisdiction over offenses committed on.....	1950 343
<i>Columbia River or Vancouver Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 409
<i>Combinations to Prevent Bidding,</i>	
no mail-contracts to be made with persons entering into.....	3950 771
for public land, penalty for.....	2373 437
<i>Combinations,</i>	
punishment in the Navy for engaging in, against snipers.....	art. 8 277
<i>Command,</i>	
right of, when different corps join, art. 122.....	122 240
<i>Commandant of Cadets, (see Military Academy.)</i>	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Commandant of Military Prison, (see Military Prison.)</i>		<i>Commercial Agents,</i>	
<i>Commandants of Navy Yards,</i>		copies of official documents, and of official	
selection of.....	1542 262	entries in books in office of, when	
<i>Commanders, (Navy,)</i>		evidence.....	896 168
number of, on active list.....	1363 245	term to denote what; shall be deemed con-	
pay of.....	1556 264	sular officers.....	1674 293
<i>Commanders of Vessels,</i>		Amoor River.....	1690 302
to furnish collectors with copy of receipts		Apia.....	1690 302
for fees paid consuls abroad.....	4213 817	Gaboon.....	1690 302
<i>Commanding Officers of the Navy,</i>		Lanthala.....	1690 302
to send home men at expiration of enlist-		San Juan del Norte.....	1690 300
ment.....	1422 250	Saint Paul de Loando.....	1690 302
to forward list of men entitled to honor-		San Domingo.....	1690 300
able discharge.....	1429 250	Sabanilla.....	1690 302
to discourage sale, by crew, of prize-bounty		Tamatavo.....	1690 300
averages.....	1430 251	salaries; may be appointed instead of con-	
in granting leave to favor the faithful and		suls.....	1690, 300, 302
obedient.....	1431 251	not to hold office at different consulates,	
not required to perform duties of paymas-		1691.....	302
ter.....	1432 251	extent of territory under, to be defined,	
authorized to exercise consular powers.....	1433 251	1695.....	303
precedence of, over officers under their com-		shall give bond; where deposited.....	1697 303
mand.....	1468 255	certain, not allowed to transact busi-	
aid or executive to.....	1469 255	ness.....	1699 303
rank, precedence, and authority of aid		prohibition to trade may be extended to,	
to.....	1469 255	1700.....	304
duty of example, supervision, and correc-		penalty for violation of prohibition to trade	
tion.....	art. 1 275	by.....	1701 304
to-forward list of persons entitled to prize-		may be allowed office-rent, maximum.....	1706 304
money.....	art. 15 279	shall procure, &c., commercial informa-	
to make entry on ship's books of men re-		tion.....	1712 306
ceived.....	art. 20 279	shall furnish, &c., prices-current.....	1713 306
to transmit list of crew, officers, and pas-		specified powers not to exclude others.....	1714 306
sengers.....	art. 20 279	shall not certify invoices, unless.....	1715 306
to note deaths and desertions.....	art. 20 279	fee for certifying invoices to cover what;	
to secure property of persons dying.....	art. 20 279	penalty for exacting excessive fees,	
not to receive men without transfer-ac-		1716.....	306
count.....	art. 20 279	when not to grant certificate for goods	
to furnish men sent from ship with their		shipped from countries adjacent to	
accounts.....	art. 20 280	United States.....	1717 306
to cause frequent inspections of provisions.		shall be paid legal fees; liability of mas-	
art. 20.....	280	ters, &c., for; papers may be retained	
to use means to preserve health of ship's		until paid.....	1718 306
crew.....	art. 20 280	shall not receive fees, &c., from extra wages,	
to attend paying off of crew.....	art. 20 280	&c., to seamen.....	1719 306
to bang up and have read articles govern-		fees of, in cases of American vessels mak-	
ing the Navy.....	art. 20 280	ing regular trips.....	1720 307
punishment of, for neglecting duties pre-		for certifying invoices in British North	
scribed by art. 20.....	art. 20 280	America, limited.....	1721 307
what punishments may be inflicted by,		in Canada not to collect tonnage-fees.....	1722 307
art. 24.....	280	penalty for exacting excessive fees; re-	
punishments by, to be entered on ship's		covery.....	1723 307
log.....	art. 24 281	penalty for omission to collect fees; re-	
of vessel taking prize, duties of.....	4615 904	mission.....	1724 307
to make claim for share in prize.....	4616 905	shall make returns of fees.....	1725 307
of a fleet, share in prize-money.....	4631 908	shall give receipts for fees.....	1726 307
not entitled in certain cases.....	4633 909	shall number and record receipts for fees,	
of a division of a fleet, share of prize-		1727.....	307
money.....	4631 908	shall furnish with accounts a transcript of	
of a single vessel, share of prize-money.....	4631 908	fee-book.....	1728 308
<i>Commencement of Proceedings,</i>		not embraced in schedules B and C, shall	
in bankruptcy, what to be deemed.....	4991 972	account for fees.....	1729 308
voluntary, mode of.....	5014-5020 975-976	shall have fees for compensation.....	1730 308
involuntary, mode of.....	5021-5031 976-978	limit of compensation of; disposal of ex-	
in case of partnerships.....	5121 994	cess of fees.....	1732 308
of corporations.....	5122 994	shall keep fee-list conspicuously posted in	
before State courts in case of corpora-		consulate.....	1731 308
tions, effect of.....	5123 995	fees received from consular agents under,	
<i>Commerce,</i>		not to exceed \$1,000; disposal of ex-	
laws relating to, extended over Alaska 1954	344	cess.....	1733 308
<i>Commerce and Navigation,</i>		penalty for embezzlement by.....	1734 308
statements of condition of, by whom made,		penalty for neglect of duty, &c.....	1735 309
and to whom submitted.....	251 41	to seamen, &c.....	1736 309
		penalty for false certificate as to property	
		by.....	1737 309
		not to exercise diplomatic functions, ex-	
		cept.....	1738 309

	Page.
<i>Commercial Agents—Continued.</i>	
compensation of, when exercising diplomatic functions.....	1739
salary of, term during which payable.....	1740
not to be absent from post without leave, except.....	1741
salary of, in case of absence from post.....	1742
compensation of, to be in full for services,	1743
tariff of fees of, shall be prescribed.....	1745
fees of, shall be collected in United States coin, or its value in exchange.....	1746
fees collected by, shall be accounted for.....	1747
stationery, books, &c., shall be provided for.....	1748
dying in foreign countries, allowance to widow, &c., of.....	1749
may perform notarial acts; penalty for perjury in oaths, &c.; shall be admitted as evidence; penalty for forging certificate to.....	1750
correspondence by, with newspapers, &c., prohibited.....	1751
President may prescribe regulations governing.....	1752
when to administer oaths to invoices, in customs cases, and certify the same; authentication by.....	2843-2845
fees of, for verification of invoices, &c.....	2851
invoices of merchandise, when to be produced to.....	2854
declaration of persons producing, and duty of.....	2855
when to transmit to collector of customs certified copy of invoice.....	2857
to whom to report fraudulent verification of invoice.....	2863
judicial authority of, in uncivilized, &c., countries.....	4088
<i>See Consular Courts.</i>	
when merchant seamen shall be engaged in presence of.....	4517
knowingly and falsely certifying invoice or other papers to which his certificate is required.....	5442
<i>See Consular Officers.</i>	
<i>Commercial Intercourse,</i>	
when to cease between States in insurrection, &c.; forfeitures.....	5301
in parts of State not declared to be in insurrection.....	5302
provisions relating to suspension of, between States in cases of insurrection, how, &c., to apply.....	5303
the President to license and permit, with part of State in insurrection, in certain cases, and to what extent.....	5304
<i>Commercial Information,</i>	
Secretary of State to publish in newspapers.....	211
consular officers shall procure, &c.....	1712
<i>Commercial Paper,</i>	
national banks not limited as to certain.....	5200
<i>Commercial Relations,</i>	
consular officers shall furnish information respecting.....	1712
number of, to be printed.....	3798
<i>Commerce with Contiguous Countries,</i>	
provisions relating to.....	3095-3129
<i>Commissaries of Subsistence,</i>	
jurisdiction of Court of Claims of claim by, for relief, &c.....	1059
when loss of funds, &c., by, found by Court of Claims to be without fault, credit to be allowed by accounting officer.....	1062

	Page.
<i>Commissaries of Subsistence—Continued.</i>	
for regiments of artillery.....	1099
number and rank of.....	1140
acting assistant, pay of.....	1261
articles purchased from, on credit by officers.....	1299
enlisted men.....	1300
one for each brigade of militia called into service of the United States.....	1647
<i>Commissary-General of Subsistence,</i>	
rank of.....	1140
appointment and selection of.....	1193
President may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639
to be member of board of commissioners for Soldiers' Home.....	4815
<i>Commissary Stores,</i>	
proceeds of certain sales of, not to be covered into Treasury.....	3618
disposal of proceeds of, sales of to officers,	3692
<i>Commission to take Testimony,</i>	
power of Court of Claims to issue.....	1075
evidence or examination in bankruptcy may be taken on.....	5003
for use in courts in foreign countries, proceedings in, (see <i>Letters Rogatory</i>),	4071
<i>Commissioned Officers,</i>	
pension to, shall be according to rank at time of disability.....	4696
<i>Commissioner in Bankruptcy,</i>	
register not to be, &c., in what cases.....	4996
<i>Commissioner of Agriculture,</i>	
appointment and salary of.....	521
to appoint chief clerk, and certain scientific persons.....	523
chief clerk to act in absence of.....	523
bond of.....	524
to have custody of property, records, &c., of Department.....	525
duties of.....	526
what seeds, plants, &c., may be purchased by.....	527
annual reports of.....	528
shall direct expenditures for his Department.....	3677
<i>Commissioner of Customs,</i>	
appointment and salary of.....	316
duties of.....	317
report by, to Secretary of the Treasury, of forms, &c.....	318
oaths of customs officers to be transmitted to.....	2618
to approve bonds of.....	2620
to report annually to Congress abstract of returns of.....	2639
<i>Commissioner of Education,</i>	
appointment and salary of.....	517
duties of.....	518
<i>Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries,</i>	
how appointed.....	4395
qualifications.....	4395
salary.....	4395
duties of.....	4396
Executive Departments to aid investigations of.....	4397
powers of, to take fish, &c.....	4398
<i>Commissioner of General Land-Office,</i>	
examination of accounts of, by First Comptroller.....	269
appointment and salary of.....	446
in case of vacancy, or absence, how duties of to be performed.....	448
general duties of.....	453
to have custody of seal of office.....	454

	Page.
<i>Commissioner of General Land-Office—Cont'd.</i>	
to make plats of land surveyed, and to give information as to public lands, when required by the President or either house	455 76
all returns as to public lands to be made to	456 76
to audit and settle all public accounts relative to public lands, and transmit same to First Comptroller.....	456 76
to perform duties of surveyor-general, when	2219 391
copies of general and particular plats surveyed to be transmitted to, by surveyors-general	2223 392
receivers of public moneys to make monthly returns to	2245 395
to transmit quarterly accounts-current to	2245 395
to establish maximum charges for survey and publication of mining-claims, &c.	2334 431
to make needful rules, &c., for sale, &c., of coal-lands.....	2351 434
to fix minimum price for reservations when brought into market.....	2364 435
to direct conduct of sale of town-lots, when,	2381 438
to approve and order contracts for survey of public lands.....	2398 442
to fix price per mile for public surveys	2400 443
to direct manner of keeping accounts of cost of surveys, &c., of private land-claims	2400 443
may allow augmented rates for survey of certain lands in Oregon.....	2404 443
in California and Washington Territory,	2405 443
to prescribe regulations for geodetic surveys in Oregon and California.....	2409 444
to make allowance for compensation by the day for surveying in Oregon and California, when	2411 444
to direct location of military bounty-land warrants, how	2437 449
to prescribe rules for relocating erroneous location of land-warrant by settler,	2446 450
to decide cases of suspended entries and suspended pre-emption land-claims, how	2450 452
with Attorney-General and Secretary of Treasury to frame rules for deciding suspended entries, &c.....	2450 452
adjudications by, of suspended entry-cases, by whom to be approved, and effect of	2451 452
report of to Congress by classes.....	2452 452
may order into market lands reverting to public domain by rejection of certain claims	2455 452
public notice of such order by, how made	2455 452
extent of foregoing provisions	2457 452
to certify copies of records, books, and papers to be used in evidence	2469 454
to enforce and execute provisions of law relating to public lands.....	2478 456
to decide as to indemnity to States for swamp-lands already located, &c.,	2482 457
to certify certain selections of surveyed lands to California	2486 457
certain lands surveyed by State only	2487 458
certain swamp-lands to	2488 458

	Page.
<i>Commissioner of General Land-Office—Cont'd.</i>	
to direct examination of segregation-maps and surveys of swamp-lands made by California.....	2488 458
to direct segregation-surveys where State surveys found incorrect.....	2488 458
to require lists of all lands selected by California to be forwarded to General Land-Office	2489 458
to make final disposition of such selections	2489 458
<i>Commissioner of Indian Affairs,</i>	
appointment and salary of.....	462 77
to have management of Indian affairs.....	463 77
duties of, as to accounts, &c., connected with Indian affairs	464 77
regulations as to Indian affairs by the President	465 78
regulations as to claims for Indian deprivations	466 78
rules for prohibiting sales of arms, &c., in Territory of uncivilized Indians.....	467 78
annual reports of	468, 469 78
to consult with Indian commissioners in making purchase of goods for Indians	2041 361
to direct purchase of goods for Indians, when	2083 366
to report to Congress Indian hostilities, &c.....	2101 369
to remove certain persons from Indian reservations	2149 376
<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue,</i>	
appointment and salary of	319 52
designation by, of chief clerk.....	320 52
duties of	321 52
statement to, by district attorneys, of suits, &c.	774 145
report to, by district attorneys, of facts in internal-revenue cases, when attorney decides against prosecution for fine, penalty, or forfeiture.....	838 158
to prescribe amount of collector's bond.....	3143 605
to prescribe further conditions to collector's bond.....	3143 605
to certify that all reports required, &c., of collectors have been received, &c.	3147 606
to prescribe notice of appointment of deputy collectors	3148 606
to prescribe fees of inspectors of tobacco and cigars.....	3151 607
may employ and assign agents	3152 607
to determine compensation of store-keepers,	3153 607
to assign storekeeper to bonded or distillery warehouse.....	3154 607
may transfer store-keeper	3154 607
to prescribe gauger's fees.....	3157 607
may authorize any internal-revenue officer to seize property	3166 609
to prescribe forms and regulations for the return of taxes	3173 612
to prescribe form of notice of time when taxes are due.....	3185 615
to assess the tax on property distrained,	3191 616
to prescribe regulations for resale of property purchased by collectors for United States	3192 616
to determine fees and charges in cases of distraint and seizure	3206 618
to have charge of all real estate	3208 619
may sell the same at public vendue	3208 619
in certain cases may release the same to debtor.....	3208 619

	Page.
<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>	
to authorize or sanction the proceeding, before suit for the recovery of taxes, &c., shall be commenced.....	3214 620
authorized to establish rules and regulations relative to suits for the observance of revenue officers, district attorneys, and marshals.....	3215 620
shall certify the facts of due diligence by collector in collection of taxes to First Comptroller.....	3218 621
authorized to remit, refund, and pay back taxes erroneously or illegally assessed and collected, &c.....	3220 621
authorized to repay to collectors and other officers moneys recovered of them for acts done in due performance of official duties.....	3220 622
authorized to compromise certain cases arising under the internal-revenue laws with the advice and consent of the Secretary.....	3229 623
to prescribe regulations for the registry of death, removal, &c., of persons having paid special tax.....	3241 625
authorized to adopt and prescribe for use hydrometers, saccharometers, weighing and gauging instruments, &c.,.....	3249 630
may prescribe rules and regulations to secure a uniform and correct system of inspection, weighing, marking, and gauging of spirits.....	3249 630
to assess upon distiller tax on spirits removed without deposit in warehouse, as required by law.....	3253 630
authorized to exempt distillers of brandy from apples, peaches, or grapes exclusively, from certain provisions of law.....	3255 630
may prescribe form, &c., of notice to be given by distiller or rectifier of intention to carry on the business,.....	3259 632
may require new bond of distiller.....	3602 632
to prescribe form of distiller's bond,.....	3260 632
his decision to be final, in case of appeal to him by the distiller, from the collector refusing to approve distiller's bond.....	3260 632
may use his discretion in accepting bonds in lieu of the written consent of owner of the fee, &c., of the land on which distillery is situated, in certain cases.....	3262 633
may prescribe manner of appraising the value of land on which are situated distillery building and distillery apparatus, in certain cases.....	3262 633
may order another survey of distillery in certain cases.....	3264 634
to prescribe the manner of constructing receiving-cisterns.....	3267 635
to provide locks and seals at the expense of the United States.....	3267 635
may require to be put on any still, tub, &c., such fastenings, locks, or seals as he may deem necessary.....	3270 635
authorized to order and require such changes of, or additions to, distilling apparatus, &c., as he may deem necessary.....	3270 635
to approve distillery warehouse.....	3271 636
may discontinue unsafe or unfit warehouse and require transfer of merchandise therein.....	3272 636

	Page.
<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>	
to prescribe the manner of marking by internal-revenue gauger, casks of spirits removed into warehouse.....	3287 639
to prescribe rules, &c., for deposit of spirits in warehouse.....	3293 640
to prescribe form of book for store-keeper's record of distillery operations.....	3302 643
to prescribe form of distiller's book.....	3303 643
to prescribe rules, &c., to govern in cases of involuntary suspension of distillery.....	3310 645
to prescribe means to prevent the lighting of fire, &c., in any suspended distillery.....	3310 645
to furnish locks and seals to the collector.....	3310 645
to prescribe precautions to reduce the capacity of distillery.....	3311 645
to issue stamps for distilled spirits to collectors.....	3312 646
to assess the amount of stamps used other than tax-paid, according to report of gauger.....	3314 647
authorized to prescribe regulations for the restamping of distilled spirits from which stamps have been lost or destroyed by unavoidable accident.....	3315 647
to prescribe form of rectifiers' and wholesale liquor-dealers' book.....	3318 647
to prescribe regulations for affixing, cancellation, and covering of stamps for distilled spirits.....	3322 648
to cause to be prepared suitable and special stamps for compound liquors, imitation wines, &c., and prescribe manner of affixing and canceling the same.....	3323 650
authorized to procure appropriate stamps for the payment of special taxes, and to make all needful rules and regulations relative thereto.....	3328 650
to prescribe bonds, bills of lading, &c., for the exportation of spirits without payment of tax.....	3330 651
to prescribe marks for distilled spirits intended for export, without payment of tax.....	3330 651
to prepare suitable stamps and permits for fermented liquors.....	3341 655
to allow 7½ per cent. deduction on sales of stamps to brewers.....	3341 655
to prescribe regulations for the removal of fermented liquors under permit.....	3345 656
to prescribe the manner of affixing and canceling permits for the removal of fermented liquors.....	3345 656
to prescribe regulations relating to the purchasing of fermented liquors from one brewer by another.....	3349 657
may prescribe regulations, &c., for the issuing of permits for brewer to conduct his business at another place.....	3350 657
may prescribe regulations, &c., relative to the transfer and sale of unfermented worts.....	3351 657
to prescribe form of tobacco or snuff manufacturer's inventory.....	3358 660
to prescribe form of books to be kept by manufacturers of tobacco or snuff,.....	3358 660
to prescribe regulations for keeping leaf-tobacco dealer's book.....	3360 660
may establish regulations for the packing of tobacco, snuff, and cigars in wood, metal, paper, &c.....	3362 661

	Page.		Page.
<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>		<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>	
may prescribe regulations, &c., for sale of fine-cut, shorts, refuse scraps, clippings, cuttings, and sweepings of tobacco in bulk as material by one manufacturer of tobacco to another, or for export.....	3362	shall estimate in detail for expenses of collecting, &c.....	3671
	661	<i>Commissioner of Patents,</i>	
to prescribe regulations for using stamps for tobacco, snuff, and cigars, sold under distraint, abandoned, condemned, forfeited, or sold by order of court or of any Government officer.....	3369	appointment of.....	476
	662	what officers, &c., to be nominated by, to Secretary of Interior.....	476
to cause to be prepared suitable and special revenue-stamps for payment of tax on tobacco and snuff, and prescribe the mode of affixing and canceling the same.....	3369	salary of.....	477
	662	bond of.....	479
to prescribe regulations for the destruction of tobacco, snuff, and cigars, abandoned, condemned, and forfeited, which will not bring a price equal to the tax.....	3369	general duties of.....	481
	663	to make regulations for business of Patent-Office.....	483
authorized to prescribe rules and regulations for refunding taxes on tobacco, snuff, and cigars in certain cases.....	3379	to have models, &c., classified and arranged.....	484
	665	power of, to return, &c., models on rejected applications.....	485
to prescribe bonds, bills of lading, &c., for the exportation of tobacco, snuff, and cigars.....	3385	to exclude patent-agents for gross misconduct.....	487
	667	to require papers to be printed at expense of party filing, in certain cases.....	488
authorized to prescribe regulations for ascertaining drawback on tobacco, snuff, and cigars.....	3386	authority of, to print copies of claims, laws, decisions, &c., for public information.....	489
	667	to print, and place in State capitals, &c., copies of specifications and drawings.....	490
may prescribe form of bond to be given for return of goods seized under section 3453.....	3459	to print additional copies of specifications, &c., for sale.....	491
	688	to fix price of uncertified printed copies of specifications and drawings.....	493
to prescribe form of cigar-manufacturer's inventory.....	3390	annual reports of.....	494
	669	to have charge of collections of exploring expeditions.....	495
to prescribe form of book to be kept by cigar-manufacturer.....	3390	all patents to be countersigned by.....	4883
	669	applications for patents to be made to.....	4888
to prepare stamps for the tax on cigars.....	3395	power of, to require applicant to furnish specimens of ingredients, when invention is of composition, &c.....	4890
	670	to require applicant to furnish model.....	4891
to prescribe regulations for the inspection of cigars, cheroots, and cigarettes, and collecting tax thereon.....	3396	when to cause examination of alleged new invention, &c., and to issue patent.....	4893
	670	power of, to determine whether applications for patents are abandoned.....	4894
to prescribe form and manner of returns from banks, &c.....	3414	duty of, to notify applicant of rejection of application, with reasons, &c.....	4903
	674	to order re-examination, in case of persistent claim for patent after rejection.....	4903
to approve private dies.....	3423	to notify applicant of interference of his application with pending application or unexpired patent.....	4904
	677	power of, to issue patent to prior inventor, unless appeal made, &c.....	4904
authorized to prescribe method of cancellation for adhesive stamps.....	3424	to prescribe time for taking appeal.....	4904
	677	to prescribe rules for taking affidavits and depositions required in cases pending in Patent-Office.....	4905
authorized to sell adhesive stamps and allow a commission.....	3425	appeal to, from board of examiners-in-chief.....	4910
	677	appeal from, to supreme court of District of Columbia.....	4911
may supply stamps to manufacturers of matches on credit.....	3425	duty of, to grant re-issue of patent in certain cases of defective patent.....	4916
	677	power of, to re-issue several patents for separate parts of invention.....	4916
may make regulations for the allowance for stamps spoiled, &c.....	3426	to allow amendments by new matter, in certain cases of re-issue.....	4916
	677	to make regulations and prescribe forms for transfer of right to use trademark.....	4947
may furnish stamps to certain officers for sale without prepayment.....	3427		965
	678	<i>Commissioner of Pensions,</i>	
may make regulations not inconsistent with law in regard to the supplying of adhesive stamps.....	3428	appointment and salary of.....	470
	678	duties of.....	471
may prescribe regulations for the exportation of matches.....	3430		
	679		
to make assessment of tax on articles sold without being properly stamped, and certify the same to the collector.....	3437		
	681		
authorized to prescribe regulations for ascertaining the drawback on certain merchandise.....	3441		
	685		
with the Secretary, may make change in stamps, and prescribe instruments, &c., for attaching, protecting, and canceling the same; also, marks and labels.....	3445, 3446		
	685		
to dispose of forfeited spirits.....	3450		
	686		
authorized to pay for detecting and punishing violations of internal-revenue law.....	3463		
	690		

	Page.
<i>Commissioner of Pensions—Continued.</i>	
by whom to be performed, in case of death, resignation, or absence of.....	78
authority of, to appoint person to sign certificates or warrants for bounty-lands.....	79
to designate clerk to investigate frauds,.....	79
certificate of examining surgeons, &c., subject to approval of.....	922
duty of, as to arrears of pensions.....	925
when, may designate persons before whom pension-declaration may be made,.....	926
when may suspend payment under special act.....	927
may detail clerks, &c., to investigate frauds, &c.....	931
shall forward pension-certificate to pension-agent, notice to pensioner, fees.....	934
duplicate certificate of biennial examinations to.....	935
may require more frequent examinations, &c.....	935
may organize boards of examining surgeons.....	935
may require boards to make special examinations.....	935
medical referee to be under direction of,.....	935
shall fix attorneys' fees in pension cases,.....	937
duplicate articles of agreement to be filed with, &c.....	937
shall cause commutation for artificial limbs, &c., to be paid.....	937
to prescribe regulations for proving service by claimant for bounty-lands.....	448
may prescribe additional evidence, when,.....	448
<i>Commissioners, Diplomatic,</i>	
salaries of, term for which payable.....	309
shall be deemed diplomatic officers.....	293
appointed to foreign country, compensation of.....	294
<i>Commissioners, District Court,</i>	
appointment of, by district judge, to swear appraisers of vessels, &c., seized for breaches of law.....	97
<i>Commissioners of Circuit Courts,</i>	
how appointed, powers of.....	109
no marshal or deputy marshal to be, or exercise duties of.....	109
power of, to hold to security of the peace,.....	137
power of, to enforce awards of foreign consuls, &c., in differences between captains and crews of vessels, &c.....	138
accounts of, to be certified by district judge, &c.....	159
fees of.....	159
in cases where United States liable, how to be paid.....	161
in other cases, how recovered.....	161
power of, to take bail and affidavits in civil causes.....	179
taxation of witness fees in examination of criminal case before.....	184
bill of fees of, how proven before taxed by judge, or allowed by accounting officer.....	184
power of, to arrest and imprison or bail offenders.....	189
powers of, in discharging poor convicts imprisoned, to enforce payment of fine, or fine and costs.....	192

	Page.
<i>Commissioners of Circuit Courts—Continued.</i>	
authority of, to administer oaths and take acknowledgments in certain cases,.....	316
duty of, to institute prosecutions for violations of civil-rights laws.....	349
number of, may be increased.....	349
power of, in civil-rights cases.....	349
may appoint persons to execute process.....	349
powers of persons so appointed.....	350
warrants of, in civil-rights cases, where to run, &c.....	350
fees of, in civil-rights cases.....	350
fees of persons appointed to execute process of.....	350
chief supervisors of election to be appointed from.....	357
issue of warrants by, for arrest of foreign seamen on consul's application,.....	792
examination, discharge, or commitment of such seamen by.....	792
power of, to summon master of vessel to show cause, in cases of seamen's wages.....	885
evidence or examination in bankruptcy may be taken before, how.....	973
may take proof of debts.....	985
proofs by, subject to revision by register.....	985
proceedings before, to discharge from imprisonment poor convict imprisoned for non-payment of fine, or of fine and costs.....	1033
<i>Commissioners of Court of Claims,</i>	
power to appoint.....	197
examination of claimant before, of Court of Claims.....	199
<i>Commissioners, Prize, (see Prize Commissioners.)</i>	
<i>Commissioners, Railroad,</i>	
payment of, by corporations receiving land-grants or subsidies from the United States, with right reserved to appoint, &c.....	1022
<i>Commissioners of Territorial Courts,</i>	
fees of.....	333
number of, may be increased, for protection of civil rights.....	349
<i>Commissions, (see Fees,)</i>	
of registers and receivers.....	394-395
of collector of internal revenue.....	605
to be apportioned, in case of two or more in same year.....	606
no payment of, without certificate of Commissioner.....	606
on distilled spirits.....	646
in cases of distraint.....	616
on adhesive stamps sold.....	677
on stamps from private dies.....	677
internal-revenue officers to make statement of, when required.....	608
to brewers on sales of stamps.....	655
amount of sales of stamps to brewers to be included in estimating, of collector.....	655
allowance of, to marshal in the disposal of prize property.....	911
to auctioneer making sale of prize property.....	911
of assignee in bankruptcy.....	988
<i>Commissions and Inquiries,</i>	
expenses of, not to be paid until, &c.....	728
<i>Commissions, Official,</i>	
to revenue officers, where made, &c., how sealed and signed.....	39

	Page.
<i>Commissions, Official—Continued.</i>	
in Army, not vacated by provisions relating to organization	1217
President authorized to make out and deliver, after adjournment of Senate, to officers appointed by advice, &c., of	1773
civil, to be made out and recorded by Secretary of State; affixing of seal to	1794
<i>Committee,</i>	
testimony of witness before, of either House, not to be used in criminal proceedings, &c., except, &c.....	859
<i>Committees of Congress,</i>	
Court of Claims to have use of reports made by, when, &c	1076
<i>Commitment,</i>	
only one writ necessary for, when several charges made, or indictments found, against same person	1027
register in bankruptcy not to have power of	4999
of bankrupt for contempt	5104
<i>Commodores,</i>	
number of, on active list	1363
examination of, before promotion	1497
pay of	1556
<i>Common Carrier,</i>	
to transport imported merchandise entered for transportation, designation, responsibility, and bond of	2993
vehicles used by, not forfeited in certain cases of seizure, &c., under customs-laws	3063
search for letters illegally carried by	4026
not liable for gold, bullion, jewelry, &c., unless notice of character given by shipper	4231
not liable for loss by fire, unless, &c.	4232
limit on liability for merchandise embezzled, lost, or destroyed, &c.....	4233
owner may transfer interest to trustees for benefit of shippers, when	4235
after such transfer proceedings against owner to cease	4235
charterer of vessel deemed owner, when,	4236
remedies against masters, owners, &c., for embezzlement, negligence, fraud, &c., reserved	4237
foregoing provisions not applied to canal-boats, &c., or vessels in river or inland navigation	4239
<i>Common Law,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts in suits at, brought by United States or any officer	563
remedies of, not excluded by admiralty jurisdiction of district courts	563
jurisdiction of circuit court of suits at, &c., where alien is party, or suit is between citizen of State where brought and citizen of another State	629
of suits at, where United States, or any officer suing under authority, &c., are plaintiffs	629
jurisdiction of circuit and district courts according to, in civil and criminal cases in vindication of civil rights,	722
mode of proof in actions at	861
supreme and district courts in Territories to have jurisdiction at	1863
extended over citizens of United States in certain countries, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4086

	Page.
<i>Compensation, (see Salaries, Fees,)</i>	
none allowed for double duties or extra services unless expressly authorized by law	1764
statement of, by internal-revenue officers, when composed, wholly or in part, of fees	3158
of marshals for care, &c., of territorial penitentiaries	1893, 1894
estimates for, shall be founded on express provisions of law	3662
not to be paid from contingent, &c., appropriations	3682
of persons employed in insurrectionary States, appropriation for	3689
of postmasters	3852-3857
accounts to show expenditures for	4049
of letter-carriers, accounts to show expenditures for	4049
of blank-agents and assistants, accounts to show expenditures for	4049
of clerks for post-offices, accounts to show expenditures for	4049
of marshals of consular courts	4111
for conveyance of mails by vessels going to or coming from foreign ports	4203
for conveyance of United States securities, &c., by vessels belonging to citizens	4204
in prize cases, allowance of, to clerk of district court	4644
to district attorney and prize commissioner to be allowed by court	4646
maximum, to be allowed	4647
of special counsel in prize cases, allowance of, by court	4648
of assignee in bankruptcy, how determined	5099
commissions allowed to	5100
<i>Company,</i>	
term, includes what	5
<i>Complaint,</i>	
for warrant of district judge, in customs cases, what to set forth	3092
of offenses against navigation laws, how made	4301
to be read to accused	4301
plea or answer to	4301
redress of, made by officers in the Army,	art. 29
made by soldiers in the Army	art. 30
<i>Compounding Claims,</i>	
in bankruptcy, how authorized	5061
<i>Compound-Interest Notes,</i>	
declared a legal tender for face except	3590
<i>Compound Liquors,</i>	
tax on	3328
<i>Compound-Liquor Stamps, (see Stamps.)</i>	
<i>Compromise,</i>	
Commissioner of Internal Revenue authorized to make, in certain cases, with advice, &c.	3229
opinion, &c., of Solicitor of Internal Revenue, to be placed on file in office of Commissioner, in cases of	3229
recommendation of Attorney-General necessary after a suit or proceeding in court has been commenced	3229
of debts due United States except under postal laws, how made	3469
<i>Comptroller of the Currency,</i>	
to be chief officer of Currency Bureau	324
appointment, term of office, and salary of	325
oath and bond of	326
employment of clerks by	328
not to be interested in national banks	329

	Page.
<i>Comptroller of the Currency—Continued.</i>	
seal of office of.....	330 54
examination of banks of District of Columbia by, and report on to Congress, 332	54
annual report by, to Congress.....	333 54
jurisdiction of the circuit courts of all snits by national banking associations to enjoin, &c.....	629 111
proceedings by national bank to enjoin, in what district shall be had.....	736 139
certificates, assignments, and conveyances, sealed, &c., and copies of papers in office of, certified, &c., received in evidence.....	884 167
copy of articles of association of banks to be sent to.....	5133 998
title assumed by banks subject to approval of.....	5134 998
organization certificate to be sent to, &c.....	5135 998
banks not to begin business of banking until authorized by.....	5136 999
payments of installments on stock to be certified to.....	5140 1000
increase of stock to be valid only on his approval.....	5142 1000
decrease of stock to be approved by.....	5143 1000
oaths of directors of national banks shall be sent to, &c.....	5147 1001
shall determine as to capital, surplus of certain State banks, &c.; when may compel bank to close.....	5151 1001
shall receipt for bonds deposited by banks.....	5162 1004
shall keep a register of bonds transferred by Treasurer.....	5163 1004
shall notify banks of transfers, &c.....	5164 1004
shall have access to books of Treasurer, &c.....	5165 1004
bonds of banks shall be annually compared with books of.....	5166 1004
duties and power as to collection of interest on bonds, requiring additional bonds, permitting exchange of bonds, returning bonds on surrender of circulation, &c.....	5167 1005
shall satisfy himself of correctness of organization, &c.....	5168 1005
may give or withhold permission to commence business.....	5169 1005
when shall issue circulation to national banks.....	5171 1006
shall cause notes to be engraved, &c.....	5172 1006
shall have custody of plates, &c.....	5173 1006
shall cause annual examination of plates, &c.....	5174 1007
shall make requisition for return of circulation to equalize apportionment, manner of.....	5180 1007
shall prescribe rules for removal of banks from one State to another.....	5181 1008
shall replace worn-out notes.....	5184 1008
when shall issue gold notes to banks.....	5185 1009
shall notify banks to make good the reserve; when may appoint receiver, &c.....	5191 1010
shall approve selection of redemption agencies; when may appoint receiver.....	5195 1011
shall require banks to make good impaired capital; proceedings on refusal.....	5205 1013
list of shareholders to be sent to.....	5210 1014
reports to be made to; may call for special reports.....	5211 1014
dividend reports shall be sent to.....	5212 1014
may levy fine for failure to make reports, 5213	1014

	Page.
<i>Comptroller of the Currency—Continued.</i>	
vote of bank to go into liquidation shall be certified to.....	5221 1016
duty of on receipt of notice of failure to redeem notes.....	5226 1017
when may appoint receivers of national banks.....	5234 1018
shall give notice of appointment of receivers.....	5235 1018
when shall make dividends to creditors of banks.....	5236 1018
may be enjoined in proceedings against banks.....	5237 1018
forfeiture of franchises of national bank to be at suit of.....	5239 1019
may appoint occasional examiners of banks, pay, &c., of.....	5240 1019
<i>Comptroller of the Treasury,</i>	
reference of certain accounts to Court of Claims, upon certificate of.....	1063 196
proceedings in cases of accounts referred same as in other cases.....	1064 197
duty of, to notify district attorney of marshal's failure to pay into the Treasury fines assessed against militia in service of the United States.....	1660 290
duty of, to institute suits against persons accountable for public moneys.....	3624 719
to certify to Solicitor of the Treasury the accounts of officers receiving public moneys and failing to account and pay over.....	3625 719
the accounts of disbursing-officers failing to account and pay over balances remaining.....	3633 720
<i>Computation of Time,</i>	
in bankruptcy proceedings, what days not included.....	5013 974
what period not included in resumption of proceedings.....	5103 989
<i>Concealed Debtor,</i>	
claims of United States against, to have priority in cases of attachment.....	3466 691
<i>Concealing,</i>	
on high seas, or in certain places, money, goods, &c., knowing the same to have been stolen.....	5357 1045
<i>Concealment of Property,</i>	
by debtor, to be an act of bankruptcy.....	5021 976
by bankrupt, to bar discharge.....	5110 991
penalty upon bankrupt for.....	5132 997
<i>Conception,</i>	
articles to prevent, not available.....	3833 763
<i>Concurrent Jurisdiction,</i>	
Oregon and Washington to have, over offenses on Columbia River.....	1950 343
<i>Condemnation,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of proceedings for, in cases of capture under Title INSURRECTION.....	563 95
proceedings of district court after appeal from decree of, in prize causes.....	565 96
jurisdiction of circuit courts of proceedings for, in cases of capture, under Title INSURRECTION.....	629 110
proceedings after, for sale of vessels, &c., seized under customs revenue-laws, &c., and for distribution.....	939 177
may be had before judge, in vacation.....	940 178
of prize property, proceedings for, (see Prize).....	4618 905
of property taken as prize, &c., on account of use, &c., in aid of rebellion.....	5308 1036
where proceedings for, to be had, and how instituted.....	5309, 5311 1037

	Page.		Page.
<i>Condemnation—Continued.</i>		<i>Congress—Continued.</i>	
claims of loyal creditors to be provided for, in cases of condemnation of vessels, &c., under laws relating to insurrection.....	5322	motion to print extra copies, how referred.....	3793
	1039	House first ordering printing to notify the other.....	3794
<i>Condemned Clothing,</i>		propositions to print extra copies, &c., costing more than \$500, how made and referred.....	3795
proceeds of sale of certain, not to be covered into Treasury.....	3618	number to be printed for use of, of certain documents.....	3798
disposal of proceeds of.....	3692	of acts, resolutions, and treaties.....	3807
<i>Condemned Horses,</i>		giving or offering to give to any member of, any money or other bribe, to influence vote, &c.....	5450
when to be paid for.....	3485	to any officer of, &c., with intent, &c.,.....	5451
<i>Condemned Stores,</i>		acceptance of bribe by member of, with intent, &c.....	5500
proceeds of, shall be deposited in Treasury, &c.....	3618	forfeiture of, and disqualification for office, of any member of, by accepting bribe, with intent, &c.....	5502
statement of proceeds of, in book of estimates.....	3672	offenses connected with election of representatives or delegates in; (see <i>Elections; Representative in Congress,</i>).....	5511-5515, 5520, 1074, 1075, 1076
<i>Condemned Vessels,</i>		offenses connected with registration of voters for election of Representatives, &c., in, (see <i>Registration of Voters; Elections</i>).....	5512, 5513, 5522, 5523, 1074-1077
not to be required to pay extra wages,.....	4583	<i>Congressional Directory,</i>	
<i>Conduct,</i>		compilation of.....	77
becoming an officer and a gentleman, in the Army.....	art. 61	by what time to be printed and ready for distribution.....	3801
<i>Confederate States,</i>		<i>Congressional Investigations,</i>	
persons engaged in service of, not to be appointed in the Army.....	1218	witnesses in, by whom sworn.....	101
collection of moneys, &c., due.....	3755	refusing to testify, penalty.....	102
<i>Confession of Judgment,</i>		when not privileged.....	103
when an act of bankruptcy.....	5021	proceedings against witnesses refusing to testify in.....	104
<i>Confinement,</i>		<i>Congressional Printer,</i>	
Duration of, previous to trial by court-martial, in the Army.....	art. 70	Congressional debates to be printed by.....	78
punishment by, in the Navy, by commanding officer.....	art. 24	qualifications and election of.....	3758
by officers temporarily commanding, art. 25.....	art. 30	salary and bond of.....	3759
by summary court-martial.....	art. 30	general duties of.....	3760
<i>Confiscation,</i>		power of to appoint foremen of printing and binding.....	3761
of property taken as prize, &c., on account of use, &c., in aid of insurrection.....	5308	clerks.....	3762
where proceedings for, to be had, and how instituted.....	5309, 5311	employés.....	3763
<i>Conflicting Claims,</i>		when to cause public printing to be done at night.....	3764
to coal-lands, how determined.....	2351	not to be interested in any newspaper, &c., printing, &c., or contract, &c.....	3765
<i>Congress,</i>		estimates of paper to be submitted by, to Joint Committee on Public Printing,.....	3766
organization of meetings of.....	28, 34	advertisement by, for proposals to furnish paper.....	3767
when and how place of meeting may be changed.....	34	what to specify.....	3768
fuel for, by whom provided.....	73	to furnish samples of standard papers to applicants.....	3769
debates of, to be printed by Congressional Printer.....	78	to compare paper delivered with standard, &c.....	3773
counting of electoral votes by.....	142	to report default of contractor for paper to joint committee, &c.; proceedings in case of.....	3775
testimony of witness before either House or any committee of, not to be used in criminal proceeding, &c., except, &c.....	859	to Solicitor of the Treasury.....	3777
members of, not to practice in Court of Claims.....	1058	how authorized to purchase paper in open market.....	3778
certain laws of District of Columbia extended to Capitol Square on request of presiding officer of either House of.....	1819	to procure engravings, &c., for maps, diagrams, &c.....	3779
election of Delegates to, in Territories, manner of.....	1862, 1863	when by advertisement.....	3780
from Washington and Idaho, when to be held.....	1905	to contract for lithographing certain maps accompanying annual report of Commissioner of General Land-Office,.....	3781
Delegates to, from certain Territories must be citizens of the United States,.....	1906		
engravings, &c., for documents ordered by, to be printed.....	3779		
printing, binding, &c., for, where to be done.....	3786		
on whose requisition.....	3789		
regular number of bills, &c., to be printed for.....	3791		
"usual number" of documents ordered by, to be printed.....	3792		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Congressional Printer</i> —Continued.		<i>Consolidation,</i>	
to preserve samples of paper for engravings, and enforce compliance with contract, &c.....	3782 749	deposits to redeem circulation need not be made by national banks winding up for the purpose of.....	5223 1016
to charge himself with and be accountable for material.....	3783 749	<i>Conspiracy,</i>	
frauds of, on United States, penalty for.....	3784 749	jurisdiction of district courts in suits for injuries by, against civil rights.....	563 95
to determine form and style of printing and binding, &c., for the Departments.....	3790 750	jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits on account of injuries in furtherance of, as mentioned in section nineteen hundred and eighty.....	629 112
to print copies of documents in addition to "usual number," when directed by Joint Committee on the Library.....	3796 750	of suits against persons having knowledge of, as mentioned, &c., and failing to prevent, &c.....	629 112
to keep an account with each Department, of printing, &c., not to exceed appropriation.....	3802 751	final judgments or decrees of circuit courts in suits on account of injuries in furtherance of, reviewed in Supreme Court without regard to sum or value in dispute.....	699 130
duties of, in printing acts, resolutions, &c., under direction of Secretary of State.....	3805, 3806 751	against the civil rights of citizens, action for wrongs done in furtherance of, 1980, 348, 349.....	1981 349
how to furnish extra copies of documents to private persons.....	3809 752	for neglect to prevent commission of wrongful acts, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1981 349
when to deliver to Congress annual reports, President's message, &c.....	3810, 3811 752	when deemed denial of equal protection of the laws, and to be suppressed by use of land and naval forces.....	5299 1034
what books and documents to deliver to Secretary of the Interior, at Interior Department.....	3813 752	to deter party or witness from attending or testifying in court of United States, or to injure on account of attending, &c.; or to influence verdict or indictment of grand or petit juror, &c.....	5406 1052
what estimates to submit to Register of the Treasury, and when.....	3814 752	to impede, &c., the due course of justice, with intent to deny equal protection of laws, &c.....	5407 1052
what account to render quarterly to Secretary of the Treasury.....	3815 752	to hinder, prevent, &c., any citizen from voting, or qualifying to vote at any election, &c.....	5506 1073
what advances of money to be made to, to enable him to pay for work, &c.....	3816 753	to injure, oppress, intimidate, &c., any citizen in free exercise or enjoyment of right or privilege secured by Constitution or laws of United States, or for having exercised or enjoyed, &c.....	5508 1073
accounts of receipts and disbursements of, how settled.....	3817 753	punishment of other offenses committed in act of, to injure, oppress, intimidate, &c.....	5509 1073
where and how to deposit moneys received from sales of extra copies, &c.....	3818 753	by force, intimidation, &c., to prevent any person from accepting or holding office under United States; to induce officer of United States to leave any State, &c., or to injure such officer on account, &c.....	5518 1076
monthly statements to, by foremen.....	3819 753	to deprive any person or class of persons of equal protection of laws, or of equal privileges, &c., or to prevent authorities of State from giving equal protection of laws, &c.....	5519 1076
account of paper used to be kept by; report of to Secretary of Interior.....	3820 753	by force, intimidation, &c., to prevent citizen lawfully entitled to vote, from giving support to election of electors of President, &c., or of member of Congress, or to injure, &c.....	5520 1076
annual report of, to Congress.....	3821 753	to defraud United States by obtaining approval, &c., of any false claim against United States by persons in military service..... art. 60.....	235 278
estimates submitted by, to Congress.....	3822 753	of revenue officer with others to defraud.....	3169 610
<i>Congressional Record,</i>		to defraud United States by false or fraudulent claims by persons not in military or naval service, action for.....	3490 695
to be furnished to National Homes for disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	4837 945	by any person, punishment for.....	5438 1060
<i>Connecticut,</i>			
judicial district of.....	531 88		
terms of district court in.....	572 98		
terms of circuit court in.....	658 119		
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2533 502		
officers in.....	2534 502		
<i>Consignee,</i>			
in Alaska, may be required to give bond on landing of arms, &c.....	1955 344		
when to give bond for production of invoice in custom cases.....	2848 554		
deemed to be owner of imported merchandise.....	3058 591		
<i>Consignees of Vessels,</i>			
penalty on, of vessel carrying away live-oak or red-cedar timber from lands reserved by United States.....	2462 453		
to cause to be indorsed on certificate of record change of name or master of vessel.....	4183 812		
to furnish collectors copy of receipts for fees paid by vessels to consuls abroad.....	4213 817		
when may perform duties of shipping-commissioners.....	4504 876		
<i>Consolidated Land Districts,</i>			
additional fees to registers and receivers of.....	2239 395		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Conspiracy—Continued.</i>		<i>Consular Courts—Continued.</i>	
to overthrow Government of or levy war against United States, impede execution of laws, or to seize property, &c., punishment.....	5336 1041	arraignment, trial, and sentence by consuls.....	4087 793
to cast away vessel, with intent to injure underwriter.....	5364 1046	civil and criminal jurisdiction of consuls, &c., in uncivilized countries.....	4088 793
when one or more of several parties to, to commit offense against, or to defraud United States, do any act to effect object of, penalty as to all.....	5440 1060	consul's decision, in criminal cases, sitting alone, limitation of.....	4089 793
<i>Conspirators,</i>		appeal to minister, regulation of.....	4089 793
right of action against any one or more for injury, &c., (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1980 349	capital cases, for murder, insurrection, &c., trial of, by ministers.....	4090 793
<i>Constables,</i>		enlistment, &c., of citizens of United States, prevention of, by ministers.....	4090 793
allowance for hire of, &c., at ports in China and Japan.....	4122, 4123 798	ministers to hear and decide civil and criminal cases on appeal.....	4091 794
authorized to assist in arresting seamen deserters.....	4599 898	power of, to issue all necessary process.....	4091 794
<i>Constantinople,</i>		final decision upon the evidence.....	4091 794
consul-general at, to be secretary of legation to Turkey.....	1677 294	further hearing, when given.....	4091 794
salary of.....	1690 296	new trials, how granted.....	4091 794
<i>Constitution of the United States,</i>		appeals in civil cases from consular courts in China or Japan to minister, when allowed.....	4092 794
what State officers to take oath to support.....	1836 325	regulations of appeal.....	4092 794
oath, how administered and recorded.....	1837 325	to circuit court of California, when allowed.....	4093 794
force and effect of, in the Territories.....	1891 334	regulation of such appeal.....	4093 794
jurisdiction of territorial courts in cases arising under the.....	1910, 1911, 337, 338	from minister to circuit court of California in civil cases, when allowed, in criminal cases, when allowed.....	4094 794
deprivation of rights secured by the, action for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1979 348	not to operate as a stay of proceedings, unless, &c.....	4095 794
aliens applying for admission to citizenship to make oath to support.....	2165 380	circuit court of California to hear and determine appeals.....	4096 794
<i>Construction and Repair,</i>		decisions to be final.....	4096 794
relative rank and title of the Chief of the Bureau of.....	1471 255	evidence in consular courts, how taken, objections and rulings to be noted,.....	4097 794
of retired Chief of Bureau of.....	1473 255	settlement of civil cases by agreement or reference to be encouraged by ministers and consuls.....	4098 794
<i>Consular Agents,</i>		form of submission, how prepared, &c., hearing and decision by referees.....	4098 794
title, what to denote; included in term consular officers.....	1674 293	when referees may proceed ex parte, award to be delivered to consul.....	4098 794
how appointed, compensation.....	1695 303	proceedings of consul upon award.....	4098 794
allowance to, for stationery, &c.....	1696 303	judgment and execution, how rendered and awarded.....	4098, 794, 795
bonds of.....	1698 303	parties may settle before return of award, settlement of minor criminal cases, how may be authorized.....	4098 795
prohibition to trade may be extended to, shall have fees as compensation, &c.....	1700 304	aid of local authorities may be invoked by ministers and consuls.....	4100 795
shall make returns of fees collected.....	1703 304	authority of ministers and consuls to perform all necessary acts.....	4100 795
limit as to amount of fees to be retained by.....	1725 307	punishment of crime, methods of.....	4101 795
not to be absent from post, except, &c., (see <i>Consular Officers</i>).....	1733 308	award of punishments, how regulated, commitment for refusal to comply with sentence.....	4101 795
<i>Consular Certificate,</i>		insurrection, rebellion, and murder, to be capital offenses punishable with death.....	4102 795
as to prices of articles purchased for Navy on foreign stations.....	1741 741	concurrence and approval necessary to conviction.....	4102 795
<i>Consular Clerks,</i>		conviction, &c., for less offense.....	4102 795
appointment, salaries, &c., of.....	1704 304	warrant for execution of criminal, how issued.....	4103 795
examination and removal of.....	1705 304	when execution may be postponed.....	4103 795
<i>Consular Courts,</i>		when capital case may be submitted to President for pardon.....	4103 795
judicial authority vested in ministers and consuls to certain countries.....	4083 792		
criminal jurisdiction, scope of.....	4084 792		
power for issue of process.....	4084 792		
civil jurisdiction in execution of treaty provisions.....	4085 792		
in matters of contract, &c.....	4085 792		
at what ports exercised.....	4085, 792, 793		
scope of civil jurisdiction.....	4085 793		
jurisdiction, civil and criminal, how exercised and enforced.....	4086 793		
extension of laws over citizens of the United States.....	4086 793		
deficiencies in laws, when supplied.....	4086 793		
decrees and regulations to have force of law.....	4086 793		
consul's warrant for arrest of offenders, when to issue.....	4087 793		

	Page.
<i>Consular Courts—Continued.</i>	
punishment by consuls for contempt, limit to fine and imprisonment	4104 795
final decisions by consul sitting alone, limitation of	4105 795
associates with consul in criminal trials, when and how to be summoned	4106 795
number and qualifications of	4106 795
associates to enter opinion, &c., upon record	4106 795
consul to give judgment	4106 795
decisions in concurrence, when to be final	4106 795
reference to minister in case of difference	4106 795
adjudication, &c., by minister	4106, 795, 796
civil jurisdiction, amount in which consul's decision shall be final	4107 796
associates with consul in trial of civil cases, when and how summoned,	4107 796
number and qualifications	4107 796
opinions of associates to be noted on record	4107 796
judgment to be given by consul	4107 796
concurrent judgment of consul and associates final	4107 796
appeal to minister in case of difference,	4107 796
consul's decision final, when	4107 796
jurisdiction of ministers, in what places exercised	4108 796
when to be appellate only	4109 796
in what cases original	4109 796
responsibility of ministers and consuls as judicial officers	4110 796
their liability as public officers	4110 796
marshals of consular courts, number and appointment of	4111 796
their salary and fees	4111 796
execution and return of process	4112 796
marshal's bond	4113 796
suits upon marshal's bond	4114, 796, 797
production of original bond, when	4115 797
rules and processes against marshals, how directed and executed	4116 797
regulations, orders, and decrees to be made by ministers, in what manner	4117 797
for what purposes	4117 797
to be submitted to consuls	4118 797
consuls' assent or dissent, how signified,	4118 797
binding force upon publication	4118 797
to take effect, when	4118 797
transmission to Secretary of State	4119 797
to be laid before Congress for revision,	4119 797
fees for judicial services, ministers to establish tariff of	4120 797
by and to whom payable	4120 797
proceeds, how applied	4120 797
regulation of accounts	4120 797
prisons for American convicts, allowance for expenses of	4121 797
limit to allowance for	4121 797
number of, authorized	4121 797
ports at which may be hired, how designated	4121 797
limit to expenses of, at Bangkok	4121 798
allowance for, at Shanghai	4122 798
for hire of constables, &c., at other ports in China	4122 798
for rent of prison, &c., at Kanagawa	4123 798
for constables, &c., at other ports in Japan	4123 798
court-house and jail at Jeddo	4124 798

	Page.
<i>Consular Courts—Continued.</i>	
provisions of Title extended to Turkey	4125 798
as to what crimes and offenses	4125 798
how provisions to be executed	4125 798
judicial powers vested in minister and consuls	4125 798
their criminal jurisdiction	4125 798
what civil jurisdiction authorized	4125 798
marshal for consular court in Turkey,	4111 796
prison for American convicts in Turkey	4121 797
provisions of Title extended to Persia,	4126 798
as to what suits and disputes	4126 798
judicial powers vested in minister and consuls in Persia	4126 798
suits between Persian subjects and citizens of United States to be carried before Persian tribunal	4126 798
how discussed and decided	4126 798
consular officer to attend trial in person	4126 798
to see that justice is administered	4126 798
suits between citizens of United States and subjects of other powers, how to be tried and adjudicated	4126 798
regulations to be agreed upon by respective ministers	4126 798
to be submitted to Secretary of State	4126 798
provisions of Title extended to Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Muscat; how far	4127 799
to be executed in what manner	4127 799
judicial powers vested in consuls	4127 799
in what manner exercised	4127 799
judicial duties of ministers to devolve upon Secretary of State, when	4128 799
provisions of Title extended to other countries of like character, when	4129 799
words "minister" and "consul" to include what officers	4130 799
<i>Consular Fees.</i>	
as prescribed by law for certifying invoices to be in full payment; penalty for exacting illegal fees	1716 306
masters of vessels shall pay; shall be liable for; papers may be withheld until paid	1718 306
for certifying invoices in British North American provinces, rate of	1721 307
on tonnage of vessels touching at Canadian ports not to be allowed, may be paid in foreign coin	1722 307
penalty for exacting excessive, how recovered	1723 307
penalty for failure to collect, remission	1724 307
returns of, shall be made	1725 307
receipts shall be given for	1726 307
receipts for, shall be numbered and registered	1727 307
transcript of register of, shall be furnished with accounts	1728 308
collected by officers not mentioned in Schedules B and C shall be accounted for	1729 308
officers not mentioned in Schedules B and C to have, as compensation	1730 308
tariff of, to be conspicuously posted in consulate	1731 308
collected by officers not mentioned in Schedules B and C in excess of \$2,500 a year to be accounted for	1735 308

Consular Fees—Continued.

	Page.
in excess of \$1,000 a year, when to be accounted for.....	1733
penalty for embezzlement of.....	1734
President may prescribe rates of tariff of.....	1745
shall be collected in United States coin or its value in exchange.....	1746
shall be accounted for, &c.....	1747
for verification of invoice and certificate.....	2851
for administering oaths and granting certain certificates in cases of drawback, forfeiture for excessive.....	3046
<i>Consular Officers.</i>	
copies of official documents, &c., in office of, when evidence.....	896
title includes what.....	1674
general provisions respecting.....	1689-1739
application of provisions to all.....	1689
appointment, salaries, and locations of.....	1690
not to hold two consulates.....	1691
interpreters to, in China, salaries, &c., of.....	1692
at Bangkok, salary, &c., of.....	1693
at Trinidad de Cuba may be discontinued and may be appointed at Cienfuegos.....	1694
territory of consulate to be defined, appointment of vice-consuls, deputies, &c., salaries of.....	1695
allowances to vice-consulates, &c., what, may be made.....	1696
bonds of principal, amount, where deposited.....	1697
vice-consuls, amount, where deposited.....	1698
certain, not to transact business, &c.....	1699
where salary exceeds \$1,000, not to transact business; prohibition may be extended to any consul, &c.....	1700
penalty for illegally transacting business, recovery.....	1701
compensation to certain where fees exceed \$3,000.....	1702
compensation of deputies, vice-consuls, &c.,.....	1703
consular clerks, appointment, &c., of.....	1704
examination and removal of.....	1705
actual expenses of office-rent to those not allowed to trade.....	1706
may receive protests or declarations, copies of, to be evidence.....	1707
shall keep record of seamen, vessels, &c.....	1708
estates of deceased Americans, duty of, as to.....	1709
shall publish, &c., notice of decease of Americans.....	1710
duty of, when American citizen, dying abroad, leaves will, &c.....	1711
shall procure and transmit commercial information.....	1712
shall furnish Treasury Department with prices-current.....	1713
specified powers not to exclude others.....	1714
shall not certify invoices unless, &c.....	1715
fee for certifying invoices to cover what, penalty for exacting excessive fees,.....	1716
when not to grant certificate for goods shipped from countries adjacent to United States.....	1717
shall be paid legal fees; liability of masters, &c., for; papers may be retained until paid.....	1718

Page.

Consular Officers—Continued.

	Page.
shall not receive fees, &c., from extra wages, &c., of seamen.....	1719
shall not collect more than four fees annually from vessel making regular trips.....	1720
fee for certifying invoices in British North American provinces.....	1721
shall not collect tonnage-fees from vessels touching at Canadian ports.....	1722
penalty for exacting excessive fees, how recovered.....	1723
penalty for failure to collect fees, remission.....	1724
shall make returns of fees.....	1725
shall give receipt for fees.....	1726
shall number and register receipts for fees.....	1727
shall furnish transcript of fee-book with accounts.....	1728
not mentioned in Schedules B and C, shall account for fees.....	1729
shall have fees for compensation.....	1730
shall keep tariff of fees conspicuously posted in consulate.....	1731
not mentioned in Schedules B and C, limit of fees to.....	1732
money received from fees in excess of \$1,000 a year, when to be accounted for.....	1733
penalty for embezzlement by.....	1734
neglect of duty, &c., by, penalty.....	1735
neglect of duty to seamen, &c., penalty.....	1736
penalty for false certificate as to property.....	1737
not to perform diplomatic functions, unless, &c.....	1738
pay when performing.....	1739
salaries of, term for which payable.....	1740
not to be absent from post, except, &c.,.....	1741
salaries when absent from post, not to be paid, except, &c.....	1742
compensation of to be in full payment for services, &c.....	1743
fees of, regulation, &c., of.....	1744
to be collected in coin of the United States or its value in exchange.....	1745
to be accounted for.....	1747
stationery, &c., to be furnished to.....	1748
dying abroad, allowance to widow, &c.,.....	1749
may take depositions, &c., validity, &c., of; penalty for perjury in; shall be evidence; penalty for forging certificate to.....	1750
prohibition as to correspondence, &c., by, except, &c.....	1751
President may make regulations, &c., governing.....	1752
in China, Japan, &c., to give certificates of voluntary emigration, when.....	2162
what to state in certificate.....	2162
to be personally satisfied by evidence before giving certificate, &c.....	2162
invoices of merchandise, when to be produced to.....	2854
declaration of persons producing, and duty of.....	2855
invoices of merchandise from countries adjacent to United States to be sworn to before, at nearest port of clearance.....	2856
when to transmit to collector of customs certified copy of invoice.....	2857
when not to grant certificates to invoices in customs cases.....	2861
make exact proof of invoice.....	2862

Page.

	Page.
<i>Consular Officers—Continued.</i>	
to whom to report fraudulent verification of invoice.....	2863
certificate of, in addition to, &c., in certain cases of exportation of merchandise; oath of master, &c., of vessels to be taken before.....	3045
fees of, for administering oath and granting certain certificates in cases of drawback; forfeiture for excessive fees.....	3046
may require mails to be carried in vessels bound for the United States.....	3976
may pay postage on letters held in foreign countries.....	4014
marriages in presence of, in foreign countries; validity, &c.; duties of.....	4082
judicial authority of, in certain countries.....	4083
when merchant-seamen shall be engaged in presence of, &c.....	4517
penalty for illegally engaging merchant-seamen where there are.....	4518
table of fees allowed to, to be attached to clearances of certain registered vessels.....	4207
copy of receipts given by, for fees to be furnished collector on entry of vessels.....	4213
duties of, in protecting, &c., vessels stranded on foreign shores.....	4238
restriction of authority when master, owner, or consignee present.....	4238
to return papers to vessels on production of clearance.....	4309
duty of, respecting effects, &c., of deceased seamen.....	4539, 4541
seamen's wages paid by direction of, to be in gold.....	4548
shall cause survey of vessels on proper complaint.....	4559
approval by, of report of survey of vessel on complaint of crew.....	4560
when, may discharge crew with extra wages.....	4561
shall certify charges for survey, &c.....	4562
when, shall inspect provisions, &c., on merchant-vessels.....	4565
when complaint reported by, to be false; penalty.....	4566
may demand crew-list and shipping-articles of vessels.....	4575
discharge of seamen by, not to forfeit bond of master.....	4576
shall provide for return to United States of destitute seamen.....	4577
may require masters of vessels to carry destitute seamen.....	4578
destitute seamen at ports where there is no consular officer.....	4579
when may discharge seamen and require extra wages.....	4580
penalty for neglect of, to require extra wages of seamen.....	4581
extra wages of seamen to be paid to, on sale of vessel.....	4582
when may remit extra wages.....	4583
how to dispose of extra wages of seamen.....	4584
shall collect hospital-tax on vessels sold, &c.....	4586
reclamation of deserters, &c., by, when may discharge seamen deserters with extra wages.....	4600
pension declarations may be made before.....	4714
two per cent. for privateer pension fund to be paid to.....	4759

	Page.
<i>Consular Officers—Continued.</i>	
shall deposit the 2 per cent. in Treasury.....	4760
knowingly and falsely certifying invoice, &c.; punishment.....	5442
<i>Consular Receipts,</i>	
appropriation to return to heirs proceeds of estates, &c.....	3689
<i>Consular Regulations,</i>	
President may make, shall be obeyed.....	1752
<i>Consular Service,</i>	
officers of the Army forbidden to enter the.....	1223
officers of the Navy accepting appointments in.....	1440
<i>Consular Territory,</i>	
may be defined, consular agencies, &c., 1695	303
"Consul,"	
meaning of word, in Title FOREIGN RELATIONS.....	4130
<i>Consuls,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits against, extent of.....	563
jurisdiction of Supreme Court of suits where, party.....	657
writs of mandamus issued by Supreme Court to persons holding office, &c., where, party.....	688
exclusive jurisdiction of courts of United States of suits, &c., against.....	711
awards of foreign, in differences between captains and crews of vessels, &c., by whom and how enforced.....	723
title to denote what.....	1674
salaries and location of; may be appointed instead of commercial agent, 1690,	296-302
salaries of, at—	
Acapulco.....	1690
Aix-la-Chapelle.....	1690
Algiers.....	1690
Amoy.....	1690
Amsterdam.....	1690
Antwerp.....	1690
Aspinwall.....	1690
Athens.....	1690
Aux Cayes.....	1690
Bahia.....	1690
Bangkok.....	1690
Barcelona.....	1690
Barmen.....	1690
Basle.....	1690
Batavia.....	1690
Bay of Islands.....	1690
Belfast.....	1690
Birmingham.....	1690
Bordeaux.....	1690
Boulogne.....	1690
Bremen.....	1690
Brindisi.....	1690
Buenos Ayres.....	1690
Cadiz.....	1690
Callao.....	1690
Candia.....	1690
Canton.....	1690
Cape Haytien.....	1690
Cape Town.....	1690
Cartagena.....	1690
Ceylon.....	1690
Chin Kiang.....	1690
Chemnitz.....	1690
Clifton.....	1690
Coaticook.....	1690
Cobija.....	1690
Cork.....	1690
Cyprus.....	1690
Demerara.....	1690

<i>Consuls—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Consuls—Continued.</i>	Page.
salaries of, at—		salaries of, at—	
Dundee	1690 297	Revel	1690 297
Elsinore	1690 298	Rio Grande	1690 301
Falkland Islands	1690 301	Rio de Janeiro	1690 300
Fayal	1690 301	Rome	1690 299
Foo Chow	1690 299	Rotterdam	1690 298
Fort Erie	1690 297	Saint Catharine's	1690 301
Funchal	1690 298	Saint Helena	1690 297
Geneva	1690 299	Saint John's, (Quebec)	1690 297
Genoa	1690 299	Saint Petersburg	1690 297
Gibraltar	1690 297	Saint Thomas	1690 298
Glasgow	1690 297	San Juan, (Porto Rico)	1690 298
Goderich	1690 297	San Juan del Sur	1690 300
Guayaquil	1690 302	Santa Cruz	1690 298
Guaymas	1690 301	Santarem	1690 301
Hakodadi	1690 299	Santiago, (Cape Verde)	1690 301
Halifax	1690 297	Santiago de Cuba	1690 298
Hamburg	1690 299	Singapore	1690 297
Hankow	1690 299	Smyrna	1690 299
Hayre	1690 297	Southampton	1690 297
Hioga and Osaka	1690 299	Spezzia	1690 299
Hong-Kong	1690 297	Stettin	1690 301
Honolulu	1690 300	Stuttgart	1690 298
Jerusalem	1690 299	Swatow	1690 299
Kanagawa	1690 299	Tabasco	1690 301
Kingston, (Canada)	1690 297	Tahiti	1690 302
Kingston, (Jamaica)	1690 297	Talcahuana	1690 302
Laguayra	1690 300	Tampico	1690 301
Lahaina	1690 300	Tangier	1690 299
La Rochelle	1690 298	Tien-Tsin	1690 300
Leeds	1690 297	Toronto	1690 297
Leghorn	1690 299	Trieste	1690 299
Leipzig	1690 298	Trinidad de Cuba	1690 298
Lisbon	1690 298	Tripoli	1690 299
Liverpool	1690 297	Tumbez	1690 302
Lyons	1690 298	Tunis	1690 299
Mahé, (Seychelles)	1690 297	Tunstall	1690 297
Malaga	1690 298	Turk's Island	1690 297
Malta	1690 297	Valencia	1690 298
Manchester	1690 297	Valparaiso	1690 300
Maranham	1690 301	Venice	1690 301
Marseilles	1690 298	Vera Cruz	1690 300
Matamoras	1690 300	Vienna	1690 299
Matanzas	1690 298	Windsor, (Nova Scotia)	1690 301
Manritius	1690 297	Windsor, (Ontario)	1690 297
Melbourne	1690 297	Winnipeg	1690 297
Messina	1690 299	Zanzibar	1690 301
Montevideo	1690 302	Zurich	1690 299
Moscow	1690 297	not to hold office at different consulates,	
Munich	1690 298	1691 302	
Nagasaki	1690 299	at Trinidad de Cuba may be discontinued,	
Nantes	1690 298	and consul appointed at Cienfue-	
Naples	1690 299	gos	1694 303
Nassau, (W. I.)	1690 297	extent, &c., of territory of, to be defined,	
Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1690 297	1695 303	
Nice	1690 298	shall give bond; where deposited	1697 303
Ningpo	1690 299	certain, not allowed to transact business,	
Odessa	1690 297	1699 303	
Omoa	1690 302	prohibition to trade may be extended to	
Oporto	1690 298	any	1700 304
Osaka and Hioga	1690 299	penalty for violation of prohibition to trade	
Palermo	1690 299	by	1701 304
Panama	1690 300	where fees of certain, exceed \$3,000, salary	
Para	1690 301	to be \$2,000	1702 304
Paso del Norte	1690 301	vice-consuls may have the whole or part of	
Payta	1690 301	salary of	1703 304
Pernambuco	1690 300	may be allowed office-rent; maximum,	
Pictou, (Nova Scotia)	1690 297	1706 304	
Piræus	1690 301	may receive protests, &c.; copies to be evi-	
Ponce	1690 298	dence	1707 305
Port Mahon	1690 298	shall keep record of seamen, vessels, &c.;	
Port Said	1690 299	returns	1708 305
Port Sarnia	1690 297	duty of, as to estates of deceased Ameri-	
Prescott	1690 297	cans	1709 305
Prince Edward's Island	1690 297	shall publish, &c., notices of deaths	1710 305
Quebec	1690 297	duty of, when decedent leaves will, &c., 1711	305

	Page.
<i>Consuls—Continued.</i>	
shall procure, &c., commercial information	1712 306
shall furnish, &c., prices-current	1713 306
specified powers not to exclude others	1714 306
shall not certify invoices, unless	1715 306
fee for certifying invoices, to cover what; penalty for exacting excessive fees,	1716 306
when not to grant certificate for goods shipped from countries adjacent to United States	1717 306
shall be paid legal fees; liability of masters, &c., for; papers may be retained until paid	1718 306
shall not receive fees, &c., from extra wages, &c., of seamen	1719 306
fees of, in cases of American vessels making regular trips	1720 307
for certifying certain invoices in British North America, limited	1721 307
in Canada not to collect, tonnage-fees,	1722 307
penalty for exacting excessive fees; recovery	1823 307
penalty for omission to collect fees; remission	1724 307
shall make returns of fees	1725 307
shall give receipt for fees	1726 307
shall number and record receipts for fees,	1727 307
shall furnish with accounts a transcript of fee-book	1728 308
not embraced in Schedules B and C, shall account for fees	1729 308
shall have fees for compensation	1730 308
limit as to compensation; disposal of excess of fees	1732 308
shall keep fee-list conspicuously posted in consulate	1731 308
fees received from consular-agents under, not to exceed \$1,000; disposal of excess	1733 308
penalty for embezzlement by	1734 308
penalty for neglect of duty, &c.	1735 309
to seamen, &c.	1736 309
penalty for false certificate as to property,	1737 309
not to exercise diplomatic functions, except	1738 309
compensation of, when exercising diplomatic functions	1739 309
salary of, term during which payable ..	1740 309
not to be absent from post without leave, except, &c.	1741 310
salary of, in case of absence from post ..	1742 310
compensation to be in full for services ..	1743 310
tariff of fees of, shall be prescribed ..	1745 310
fees of, shall be collected in United States coin or its value in exchange ..	1746 310
fees collected by, shall be accounted for,	1747 311
stationery, books, &c., shall be furnished to,	1748 311
dying in foreign countries, allowance to widow, &c., of	1749 311
may perform notarial acts; penalty for perjury in oaths, &c.; shall be admitted in evidence; penalty for forging certificate to	1750 311
correspondence by, with newspapers, &c., prohibited	1751 311
President may prescribe regulations governing	1752 312
certificate of, to be indorsed on declaration of American artist to admit works of art free of duty	2505 493

	Page.
<i>Consuls—Continued.</i>	
when to administer oaths to invoices in customs cases, and certify the same; authentication by	2843, 2845 554
authentications by foreign, when allowed,	2844 554
fees of, for verification of invoices, &c.	2851 555
vessel owned by, may be registered, when,	4133, 4134 801
not to charge tonnage-fees to vessels touching at Canadian ports, except ..	4222 819
may administer creditor's oath in bankruptcy	5079 985
penalty for knowingly and falsely certifying invoice or other papers to which his certificate is required.	5442 1061
judicial authority and duty of, in China, Japan, Siam, Egypt, and Madagascar,	4083 792
in uncivilized countries, &c.	4088 793
in the Ottoman Dominions	4125 798
in Persia	4126 798
in Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Muscat,	4127 799
in other countries of like character ..	4128 799
their responsibility as judicial officers,	4110 796
their liability as public officers	4110 796
may invoke aid of local authorities, when, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4100 794
<i>Consuls, Foreign, (see Foreign Consuls,)</i>	
<i>Consuls-General, (see Consular Officers,)</i>	
title of, to denote what shall be deemed consular officers	1674 293
to Hayti, Liberia, and Alexandria, salary of	1675 294
at Constantinople, to be secretary of legation to Turkey, salary of	1676 294
application of provisions to	1689 295
appointment, location, and salaries of; may be appointed instead of consuls and commercial-agents ..	1690 296
shall not hold office at any other consulate	1691 302
extent of territorial jurisdiction of, to be defined	1695 303
shall give bonds, tenor of, where deposited,	1697 303
shall not transact business	1699 303
if salary is \$1,000 a year	1700 304
penalty for illegally transacting business,	1701 304
may be allowed actual expenses of officer, maximum	1706 304
may receive protests, &c., copies of admitted as evidence	1707 305
shall keep record of seamen, vessels, &c.; returns	1708 305
duty of, as to estates of deceased Americans	1709 305
shall publish, &c., notices of deaths ..	1710 305
duty of, when deceased Americans leave will	1711 305
shall procure, &c., commercial information	1712 306
shall furnish, &c., prices-current	1713 306
specified powers not to exclude others ..	1714 306
shall not certify invoices; unless, &c.	1715 306
fee for certifying invoices, to cover what; penalty for exacting excessive fees,	1716 306
when not to grant certificate for goods shipped from countries adjacent to United States	1717 306
shall be paid legal fees; liability of masters, &c., for; papers may be retained until paid	1718 306

	Page.		Page.
<i>Consuls-General—Continued.</i>		<i>Contemplation of Insolvency—Continued.</i>	
shall not receive fees, &c., from extra wages, &c., of seaman	1719	penalty for fraudulent acts in	5132
fees of, in cases of American vessels making regular trips	1720	<i>Contempt,</i>	
fee of, for certifying certain invoices in British North America limited ..	1721	treating superior officer with, punishment for, in the Navy	art. 8 277
in Canada not to collect tonnage fees ..	1722	power of United States courts to punish ..	725 137
penalty for exacting excessive fees; recovery	1723	of Court of Claims to punish	1070 197
penalty for omission to collect fees; remission	1724	of Army courts-martial to punish .. art. 86	238
shall make returns of fees	1725	of Navy courts-martial to punish .. art. 42	283
shall give receipts for fees	1726	penalty for, of witness summoned under letters rogatory	4073 790
shall number and record receipts for fees	1727	of consular court, limit to punishment for	4104 795
shall furnish with accounts a transcript of fee-book	1728	in bankruptcy proceedings, power of court to punish for	4975 970
not embraced in Schedules B and C shall account for fees	1729	judge in chambers may punish for ..	4973 970
shall have fees for compensation	1730	register not to commit for	4999, 5002 973
shall keep fee-list conspicuously posted in consulate	1731	of witness before register, liability for	5005, 5006, 973, 974
not embraced in Schedules B and C, limit as to compensation, disposal of excessive fees	1732	assignee liable to process of contempt	5037 980
fees received from consular agents under, not to exceed \$1,000; disposal of excess of fees	1733	bankrupt subject to punishment for ..	5104 990
penalty for embezzlement by	1734	<i>Contested Elections,</i>	
penalty for neglect of duty, &c.	1735	provisions concerning	105-130, 17-20
to seamen, &c.	1736	notice of contest	105 17
penalty for false certificate as to property by	1737	answer to	106 18
not to exercise diplomatic functions, except, &c.	1738	time of taking testimony in	107 18
compensation of, when exercising diplomatic functions	1739	notice of depositions in, provisions in regard to	108 18
salary of, term during which payable ..	1740	testimony may be taken in several places at same time	109 18
not to be absent from post without leave, except, &c.	1741	subpoenas by whom issued	110 18
salary of, in case of absence from post ..	1742	to contain what	111 18
compensation of, to be in full for services	1743	justices of the peace may act when ..	112 18
tariff of fees of, shall be prescribed ..	1745	depositions to be taken, without notice, when	113 18
fees of, shall be collected in United States coin, or its value in exchange ..	1746	witnesses in, provisions in regard to ..	114-117 19
fees collected by, shall be accounted for ..	1747	party notified may select an additional officer to take testimony	118 19
stationery, books, &c., shall be provided for	1748	party may appear by agent or attorney ..	119 19
dying in foreign countries, allowance to widow, &c., of	1749	examination of witnesses	120 19
may perform notarial acts; penalty for perjury in oaths, &c.; shall be admitted in evidence; penalty for forging certificate to	1750	testimony in, to what confined	121 19
correspondence by, with newspapers, &c., prohibited	1751	how written out and attested	122 19
President may prescribe regulations governing	1752	production of papers	123 19
<i>Consul-General and Minister Resident,</i>		adjournments in taking testimony	124 19
to Hayti and Liberia, appointment and salaries of	1683	notice, proof of service, and subpoena to be attached to depositions	125 20
<i>Contagious Disease,</i>		copy of notice of contest and answer to be transmitted to Clerk of House ..	126 20
public offices at seat of Government may be removed in case of	4798	certifying, sealing, and transmission of testimony, to Clerk of House ..	127 20
Supreme Court may adjourn its session to another place in case of	4799	opening of deposition by Clerk of the House	127 20
district and circuit courts may adjourn in case of	4799	fees of witnesses and officers	128, 129 20
United States prisoners may be removed in case of	4800	expenses of parties contesting, not to be paid by House	130 20
<i>Contemplation of Insolvency,</i>		<i>Contested Issues,</i>	
acts done in, to be acts of bankruptcy ..	5021 976	of law or fact arising before register in bankruptcy, how decided ..	5009-5011 974
what acts in, to be void ..	5128, 5129, 976, 977	<i>Contingencies of Consulates,</i>	
recovery of property conveyed in, ..	5128, 5129, 976, 977	stationery, &c., shall be furnished ..	1748 311
		<i>Contingencies of Legations,</i>	
		stationery, &c., shall be furnished ..	1748 311
		<i>Contingent Expenses,</i>	
		of Senate, when paid, how moneys appropriated for disbursed	56 11
		of Senate and House, restrictions on use of appropriations for	3680 728
		of pension-agents, allowances for	4781 936
		<i>Contingent Funds,</i>	
		of Senate and House, statement of expenditure of, required	60 12
		payments from, how regulated	76 14
		of House, expenses of contested elections not to be paid out of	130 20
		of Departments, annual report of expenditure of, to contain what	193 29

	Page.
<i>Contingent Funds—Continued.</i>	
of Department of State, annual report of expenditures of, to contain what, 209	32
of Mint, transfer of bullion to be paid from	706
shall not be used for compensation of clerks, &c	728
of Departments, restriction as to use of, for purchases	728
<i>Contingent Liabilities,</i>	
in bankruptcy, probate of.....	984
<i>Continuance,</i>	
of course to next stated term, in case of vacancy in office of district judge..	602
when granted in suits by United States against revenue officers, or others accountable for public money....	180
in suits arising under postal laws....	181
in suits upon debentures, &c.....	181
in suits to recover customs-duties....	181
may be granted on overruling demurrer to indictment or information....	190
by general courts-martial in Army.. art. 93	238
when granted in suits or criminal proceedings under internal-revenue laws,	623
3231	
<i>Contraband of War,</i>	
may be purchased for Navy without advertising, &c	740
<i>Contractors,</i>	
for carrying mail, statement of account of, certified by Sixth Auditor, received in evidence.....	167
for furnishing goods, &c., to Indians, restriction on payment to.....	370
for carrying mail, postmasters to report delinquencies of.....	757
postmasters shall not be.....	757
to foreign countries, may be fined, &c.,	779
4010	
<i>Contracts,</i>	
with Post-Office Department, form of..	66
duplicate copies of, for carrying mail, to be delivered to Sixth Auditor....	66
no person in Post-Office Department to be interested in, for carrying mail..	67
made by Secretaries of War, Navy, and Interior, to be filed in returns office,	84
512	
officers of military prison not to be interested in, &c.....	243
breach of, by artificer or workman at arsenal or armory, penalty for....	292
members of Congress and public officers accepting consideration for procuring; penalty.....	317
1781	
members of Congress and public officers prohibited to receive compensation for services relating to, before any Department or commission; penalty	317
1782	
in States and Territories, all persons to have equal right to make, &c....	348
1977	
to prevent bidding for public lands, &c., penalty for making.....	437
2373	
to pay premium over price paid by bidder, void.....	437
2374	
recovery of premiums paid under, &c.,	437
2375	
discovery of such contract	437
2376	
for survey of public lands, when to become binding.....	442
2398	
what instructions to be deemed a part of	442
2399	
construction of, when payable in pounds sterling	707
3565	

	Page.
<i>Contracts—Continued.</i>	
construction of, in equivalents of metric system, and weights and measures used in United States.....	706
3570	
limit as to payments on.....	722
3648	
not to be made in excess of appropriations.....	728
3679	
provisions relating to public. 3709-3747,	738-743
for supplies, shall be made after advertising	738
3709	
for military supplies, American manufactures preferred in.....	739
3716	
of Navy Department, when reservations on, may be relinquished.....	741
3730	
shall not be made in excess of appropriations, except, &c	742
3732	
for public buildings and improvements not to exceed appropriation.....	742
3733	
with United States shall not be transferred	742
3737	
what ones to be deposited in office of First Comptroller.....	743
3743	
of War, Navy, and Interior Departments to be in writing, &c.....	743
3744	
copy of, to be filed in returns office. 3744	743
certain, shall have oath of officer making, attached	743
3745	
for collection, &c., of abandoned, &c., property	745
3755	
Congressional Printer, and foremen of printing and binding, not to be interested in certain	747
3765	
for paper for Government Printing-Office,	748
3767-3778,	748
for engraving and lithographing for Government Printing-Office	749
3779-3782	
report of, to Congress, for paper and materials for Government Printing-Office,	753
3821	
what advertisements for proposals for, to be made in the District of Columbia,	754
3826	
consular jurisdiction in cases of, in certain countries, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)..	792
4085	
to furnish apparatus, or construct buildings, &c., for light-house service, by whom to be accepted.....	914
4665	
for materials for construction or repair of light-houses, beacons, buoys, &c.,	914
4666	
how to be made.....	914
4667	
for erection of light-houses, how to be made,	914
4667	
knowingly contracting to pay, for erection, repair, &c., of public building, &c., amounts larger than specific sum appropriated for such purpose.....	1072
5503	
<i>Contracts for Carrying Mail,</i>	
provisions relating to.....	769-772
3941-3963,	769
advertising for bids for.....	770
3942	
with railways.....	770
3943	
with steamboats, &c.....	770
3944	
proposals for, how opened.....	770
3945	
guarantee of proposals for.....	770
3946	
oath of bidder for.....	770
3947	
postmasters' certificates to proposals for,	770
3947	
to be recorded.....	770
3948	
shall be awarded to lowest bidder, except,	770
3949	
who shall not receive.....	771
3950	
failure to enter into, proceedings on..	771
3951	
when bidder for, may be released.....	771
3952	
certified check as guarantee of proposal for.....	771
3953	
penalty for failure to enter into.....	772
3954	
new sureties on, may be accepted.....	772
3955	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Contracts for Carrying Mail—Continued.</i>		<i>Conveyances—Continued.</i>	
limit of term of.....	3956	fraudulent, by debtor to be acts of bankruptcy.....	5021 976
omission of route from advertisement for,.....	3957	to be void as against assignee.....	5021 976
change of, proceedings on.....	3958	former assignee, &c., to make all necessary.....	5043 980
payment on.....	3959	register to make, of bankrupt's estate.....	5044 980
additional services under.....	3960	what, to vest in assignee.....	5046 981
allowance for increased expedition under,.....	3961	what property of debtor exempt from,.....	5045, 980, 981
deductions from pay under.....	3962	debtor to make all necessary.....	5051 982
assignments of, void.....	3963	to trustees, how made.....	5103 989
through foreign countries may be made,.....	4006	fraudulent, to bar discharge.....	5110 991
revocation, indemnity.....	4007	by corporations, to be void.....	5122 994
to foreign countries may be made.....	4007	by way of preference, void.....	5128 996
special stipulations in.....	4011	in contemplation of insolvency, void.....	5129 996
<i>Contract Surgeons,</i>		assignee may recover property or value.....	5128, 5129, 996, 997
when to have pension.....	4693	what, to be presumptive evidence of fraud.....	5130 997
rate of total disability pension to.....	4695	forfeiture of creditor receiving fraudulent.....	5131 997
pension to dependent relative of, when to begin.....	4710	penalty of bankrupt for making fraudulent.....	5132 997
<i>Contracts with Indians, (see Indian Contracts.)</i>			
<i>Contributions,</i>		<i>Convicts,</i>	
not to be required or requested of employes of yards for political purposes.....	1546	how poor convict discharged from imprisonment, when imprisoned solely to enforce payment of fine, or fine and costs.....	1042 192
<i>Controversies,</i>		not to be enlisted in the Army..... art. 3	229
civil, of American citizens in China and Japan, settlement of, by agreement or reference to be encouraged.....	4098	military prison for, established.....	1344 241
minister to prepare form of submission,.....	4098	sentenced under territorial laws, may be received, &c., in penitentiaries, how.....	1895 334
agreement to be signed and acknowledged.....	4098	admission of insane, to Government Hospital for Insane.....	4852 948
proceedings by referees.....	4098	delivery of, when restored to sanity.....	4855 948
award to be delivered to consul.....	4098	<i>Conviction,</i>	
judgment and execution, how rendered and issued.....	4098, 794, 795	of seamen and punishment inflicted to be entered in log-book.....	4290 833
settlement by parties before return of award.....	4098	not to work corruption of blood or forfeiture of estate.....	5326 1040
<i>Controversies in Bankruptcy,</i>		<i>Convoy,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts over.....	4972	punishment for negligence in performing duty of..... art. 8	277
assignee may submit to arbitration, how,.....	5061	exacting compensation for..... art. 8	277
may compound, in what manner.....	5061	maltreating officers or crew of vessels under..... art. 8	277
<i>Convention,</i>		<i>Cooking,</i>	
attempting to negotiate any, with Indians, except for United States, penalty,.....	2116	duty of line officers in the Army to superintend.....	1234 216
<i>Conversion to his own use,</i>		<i>Cooking-Range,</i>	
of public moneys, by disbursing officer.....	5488	for vessel carrying other than cabin-passengers between Europe and United States.....	4258 827
by any person charged with safe-keeping.....	5490	penalty for failure to provide.....	4259 828
what shall constitute, of public moneys, by disbursing officer.....	5496	<i>Cooks,</i>	
<i>Conveyances,</i>		detail of, from privates in the Army; allowance of, to companies.....	1233 216
by Indians of lands, titles, or claims to be void.....	2116	<i>Cooly-Trade,</i>	
of homesteads of Stockbridge-Munsee Indians restricted.....	2311	vessels not to be built, or equipped, &c., in United States for the.....	2158 378
of vessel not valid unless, &c.....	4192	forfeiture of vessel, &c., employed in.....	2159 378
to be recorded by collectors of customs,.....	4193	penalty for building or fitting out, &c., vessel for the.....	2160 378
certificates discharging to be recorded,.....	4193	penalty for receiving or transporting coolies.....	2161 378
what record to be kept in books.....	4193	voluntary emigration of subjects of Oriental countries not affected.....	2162 378
what to be certified on.....	4193	examination of vessels suspected of being engaged in the.....	2163, 378, 379
fee for recording.....	4193	disposal of vessel found so engaged.....	2163 379
not to be recorded until acknowledged, &c.....	4193	<i>Coosa River,</i>	
collectors to keep index of records of.....	4194	within State of Alabama, made free of tolls, except, &c.....	5244 1020
index and record of to be open to inspection.....	4194		
collectors to furnish certificates relating to.....	4194		
fee for furnishing such certificate.....	4194		
fee for furnishing certified copy of record,.....	4194		
of vessels, fees for recording, &c.....	4382		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Coos Bay,</i>		<i>Copper-Nickel Coins,</i>	
port of entry in Oregon and Washington Territories	2586	how redeemed	3529
<i>Co-Owner,</i>		<i>Copyright Laws,</i>	702
of mining-claim failing to contribute portion of expense to lose his interest, 2324	428	jurisdiction of circuit courts in suits arising under	629
notice to delinquent, by associate .. 2324	428	<i>Copyright.</i>	
performing labor of delinquent associate to have his interest	2324	final judgments or decrees of circuit court, in cases touching, reviewed in Supreme Court, upon writ of error or appeal, without regard to sum or value in dispute	699
<i>Copano,</i>		courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of cases arising under laws relating to	711
port of delivery in Texas	2578	full costs allowed, in all recoveries under copyright laws	972
surveyor to reside at	2579	provisions concerning	4948-4971
<i>Copartnerships,</i>		custody, &c., of records and other things relating to, required by law to be preserved	4948
to pay but one special tax	3234	general duty of Librarian of Congress as to	4948
<i>Copies,</i>		seal by which records, &c., relating to, shall be authenticated	4949
of papers in General Land-Office; duty of Secretary of Interior to furnish; authentication of	460	annual report of Librarian of Congress as to	4951
duty of Commissioner to furnish; fees for	461	what may be copyrighted, and by whom	4952
of proofs, entries, &c., may be certified up to appellate court, in cases of appeal from district to circuit court.	632	rights secured by; rights as to dramatic compositions	4952
security for entering, of process, pleadings, &c., in case of removal of suit from State court into circuit court on account of alienage or citizenship of parties	639	term of	4953
in case of removal of suit against corporation organized under law of United States	640	continuance of term of	4954
duty of clerk of State court to furnish, of process, pleadings, &c., on removal of suit or prosecution into circuit court against person denied equal civil rights or against officer for any arrests, &c.	641	assignment of; recording of assignment,	4955
what, of proofs, &c., to be transmitted to Supreme Court in cases of appeal.	698	deposit of title and of copies; conditions to copyright	4956
(see <i>Transcripts.</i>)		form of record of title; attested copy to be furnished when, &c.	4957
of books, records, papers, &c., in any Executive Department, when evidence,	882	copyright fees	4958
in office of Solicitor of the Treasury, when evidence	883	obligation of proprietor to deliver or mail to Librarian of Congress two copies of copyright article	4959
in office of Comptroller of the Currency, when evidence	884	penalty for failure to deliver or mail copies	4960
of organization certificate of national bank, when evidence	885	receipt to be given by postmaster for title or copy mailed	4961
of bonds, contracts, &c., annexed to Treasury transcripts, when evidence.	886	notice of, to be inserted in book, or inscribed on other article; no action for infringement in default of same	4962
of any return in returns office of Interior Department, when evidence.	888	falsely inserting or inscribing notice of, penalty	4963
of postmaster's return, when evidence.	889	forfeiture and damages for infringing, of book	4964
of papers in Office of Sixth Auditor, when evidence	889	forfeiture and penalty for infringing, of map, musical composition, painting, &c.	4965
of statement of postmaster or special agent, that he had mailed letter of demand to delinquent postmaster, when evidence	890	damages for infringing, of dramatic composition by publicly performing, &c.	4966
of records, books, &c., in General Land-Office, when evidence.	891	damages for painting or publishing any manuscript, &c.	4967
in Patent-Office, when evidence	892	limitation of action for infringement of,	4968
of specifications, &c., of foreign letters-patent, when and of what evidence,	893	right to plead general issue, and give special matter in evidence, in actions for infringement of	4969
printed, of specification and drawings of patents, for gratuitous distribution, when evidence	894	power of circuit courts, &c., to enjoin violations of	4970
of any part of journal or executive journal of the Senate, or journal of the House, when evidence	895	prohibitions of this chapter not to apply to works of persons not citizens or residents of United States	4971
of books, records, documents, &c., in office of consul, &c., when evidence	896	of bankrupt, to be vested in assignee.	5046
<i>Copper Coins,</i>		<i>Corals,</i>	
how redeemed	3529	manufacture of, in bonded warehouse for exportation without stamps	3433
	702	<i>Cork,</i>	
		consul at, salary of	1690
			297

	Page.		Page.
<i>Corporals,</i>		<i>Costs,</i>	
for battery of artillery.....	1100	when not allowed, &c., in circuit court, to plaintiff or petitioner in suit originally brought there, or libellant upon his own appeal.....	968
troop of cavalry.....	1103	when United States not subject to, in suits for recovery of any penalty or forfeiture under internal-revenue laws, 969	182
company of infantry.....	1107	not allowed claimant, in cases of seizure with probable cause.....	970
<i>Corporate Authorities,</i>		when double costs allowed defendant, in action against officer, &c., making seizure under impost-laws, &c....	971
may enter town sites in trust for occupants, when.....	2387	in recoveries under copyright-laws...	972
<i>Corporations,</i>		when not allowed in recoveries for infringement of part of a patent, &c....	973
included in "persons".....	1	of prosecution for fine or forfeiture, to be paid by defendant when judgment against him.....	974
proceedings by United States against debtors of, as garnishees, in certain cases.....	935-937	for other offenses not capital, to be paid by defendant, on conviction, at discretion, &c.....	974
no officer or agent of any banking or commercial corporation, to act as officer or agent of United States in transactions with same.....	1783	when informer is liable for defendant's costs.....	975
territorial legislatures not to charter private.....	1889	allowed in only one of several actions or processes against persons who might have been joined, unless, &c....	977
may pass general act to establish what.....	1889, 333, 334	what, to be allowed on several libels against vessel and cargo which might have been joined.....	978
religious, &c., in Territories, limit to power of to hold real estate.....	1890	on several libels or informations against cargo, &c., seized as forfeited for same cause.....	978
when real estate of, forfeited.....	1890	claimant of property seized, &c., to pay his own costs before possession given, on recovering judgment, &c.....	979
fee to be paid on location of land-grants by.....	2238	only one bill of, to be paid district attorney for several suits, prosecutions, &c., which should be joined.....	980
word "person," in Title "Bankruptcy," to include.....	5013	excess of, when to be satisfied by attorney, proctor, &c.....	982
how may verify claims in bankruptcy.....	5078	bill of, in favor of clerk, marshal, district attorney, or commissioner, how verified and proven, before taxed by judge or allowed by accounting-officers.....	984
proceedings against bankrupt, how commenced and conducted.....	5122	when error or appeal, bond given only for.....	1000
not to have allowance or discharge in bankruptcy.....	5122, 994, 995	bond for, not given when error or appeal taken by United States, or under direction of any departments.....	1001
prior bankruptcy proceedings against, in State courts, validity of.....	2123	what, payable from contingent fund of any department, when error or appeal taken by United States, &c., 1001	187
unlawful re-issue, or uttering, as money, by officer, agent, &c., of bills, &c., of expired corporation created by United States.....	5437	when single or double, may be allowed to respondent in error.....	1010
applicants for mining-claims to prove citizenship, how.....	2321	what portion, in certain cases of revenue seizures and sales, to be applied to payment of.....	3089
<i>Corporators of Smithsonian Institution, (see Smithsonian Institution.)</i>		of internal-revenue suits, United States not subject to, in certain cases.....	3214
<i>Corps,</i>		in suits for making false claims against United States.....	3493
command, when different corps join, art. 122.....	240	in consular courts, how prescribed.....	4117
<i>Corps of Engineers, (see Engineer Corps.)</i>		in prize cases, security may be required for.....	4638
<i>Corpus Christi,</i>		to be paid from proceeds of property.....	4639
collection-district and port of entry in Texas, what to comprise.....	2578	court may order payment, when.....	4640
collector in, to reside at.....	2579	when to order final payment.....	4640
<i>Corrected Proof-sheet,</i>		payable by the United States, when.....	4640
third-class mail-matter.....	3878	in bankruptcy proceedings, to whom taxed on appeal from decision rejecting claim.....	4985
<i>Correspondence,</i>		justices of Supreme Court to regulate.....	4990
with the enemy, punishment in the Army, for.....	art. 46		
with private persons, newspapers, &c., on public affairs, by diplomatic or consular officers, forbidden.....	1751		
with foreign government, without authority, with intent to influence controversies, &c., or to defeat measures of the United States; punishment.....	5335		
to obtain redress for injuries.....	5335		
<i>Corruption of Blood,</i>			
not worked by conviction or judgment.....	5326		
<i>Costa Rica, (see Guatemala,)</i>			
minister resident at.....	1682		
<i>Cosmetics,</i>			
manufacture of, in bonded warehouse for exportation without stamps.....	3433		
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in Schedule A.....	3435		
tax on, (see Schedule A).....	682		

<i>Costs—Continued.</i>	
may be imposed for contempt before register	5006 974
in contested adjudications respondent to recover, when	5027 978
to have priority in order for dividend	5101 988
to be paid in full	5101 988
expenses of register to form part of	5125 995
<i>Cotton,</i>	
imports composed, &c., of, of different qualities in same package, how appraised	2911 567
loose, not to be carried on steam passenger-vessels	4472 871
baled, how to be secured when so carried	4472 871
penalty for carrying, contrary to law	4473 871
<i>Cotton and Cotton Goods,</i>	
customs-duties on, unbleached, not exceeding 100 threads to square inch, &c	2504 463
bleached, colored, &c	2504 463
unbleached, not exceeding 200 threads to square inch, &c	2504 463
bleached, colored, &c	2504 463
unbleached, exceeding 200 threads to square inch, &c	2504 463
bleached, colored, &c	2504 463
jeans, denims, drillings, &c	2504 463
cotton-thread, yarn, warps, &c	2504 464
spool-thread	2504 464
cotton cords, gimps, &c., and other manufactures of cotton	2504 464
<i>Council Bluffs Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established	2256 401
<i>Councils, Legislative,</i>	
in Territories, of what numbers to consist	1922 339
<i>Counsel,</i>	
when district judge has been, in any suit pending in his court	601 104
when judges of circuit court have been, in any case pending in circuit court	615 107
jurisdiction of circuit court in cases removed from district court, district judge having been	637 113
for prisoners under trial by court-martial	art. 90 238
register in bankruptcy not to be, in what cases	4996 972
special, in prize causes, may be employed by Secretary of the Navy	4620 905
compensation to, may be allowed by the court	4648 911
when no allowance to be made	4648 911
fees of, to be paid out of what fund	4649 911
<i>Counter-Claim,</i>	
jurisdiction of Court of Claims of, on part of United States, &c	1059 195
judgment of Court of Claims for, in favor of United States, laws enforced by district courts	1061 196
<i>Counterfeiting,</i>	
signature in obtaining approval, &c., of claim against the United States by person in military service	art. 60 235
by person in naval service	art. 14 278
any instrument of writing in relation to title to lands, mines, or minerals in California; penalty	2471 454
aiding in, or uttering, &c., such instrument; penalty	2471 454
imitation wine or compound-liquor stamps	3328 650
stamp, &c., for fermented liquors	3346 656
stamp from private dies	3423 677
adhesive stamps	3429 678

<i>Counterfeiting—Continued.</i>	
"obligation or other security of the United States"	5414 1055
note in imitation of national-bank note	5415 1055
letters-patent	5416 1055
certificate of entry required by customs laws	5417 1055
bid, proposal, guarantee, official bond, public record, &c., for purpose of defrauding United States	5418, 5479, 1055, 1068
seal of court of United States	5419 1055
military bounty-land warrant, &c	5420 1056
deed, power of attorney, order, receipt, &c., for purpose of obtaining from United States any money, &c	5421 1056
knowingly, &c., having in possession any false, altered, &c., deed, power of attorney, &c	5422 1056
abstract, official copy, or certificate of registry, or enrollment of, or license to vessel, &c., passport, sea-letter, clearance, permit, debenture, &c	5423 1056
oath, notice, certificate, record, &c., authorized by naturalization laws	5424 1057
any coin or bars in similitude of coin or bars coined or stamped at Mint or assay offices of United States, or of foreign coin by law made current in United States	5457 1063
any coin in similitude of minor coinage of United States	5458 1064
any order purporting to be money-order issued by Post-Office Department, &c	5463 1064
any postage-stamp, or stamp printed on stamped envelope, postal card, &c.,	5464 1065
any postage stamp of any foreign government	5465 1065
any key suited to any lock adopted by Post-Office Department, and in use on any of the mails thereof	5477 1067
<i>Countersign,</i>	
punishment in the Army for disclosing	art. 44 233
<i>County,</i>	
includes what	2 1
<i>County Courts, Territorial,</i>	
may be held by justices of supreme courts,	1874, 331, 332
what cases may be tried in	1874, 331, 332
expenses, how payable	1874, 331, 332
<i>County Officers, Territorial,</i>	
how appointed or elected	1857 329
in Washington and Idaho, when to be elected	1905 337
<i>Coupon Bonds,</i>	
provisions concerning duplicate for lost, &c	3702, 3703 736
registered bonds may be issued in exchange for	3706 737
belonging to national banks to be exchanged for registered	5161 1004
<i>Coupons,</i>	
imitating or printing, &c., on, to be punished	3708 737
included by words "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title CRIMES, (see <i>Obligations or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i>)	5413 1054
on stamps for payment of tax on distilled spirits	3313 646
all unused, to remain attached to stub	3313 646
no value when detached from stamp and stub	3313 646

	Page.		Page.
<i>Court-Houses,</i>		<i>Court of Claims—Continued.</i>	
at or near Jeddo, in Japan, rent of, &c., authorized.....	4124 798	claimant and persons interested in, not competent as witnesses in, to support claim.....	1079 199
limit to annual cost of.....	4124 798	power of, to order examination of claimant,.....	1080 199
term and renewals of lease.....	4124 798	testimony for, to be taken in county where witness resides, when, &c.....	1081 199
roads to, when to be post-roads.....	3964 773	subpenas issued by, for witnesses to appear before commissioners to take testimony.....	1082 199
mail shall be carried to, &c.....	3966 773	cross-examination of witnesses.....	1083 199
<i>Court of Claims,</i>		witnesses in claims before, by whom sworn,.....	1084 199
when evidence to be furnished to, by Departments.....	188 28	fees of commissioners appointed by.....	1085 199
when and how appeals taken from judgments of.....	707, 708 132	judgment by, of forfeiture of claim by fraud.....	1086 199
clerk and deputy clerk of, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in, or in district, &c.....	748 141	new trial granted by.....	1087, 1088, 199 , 200
penalty.....	749 141	judgment of, in favor of claimant, how paid.....	1089 200
provisions concerning.....	1049-1093, 194-200	interest on judgment of, in favor of claimant.....	1090 200
judges of, appointment, tenure of office, oath, salary.....	1049 194	when interest before judgment allowed by.....	1091 200
seal of.....	1050 194	judgment of, in favor of claimant, a discharge, &c.....	1092 200
where to be held.....	1051 194	against claimant, a bar.....	1093 200
sessions and quorum of.....	1052 194	right of any railroad company to sue in, for recovery of price of freight or transportation withheld by Secretary of the Treasury under section 5260.....	5261 1023
clerks, bailiff, and messenger of, appointment and removal.....	1053 194	<i>Courts of Bankruptcy,</i>	
salaries of clerks, bailiff, and messenger,.....	1054 194	scope of jurisdiction of district courts as,.....	4972 969
bond of chief clerk of.....	1055 194	supreme court of District of Columbia to have powers of.....	4977 970
contingent fund of, disbursed by chief clerk.....	1056 194	supreme courts of Territories to have powers of.....	4978 970
chief clerk of, to transmit statement of judgments to Congress, and decisions to heads of Departments, &c.....	1057 195	concurrent jurisdiction of circuit courts,.....	4979 970
members of Congress not to practice in,.....	1058 195	superintendence by circuit courts.....	4986 971
general jurisdiction of.....	1059 195	by supreme courts of Territories.....	4987 971
when and how private claims before Congress transmitted to.....	1060 196	justices of Supreme Court to prescribe rules, &c., for, (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>),.....	4990 972
judgment of, in favor of the United States, on set-off, &c., how enforced against claimant.....	1061 196	<i>Courts-Martial, (Army,)</i>	
decree of, finding loss of funds, &c., by paymaster, &c., to be without fault; credit by accounting officer.....	1062 196	duties of judge-advocates of.....	1201 212
reference to, by Executive Departments, of certain claims, and by Secretary of the Treasury, of certain accounts,.....	1063 196	attendance of witnesses.....	1202 213
how to proceed in cases of claims or accounts referred by Departments, &c.....	1064 197	reporter to.....	1203 213
judgments or decrees of, in cases of claims or accounts referred by Departments, how paid.....	1065 197	for trial of cadets at Military Academy.....	1326 226
jurisdiction of, not to extend to claims growing out of treaty stipulations, &c.....	1066 197	all troops in pay of United States subject to trial by.....	art. 64 236
claim not to be prosecuted in, when snit pending in another court, &c.....	1067 197	provisions concerning.....	arts. 71-74, 236-240
privilege of aliens to prosecute claims in, when, &c.....	1068 197	<i>Courts-Martial, (Militia,)</i>	
limitation on suits in.....	1069 197	how composed.....	1658 289
power of, to regulate practice, appoint commissioners, and punish contempts,.....	1070 197	finer assessed by, against militia in service of United States, how certified to marshals and Comptroller of Treasury.....	1659 289
authority of judges and clerks of, to administer oaths, &c.....	1071 198	<i>Courts-Martial, (Navy,)</i>	
petition in, what to contain.....	1072 198	effect of dismissal by, or of resigning to escape dismissal.....	1441 251
claim dismissed by, when claimant or original owner had aided rebellion.....	1073 198	precedence of line and staff on.....	1489 257
burden of proof in, as to loyalty during rebellion.....	1074 198	provisions concerning.....	arts. 26-54, 281-284
power of, to appoint commissioners to take testimony, and to issue commissions, &c.....	1075 198	<i>Courts of Inquiry, (Army,)</i>	
power of, to call upon Departments for information or papers.....	1076 198	how and by whom ordered.....	art. 115 240
taking of testimony not ordered by, when petition shows no case for relief.....	1077 198	members of.....	art. 116 240
witnesses in, not excluded on account of color.....	1078 198	oath of.....	art. 117 240
		powers of, as to witnesses.....	art. 118 240
		when opinion may be given by.....	art. 119 240
		authentication of proceedings of.....	art. 120 240
		proceedings of, evidence before courts-martial.....	art. 121 240
		<i>Courts of Inquiry, (Navy,)</i>	
		precedence of line and staff on.....	1489 257
		by whom ordered.....	art. 53 284
		constitution of.....	art. 56 284

	Page.
<i>Courts of Inquiry—Continued.</i>	
powers and duties of.....	art. 57 284
oath of members and judge-advocate.....	art. 58 284
rights of parties under inquiry.....	art. 59 284
authentication of proceedings of.....	art. 60 284
proceedings evidence before courts-mar-tial.....	art. 60 284
<i>Courts of United States,</i>	
when copy of record, &c., in any suit in State court, to which party entitled for use in, is refused by clerk of State court.....	645 116
in what cases to have exclusive jurisdic-tion.....	711, 134, 135
judges of, not to exercise profession of coun-sel, attorney, &c.....	713 135
when to receive salary after resign-ing.....	714 135
not to grant injunctions to stay proceed-ings in State court, except, &c.....	720 136
laws of several States to be rules of deci-sion in trials at common law, &c., in.....	721 136
power of, to require production of books, &c., in actions at law; judgment on non-compliance.....	724 137
to administer oaths and punish con-tempt.....	725 137
to grant new trials.....	726 137
power of judges of, to hold to security of the peace.....	727 137
parties in, may manage causes in, person-ally or by counsel.....	747 141
clerks of, to give bond.....	795 148
to present to the court an account of moneys remaining therein.....	798 149
jurors to serve in, qualifications, exemp-tions, and selection of.....	800 149
in Pennsylvania, selection of.....	801 150
witnesses in, not excluded by color; nor in civil actions, by interest or being party.....	858 162
depositions de bene esse.....	863, 865, 162, 163
under dedimus potestatum, or in per-petuum rei memoriam.....	866 163
writs and processes issuing from, how sealed and signed, to bear what teste; seals of, how provided.....	911 173
to bear teste, from what day.....	912 173
moneys paid into, or to officer of, where to be deposited; provided, &c.....	995 186
how withdrawn from deposit.....	996 186
procedure on application of consul for ar-rest of foreign seamen.....	4080, 4081, 791, 792
process in, against foreign ministers or their domestics, void.....	4063 789
penalty for suing out or executing such process.....	4064 789
provisions not applicable to ministers' servants, when.....	4065 789
jurisdiction of, over alien enemies.....	4069, 789, 790
procedure of, in arrest, examination, &c., of alien enemies.....	4069 790
may order removal or security, &c.....	4069 790
warrant of removal, issue and execution of.....	4070 790
stealing, altering, falsifying, &c., any rec-ord, writ, or process of, whereby any judgment is reversed, or does not take effect, &c.....	5394 1051
acknowledging in, any recognizance, bail, or judgment, in name of another not privy or consenting to same.....	5394 1051
obstructing, resisting, &c., officer in exe-cuting process or order of.....	5398 1051
assaulting, wounding, &c., officer in serv-ing, &c., process or order of.....	5398 1051

	Page.
<i>Courts of United States—Continued.</i>	
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence, intimidate, &c., any witness or officer in.....	5399 1051
obstructing or impeding due administra-tion of justice in.....	5399 1051
influencing, &c., due administration of justice in.....	5404 1052
destroying, or carrying away, &c., any rec-ords, &c., of.....	5403 1052
by the officer having custody, &c.....	5408 1053
conspiring to deter, &c., parties and wit-nesses from attending or testifying in, or to injure parties or witnesses for having attended, &c., or to influence verdict or indictment in, &c.....	5406 1052
forging signature of judge, register or other officer of; counterfeiting seal of.....	5419 1055
giving any bribe, present, &c., to any judge of, to obtain opinion, judg-ment, &c.....	5449 1061
acceptance of bribe by any judge of, with intent, &c.....	5499 1071
forfeiture of, and disqualification for office, of judge of, by acceptance of bribe,.....	5502 1072
failure of clerk, &c., of, to deposit with the Treasurer, &c., moneys belonging to the registry of; conversion, &c., of such moneys by clerk, &c.....	5504 1072
knowingly receiving from clerk, &c., of, as deposit, loan, &c., moneys belonging to registry of.....	5505 1072
<i>Courts, Territorial, (see Supreme, District, and Probate Courts.)</i>	
<i>Cowardice,</i>	
punishment, in the Army, for.....	art. 41 233
punishment for, in the Navy.....	art. 4 276
<i>Credit,</i>	
claim for, when admitted on trial, in suits by United States against individ-uals.....	951 179
in suits for delinquency against postmas-ter, contractor, &c.....	952 180
judgment at return term, in suits by United States against persons accountable for public money, unless credit claimed on oath, &c.....	957 180
in suits arising under postal laws, unless credit claimed, &c.....	958 181
payment for articles purchased on, by Army officers.....	1299 223
by enlisted men of the Army.....	1300 223
not allowed to purchasers of public lands.....	2356 434
<i>Creditors, (see Bankruptcy.)</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts over claims of.....	4972 969
appeal to circuit court from decision reject-ing claim.....	4980 970
how entered and filed.....	4984 971
to have notice of appeals to circuit court.....	4981 970
register to hold and preside at meetings of.....	4998 973
schedule of, to be furnished assignee.....	4998 973
word "creditor," what to include.....	5013 974
in voluntary bankruptcy, debtor to furnish schedule of.....	5015 975
notice to, warrant for.....	5019 975
preferences to, void as against assignee.....	5021 976
preferred, not allowed to prove debt.....	5021, 5084, 977, 986
in involuntary bankruptcy, who may peti-tion.....	5023 977
when petition must be filed.....	5023 977

	Page.
<i>Creditors—Continued.</i>	
any, may take place of petitioning, when	5026 977
schedule of, how made	5030, 5031 978
notice to, under warrant to state what	5032 979
first meeting of, proceedings	5033 979
choice of assignees by	5034 979
election of additional assignees by, when	5034 979
preferred, not eligible as assignee	5035 979
may require bond of assignee	5036 979
may remove assignee, how	5039 980
vacancies in office of assignee, how filled by	5041 980
proof of debts by, how made	5067, 5074, 983, 984
secured, admitted for what balance	5075 984
may release claim and prove debt	5075 984
when right of redemption may be released to	5075, 984, 985
execution of instruments by	5075 985
not allowed to prove, when	5075 985
where and before whom proof may be made by	5076 985
verification of claims of, how made	5077 985
requirements of oath to be taken by	5077 985
oath, by whom to be taken	5078 985
by whom may be administered	5079 985
names of proving, how registered	5080 985
books open to inspection of	5080 985
may require examination of bankrupt	5081, 5086 986
to surrender preference before receiving dividend	5084 986
how to share in the distribution of estate	5091 987
second meeting of, proceedings	5092 987
dividend may be declared by	5092 987
third meeting of, proceedings	5093 987
final dividend, determination of	5093 987
other meetings of, when called	5093 987
notice of meetings, how given to	5094 987
may appear by attorney	5095 988
notice to, of assignee's final account	5096 988
of assignee's application for discharge	5096 988
when final dividend ordered	5096 988
proving, after dividend, how to share	5097 988
list of, entitled to dividend, how made	5102 989
notice of dividends, how given to	5102 989
payment, how made	5102 989
resolution of, for settlement of estate by trustees	5103 989
when, may adopt	5103 989
who may vote for	5103 989
resolution to be certified to court	5103 989
nomination of trustees	5103 989
what consent required	5103 989
consent binding on whom	5103 989
committee to have direction	5103 989
proving, not to maintain suits	5105 990
not to prosecute for provable debts	5106 990
notice to, of bankrupt's application for discharge	5109 990
may oppose discharge, how	5111 992
number and amount of, required for voluntary discharge	5112 992
in second bankruptcy, number and amount necessary	5116 993
may apply for annulment of discharge, when	5120 993
in case of partnerships, who may petition	5121 994
who may prove debts	5121 994
who to choose assignee	5121 994
distribution of assets	5121 994
in case of corporations, who may petition	5122 994

	Page.
<i>Creditors—Continued.</i>	
property, how distributed	5122 994
prior proceedings by, in State courts in certain cases, validity of	5123 995
forfeiture for receiving security fraudulently	5131 997
<i>Creditors' Meetings, (see Bankruptcy.)</i>	
register to hold and preside at	4998 973
first meeting, notice of, to state what	5032 979
proceedings at	5033 979
for election of additional assignees, may be ordered	5034 979
for filling vacancies may be called	5041 980
second meeting, when and how called	5092 987
proceedings at	5092 987
third, when and how called	5093 987
proceedings at	5093 987
other, not to be called unless ordered by court	5093 987
notice of, how given	5093 987
not called at proper times, remedy, when	5098 988
<i>Creditor's Oath,</i>	
claims in bankruptcy to be verified by	5077 985
to be in writing and signed	5077 985
deposition to set forth what	5077 985
claimant to testify of his own knowledge	5078 985
when may be made by attorney or agent	5078 985
officers of corporations to take	5078 985
by whom may be administered	5079 985
in foreign countries, who may administer	5079 985
<i>Crew,</i>	
of merchant-vessel may resist pirates, &c	4295 834
may retake vessel from pirates, &c., of, on American vessel, withholding suitable food, inflicting unusual punishments	5347 1043
endeavor of, to make revolt or mutiny, to stir up disobedience of orders, &c	5359 1045
confinement of master by	5359 1045
<i>Crew-Lists,</i>	
shall be furnished by master before clearance is granted	4573 891
shall be examined and certified by collector of customs	4574 891
rules respecting duplicate	4575 892
discharge of seamen deserters by consul, &c., to be entered on	4600 898
<i>Criers,</i>	
appointment of, by circuit and district courts; compensation of	715 135
<i>Crimes and Offenses,</i>	
jurisdiction over, of district courts	563 94
of circuit courts	629 112
courts of United States to have exclusive cognizance of, against United States	711 134
punishable with death, in what county to be tried, &c	729 138
committed on high seas, in what district to be tried	730 138
begun in one district and completed in another, where to be tried and punished	731 138
duty of district attorneys to prosecute delinquents for	771 145
costs, on conviction for, not capital, to be awarded against defendant, at discretion, &c	974 183

	Page.
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
arrest, imprisonment, bailing, and removal, &c., of offenders, by whom and how done.....	1014 189
not infamous, how to be prosecuted.....	1022 190
persons in the Army accused of, against citizens, to be delivered up, &c.. art. 59.....	234 234
knowingly aiding, &c., another to commit murder, robbery, or other piracy on high seas.....	5323 1040
knowingly receiving property feloniously taken by pirate, &c.; entertaining pirate, &c., knowing, &c.....	5324 1040
hanging.....	5325 1040
corruption of blood, forfeiture of estate.....	5326 1040
whipping and standing in pillory.....	5327 1040
State jurisdiction over crimes.....	5328 1040
benefit of clergy.....	5329 1040
pardon or remission of one of two punishments.....	5330 1040
treason.....	5331 1041
punishment of treason.....	5332 1041
misprision of treason.....	5333 1041
inciting or engaging in rebellion or insurrection.....	5334 1041
unlawful correspondence with foreign government.....	5335 1041
conspiracy to overthrow or levy war against, or to oppose authority of Government.....	5336 1041
recruiting soldiers, &c., within United States, to serve against.....	5337 1042
enlisting within United States, to serve against.....	5338 1042
murder, within any fort, &c., or on high seas, &c.....	5339 1042
maliciously wounding, on high seas, &c., whereby death ensues, &c.....	5339 1043
delivery of body of offender, for dissection.....	5340 1043
manslaughter.....	5341 1043
attempting to commit murder or manslaughter.....	5342 1043
punishment of manslaughter.....	5343 1043
causing death on steamboat, &c., by negligence.....	5344 1043
rape, in any fort, &c., or on high seas, &c.....	5345 1043
assault with dangerous weapon, on high seas, &c.....	5346 1043
beating, wounding, &c., crew of American vessel, inflicting cruel and unusual punishments.....	5347 1043
maiming, in any fort, &c., or on high seas, &c.....	5348 1044
seduction of female passenger on American vessel.....	5349 1044
payment of fine to female seduced.....	5350 1044
evidence of seduction, and limitation of prosecution.....	5351 1044
bigamy in a Territory, &c.....	5352 1044
transporting, &c., nitro-glycerine, &c., in passenger-vessel.....	5353 1044
causing death by explosion of nitro-glycerine, &c., while transported in violation, &c.....	5354 1044
transporting nitro-glycerine, &c., without proper marks.....	5355 1045
stealing on high seas, &c., or in place under exclusive jurisdiction, &c.....	5356 1045
knowingly receiving goods stolen, &c.....	5357 1045
plundering vessel in distress, wrecked, &c.....	5358 1045
endeavoring to make revolt on American vessel.....	5359 1045
revolt and mutiny on American vessel.....	5360 1045

	Page.
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
maliciously attacking vessel, with intent to plunder, &c.....	5361 1046
breaking and entering vessel, with intent, &c.....	5362 1046
cutting, destroying, &c., cordage, cable, &c.....	5362 1046
maliciously, &c., forcing officer or mariner on shore, in order to leave him in foreign port, &c.....	5363 1046
conspiring to cast away vessel, in order to injure underwriters.....	5364 1046
casting away, &c., of vessel by owner, in order to injure underwriters.....	5365 1046
casting away, &c., of vessel by person not owner.....	5366 1046
setting fire to, or attempting to destroy vessel, on high seas, &c.....	5367 1047
piracy, as defined by law of nations.....	5368 1047
laying violent hands on master, by seaman.....	5369 1047
robbery on vessel on high seas, &c.....	5370 1047
robbery on shore by crew landing from piratical vessel.....	5371 1047
offenses on high seas, &c., which, if committed within body of county, would be punishable by death.....	5372 1047
piracy under color of commission from foreign state.....	5373 1047
piracy by making war, &c., in violation of treaty, &c.....	5374 1047
piracy, continuing negro, &c., on board vessel, with intent to make him a slave; selling, delivering, &c.....	5375 1047
piracy by landing from vessel and seizing negro, &c., with intent to make him a slave, &c.....	5376 1048
bringing in any negro, &c., from any foreign country, as a slave.....	5377 1048
equipping vessel for slave-trade.....	5378 1048
citizen transporting negro, &c., from foreign country, for purpose of holding or selling him as a slave.....	5379 1048
master of American vessel found hovering on coast, having negro, &c., on board, with intent, &c.....	5380 1048
citizen serving on American vessel employed in transporting slaves from one foreign country to another.....	5381 1048
citizen serving on foreign vessel employed in slave-trade.....	5382 1048
feloniously running away with vessel.....	5383 1048
attempting to corrupt master or mariner, &c., to run away with vessel, turn pirate, &c.....	5384 1049
arson of dwelling-house, &c., within fort, navy-yard, &c.....	5385 1049
arson of armory, arsenal, &c.....	5386 1049
arson of vessel of war, afloat, &c.....	5387 1049
unlawfully cutting, &c., timber on lands of United States.....	5388 1049
circulating, selling, &c., obscene literature.....	5389 1049
misprision of felony, by person having knowledge of murder, &c., on high seas, &c.....	5390 1050
punishment of offenses according to laws of State, committed in place ceded to United States, &c.....	5391 1050
perjury.....	5392 1050
subornation of perjury.....	5393 1050
stealing, or altering, &c., any record, &c., of court of United States, whereby judgment made void or reversed, &c.....	5394 1051
taking false oath in naturalization proceedings.....	5395 1051

	Page.
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
indictment for perjury, what to contain, 5396	1051
indictment for subornation of perjury, what to contain 5397	1051
obstructing, &c., officer of United States in serving process of court of United States; assaulting such officer. 5398	1051
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence or intimidate witness or officer in court of United States. 5399	1051
rescuing person found guilty, while going to execution, &c. 5400	1051
rescuing person before conviction, who stands committed for capital crime, 5401	1051
rescuing dead body of offender, after execution 5402	1052
destroying or stealing records, papers, &c., filed with officer of court, or in public office. 5403	1052
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence, intimidate, &c., any grand or petit juror of court of United States. 5404	1052
sending communication to juror, to influence his action 5405	1052
conspiring to deter, by force, &c., any party or witness in court of United States from attending court, &c. 5406	1052
conspiring to influence verdict, indictment, &c. 5406	1052
conspiring to defeat, impede, &c., due course of justice with intent to deny any citizen equal protection of laws, &c., 5407	1052
destruction or fraudulent taking of records, by officer having custody, &c. 5408	1053
marshal, &c., suffering escape of prisoner, 5409	1053
of prisoner charged with offense against foreign government. 5410	1053
taking, altering, &c., expediente, map, &c., in archives of surveyor-general of California 5411	1053
fraudulently placing expediente, map, &c., among archives of surveyor-general of California 5412	1053
"obligation or other security of United States," what included in, in Title CRIMES 5413	1054
counterfeiting, &c., falsely altering, &c., any obligation or security of United States 5414	1055
national-bank circulation-notes 5415	1055
letters-patent 5416	1055
certificate of entry of goods. 5417	1055
bid, proposal, guarantee, official bond, &c. 5418, 5479,	1055, 1068
signature of judge or seal of court of United States. 5419	1055
military bounty-land warrant, certificate of purchase, certificate of location, &c. 5420	1056
deed, power of attorney, certificate, receipt, &c. 5421	1056
having in possession, with intent, &c., counterfeited deed, power of attorney, &c. 5422	1056
counterfeiting, &c., falsely altering, &c., certificate of registry, enrollment, license, &c., of vessel 5423	1056
passport, sea-letter, clearance. 5423	1056
permit, debenture, &c. 5423	1056
false personation, &c., in procuring naturalization 5424	1057

	Page.
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
counterfeiting, &c., any instrument or paper required or authorized by naturalization laws 5424	1057
using, &c., being possessed of, with intent, &c., receiving, &c., false or fraudulent certificate of citizenship. 5425	1057
using false certificate of citizenship or judgment, &c., for purpose of registering or voting. 5426	1057
aiding and abetting in violation of sections 5424-5426 5427	1057
using certificate of naturalization fraudulently procured, falsely representing to be a citizen. 5428	1057
application of sections 5424-5428 5429	1058
unlawfully using genuine plates, &c., for printing "obligations, &c., of United States." 5430	1058
unlawfully engraving any plate, &c., in likeness of plate designed for printing obligation, &c., of United States, 5430	1058
having in possession, &c., any plate in similitude of plate for printing obligations, &c., of United States. 5430	1058
printing, &c., any engraving, &c., in likeness of obligation, &c., of United States 5430	1058
bringing into United States any plate, &c., or any engraving, &c., in likeness of obligation, &c., of United States, 5430	1058
passing, uttering, &c., counterfeited, &c., obligations, &c., of United States, 5431	1058
taking or making impression on any material from any implement intended to be used in printing obligations, &c., of United States. 5432	1058
having in possession, &c., any impression on any material from any implement intended to be used for printing obligations, &c., of United States. 5433	1059
buying, selling, &c., counterfeited, &c., obligations, &c., of United States. 5434	1059
national-bank notes 5434	1059
false personation of holder of public stocks or person entitled to pension, prize-money, &c. 5435	1059
demanding any sum in public stocks, or payment of pension, prize-money, &c., by virtue of forged, &c., power of attorney. 5436	1059
director or officer of expired corporation uttering as money bills of corporation 5437	1059
presenting for payment or allowance any claim against United States, knowing it to be false, &c. 5438	1060
using false voucher, &c., to obtain payment, &c., of claim against United States 5438	1060
conspiring to defraud United States by obtaining payment, &c., of fraudulent claim 5438	1060
delivering less money or property for military or naval use than described in receipt or voucher for. 5438	1060
giving receipt or voucher, &c., for arms or other property for military or naval use, without knowing truth thereof, and with intent, &c. 5438	1060
purchasing, &c., from soldier, officer, &c., not having right to sell, &c., any arms, equipments, stores, &c. 5438	1060
stealing, embezzling, unlawfully selling, any arms, stores, &c. 5439	1060

	Page.
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
punishment of parties to conspiracy to commit offense against, or to defraud United States, where one or more do any act.....	5440 1060
defrauding captor, or claimant of property taken as prize, or the United States, in relation to property so taken, or to documents.....	5441 1060
consul, &c., falsely certifying invoice.....	5442 1061
concealing or destroying invoice, &c., of goods imported, &c., after inspection demanded, or for purpose of suppressing evidence of fraud.....	5443 1061
officer admitting goods to entry on payment of less than lawful duty.....	5444 1061
effecting entry of goods at less than true weight, on false classification, or on payment of less than lawful duties, &c.....	5445 1061
rescuing property taken or detained by revenue officer.....	5446 1061
resisting, &c., officer of customs in making seizures or searches.....	5447 1061
staving, throwing overboard, &c., property, &c., to prevent seizure, &c., &c.....	5447 1061
falsely assuming to be revenue-officer and demanding or receiving money, &c., as such.....	5448 1061
bribing judge of United States to obtain opinion, &c.....	5449 1061
member of Congress, to influence vote, &c.....	5450 1062
officer of United States, &c., to influence action.....	5451 1062
giving or offering presents to officer of revenue by person engaged in importing or entering goods.....	5452 1062
secreting, embezzling, carrying away from place of authorized use or deposit, any implement intended to be used in printing obligations, &c., of United States.....	5453 1062
paper or other material intended to be used in printing obligations, &c., of United States.....	5453 1062
unlawfully taking away or using, &c., papers relating to claims against United States.....	5454 1063
enticing soldiers or sailors to desert from service of United States, harboring deserters, &c.....	5455 1063
robbery or larceny of personal property belonging to United States.....	5456 1063
counterfeiting, &c., coin or bars in likeness of gold or silver coin, &c., coined or stamped at Mint or assay-offices of United States.....	5457 1063
in resemblance of foreign gold or silver coins made current in United States by law.....	5457 1063
uttering, &c., counterfeited gold or silver coins in resemblance of United States or foreign coins, &c.....	5457 1063
having in possession, &c., any such coins, &c.....	5457 1063
counterfeiting, &c., minor coins of United States.....	5458 1064
fraudulently mutilating, &c., gold or silver coins of United States or of foreign countries made current in United States by law.....	5459 1064
debasement or diminishment of coins by officers of Mint, using false weights, &c.....	5460 1064

	Page.
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
embezzlement of metals, or of coins, medals, &c., by officers of Mint or assay-officers.....	5460 1064
unauthorized making, or uttering of, coins of gold or silver, as money.....	5461 1064
unauthorized making, or uttering of, minor coins of United States.....	5462 1064
counterfeiting, &c., post-office money-orders.....	5463 1064
counterfeiting, &c., postage-stamps, &c.; using counterfeited, &c.; printing without authority, &c.....	5464 1065
counterfeiting, &c., foreign postage-stamps, &c.....	5465 1065
injuring mail-matter deposited in letter-box, pillar-box, &c.....	5466 1065
embezzling, &c., letter containing valuable inclosure, and intended to be sent by mail, &c.....	5467 1065
meaning of words "intended to be sent by mail".....	5468 1066
stealing the mail, stealing any letter, &c., from mail or post-office; criminal opening or destruction of letter containing valuable inclosure.....	5469 1066
receiving, &c., valuable inclosure stolen from mail, post-office, &c., knowing, &c.....	5470 1066
delaying, embezzling, destroying newspapers sent by mail.....	5471 1067
postal employé opening mail of newspapers not addressed to office where he is employed.....	5471 1067
opening, embezzling, destroying mail of newspapers, by persons other than employé of postal service.....	5471 1067
robbing carrier, &c., of the mail.....	5472 1067
attempting to rob the mail by assaulting, threatening with dangerous weapon, &c.....	5473 1067
deserting the mail.....	5474 1067
stealing, embezzling, &c., mail-bag or other property of Post-Office Department; appropriating or misappropriating same, to injury, &c.....	5475 1067
cutting, injuring, &c., mail-bag or pouch, with intent, &c.....	5476 1067
stealing, embezzling, &c., mail-locks or keys, having in possession, &c., with intent, &c.; unlawful delivery of, by manufacturer, &c.....	5477 1067
breaking and entering post-office, with intent, &c.....	5478 1068
placing in, or taking from, post-office any letter, &c., in execution of scheme to defraud by means of correspondence, &c.....	5480 1068
extortion by officer of United States, under color of office.....	5481 1069
inspector of steamboats receiving illegal fees.....	5482 1069
payment by officer disbursing appropriation to any employé of United States of sum less than provided by law, and requiring receipt for amount larger than paid.....	5483 1069
receiving money, &c., under threat of informing, or for not informing, of violation of internal-revenue law.....	5484 1069
demanding or receiving illegal fees for obtaining pension or bounty-land; withholding pension or bounty-land warrant.....	5485 1069
embezzlement, wrongful conversion, by guardian, of ward's pension.....	5486 1070

	Page
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
pension-agent, &c., taking fee from pensioner for services connected with pension	5487 1070
disbursing officer depositing public money otherwise than authorized by law,	5488 1070
loaning public money	5488 1070
withdrawing from depository, or applying for purposes not authorized, any public money	5488 1070
Treasurer of United States, or other public depository, failing to keep safely moneys deposited, &c	5489 1070
loaning, using, converting, &c., improperly depositing, &c., by person charged with safe-keeping of public moneys	5490 1070
failure of officer, &c., having public money, &c., to render accounts as provided by law	5491 1070
failure of person having public moneys in possession to deposit, &c., when so required by head of proper Department	5492 1070
application of sections 5488-5492	5493 1070
evidence of balance due from defendants, on trial of indictment for embezzling public money, under sections 5488-5493	5494 1071
prima-facie evidence of embezzlement, on trial of indictment for embezzlement of person charged with safe-keeping, disbursement, &c., of public money,	5495 1071
evidence of conversion, &c., of public money, by person charged with disbursement, &c	5496 1071
person not authorized as depository receiving public money on deposit or by way of loan	5497 1071
using, transferring, converting, &c., public money	5497 1071
officer, &c., of United States acting as agent, &c., in prosecuting claim against United States	5498 1071
judge of United States accepting bribe; disqualification for office	5499 1071
member of Congress accepting bribe	5500 1072
officer of United States accepting bribe,	5501 1072
forfeiture of and disqualification for office, by violation of sections 5500, 5501,	5502 1072
officer contracting beyond appropriation for erection, repair, &c., of public building or improvement	5503 1072
officer of court of United States failing to deposit money belonging to registry; converting such money, &c	5504 1072
receiving from officer of court of United States, on loan or deposit, moneys belonging to registry	5505 1072
preventing, confederating to prevent, &c., any citizen from qualifying to vote, or voting, &c	5506 1073
intimidating, &c., another in exercising right of suffrage, to whom right guaranteed by fifteenth amendment	5507 1073
conspiring to oppress, &c., any citizen in exercise, &c., of any right, &c., secured by constitution or laws	5508 1073
punishment of felony, &c., committed in act of violating sections 5507, 5508,	5509 1073

	Page
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
subjecting inhabitant, &c., to deprivation of rights, &c., under color of law, custom, &c	5510 1074
false personation, &c., at election of Representative, &c., voting more than once, &c., or at place not authorized, &c	5511 1074
preventing qualified voter from voting at election of Representative, &c	5511 1074
compelling officer of election to receive or refuse vote contrary to law	5511 1074
compelling or inducing officer of elections to violate duty	5511 1074
false personation at registration of voters for Representatives, &c	5512 1074
by force, &c., preventing any person from registering as voter for Representative, &c	5512 1074
compelling or inducing, &c., officer of registration to violate duty	5512 1074
violations of duty by officer of registration	5512 1074
what deemed registration of voters for Representative, &c	5513 1075
prima-facie evidence of voting or offering to vote unlawfully at election of Representative, &c	5514 1075
violations of duty by officer of elections at election of Representatives, &c	5515 1075
obstructing, &c., officer charged with execution of warrant under sections 1984-1985, Title CIVIL RIGHTS; rescuing from custody of such officers	5516 1075
marshal, &c., refusing to execute powers under sections 1984-1985, Title CIVIL RIGHTS	5517 1075
conspiracy to prevent, by intimidation, &c., any person from accepting or holding office under United States	5518 1076
to induce person holding office under United States to leave State or district	5518 1076
to injure person holding office under United States on account of discharge of duties of office	5518 1076
for purpose of depriving person or class of persons of equal protection of laws, &c., or preventing authorities from securing equal protection, &c	5519 1076
to prevent, by force, &c., citizen qualified to vote from giving support toward election of President, &c., or member of Congress	5520 1076
supervisor of election, or special deputy marshal under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, refusing or neglecting to perform duty, after taking oath	5521 1076
obstructing supervisor of elections, or marshal or deputies, in performance of duty connected with elections, &c.,	5522 1076
preventing free attendance and presence at places of registration and election	5522 1076
refusing to answer or knowingly giving false information during verification of lists of persons who may have registered or voted	5523 1077
receiving on board of vessel, or carrying away, any person from United States to foreign country, to be sold or held as a slave	5524 1077

	Page.
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
kidnapping any person, with intent, &c.; enticing any person on board of vessel, &c., with intent that he be made or held as a slave.....	5525 1077
holding or returning persons to peonage.....	5526 1077
officer or person in military or naval service bringing or keeping troops at place of election in any State.....	5528 1077
preventing by intimidation, &c., qualified voter in any State from freely exercising right of suffrage at election in any State.....	5529 1077
prescribing qualifications of voters at election in any State.....	5530 1079
compelling, by force, &c., officer of election to receive vote of person not qualified, &c., or imposing regulations for elections different from those prescribed by law.....	5531 1078
disqualification for office, by violation of sections 5528-5531.....	5532 1078
punishment of accessory after the fact, to murder, robbery, or piracy.....	5533 1078
of accessory after the fact to robbery of carrier of the mail.....	5534 1078
of accessory after the fact to offense of stealing letter or other mail matter, or any inclosure therein.....	5535 1078
expenses of transporting, confining, and of execution of sentence upon, prisoners under law of United States, to be paid out of Treasury of United States.....	5536 1079
power of marshal to hire or procure a temporary jail.....	5537 1079
to make other temporary provision, &c.....	5538 1079
prisoners convicted of offense against United States to be subject to same discipline, &c., in State prisons as State convicts.....	5539 1079
selection of penitentiary where judicial district is divided.....	5540 1079
sentences to imprisonment for more than one year, where to be executed.....	5541 1079
sentences to imprisonment and confinement to hard labor, where to be executed.....	5542 1080
deduction from term of imprisonment for good conduct.....	5543, 5544 1080
only reasonable cost of subsisting prisoner, to be paid by Attorney-General to marshals, or to warden of jail in District of Columbia.....	5545 1080
Attorney-General to prescribe regulations for marshals, &c., as to prisoners.....	5545 1080
when Attorney-General may designate jail or penitentiary for imprisonment, &c., transportation to such prisoners, expenses, &c.....	5546 1080
Attorney-General to contract with authorities having control of such persons, for subsistence, proper employment, &c.....	5547 1080
when court may order sentence of imprisonment to be executed in house of correction or of reformation.....	5548 1081
juvenile offenders under sixteen years, where to be imprisoned.....	5549 1081
Attorney-General to contract with managers, &c., for subsistence and proper employment of juvenile offenders.....	5550 1081
to give notice to courts of United States of places provided for juvenile offenders.....	5550 1081

	Page.
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
committed on Guano Islands, how cognizable and punished, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	5576 1087
<i>Criminal Causes,</i>	
monthly adjournments of regular terms of district courts for trial of.....	578 101
special sessions of circuit courts for trial of.....	661 122
how directed to be held at place, within district, nearer than place appointed for regular sessions, &c.; adjournments, business at.....	662 122
precedence of, in Supreme Court, on writ of error to State court.....	710 133
when penalty of recognizance in, may be remitted, in whole or in part, after breach.....	1020 190
finding in, of offense included, &c.....	1035 191
<i>Criminal Proceeding,</i>	
testimony of witness before either House, &c., not to be used in, except, &c.....	259 162
pleadings of party and discoveries, &c., in judicial proceedings not to be used in, except, &c.....	860 162
<i>Crisfield,</i>	
port of entry in Maryland.....	2548 506
collector to reside at.....	2549 507
<i>Cruelty,</i>	
punishment for, in the Navy.....	art. 8 276
<i>Cultivation of Timber,</i>	
homestead-settlers engaged in, to have patents when.....	2317 426
person planting, &c., forty acres to have patent for quarter-section, when.....	2464 454
only one quarter-section to same person.....	2464 454
applications for land for, how made.....	2465 454
certificate or patent for land, when to issue.....	2466 454
proof of, how made.....	2466 454
abandoned land to revert to United States.....	2467 454
land acquired by, not liable for prior debts.....	2468 454
<i>Cumberland,</i>	
port of delivery in Virginia.....	2552 507
<i>Currants,</i>	
grown in the United States, exemption from tax of wine, &c., made from.....	3328 650
<i>Currency Bureau,</i>	
establishment of.....	324 53
rooms, furniture, &c., for.....	331 54
expenses of, to be paid out of taxes on national-bank circulation.....	5173 1006
<i>Cushing,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517 497
<i>Custom-House Dues,</i>	
Brazilian-mail steamships exempt from.....	4232 820
duration of such exemption.....	4232 820
<i>Custom-Houses,</i>	
samples of wool and hair to be deposited in.....	2916 568
when to be shipping-offices.....	4503 876
when President to direct removal of, in insurrectionary district, residence of collector, &c.....	5315 1038
<i>Customs,</i>	
duty of district attorneys, as to prosecution for fines, penalties, and forfeitures, &c.....	838 158
report by, to Secretary of the Treasury, of facts when attorney decides against prosecution for fines, &c.....	838 158
no payments to be made to officers or clerks of, until they make oath that they have received no moneys, &c.....	1790 318

	Page.
<i>Customs—Continued.</i>	
laws relating to, extended over Alaska. 1954	344
(See <i>Collectors, Deputy Collectors, Appraisers, Assistant Appraisers, Inspectors of Customs, Naval Officer, Surveyors of Customs, Customs-Officers.</i>)	
<i>Customs-Appropriations, (permanent,)</i>	
for debentures and other charges.....	730
debentures and drawbacks.....	731
for distributive shares of fines, &c.....	731
repayment of excess of deposits.....	731
refunding duties on goods destroyed.....	731
marine hospitals.....	731
refunding duties under act 14 July, 1870, &c.....	731
refunding proceeds of goods seized, &c.....	731
refunding proceeds of unclaimed merchandise.....	731
refunding duty on tea and coffee.....	731
drawback on materials for burnt Chicago.....	731
refunding certain discriminating duties, 3689.....	731
<i>Customs-Duties,</i>	
suits for, to be brought in name of United States.....	174
when special bail may be required in suits to recover.....	178
judgment at return term, in suits on bonds for recovery of, unless, &c.....	181
judgment in suit to recover, to recite, &c., and be payable in coin.....	181
execution of, to require marshal to satisfy same in coin, &c.....	181
interest on bonds for, to be allowed in suits, 963.....	181
dutiable articles not to be imported in public vessels..... art. 12	278
on non-enumerated articles.....	461
on certain re-imported articles.....	462
on goods produced east of Cape of Good Hope.....	462
discriminating duties on articles imported in foreign vessels.....	462
certificate of consul or minister to be indorsed on American artist's declaration to admit works of art free, &c., 2505.....	493
certain fish and fish-oil to be admitted into the United States from Canada, Prince Edward's Island, and Newfoundland free of, whenever, &c. 2506.....	493
special exemption from payment of, on merchandise recovered from vessels sunk and abandoned.....	494
certain produce of the forests of Maine, upon Saint John River, sawed, &c., in New Brunswick, to be admitted free of.....	494
of forests upon Saint Croix River.....	494
machinery for manufacture of beet-sugar to be exempt from.....	494
imported for repair only to be free of.....	494
paintings, statuary, and photographic pictures imported for exhibition, by, &c., and not intended for sale, to be free of; bond for payment of, on such as shall not be re-exported within, &c.....	494
materials for construction, &c., of certain vessels may be imported in bond, 2513.....	494
no duties to be paid, if, &c.....	494
such vessels not to engage in coastwise trade more than, &c.....	494

	Page.
<i>Customs-Duties—Continued.</i>	
certain articles needed for repair of American vessels, may be withdrawn from bonded warehouse free of.....	495
peltries and proper goods, &c., of Indians when admitted free of.....	495
on non-enumerated articles, rate of.....	495
cargoes for Greenport, N. Y., to pay at Sag Harbor.....	504
merchandise for Cold Spring or Port Jefferson, N. Y., to pay at New York.....	504
table of rates of, to be posted up in office of customs-officers, receipts for, penalty, &c.....	525
re-exportation, &c., bonds conditioned for payment of, when and by whom to be put in suit.....	542
on merchandise for districts other than that of arrival, how paid.....	542
when not paid in district of arrival, master of vessel what to do.....	542
bond for, by master of vessel proceeding to another district.....	542
when to be canceled.....	543
on excess of sea-stores.....	544
coal of steam-vessels exempt from.....	545
on articles contained in personal baggage, 2801.....	545
concealing articles in baggage subject to, penalty.....	545
baggage in transit to a foreign country exempt from.....	545
bond of importer or consignee of merchandise for, in certain cases.....	549
to be ascertained by collector of customs; certificate of to surveyor in certain cases.....	549
when greater than bond, no entry; surveyor in certain cases to collect and pay over.....	550
invoices of merchandise subject to ad valorem, how made out..... 2838, 551, 552	552
merchandise improperly invoiced to be held by collectors until payment of.....	552
when bond required for production of invoice of merchandise subject to ad valorem.....	553
not to be liquidated in certain cases until copy of invoice is received by collector.....	556
collector and naval officer to make estimate and secure payment of, before granting permit to unlade.....	558
merchandise requiring to be weighed, &c., and spirits and sugars requiring proof, &c., not to be removed from wharf until ascertained.....	561
to be paid before sale of perishable cargo, 2892.....	563
what ad valorem, to be collected in additions to entries, and how assessed, 2900.....	565
on imported articles omitted in entry without fraud, to be collected.....	565
who to establish regulations for estimating, in certain cases of depreciated currency.....	566
when estimated upon value of goods at date of shipment.....	566
merchandise subject to ad valorem, &c., how appraised.....	566
appraisal and assessment of, in certain cases according to value of goods at time of exportation.....	566

	Page.
<i>Customs-Duties—Continued.</i>	
on wines, &c., how graded, &c.....	2907
what, collected on additional entries exceeding ten per centum, &c., and on wools exceeding a certain price	2908
additional, in certain cases where appraisal exceeds ten per centum of invoice value.....	2909
how assessed on imports of different values invoiced at an average price....	2910
on wool in same bale, &c., of different qualities.....	2912
on vinegar to be collected according to standard.....	2917
on distilled spirits collected according to hydrometer proof.....	2918
on grain, how estimated.....	2919
when allowance made in estimating..	2921
when bond required of owner, &c., to determine rate of on merchandise.	2925
decision of collector as to rate of, &c., final, unless, &c.; no suit to be maintained for recovery of, &c., unless, &c.....	2931
additional, not deemed fines, penalties, &c., for the purpose of distribution, &c.,	2948
stored merchandise, when sold for....	2963
imports, how and where stored, upon non-payment of.....	2964
amount and payment of, when merchandise withdrawn from warehouse for consumption.....	2970
on merchandise in public store unpaid, after one year, &c., proceedings to obtain.....	2973
merchandise upon which, have been paid, when may remain in warehouse, &c., and be entitled to return duties, &c.,	2977
when permit granted for exportation of merchandise without payment of	2979
no abatement of for injury to goods while in public warehouse.....	2983
Secretary of Treasury to abate or refund, on goods destroyed, &c., by accident.....	2984
certain merchandise imported and destined for immediate transportation, &c., not subject to liquidation of, at port of arrival.....	2991
what, to be collected in certain cases of failure to transport merchandise in given time.....	3001
what imported merchandise may be withdrawn from warehouse for exportation to Mexico without payment of.....	3002
through port of Lavaca, Tex.....	3003
through port of Indianola, Tex.....	3004
merchandise arriving at certain ports for British provinces and Mexico not to pay.....	3005
how collected and paid ..	3009
paid under protest, &c., money, how credited.....	3010
paid under protest, &c., money, how received, &c.....	3011
suits to recover, erroneously, &c., exacted not to be maintained unless, &c.	3012
improperly collected, how refunded..	3012½
refunding, in cases of failure to comply with requirements of appeal..	3013
judgment for, what to recite and how payable, &c.....	3014
drawback of, how allowed.....	3015
restrictions on.....	3016

	Page.
<i>Customs-Duties—Continued.</i>	
on merchandise entitled to debenture,	3017
remitted on imported salt for curing fish.....	3022
debenture for drawback of, in certain cases, at what time payable.....	3038
no drawback until, received.....	3042
debenture certificates, when receivable for.....	3048
when payable on excess of sea-stores of vessels on northern, &c., frontiers, penalty, &c.....	3112
on saloon stores of certain vessels when paid, &c., penalty for failure, &c.	3113
foreign merchandise on board registered vessels, when not subject to ..	3127
United States notes not a legal tender in payment of.....	3588-3590
appropriation of receipts of, to interest on sinking-fund.....	3688
appropriation to refund, on goods destroyed.....	3689
application of coin received from.....	3694
not to be deposited in national-bank depositories.....	5153
national-bank notes not receivable for,	5182
President may cause, to be collected at port of delivery in case of insurrection, &c.....	5314
when land and naval forces may be employed to prevent removal of vessel, &c., detained for payment of, in times of insurrection, &c.....	5316
when port of entry may be closed by proclamation of the President; forfeitures.....	5317
when President may employ vessels in addition to revenue-cutters in aid of collection of.....	5318
willfully concealing or destroying invoice, book, or paper relating to merchandise liable to, after inspection demanded, or to suppress evidence of fraud.....	5443
<i>Customs-Fees,</i>	
table of, to be posted up in office of customs-officers, receipts for, penalty, &c.....	2635
penalty for demanding, &c., excessive.	2636
accounts of, to be kept by customs-officers and transmitted to Commissioner, &c., penalty.....	2639
collectors of northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontier districts to render an account of.....	2644
of collectors.....	2654
of collector and naval officer at same port, how divided and who to account for.....	2655
drawback fees, how shared, &c.....	2656
of surveyors, inspectors, and deputy inspectors.....	2657
of collectors for entry on northern, &c., frontiers.....	2658
when customs-officers to receive pro rata fees only.....	2687
of collectors and of surveyors acting as collectors, limit of.....	2688
paid into the Treasury, how to be credited.....	2692
decisions of collectors of customs as to, final, unless, &c.; no suit to be maintained for recovery of until, &c.	2932
railroad-cars laden with certain imports, &c., to be exempt from manifest-fees.....	3007

Customs-Fees—Continued.

on gaugeable merchandise exported and withdrawn from warehouse, &c.,	3023	585
on weighable articles, &c.	3024	585
appropriation of	3687	729
<i>Customs-Laws,</i>		
enforcement and violation of provisions concerning	3058-3094,	591-597
for protection of seizing officers extended to officers seizing under postal laws,	3991	776
<i>Customs-Officers,</i>		
in Alabama	2565	511
in Alaska	2592	517
in California	2583	515
in Connecticut	2534	502
in Delaware	2547	506
in District of Columbia	2550	507
in Florida	2563	510
in Georgia	2560	509
for Indiana and Illinois	2602	518
in Louisiana	2569	512
in Maine	2518	498
in Maryland	2549	507
in Massachusetts	2529	500
in Michigan	2600	518
in Minnesota	2596	517
in Mississippi	2567	511
in New Hampshire	2523	499
in New Jersey	2542	505
in New York	2536	503
in North Carolina	2556	509
in Ohio	2604	519
in Oregon and Washington Territory	2587	516
in Pennsylvania	2544	506
in Rhode Island	2532	501
for San Diego, Cal.	2607	519
in South Carolina	2558	509
in Texas	2579	514
in Vermont	2526	499
in Virginia	2553	508
in Wisconsin	2598	517
term of office of	2613	521
additional oath of	2616	521
bonds of	2619	522
by whom approved and where filed,	2620	523
duties of	2621-2629,	523, 524
penalty for demanding or receiving excessive fees	2636	525
penalty for certifying shipment of merchandise entitled to drawback, &c., without inspection, &c., by	2637	526
not to own vessels, &c., nor engage in importation	2638	520
books, blanks, &c., how furnished to	2646	527
to follow instructions and decisions of Secretary of Treasury	2652	528
when and in what districts certain may be abolished	2653	528
salaries of	2661-2746,	529-537
apportionment of pay for part of year's service	2687	531
to administer oaths	2805	546
demand by, of manifests of vessels arriving within four leagues, &c.	2811	547
of vessels arriving in port of discharge	2812	547
neglecting to certify production of manifests, penalty	2814	548
report by, for failure to produce manifests	2815	548
to board vessels at New Orleans for Natchez or Vicksburgh, powers and duties of,	2832	550
expenses of, by whom paid	2833	550

Customs-Officers—Continued.

in appraisal department at New York not to engage in mercantile business	2941	572
not to enter into contract for use of warehouse before completion	2957	574
to have charge and supervision of private warehouse	2960	574
powers of, for discovery of frauds and seizure of merchandise relanded contrary to law	3049	589
when to board vessels and make searches and arrests	3059	591
how to obtain warrant to search dwelling-house, &c.	3066	592
when to board vessel, demand manifest, make searches, &c., power of	3067	592
master of vessel, obstructing, penalty, &c.,	3068	592
what to do, where articles found separate from cargo	3069	592
when to make known character; power of, to demand assistance, &c.; refusal to assist, penalty	3071	593
when and where to make seizures of vessels, &c.	3072	593
when sned, &c., may give special matter in evidence under the general issue,	3073	593
what proportion of fines, penalties, and forfeitures to be distributed to	3090	596
powers and duties of, in northern and northwestern frontier districts	3097	598
when to retain baggage, &c., imported from contiguous foreign countries, and examine; forfeiture	3101	598
when to seal vessels and cars to avoid inspection at first port of arrival	3102	599
appropriation of fees paid for services of,	3687	729
shall require oath as to letters before granting clearances to vessels leaving United States	3987	775
shall search vessels for letters illegally conveyed	3989	776
may seize, &c., letters being illegally carried	3990	776
disposal of letters, &c., seized by	3991	776
shall aid in collection of postage, &c., on letters, &c., carried in foreign vessels,	4015,	779, 780
to observe State inspection-laws in clearing vessels	4202	816
to pay fees of marshals and witnesses in investigations by steamboat inspectors	4451	867
to enforce provisions of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS	4496	874
penalty for neglect of such duty	4497	874
shall require certificate of shipping-commissioner as to effects of deceased seamen before granting clearance,	4539	883
two per cent. for privateer pension-fund to be paid to	4759	933
shall deposit the two per cent. in Treasury	4760	933
when appointed to carry into effect licenses, &c., relating to supplies in parts of State in insurrection against United States, how compensated,	5305	1036
knowingly admitting to entry any goods, &c., upon payment of less than lawful duty	5444	1061
assaulting, resisting, &c., in execution of duty	5447	1061

	Page.
<i>Customs-Officers—Continued.</i>	
rescuing property seized by.....	5447 1061
discharging deadly weapon at, or using, &c., in resisting, in execution of his duty.....	5447 1061
making, or offering to make, any gratuity or present to, by person engaged in importation, &c., or interested in entry of goods, &c.....	5452 1062
<i>Customs Revenue,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of collecting, 3687	729
<i>Cuttings,</i>	
to be third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761
<i>Cuyahoga,</i>	
collection-district in Ohio, what to com- prise.....	2603 518
officers of customs in, residence of.....	2604 519
additional inspectors for collection-dis- trict of.....	2605 519
<i>Cypress,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 301
D.	
<i>Dakota Territory,</i>	
establishment and boundaries of.....	1900 336
judicial power in, how vested.....	1907 337
jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866 331
writs of error, and appeals in, to Supreme Court of United States, how regu- lated.....	1909 337
district courts in, to have jurisdiction of circuit and district courts of United States, &c.....	1910, 337, 338
judicial districts in, how organized, &c.....	1913 338
assignment of judges to districts in, how made.....	1918 339
terms of district courts in, how fixed.....	1919 339
number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922 339
restrictions upon legislative power in.....	1925 340
justices of the peace in, limit of jurisdic- tion of.....	1926 340
contingent expenses of executive depart- ment of, annual appropriation for, 1935	341
legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1939 341
mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1942 342
seat of government in, how changed.....	1944 342
reservation of public lands for school pur- poses in.....	1946 342
certain laws of, continued in force in Wyom- ing.....	1948 343
appointment of surveyor-general for, au- thorized.....	2207 390
salary of, (see <i>Territories</i>),.....	2208 390
boundaries of land-districts in, established, 2256,	414, 415
<i>Dakota Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established; office at Dakota City.....	2256 413
<i>Damaged Goods,</i>	
appraisers of customs to certify rate of percentage of; deductions, how made; proof of, where lodged.....	2927 569
imported, by whom appraised, &c., at New York.....	2943 572
<i>Damages,</i>	
when allowed for delay, to respondent in error.....	1010 188
to arms, equipments, &c., in the Army, re- port of.....	1220 214
payment for.....	1303 223

	Page.
<i>Damages—Continued.</i>	
to military supplies, payment for.....	1304 223
to military stores, responsibility for. art. 15	231
right of action to recover, for deprivation of rights secured by Constitution, &c., (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1979 348
for injury, &c., in furtherance of con- spiracy.....	1980, 348, 349
against persons neglecting to prevent wrongs by conspirators.....	1981 349
of legal representatives in case of death resulting.....	1981 349
amounts recoverable for widow or heirs, 1981	349
not recoverable for manufacture or use of article prior to issue of patent, on re- newed application by party who has failed to pay final fee.....	4897 956
not recoverable for use, &c., of particular article purchased of inventor, or made with his consent, prior to appli- cation for patent.....	4899 956
not recoverable by patentee or assignee failing to mark or label patented article, except on proof &c.....	4900 956
for infringement of patent, recoverable in action on the case; what judgment may be rendered by the court.....	4919 960
pleading and proof in action to recover, for infringement of patent.....	4920 960
assessment of, by the court, in suit in equity to enjoin infringement of patent, &c.....	4921 960
action on the case to recover, for infringe- ment of trade-mark.....	4942 964
action on the case to recover, for injuries suffered by reason of any person pro- curing registry of trade-mark by false representations.....	4942 965
for violation of copyright of book.....	4964 967
of dramatic composition by publicly per- forming &c.,.....	4966 968
for printing, without consent of the author or proprietor, any manuscript.....	4967 968
unliquidated, in bankruptcy, how assessed and proved.....	5067 983
<i>Damaging Vessel or Cargo,</i>	
punishment of seamen for.....	4596 896
<i>Dams,</i>	
allowed to be constructed across so much of Iowa River, within State of Iowa, as lies north of town of Wapello.....	5248 1020
<i>Danvers,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 499
<i>Dardanelle Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256, 399, 400
<i>Darien,</i>	
port of delivery in Georgia.....	2559 509
deputy collector to reside at.....	2560 510
<i>Day's Work,</i>	
of laborer, &c., to be eight hours.....	3738 742
<i>Dead Letters,</i>	
action of Post-Office Department as to for- eign.....	401 66
Postmaster-General may make regulations as to.....	3936 768
containing valuables, disposition of.....	3938 769
accounts to show amount derived from.....	4049 785
accounts to show expenditures for.....	4049 785
unclaimed money in, to be deposited as pos- tal revenues.....	4050 785
<i>Dead-Letter Office,</i>	
when uncalled-for letters shall be forwarded to.....	3936 768
unpaid letters shall be sent to.....	3937 769
valuable letters to be registered in.....	3938 769

	Page.
<i>Deaf and Dumb, Columbia Institution for,</i>	
corporation established	4859
powers	4859
terms of deed of transfer made part of the charter	4860
real or personal property held by, not to be devoted to any other purpose	4861
real estate belonging to, not to be sold except by authority of Congress	4861
management of, according to constitution, &c.	4862
election of officers under the constitution	4862
alteration of constitution	4862
appointment of Government directors,	4863
how to be made, and term of office,	4863
admission of indigent pupils from District of Columbia	4864
admission of pupils from States and Territories	4865
not to be supported by the United States,	4865
justices of the peace to report deaf and dumb persons in District of Columbia to the president of the institution	4866
superintendent to make a full statement to Congress of expenditures made under its appropriations	4867
president and directors to make annual report to the Secretary of the Interior	4868
also statement of receipts and disbursements	4868
education of indigent blind persons, provision for	4869
<i>Dealers in Leaf-Tobacco, (see Retail Dealers in Leaf-Tobacco.)</i>	
penalty for carrying on business without paying special tax	3242
special tax of	3244
definition of	3244
no exemption from special tax of, except in case of farmer or planter selling, &c.	3244
to sell only to certain classes of persons,	3244
to render statement of sales when demanded	3359
book to be kept by	3360
<i>Dealers in Tobacco,</i>	
penalty for carrying on business without payment of special tax	3242
special tax of	3244
definition of	3244
to make inventory of tobacco and snuff on hand July 20, 1868, unstamped, and monthly thereafter	3378
<i>Death,</i>	
offenses for which it may be adjudged in the Navy	art. 4.
sentence of, how determined in the Navy,	art. 50
to be confirmed by President	art. 53
in case of, of person having paid special tax, rights of representatives	3241
happening on vessel to be entered in log-book	4290
knowingly aiding, abetting, &c., another to commit any murder, robbery, or other piracy upon the high seas, shall be punished by	5323
benefit of clergy not allowed, upon conviction of crime punished by	5329
treason may be punished by, or, &c.	5332

	Page.
<i>Death—Continued.</i>	
murder within place under exclusive jurisdiction of United States, or upon high seas, &c., or malicious wounding, &c., causing death, shall be punished by	5339
rape, committed within any fort, &c., or upon the high seas, &c., shall be punished by	5345
willful and corrupt casting away, &c., of any vessel on high seas, by owner, with intent to injure underwriter, shall be punished by	5365
willful and corrupt casting away of vessel on the high seas, by person not owner, shall be punished by	5366
piracy on high seas, as defined by law of nations, shall be punished by	5368
laying violent hands by seaman upon commander, to prevent his fighting in defense of his vessel, &c., shall be punished by	5369
robbery upon high seas, upon any vessel, &c., shall be punished by	5370
robbery on shore, by any of crew landing from piratical vessel, &c., shall be punished by	5371
offenses on high seas, or in harbor, bay, &c., out of jurisdiction of any State, which, if committed within body of county, would be punishable by death, shall be punished by	5372
murder, robbery, or any act of hostility against United States, or citizen of, under color of commission from foreign state, &c., shall be punished by	5373
making war on United States on high seas, or cruising against vessels of, contrary to treaty defining same as piracy, shall be punished by	5374
forcibly confining, &c., on board of vessel, any negro, &c., with intent to make him a slave, or offering, &c., on board of vessel, to sell negro, &c., as a slave, or, on high seas transferring negro, &c., with intent, &c., by any of crew of foreign vessel engaged in slave-trade, or any of crew of vessel of citizen, shall be punished by	5375
landing from vessel, and, on foreign shore, seizing negro, &c., with intent to make him a slave, by any of crew of foreign vessel engaged in slave-trade, or any of crew of vessel of citizen, shall be punished by	5376
willfully and maliciously burning, in any fort, dock-yard, &c., any dwelling-house, barn, &c., shall be punished by	5385
maliciously burning vessel of war afloat on high seas, &c., shall be punished by	5387
rescuing by force any person found guilty of capital crime, while going to or during execution, shall be punished by	5400
<i>Death of Party,</i>	
proceedings to make executor or administrator party	955
suggestion of, on record, where one of several plaintiffs or defendants dies	956
<i>Death Sentence,</i>	
in Army, by what vote of court-martial,	art. 96
confirmation of	art. 105
suspension of	art. 111

	Page.
<i>Death Sentence—Continued.</i>	
in Navy, by what vote of court-martial, art. 50	283
confirmation of..... art. 53	284
<i>Debasing of Coin,</i>	
penalty for debasing gold or silver coins at mints of United States.....	1064
<i>Debates of Congress,</i>	
how to be printed.....	14
<i>De bene esse, (see Depositions.)</i>	
<i>Debentures,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts in suits on.....	95
of circuit courts.....	111
judgment at return term, in suits upon, unless, &c.....	181
interest allowed on, in suits upon.....	182
merchandise entitled to, when drawback allowed on.....	585
merchandise entitled to, when may be changed into packages other than, &c.....	586
notice of, to whom given.....	586
how issued and to whom payable.....	587
when payment of, refused by collector, protest of; suit, how brought.....	587
how assigned, &c.....	587
for drawback on certificate of exportation of merchandise from port other than that of importation.....	587
refusal to grant, when over \$100, collector what to do.....	588
bond to be given for delivery of merchandise at a foreign port before receipt of.....	588
appropriation for payment of, how expended; who to pay; certificates of, where receivable for customs.....	589
falsely making, forging, altering, &c., uttering as true any false, &c.....	1056
<i>Debentures and other Charges,</i>	
appropriation for refunding.....	730
<i>Debentures and Drawbacks,</i>	
customs, appropriation for.....	731
<i>Debenture-Certificates,</i>	
fee for.....	852
<i>Debt,</i>	
imprisonment for, not allowed in States where imprisonment for debt abolished.....	185
enlisted men in the Army exempt from arrest for.....	216
enlisted marines exempt from arrest for.....	273
homestead-lands not liable to satisfaction of, contracted prior to issue of patent.....	423
contracted through the sale of articles with intent to evade tax to be void.....	687
<i>Debtor, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>	
who may apply for discharge.....	975
petition of, how addressed.....	975
to contain what statements.....	975
schedule and inventory to be annexed,.....	975
filing petition of, an act of bankruptcy.....	975
adjudgment of bankruptcy on petition of,.....	975
schedule of debts, to contain what.....	975
inventory, to contain what.....	975
verification of schedule and inventory by,.....	975
who to take oath of allegiance.....	975
may amend schedule and inventory.....	976
who may be involuntary bankrupt.....	976
what acts of, are acts of involuntary bankruptcy.....	976

	Page.
<i>Debtor—Continued.</i>	
order to appear and show cause.....	5024
may be restrained from transferring property.....	977
when liable to arrest on creditors' petition.....	977
proceedings upon order to show cause.....	977
on return-day.....	977
may demand trial by jury.....	977
proceedings against, when dismissed.....	978
when to be adjudged involuntary bankrupt.....	978
to furnish schedule and inventory.....	978
to execute all necessary instruments.....	990
5104, 982, 990	
examination of.....	986
examination of wife of.....	986
when wife does not attend, discharge refused to.....	986
when imprisoned, examination of.....	987
subject at all times to order of court.....	990
required to do all necessary acts.....	990
liable for contempt.....	990
when default may be excused.....	990
suits against, deemed waived, when.....	990
stay of suits against, pending proceedings,.....	990
5106	
not liable to arrest pendente lite.....	990
when may apply for discharge.....	991
grounds for opposing discharge of.....	991
discharge of, how granted.....	992
5112	
final oath of.....	992
5113	
discharge of, when granted.....	992
5114	
in second bankruptcy, how discharged.....	993
5116	
effect of discharge of.....	993
5119	
annulment of discharge of, proceedings for,.....	993
5120	
settlement of estate of, by trustees, proceedings in.....	989
5103	
<i>Debts, Bankrupt, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>	
schedule of, to be filed by voluntary petitioner.....	975
5014, 5015	
in involuntary proceedings, how filed,.....	978
5030, 5031	
amount of, requisite for voluntary adjudication.....	975
5014	
for adjudgment of involuntary bankruptcy.....	976
5021	
what are provable.....	983, 984
5067-5072, 5073	
mutual and set-off, how allowed.....	984
5073	
distinct, of partner, how proven.....	984
5074	
secured, conditions for proof of.....	984, 985
5075	
proof of, when and before whom may be made.....	985
5076	
allowance of proved.....	986
5085	
list of proved, how made and certified.....	986
5085	
evidence required for payment of certain,.....	987
5091	
what, entitled to priority in order for dividend.....	988
5101	
proof of, to be a waiver of suits.....	990
5105	
unsatisfied judgments discharged by proof of.....	990
5105	
suits for provable, to be stayed when.....	990
5106	
application for discharge from, when made,.....	991
5108	
when discharge from, invalid.....	991, 992
5110, 991, 992	
discharge from, when granted.....	992
5114	
certificate of discharge from, form of.....	992
5115	
fiduciary, not released by discharge.....	993
5117	
discharge to be release from what.....	993
5119	
partnership, how proved.....	994
5121	
corporate, how adjudicated.....	994, 995
5122, 994, 995	
penalty of debtor failing to disclose fictitious.....	997
5132	
<i>Debts by or to United States,</i>	
provisions concerning.....	691-696
3466-3494, 691-696	

Page.		Page.
	<i>Debts by or to United States—Continued.</i>	
	what shall be a legal tender in payment of, except.....	3588-3590
	<i>Debts by United States,</i>	
	may be paid in national-bank notes, when, 3475	693
	in interest-bearing treasury-notes, when, 3476	693
	in United States notes, except for interest on public debt.....	3588
	in demand Treasury notes, under acts July 17, 1861, and February 12, 1862, except for, &c.....	3589
	in Treasury notes under acts March 3, 1863, and June 30, 1864, for face value, excluding interest, except, &c., 3590	712
	<i>Debts to United States,</i>	
	who to superintend recovery of, and direct suits for.....	269
	to have priority.....	3466
	priority of, to extend to voluntary assignments, attachments, and bankruptcy.....	3466
	when executor, &c., liable for.....	3467
	priority of surety on bond to United States, who pays.....	3468
	compromise of.....	3469
	in what payable.....	3473, 3588-3590, 692 , 712
	only standard coin receivable for, except, 3474	693
	in what sums fractional currency receivable for.....	3574
	<i>Deceased American Citizens,</i>	
	duty of consular officers as to estate of. 1709	305
	<i>Deceased Debtor,</i>	
	insufficient estate of, claims of United States to have priority.....	3466
	surety, &c., on bond of, to United States, when to have priority.....	3468
	<i>Deceased Seamen,</i>	
	custody, &c., of effects, &c., of, dying abroad.....	4538
	proceedings in regard to effects of.....	4539
	penalty for neglect in regard to effects of.....	4540
	duties of consuls in regard to effects of. 4541	884
	proceedings in regard to effects, &c., of, dying in United States.....	4542
	proceeds of effects, &c., of, to be paid to circuit court.....	4543
	distribution of effects, &c., of.....	4544
	disposal of effects, &c., of, when unclaimed.....	4545
	<i>Deceased Soldiers,</i>	
	unclaimed moneys belonging to estates of, to be applied to support of Soldiers' Home.....	4818
	to be repaid on demand of heirs.....	4818
	<i>Deceased Officers and Soldiers,</i>	
	unclaimed moneys belonging to estate of, to be applied to the support of the National Home for Disabled Volunteers.....	4831
	to be repaid on demand of heirs.....	4831
	<i>Decimal System,</i>	
	established.....	3563
	<i>Decisions of Supreme Court,</i>	
	appropriation for three hundred copies. 3689	734
	<i>Deck-Passengers,</i>	
	on river-steamers, provisions for safety and accommodation of.....	4484-4485
	penalty for failure to provide accommodations.....	4486
	<i>Declarants,</i>	
	of intention to become citizens, right of, to vote in the Territories.....	1859-1860
	<i>Declarants—Continued.</i>	
	when widows and children of, deemed citizens.....	2172
	<i>Declaratory Statement,</i>	
	fee for each, filed with register and receiver.....	2238
	of pre-emptor of land subject to private entry.....	2264
	of land unsurveyed.....	2266
	for entry of town-sites, how and when to be filed.....	2388
	<i>Decrees,</i>	
	from what, of district court appeal may be taken to circuit court.....	631
	power of circuit court to affirm, modify, or reverse, of district court, on review, or give directions as to.....	636
	from what final, of circuit court, where matter in dispute, &c., appeal, shall be allowed to Supreme Court.....	692
	what final, of circuit court may, on certificate of division of opinion, be reviewed by Supreme Court on appeal.....	693
	what may be rendered, or directed by Supreme Court, on review of circuit court or district court, in prize causes, mandate on.....	701
	final, of supreme court of Territory, when and how reviewed by Supreme Court on writ of error or appeal.....	702
	statement of, by clerks of circuit and district courts to Solicitor of the Treasury.....	797
	of, courts of foreign governments relating to lands claimed by or under United States, how authenticated and admitted in evidence.....	907
	lien of, on real estate, &c., when and how to cease in the several States.....	967
	to include bill of fees of officers, witnesses, &c., in cases where costs are recoverable by prevailing party.....	983
	<i>Decree of Distribution,</i>	
	in prize cases to be made by the court. 4634	909
	what it shall recite.....	4634
	<i>Decrees in Bankruptcy,</i>	
	power of district courts to compel obedience to.....	4975
	<i>Dedimus potestatum, (see Depositions.)</i>	
	<i>Deductions,</i>	
	from salaries of members and delegates in Congress.....	40-42
	from pay of officers or soldiers in Army.....	1299-1304
	of 7½ per cent. on stamps for fermented liquors.....	3341
	from bullion to be covered into Treasury.....	3552
	from wages of seamen, enforcement of. 4603	899
	table of.....	903
	<i>Deed,</i>	
	when ordered to be made by successor of marshal dying, removed, &c.....	994
	of real estate sold for internal-revenue taxes.....	3198, 3199, 617 , 618
	given by marshal on sale of real estate of delinquent collector of internal revenue.....	3217
	former assignee in bankruptcy to make, what.....	5043
	bankrupt's, to pass to assignee.....	5044
	debtor to execute all necessary.....	5051
	of assignment to assignee, where to be recorded.....	5054

	Page.
<i>Deed</i> —Continued.	
falsely making, altering, forging, &c., with intent to obtain from United States, &c., any money; uttering as true any false, &c.	5421 1056
having in possession any false, &c., with intent to defraud United States.	5422 1056
<i>Deer Island,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine	2517 497
<i>Defacing Notes and Drafts,</i>	
of national banks, penalty	5189 1009
<i>Defalcation,</i>	
discharge in bankruptcy not to release debt created by	5117 993
<i>Default,</i>	
judgment on, how rendered for sum due, in suit to recover forfeiture annexed to bond, &c.	961 181
<i>Defaulter's Bid for Naval Supplies,</i>	
may be rejected	3722 740
<i>Defects of Form,</i>	
not regarded unless specially set down with demurrer, amendments of	954 180
<i>Defendants,</i>	
where several, and one or more not inhabitant of district, &c., proceedings, jurisdiction	737 139
in suit to enforce lien, where not inhabitant of district, &c., proceedings, jurisdiction	738 139
where several, residing in different districts of same State, where suit may be brought	740, 741 140
<i>Deficiencies,</i>	
delinquents to be charged for in the Army, 1304	223 223
<i>Deficiency,</i>	
assessment on distillers for	3309 644
assessment for, to be a lien on distilleries, &c.	3309 645
<i>Definitions,</i>	
of words as used in Revised Statutes. 1-6	1-6 1, 2
of "circuit justice," &c.	605 106
of official designations of diplomatic and consular officers	1674 293
of word "ton," as used in Title COLLECTION OF DUTIES	2951 573
of words "value" and "valued," as used in Title COLLECTION OF DUTIES	2952 573
of "minister" and "consul," in Title FOREIGN RELATIONS	4130 799
of "master," "vessel," "owner," in Title MERCHANT SEAMEN	4612 900
of words used in Title BANKRUPTCY	5013 974
of "obligation, or other security of United States" in Title CRIMES	5413 1054
<i>Delaware,</i>	
judicial district of	531 88
terms of district court in	572 98
of circuit court in	658 119
collection-district of, port of entry and delivery in, what to comprise	2546 506
collector in, residence of	2547 506
permit for land-transportation of foreign merchandise across	4362 848
<i>Delaware City,</i>	
port of delivery in Delaware	2546 506
<i>Delawares,</i>	
appointment of agent for	2052 363
<i>Delaying Mail,</i>	
at a ferry, penalty	3996 777
<i>Delegates in Congress,</i>	
time of electing	25 5
by whom sworn in	30 5
salary of	35 6
right of Territories to send	1862 330
election of, by qualified voters	1862 330

	Page.
<i>Delegates in Congress</i> —Continued.	
declaration and certificate of election of	1862 330
rights of, in House of Representatives	1862 330
first election of, how held	1863 330
subsequent elections, manner of, how prescribed	1863, 330, 331
from Washington and Idaho, time for election of, established	1905 337
from Washington, Idaho, and Montana, must be a citizen of the United States	1906 337
not to be interested in contracts. 3739-3742,	742, 743
<i>Delinquent Mail-Contractors,</i>	
postmaster shall report	3849 757
may be fined	3962 772
<i>Delivery,</i>	
of merchandise, time of	2872 559
penalty for unlawful	2873 559
when forfeitures and seizure of vessel authorized for unlawful	2874 559
of cargoes, inspectors to examine and superintend	2875 559
of cargoes, who to attend to	2877 560
of merchandise, when copies of accounts to be returned to collector, &c., and what to comprise	2888 562
of cargo of vessel in distress not agreeing with master's report, penalty	2893 563
imported merchandise to be inspected and appraised before	2899 563
of merchandise imported in bulk, how made from warehouse	2980 578
of imports for transportation from one district to another, time of, penalty for failure	3001 581
<i>Delivery Bond,</i>	
delivery upon, to claimant, of vessel, goods, &c., seized under customs revenue laws, &c.	938 177
may be ordered by judge, in vacation	940 178
property released from arrest upon, by marshal, in admiralty causes other than seizures for forfeiture	941 178
<i>Delivery of Letters,</i>	
when brought in vessels in foreign trade,	3976 774
in steamboats	3977 774
<i>Demand Notes,</i>	
customs duties may be paid in. 3009, 3473,	583, 692
a legal tender to what extent	3589 712
<i>Demand Notice,</i>	
for internal revenue taxes. 3184, 3185,	614, 615
<i>Demerara,</i>	
consulate, salary of	1690 297
<i>Demurrer,</i>	
defect or want of form disregarded, unless specially set down with	954 180
judgment on, how rendered for sum due, in suit to recover forfeiture annexed to bond, &c.	961 181
to indictment, overruled; respondent ouster	1026 190
<i>Denmark,</i>	
salary of minister to	1675 293
<i>Denominations,</i>	
of coin depositors of bullion to determine	3544 704
of United States notes	3571 710
of fractional currency	3573 710
<i>Denver City Land District,</i>	
boundaries of, established	2256 415
<i>Denver Mint,</i>	
legal designation	3495 697
business of	3558 706
officers of	3559 707

	Page.
<i>Denver Mint—Continued.</i>	
to be place of deposit of public money	3592
<i>Departments, (see Executive Departments,)</i>	
reference by, of claims against, to Court of Claims	1063
proceedings in cases referred, same as in other cases	1064
judgments in cases referred, how paid	1065
power of Court of Claims to call upon, for information or paper	1076
printing, binding, and blank books for, to be done at Government Printing Office, except, &c	3786
reports of bureau officers in, how printed	3788
printing, &c., for, on whose requisition	3789
form, &c., of printing, &c., for, by whom determined	3790
number to be printed of annual reports of, for use of members of Congress	3798
accounts for printing and binding to be kept with, by Congressional Printer, not to exceed appropriation	3802
when annual reports of, to be delivered by Congressional Printer	3810
advertisements for, on what authority made or paid for	3828
giving, or offering to give to any officer of, any money, or other thing of value, to influence decision or action	5451
acceptance of bribe by officer of, with intent, &c	5501
forfeiture of, and disqualification for, office, by accepting bribe, with intent, &c	5502
<i>Department of Agriculture,</i>	
provisions respecting	520-529
design and duties of	520
Commissioner of Agriculture, appointment and salary of	521
clerks and employes in, salaries, &c., of	522
chief clerk, appointment, salary, duties in absence of Commissioner	523
bonds of Commissioner and chief clerk	524
custody of property, records, &c., of	525
duties of Commissioner	526
purchase and distribution of seed, &c., by	527
annual reports of Commissioner to contain what	528-529
expenditure of appropriations for, by whom directed	3677
<i>Department of Interior,</i>	
provisions concerning	437-519
Secretary of Interior to be head of	437
Assistant Secretary, appointment, salary	438
duties of	439
clerks and employes in	440
general duties of Secretary of	441
Secretary of, to exercise powers as to territories, formerly exercised by Secretary of State	442
supervisory and appellate powers of Secretary of, as to census	443
requisitions of, to be signed by Secretary	444
annual reports of Secretary of	445
provisions respecting General Land-Office	446-461
Commissioner of Indian Affairs	462-469
Commissioner of Pensions	470-474
Patent-Office	475-496
Superintendent of public documents	497-511
Returns Office	512-515
Office of Education	516-519

	Page.
<i>Department of Interior—Continued.</i>	
permanent appropriations for	3689
<i>Department of Justice,</i>	
to furnish counsel and advice to heads of Departments	189
provisions concerning	346-387
Attorney-General to be head of	346
Solicitor-General, appointment, duties, salary	347
Assistant Attorneys-General	348
solicitors, assistant solicitors, examiner of claims	349
to perform duties under control of Attorney-General	350
chief clerk, law clerk, and examiner of titles, disbursing clerk, &c., salaries of	351
rooms provided for	352
seal of	353
solicitors and officers of, to perform duties required by Attorney-General	360
general duty of officers of	361
officers of, may be sent by Attorney-General to any State or district, to attend to suits, &c	367
money requisitions for, by whom signed	369
traveling expenses of officers of	370
disbursement of moneys drawn for, by whom	371
suits for money due Post-Office Department, to be under control of	381
power of, to direct proceedings in equity in cases of debts due Post-Office Department	382
to be charged with distribution to judges, of Statutes and Reports of Supreme Court	386
register of distribution of Statutes and Reports to be kept, &c	387
copies of Statutes and Supreme Court Reports to be furnished to, for distribution	498
statement to, by district attorneys, of suits for moneys due Post-Office Department	775
<i>Department of the Navy,</i>	
accounts of, how to be kept	283
questions of law to be sent by, to Attorney-General	357
provisions respecting	415-436
Secretary of the Navy to be head of	415
clerks and employes in, salaries of	416
general duties of the Secretary	417
custody of books, &c., of	418
bureaus in	419
custody of books and records of bureaus	420
chiefs of bureaus in, how appointed	421
who eligible for the office of	422-426
to have use of engraved plates of Wilkes's Expedition	427
flags captured by Navy to be collected in	428
annual reports of Secretary	429
estimates of expenses, by whom prepared	430
Hydrographic Office in	431
maps prepared at	432
moneys from sale of	433
pay of officer in charge of Naval Observatory	434
meridian of Washington to be used for astronomical purposes	435
meridian of Greenwich for nautical purposes	435
supervision of the Nautical Almanac	436
when to defray expenses of revenue cutters	2757

	Page.
<i>Department of the Navy—Continued.</i>	
estimates for expenditures by, in what details given; expenditures of appropriations for, how accounted for in detail.....	3666 726
money appropriated for, how drawn.....	3673 727
appropriations for, to be under control of, and expended by Secretary of Navy.....	3676 728
for each bureau of, to be kept separate in Treasury.....	3676 728
permanent appropriations for.....	3689 733
<i>Department of War,</i>	
provisions concerning.....	214-232, 34-36
Secretary of War to be the head of.....	214 34
subordinate officers in.....	215 34
general duties of Secretary.....	216 34
custody of books and property in.....	217 34
captured flags, collection of.....	218 35
purchase and transportation of supplies, regulation of.....	219 35
transportation of troops, &c., control and supervision of.....	220 35
meteorological observations, storm-signals, provision for, by Secretary.....	221 35
reports and signals for benefit of agriculture and commerce.....	222 35
connection of signal-stations by telegraph-lines.....	223 35
authority to furnish duplicates of lost certificates of discharge.....	224 35
officers detailed in, to administer oaths.....	225 35
sale of surplus charts of lakes.....	226 35
sale of surplus maps, &c., of Signal-Office.....	227 36
report to Congress of appropriations and unexpended balances.....	228 36
annual statement of contracts and contingent expenses.....	229 36
report of bids for works.....	230 36
reports on river and harbor surveys.....	231 36
abstract of returns of State adjutants-general.....	232 36
accounts of, how to be kept.....	283 47
questions of law to be sent by, to Attorney-General.....	357 59
money appropriated for, how drawn.....	3673 727
permanent appropriations for.....	3689 732
<i>Department of State,</i>	
provisions concerning.....	199-213, 31-33
Secretary of State to be head of.....	199 31
Assistant and Second Assistant Secretaries, appointment and salaries of.....	200 31
subordinate officers in, salaries of.....	201 31
duties of Secretary of State.....	202-211, 31-33
passport-clerk in, to administer oath without fee.....	212 33
fees for copies of records in.....	213 33
registration in, of names of persons in service of foreign ministers.....	4065 789
Secretary to transmit names to marshal of District of Columbia.....	4065 789
<i>Department of the Treasury,</i>	
provisions concerning.....	233-345, 37-57
Secretary of the Treasury to be head of.....	233 37
Assistant Secretaries of, appointment and salaries.....	234 37
subordinate officers in.....	235, 37-38
claims and accounts to be settled in.....	236 39
fiscal year of Treasury.....	237 39
commissions of revenue officers, issued from and recorded in.....	238 39
internal-revenue accounts kept in.....	239 39
contingent expenses of, how allowed.....	240 39
expenditures for furniture and repairs, how allowed.....	241 39
temporary clerks in.....	242 39

	Page.
<i>Department of the Treasury—Continued.</i>	
officers and clerks of, restricted as to certain kinds of business.....	243-244, 39-40
transcript from books, &c., of, made evidence in suits against delinquents accountable for public money.....	886 167
in trial of indictment for embezzling public money.....	887 167
accounts of disbursements for government of Territories to be settled at.....	1886 333
permanent appropriations for.....	3689 729
what biuding may be done at.....	3787 749
<i>Departure,</i>	
of vessels for district, other than that of arrival, when duties not paid, to obtain copy of manifest, &c.....	2780 542
of vessels in certain cases, without complying with customs laws, penalty for.....	2828 550
<i>Departure of Mail,</i>	
schedule of time of, to be furnished and posted in office, register of, &c.....	3841 756
<i>Dependent Relatives,</i>	
when to have pension.....	4707 924
when pension of, to be deemed to have accrued.....	4710 925
of persons in late rebellion not to receive pensions.....	4716 926
<i>De Pere,</i>	
port of delivery in Wisconsin.....	2597 517
deputy collector to reside at.....	2598 517
<i>Deposits,</i>	
authority of Secretary of Treasury to receive, of gold coin, &c.....	254 41
by settlers for survey of townships.....	2401 443
excess to be returned to settlers.....	2402 443
to be deemed an appropriation and credited to appropriation for surveys.....	2402 443
amount to go in part payment for lands.....	2403 443
in banks, &c., tax on.....	3408 673
in savings and provident institutions, tax on.....	3408 673
assignee in bankruptcy to make what.....	5059 982
may be ordered by court in bankruptcy, when.....	5060 982
to be upon interest in such case.....	5060 982
power of national banks to receive.....	5136 999
of national banks, proportion of reserve to.....	5191 1010
national banks may be liable for, in addition to capital.....	5202 1012
not to certify checks in excess of.....	5208 1013
shall pay duty on.....	5214 1014
shall make returns of, to Treasurer United States; penalty for default.....	5215 1015
duty on, how assessed in default of return.....	5216 1015
duty on, how collected in default of payment.....	5217 1015
of bullion, reports of, by mint-superintendents.....	3503 699
to be received, &c.....	3506 699
what may be refused.....	3519 701
for gold coinage.....	3519, 3520 701
for surveying public lands, appropriation to repay excess of, by individuals.....	3629 733
of postal revenues may be made, in certain cases, with national banks.....	3847 757
when to be made with assistant treasurers, &c.....	3848 757
of money-order funds, where may be made.....	4046 784
<i>Depositaries,</i>	
to report "outstanding liabilities" to Secretary of the Treasury, when.....	310 50

<i>Depositories</i> —Continued.	
to be designated by Secretary for the safe-keeping of money collected under internal-revenue laws.....	3211
receipt of proper officer of, to collector of internal revenue, sufficient voucher in the settlement of his accounts, 3211	620
how silver coins shall be sent to.....	3527
how may redeem copper, &c., coins, 3529	702
public money in, subject to draft of Treasurer United States.....	3593
shall keep separate accounts of Post-Office Department money.....	3642
to render accounts of receipts and payments.....	3644
shall pay duplicate checks.....	3646
examination of.....	3649, 3650
compensation of.....	3655
limit of.....	3656
when national banks to be; security; duties.....	5153
1002	
failing safely to keep moneys deposited by officer, or other person having moneys of United States.....	5489
1070	
banker, &c., not being, who knowingly receives public moneys from any disbursing officer, &c., on deposit, loan, &c.....	5497
1071	
<i>Depositions,</i>	
de bene esse, when to be taken.....	863
162	
mode of taking.....	864
163	
how transmitted, &c., when to be used.....	865
163	
under commission, &c., when to be taken.....	866
163	
to perpetuate testimony, when to be taken.....	866
163	
when to be admitted, according to laws of State.....	867
164	
under commission to take, how witness compelled.....	868
164	
subpœna commanding witness to bring writings, books, &c., how obtained and enforced.....	869
164	
at what places witness bound to attend, and when.....	870
164	
commissioners to take in District of Columbia.....	871-874
165	
letters rogatory to take, in foreign country, &c., how to be returned.....	875
165	
making or using, by persons in military service, of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States.....	art. 60
235	
of witnesses before courts-martial in Army, art. 91	238
238	
making or using, by persons in naval service, of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against the United States.....	art. 14
278	
may be taken by secretaries of legation and consular officers, validity of; shall be evidence; penalties for perjury in or forging certificates to.....	1750
311	
making or using, by persons not in military or naval service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States; civil liability for.....	3490
695	
de bene esse, to be taken by prize commissioners.....	4622
906	
power of Commissioner of Patents to prescribe rules for taking, in cases pending in Patent-Office.....	4905
957	
before registers in bankruptcy, how taken, 5004	973

<i>Depositions</i> —Continued.	
creditors required to make what, in proof of claims.....	5077
985	
making or using, by any person, of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States; punishment.....	5438
1060	
<i>Depots,</i>	
for coal and fuel for the Navy.....	1552
263	
<i>Depreciated Currency,</i>	
when original cost of imports exhibited in, who to establish regulations for estimating duties.....	2903
566	
<i>Depredations by Indians,</i>	
to be paid for only from special appropriations.....	2098
368	
<i>Deputy Assistant Treasurer,</i>	
at New York, appointment, &c., of..	3602, 3603
715	
<i>Deputy Clerks,</i>	
of district courts.....	558
93	
number and duties of, in Indiana.....	559
93	
in Iowa.....	560
93	
compensation of.....	561
93	
of circuit courts, how appointed, powers of, responsibility of clerks for.....	624
108	
in Indiana, where appointed, duties and powers of.....	625
108	
compensation of, how paid and allowed, 626	109
109	
of Supreme Court, how appointed, responsibility of clerk for acts of.....	678
125	
of courts established by United States, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in court of which he is deputy clerk, or in district, &c.....	748
141	
penalty.....	749
141	
of Supreme Court, circuit and district courts, oath of.....	794
148	
of circuit and district courts, bond of..	796
149	
<i>Deputy Collectors of Customs,</i>	
in Maine.....	2518
498	
at Calais, Me., when to enter and clear vessels, &c.....	2521
499	
in Massachusetts.....	2529
500	
in district of Baltimore, Md., residence of, 2549	507
508	
in Virginia.....	2553
508	
in Mississippi.....	2567
511	
in Louisiana.....	2569
512	
in Texas.....	2579
514	
in California.....	2583
515	
in Oregon and Washington Territory..	2587
516	
in Minnesota.....	2596
517	
in Wisconsin.....	2598
517	
in Michigan.....	2600
518	
for Indiana and Illinois.....	2602
518	
when to perform duties of collector.....	2625
523	
collector to appoint, duties of.....	2630
524	
when empowered to act as principal, bond of.....	2633
525	
salaries of, at New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, Me., and San Francisco.....	2697
533	
at Eureka and Vallejo, Cal.....	2698
533	
at Potomac.....	2699
533	
at Shreveport.....	2700
533	
at Saint Paul, what to include; duties of, 2701	533
533	
at Ellensburg, Port Orford, and Gardiner, 2702	533
533	
at Vallejo, Cal., when to exercise powers of surveyor.....	2824
549	
in northern, &c., frontier districts, certain oaths to be administered by.....	3098
598	
when to search certain stores, warehouses, &c.....	3107
600	

	Page.
<i>Deputy Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	
when to act as shipping-commissioners, 4503	876
<i>Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue,</i>	
collector authorized to appoint.....	3148 606
bonds may be required of.....	3148 606
duties and powers of.....	3148 606
collector responsible for.....	3148 606
in case of sickness, &c., of collector, duties may devolve upon.....	3149 606
oldest, to act in case of vacancy of the office of collector.....	3149 606
Secretary may designate who shall act in certain cases.....	3149 606
bond of, available to legal representatives and sureties of collector in certain cases.....	3149 606
pay and compensation of, while acting as collector during vacancy.....	3150 606
authorized to administer oaths and take evidence.....	3165 609
to canvass district.....	3172 611
general duties of, relating to returns.....	3173 612
to make list for persons disclosing.....	3173 612
to serve summons.....	3174 612
may enter brewery, maunafactory, distillery, &c.....	3177 613
duty of, with respect to taxable property of non-resident.....	3180 614
to give receipts for all sums collected.....	3183 614
to make returns of sales of real estate to collector.....	3203 618
to transmit notice of distiller or rectifier to collector.....	3259 632
<i>Deputy Commissioner of Pensions,</i>	
appointment, duties, and salary of....	472 78
to act in absence of Commissioner....	472 78
<i>Deputy-Comptroller of the Currency,</i>	
appointment, salary, duties, oath, and bond of.....	327 53
not to be interested in national banks.....	329 53
<i>Deputy-Commissioners of Internal Revenue,</i>	
two, to be employed under direction of Secretary of Treasury; salary.....	235 38
one, to be appointed by the President; salary.....	322 53
duties of.....	323 53
<i>Deputy Consuls, (see Consular Officers,)</i>	
title to denote what; shall be deemed included as consular officers.....	1674 293
not to be appointed except under regulations.....	1695 303
prohibition to trade may be extended to.....	1700 304
<i>Deputy Inspectors of Customs,</i>	
fees of.....	2657 529
<i>Deputy Marshals, (see Marshals of the United States,)</i>	
not to be, or exercise duties of, commissioner of a circuit court.....	628 109
not to act as attorney, &c., within his district.....	749 141
penalty.....	749 141
appointment and removal of.....	780 146
oath of, and where may be taken.....	782 147
to have powers of sheriff, &c., in each State.....	788 147
to continue in office on death of marshal, unless, &c.....	789 148
power of, to execute process in his hands on removal or expiration, &c.....	790 148
when marshal and, not indifferent, or interested in cause, how writs of venire facias to be served.....	803 150
per diem for attendance, &c., when allowed to.....	831 157

	Page.
<i>Deputy Marshals—Continued.</i>	
proportion of fees, &c., allowed to, by Attorney-General, in accounts of marshal.....	841 158
writs, &c., how directed and executed, when marshal or deputy is party in cause.....	922 175
duties and fees of, in civil rights cases.....	1982, 1985, 1986, 349, 350
appointment of special deputy marshals.....	2021 357
duties of special deputies.....	2021 357
duties of general and special deputies under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE.....	2022 357
power of, to summon the posse comitatus.....	2024 357
supervisors of election to have duties and powers of.....	2023 357
oath of office of special deputies to be filed and preserved.....	2026, 2027 358
deputies to be qualified voters, when.....	2028 358
number of deputies not to be increased.....	2030 358
compensation of special deputies.....	2031, 358, 359
appointment of, to assist in taking census.....	2189 385
may seize, &c., letters, &c., being illegally carried.....	3990 776
disposal of letters, &c., seized by.....	3991 776
refusing to receive or neglecting to execute process under section 1984, 1985, Title CIVIL RIGHTS.....	5517 1075
obstructing, &c., in performance of duties connected with elective franchise.....	5522 1076
<i>Deputy Naval Officers,</i>	
salaries of, at New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco, and Portland, Me., how payable.....	2705 533
additional compensation of, at San Francisco.....	2746 537
<i>Deputy Paymasters-General,</i>	
of the Army, number and rank of.....	1182 211
duties of.....	1187 211
<i>Deputy Provost-M Marshals,</i>	
when to have pension.....	4693 920
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695 921
pensions to widows, &c., of, when to begin.....	4710 925
<i>Deputy Shipping-Commissioners,</i>	
appointment, duty, &c., of.....	4505 877
<i>Deputy Surveyors of Customs,</i>	
salaries of, at San Francisco.....	2721 535
at New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, Me., how payable.....	2722 535
at Savannah.....	2723 535
<i>Deputy Land-Surveyors,</i>	
may be appointed by surveyors-general.....	2223 392
oath may be administered to, by surveyor-general.....	2223 392
may be removed for negligence and misconduct.....	2223 392
to give bond.....	2230 393
bond of, to be approved by surveyor-general.....	2230 393
may be required to take additional oath as to correctness of surveys.....	2231 393
suit to be brought on bond of, when.....	2232 393
institution of suit on bond of, to be a lien on property of deputy or sureties.....	2232 393
in Louisiana, penalty on, for failure to perform contract.....	2233 393
<i>Derby,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502

	Page.		Page.
<i>Derelict Property,</i> collection, &c., of.....	3755	745	
<i>Description,</i> of vein or lode mining claims on surveyed lands, how made.....	2327	429	
<i>Deserters,</i> enlistment of, in the Army, forbidden.....	1118	205	
punishment for..... art. 3	1420	229	
not to be enlisted in the Navy.....	1420	249	
punishment for..... art. 19	1996	279	
from military or naval service prior to March 3, 1865, loss of citizenship of.....	1996	351	
to be incapable of holding office, &c.....	1996	351	
certain men absent without leave not to be held as, &c.....	1997	351	
penalty hereafter incurred by.....	1998	351	
penalty for avoiding draft.....	1998	351	
not entitled to bounty-land.....	2438	449	
from mercantile marine, penalty for desert- ing.....	4601	898	
certain soldiers and sailors not to be deemed; forfeiture of pension.....	4749	931	
enticing soldiers or sailors to become, from military or naval service; know- ingly harboring, &c.....	5455	1063	
<i>Describing the Mail,</i> penalty for, (see <i>Mail</i>).....	5474	1067	
<i>Desertion,</i> officers of the Army dropped for; ineligible for re-appointment.....	1229	215	
in the Army, punishment for..... art. 47	1229	233	
soldiers guilty of, to serve full term..... art. 48	1229	233	
leaving before acceptance of resignation, punishable as..... art. 49	1229	233	
by enlisting in one regiment without dis- charge from another..... art. 50	1229	233	
punishment of officer or soldier for advis- ing..... art. 51	1229	233	
punishment of persons not in naval service for aiding or enticing from same, 1553, 5455, 263,	1063	1063	
for refusing to deliver up persons charged with..... 1553, 5455, 263,	1063	1063	
from Navy, in time of war..... art. 4	275	275	
in time of peace..... art. 8	277	277	
harboring persons charged with, in Navy, art. 8	277	277	
<i>Desertion of Seamen,</i> from merchant vessels, loss by, how sup- plied.....	4516	879	
penalty for, how recovered.....	4522	880	
punishment of.....	4596	896	
warrant of apprehension, who may is- sue.....	4598	897	
apprehension without warrant.....	4599	898	
reclamation by consuls, &c.....	4600	898	
<i>Desiccated Vegetables for Navy,</i> how may be procured.....	3726	741	
<i>Designated Depositories,</i> shall exchange United States notes for frac- tional currency.....	3574	710	
public money in, subject to draft of Treas- urer United States.....	3593	714	
may appoint deputies in case of sickness 3613	3613	717	
duties as to public money.....	3639	721	
shall keep separate accounts of Post-Office Department money.....	3642	721	
to render accounts of receipts and pay- ments.....	3644	721	
shall pay duplicate checks.....	3646	722	
compensation of.....	3655	723	
limit of.....	3656	723	
when to pay duplicate pension-checks.....	4770	934	
<i>Designs,</i> patent for new and original, of manufac- tures, statues, printing of fabrics, or- naments, &c.....	4929	962	
when models of, dispensed with by Com- missioner of Patents.....	4030	962	
term of patent for.....	4931	962	
extension of patents issued for, prior to March 2, 1861.....	4932	962	
rules applicable to patents for.....	4933	962	
<i>Des Moines River,</i> free of toll on property of United States, or persons in service of United States.....	5246	1020	
<i>Destitute Seamen,</i> consular officers not to receive fees, &c., on clothing, &c., for.....	1719	306	
fund for relief of, created.....	4545	885	
shall be returned to United States by con- suls, &c.....	4577	893	
vessels belonging to citizens of United States required to carry; pay for.....	4578	893	
pay for carrying, from ports where there is no consul, &c.....	4579	893	
part of extra wages to be fund for relief of.....	4584	894	
unclaimed deserters' wages, &c., to go to fund for.....	4604	899	
penalties, &c., to go to fund for relief of.....	4610	900	
<i>Destroyed Checks,</i> duplicates of, how procured.....	3646, 3647	722	
<i>Destroying Letters,</i> penalty for unlawfully, by persons in postal service.....	3891	762	
by any person before delivery to party addressed.....	3892	763	
<i>Destruction,</i> of property by persons in the Army, art. 55 of stills, &c., in certain cases of forfeiture, 3332	652	652	
of tobacco, snuff, and cigars, abandoned, condemned, or forfeited, which will not bring a price equal to the tax, 3369	663	663	
of empty cigar-boxes on which a stamp shall be found.....	3406	672	
<i>Destruction of Records,</i> of courts of justice, or deposited in any public office, or with judicial or pub- lic officer.....	5403	1052	
by the officer having custody of.....	5408	1053	
<i>Details,</i> of enlisted men of the Army as artificers and laborers.....	1235	216	
to special service.....	1236	216	
<i>Detaining Letters,</i> punishment for unlawfully.....	3890	762	
<i>Detention,</i> of enlisted persons in the Navy beyond term.....	1571	269	
<i>Detention of Spirits,</i> power of internal-revenue officer to make, for forty-eight hours, on suspicion, 3298	642	642	
<i>Detroit,</i> collection-district and port of entry in Michigan, what to comprise.....	2599	518	
officers of customs in, residence of.....	2600	518	
weighers, gaugers, measurers and inspec- tors for.....	2606	519	
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec- tion-district of.....	4414	860	
salaries of.....	4414	860	
reserve of national banks in.....	5191	1010	
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192	1010	

	Page.
<i>Detroit</i> —Continued.	
banks in, shall have redemption agencies in New York, and may be such agencies	5195 1011
<i>Detroit Land-District</i> ,	
boundaries of, established	2256 399
deviation from standard allowed in adjusting coins	3535, 3536, 3537 703
<i>Diamonds</i> ,	
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c	4281 831
<i>Dies</i> ,	
of national character may be executed at Mint	3551 706
<i>Dime-piece</i> ,	
weight and fineness of	3513, 3514 700
devices and legends on	3517 700
deviation in adjusting	3536 703
<i>Diminished Reserve</i> , (see <i>Osage Indian Trust Lands</i> .)	
<i>Diplomatic and Consular Officers</i> ,	
Title XVIII	1674, 1752 293-312
provisions common to both	1740, 1752 309-312
issue and verification of passports by, how regulated	4075 790, 791
returns of passports issued or verified by,	4077 791
penalty for issuing or verifying passports illegally	4078 791
judicial authority and duties of, in China, Japan, Siam, Egypt, and Madagascar	4083 792
in islands and countries inhabited by uncivilized people, &c	4088 793
in the Ottoman dominions	4125 708
in Persia	4126 798
in Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Muscat,	4127 799
in other countries of like character, (see <i>Consular Courts</i> .)	4128 799
<i>Diplomatic Fees</i> ,	
President may prescribe rates of tariff of,	1745 310
shall be collected in United States coin or its value in exchange	1746 310
<i>Diplomatic Functions</i> ,	
when consular officers may perform	1738 309
pay to consular officers when performing	1739 309
<i>Diplomatic Officers</i> ,	
provisions relating to	1674, 1688, 293, 295
term defined	1674 293
salaries of	1675 293
salaries of commissioners and chargés d'affaires	1676 294
who to be secretary of legation at Constantinople	1677 294
interpreter of legation to Turkey, salary of	1678 294
Japan, salary of	1679 294
China, salary of	1680 294
minister at Uruguay accredited also to Paraguay	1681 294
but one minister to Guatemala, Costa Rica, &c., residence of	1682 294
to Hayti and Liberia, titles and salaries of	1683 294
chargé d'affaires or secretary of legation, appointment and compensation of	1684 294
secretary of legation, salary of, when acting as chargé d'affaires	1685 295
compensation of person filling two offices	1686 295
fees collected at legations to be accounted for	1687 295
uniforms and official costumes	1688 295
salaries of, term for which payable	1740 309
not to be absent from post without permission, except, &c	1741 310

	Page.
<i>Diplomatic Officers</i> —Continued.	
salaries when absent from post, not to be paid, except, &c	1742 310
compensation to be in full payment for services, &c	1743 310
not to receive compensation when not citizen of United States	1744 310
fees, regulation, &c., of	1745 310
shall be collected in United States coin or its value in exchange	1746 310
stationery, &c., for shall be provided	1748 311
dying abroad, allowance to widow, &c	1749 311
correspondence, &c., by, prohibited, except, &c	1751 311
President may make regulations, &c., governing	1752 312
may require mails to be carried in vessels bound to the United States	3976 774
table of fees allowed to, to be attached to clearances of certain registered vessels	4207 816
<i>Diplomatic Service</i> ,	
officers of the Army accepting appointment in	1223 215
officers of the Navy accepting appointment in	1440 251
uniform of persons in	1688 295
<i>Director of the Mint</i> ,	
appointment and term of office of	343 57
salary and expenses of	344 57
power and duties of	345 57
to estimate, annually, value of foreign coins to be received for public lands	2366 436
to determine certain salaries	3499 698
to approve bonds of assistants, &c	3501 698
to approve appointments to act in case of absence, &c	3502 698
Secretary of Treasury to designate acting,	3502 698
superintendent's control to be subject to approval of	3503 699
to prescribe time and form of reports of superintendents	3503 699
reports to be made to	3503, 3504 699
to approve all appointments of assistants, &c., in mints	3504 699
may engage artists, &c	3510 700
shall fix price of silver in gold deposits	3520 701
to fix coinage charge on trade-dollars	3524 701
shall propose regulations for sending silver coins	3527 702
shall approve purchase of metal for minor coinage	3528 702
discretion as to free delivery of minor coinage in cities, &c	3529 702
copy of trial-piece, record to be sent to	3539 704
may prescribe tests of coins	3539 704
balance-sheet of annual settlement to be sent to	3543 704
duty as to annual settlement	3543 704
to prescribe rules for exchange of fine bars for imported bullion	3546 705
shall approve regulations for striking, &c., medals	3551 706
shall estimate the value of foreign coins,	3564 707
may prescribe regulations respecting certain Spanish and Mexican coins	3568 708
shall examine books, &c., of treasurers of mint	3650 722
<i>Directors</i> ,	
national banks to have board of	5136 999
of national banks, when may sell shares of delinquent holder	5141 1000
votes, &c., in selection of	5144 1000
election, &c., of	5145 1001
qualifications of	5146 1001

	Page.		Page.
<i>Directors—Continued.</i>		<i>Disbursing Agent—Continued.</i>	
oath of.....	5147	bonds of.....	3144
filling vacancies in board of.....	5148	special, to give bonds.....	3614
proceedings when election is not had on proper day.....	5149	duplicate checks of, how procured.....	3646, 3647
shall elect president.....	5150	shall not exchange funds.....	3651
of State banks may convert organization into national bank, proceedings, &c.....	5154	collectors of customs shall act as.....	3657
of national banks, oath of, required as to facts in relation to organization.....	5168	appointment of, where there is no collector of customs.....	3658
penalty for embezzlement, &c., by.....	5209	superintendent for Government Hospital for the Insane to be, (see <i>Disbursing Officer</i>).....	4839
reports to be signed by.....	5211	<i>Disbursing Clerks in Departments,</i>	
shall give notice of vote to go into liquidation, to Comptroller and public.....	5221	appointment, bond, duties, and salaries of.....	176
penalty for violation, &c., of laws by, personal liability of.....	5239	<i>Disbursing Officers,</i>	
payment of, by corporations receiving land-grants or subsidies from United States with right reserved to appoint, &c.....	5259	under Secretary of Senate and Clerk of House of Representatives, statements and receipts by, for moneys expended.....	62
<i>Direct Taxes,</i>		payment of lost check issued by, in case of death of.....	300
appropriation to repay purchasers evicted.....	3689	accounts of when covered into the Treasury.....	309
to refund purchase-money of redeemed lands.....	3689	to report outstanding liabilities to Secretary of Treasury, when.....	310
to refund taxes illegally collected.....	3689	jurisdiction of Court of Claims of claim by, for relief, &c.....	1059
<i>Disability,</i>		when loss of funds, &c., found by Court of Claims to be without fault, credit to be allowed by accounting-officers.....	1062
of district judge; provisions for certifying causes during, from district to circuit court, and remanding.....	587, 590, 102, 103	penalty for trading in public funds or property.....	1788
provisions for designation of judge of another district to perform duties of disabled judge.....	591, 593, 595, 103, 104	shall deposit public money in Treasury, &c.....	3620
of district judge in Florida.....	598	shall render accounts monthly, &c.....	3622
in northern and southern districts of New York.....	599	proceedings by distress-warrant against, when delinquent.....	3633, 3634
jurisdiction of circuit court in cases reserved from district court on account of, of district judge.....	637	under War and Navy Departments, President may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639
<i>Disability not provided for,</i>		duplicate checks of, how procured.....	3646, 3647
proportionate rate of pension for.....	4699	advances may be made to.....	3648
<i>Disabled,</i>		shall not exchange funds.....	3651
in militia while in service of United States, how cared for.....	1639	shall account for premiums on drafts, &c.....	3652
<i>Disabled Seamen,</i>		may be allowed extra expenses for clerks, &c.....	3653
fund for relief of, created.....	4545	estimates on information from, to be distinguished.....	3660
<i>Disabled Sailors,</i>		shall not pay expenses of commissions, &c., until, &c.....	3681
when Navy pension-fund to be used for comfort of.....	4752	depositing public moneys otherwise than authorized by law, converting, &c., loaning, withdrawing from deposit or applying same for purpose not authorized by law.....	5488
<i>Disabled Volunteers,</i>		failing to render accounts as provided by law, of public moneys received by him, &c.....	5491
appropriation for asylum for.....	3689	failing to deposit public moneys in his possession with Treasurer, assistant treasurer, &c., when so required by Secretary of the Treasury, or other head of proper Department.....	5492
national home for, provisions concerning.....	4825, 4837, 943, 945	evidence of balance against, of public moneys.....	5494
<i>Disbursements,</i>		prima-facie evidence of embezzlement by.....	5495
of Patent-Office, by whom to be made.....	496	what constitutes conversion, &c., by.....	5496
duty of engineer superintending construction of public work to disburse moneys applicable to same.....	1153	<i>Disbursing-Officer in Departments,</i>	
no extra allowance for disbursement of public money by officer having fixed salary, unless, &c.....	1765	to make statement of expenditures to heads of Departments.....	193
of appropriations for government in Territories, regulation of.....	1886	<i>Disbursing-Officer for Indians,</i>	
in Washington, Idaho, and Montana.....	1940	annual settlement of accounts by.....	2091
security to be given by territorial officers.....	1951	delinquents to be reported to Congress, 2091.....	367
of appropriations for Government Hospital for Insane, regulation of.....	4858	names, date of appointment and salaries of, to be reported to Congress.....	2091
<i>Disbursing Agent,</i>			
designation of, by Secretary of the Treasury, to pay moneys appropriated for construction of public buildings.....	255		
of the Navy for foreign stations.....	1650		
collectors of internal revenue to act as.....	3144		

	Page.
<i>Disbursing Officer for Indians—Continued.</i>	
restrictions on advances to.....	2091 367
<i>Discharge,</i>	
of enlisted men from the Army..... art. 4	229
punishment by, in the Navy, with bad conduct..... art. 30	281
not to be carried into effect in foreign countries..... art. 30	281
allowance of pay, &c., to militia from place of, to residence, when called into service of United States... 1652	289
of soldier from Soldiers' Home on recovery of health, when.....	4823 943
<i>Discharge-Certificate,</i>	
when to be returned by accounting-officers; to officers and men of the Army, 282	46
loss of, not to deprive survivors, &c., of war of 1812, of pensions, other proof, 4740	930
<i>Discharge of Seamen,</i>	
penalty for neglect of duty relative to, by consular officers..... 1736	309
without fault, wages to be paid on.... 4527	881
recovery of advance security on.... 4534	882
provisions relating to..... 4549-4553, 886-887	886
manner of..... 4549	886
account to be rendered by master on... 4550	886
certificate to be given by master on... 4551	886
rules to be observed on, for settlement, 4552	886
master to give certificate of character on, unless..... 4553	887
proceedings before shipping-commissioners in relation to, how conducted... 4555	887
when consular officers may require... 4580	893
penalty for neglect of consular-officer to demand extra wages on..... 4581	803
on sale of vessel in foreign country... 4582	893
in case of wreck, &c., of vessel..... 4583	894
disposal of extra wages received on, by consular officer..... 4584	894
fee to be paid for..... 4592	896
who shall pay fee..... 4593	896
penalty for taking illegal fee..... 4595	896
<i>Discharge in Bankruptcy,</i>	
register not to decide upon order of... 4999	973
failure of wife to appear for examination, a bar to..... 5088	986
when estate settled by trustees, how granted..... 5103	989
application for, when may be made... 5108	991
notice of application for, to be given... 5109	991
when not granted or held invalid... 5110	991
creditor opposing, to file specification... 5111	992
trial of issue of fact..... 5111	992
amount of assets required for..... 5112	992
majority in number and value of creditors may assent to..... 5112	992
to what debts provision not applicable..... 5112	992
oath of bankrupt to be taken before... 5113	992
when and how granted..... 5114	992
court to issue certificate of..... 5114	992
form of certificate of..... 5115	992
in second bankruptcy, percentage of assets required for..... 5116	993
what number of creditors may assent to..... 5116	993
when entitled in usual manner... 5116	993
fiduciary debts not released by..... 5117	993
liability of other persons not released by..... 5118	993
to be a release of all claims and demands, except, &c..... 5119	993
may be pleaded in bar of suits..... 5119	993
certificate to be conclusive evidence of... 5119	993

	Page.
<i>Discharge in Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
proceedings for annulment of..... 5120	993
in case of partnership, certificate of, how granted or refused..... 5121	994
none to be granted to corporation..... 5122	994, 995
penalty for fraudulent agreement for... 5131	997
<i>Discipline,</i>	
what system of, to be enforced, in militia, 1637	287
reports of particulars relating to, in militia, 1635	287
returns of brigade-inspector of militia concerning, when and how made... 1640	287
<i>Disclaimer,</i>	
right of patentee, &c., to make; form and recording of..... 4917	959
costs not recoverable, in default of entering, at Patent-Office, before bringing suit..... 4922	961
<i>Discontinuance,</i>	
of prosecution, under section 3257 not allowed without permission in writing of Secretary of Treasury and Attorney-General..... 3230	623
<i>Discount and Exchange,</i>	
power of national banks to do business in, 5136	999
<i>Discovery,</i>	
when not to be used in criminal proceedings, &c., against party..... 860	162
<i>Discriminating Duties,</i>	
to be levied on articles imported in certain foreign vessels..... 2502	462
no part of, allowed to be drawback... 3027	586
appropriation to refund certain... 3689	731
tonnage or impost, may be suspended or discontinued by President's proclamation, when..... 4228	819
when suspension to take effect..... 4228	820
duration of suspension..... 4228	820
Prussian vessels exempted from..... 4229	820
duration of exemption..... 4230	820
Spanish vessels exempted from, when... 4231	820
duration of exemption..... 4231	820
Brazil, steamships carrying mail between United States and, exempted from port charges, &c..... 4232	820
duration of exemption..... 4232	820
<i>Discriminating Tonnage Duties, (see Tonnage Duties,)</i>	
on certain vessels..... 4219	818
<i>Disease Contracted in Service,</i>	
who to have pension for..... 4693	920
after July 27, 1863, must have been received in line of duty..... 4694	921
<i>Diseño,</i>	
taking away, altering, destroying, &c., deposited in archives of surveyor-general's office in California..... 5411	1053
fraudulently placing among archives of surveyor-general's office in California..... 5412	1053
<i>Disguise,</i>	
going in, on the highway, &c., action for injury by, &c..... 1980	349
punishment for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>)... 5519	1076
<i>Disloyal Claimants,</i>	
not to be paid until..... 3480	693
<i>Dismissals,</i>	
no officer of the Army who is dismissed by sentence of court-martial, to be restored, &c..... 1228	215
no officer of the Army or Navy to be dismissed in time of peace, except by sentence, &c..... 1229	215

Dismissals—Continued.

right of officer, of Army, dismissed by the President, to demand trial.....	1230
how and by whom made of officers in military service.....	art. 99
for cowardice or fraud, in Army, form and publication of sentence.....	art. 100
officers of Navy dismissed by court-martial, or resigning to escape dismissal, not to be restored.....	1441
of officers in the naval service, by whom, art. 36	282
right of officers of Navy, dismissed by the President, to demand trial.....	art. 37
sentence of, in the Navy to be confirmed by President.....	art. 53
<i>Disobedience,</i>	
of orders, in the Army, punishment for.....	art. 21
in Navy, punishment for.....	art. 4
of regulations prescribed by Secretary of the Navy.....	art. 8
<i>Disorderly Conduct,</i>	
in the Army, punishment for.....	art. 54
<i>Disputed Property in Bankruptcy,</i>	
court in bankruptcy may order sale of.....	5063
notice to claimant.....	5063
assignee to hold funds received from sale of.....	5063
proceeds of sale, how to be considered.....	5063
right of recovery of, prior to sale.....	5063
<i>Disqualification to Hold Office,</i>	
of Secretary of Treasury, First Comptroller, First Auditor, Treasurer, or Register of Treasury, when interested, &c., in trade or commerce, or owners of sea-vessels or purchasers, &c., of public lands, or concerned in purchase, &c., of public securities of States or United States, or taking, &c., emolument for transacting business, &c.,	243
of officer in the Army for taking money, &c., by way of gratification, on mustering troops.....	art. 6
for knowingly making false muster, &c.....	art. 14
of members of Congress and Government officers for receiving or agreeing to receive a valuable consideration for procuring any contract, office, &c., from the Government.....	1781
of persons offering valuable consideration to procure contract, office, &c.....	1781
of members of Congress receiving or agreeing to receive valuable consideration after election for official services, vote, &c.....	1781
of members of Congress, heads of departments, and Government officers for receiving, &c., compensation for services in matters in which United States is a party.....	1782
of disbursing officers of United States carrying on trade, &c., in funds, debts, or public property of United States, or of a State.....	1788
of deserters from military or naval service failing to return, &c., under proclamation of 11th of March, 1865.....	1996
when not to apply.....	1997
of revenue officers for unlawfully disclosing operations of manufacturers, &c.....	3167
of postmaster to hold office as postmaster, for unlawfully detaining mail-matter.....	3290

Page.

216
239
239
251
282
282
284
231
275
277
234
983
983
983
983
39
229
230
317
317
317
317
318
351
351
609
762

Disqualification to hold office—Continued.

of customs officers for knowingly making false register, or granting false papers for vessels, taking illegal fees, reward, &c., and falsely measuring and describing vessels for registry.....	4187
of customs officers for willfully neglecting to perform any duties prescribed by Title COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION, 4188	813
of persons knowingly making, uttering, &c., false sea-letter, Mediterranean passports, and certificates of registry, or availing themselves of same.....	4191
of collectors of customs and persons appointed by or under them, for knowingly making records, granting papers, taking illegal fees, &c., contrary to provisions of Title VESSELS IN DOMESTIC COMMERCE.....	4373
of surveyors of customs and measurers of vessels for willfully delivering to collector or naval officer false description for enrollment and license of vessel.....	4373
of officers named in Title VESSELS IN DOMESTIC COMMERCE for neglect, &c., of duties, according to true intent and meaning of said title.....	4374
of persons convicted of treason.....	5332
of persons inciting or engaging in rebellion.....	5334
of officer of court of justice, or other public officer, for fraudulently withdrawing, destroying, &c., records, papers, &c., in his custody, &c.....	5403
of persons, for bribery of a judge.....	5449
of judge of United States for accepting bribe, &c.....	5499
of members of Congress for accepting bribe for vote, &c.....	5500, 5502
of officers of, and persons acting for or on behalf of United States, &c., and persons acting for, &c., Congress or committees thereof, for accepting bribe.....	5501, 5502
of persons obstructing, &c., execution of laws prohibiting peonage, 5527, 5532	1077, 1078
of officers of Army or Navy, and persons in civil, military, or naval service, for unlawfully bringing, keeping, &c., troops or armed men at places of election.....	5528, 5532
of officers, &c., in military or naval service, for preventing voters by intimidation, &c., qualified voters from exercising right of suffrage.....	5529, 5532
of officers of Army or Navy for prescribing qualifications of voters.....	5530, 5532
of officers, &c., in military or naval service for attempting to impose unlawful regulations for conducting elections, or interfering with officers of election.....	5531, 5532
<i>Disrating,</i>	
by summary courts in the Navy, for incompetency.....	art. 31
281	
<i>Disrespect,</i>	
punishment for, to commanding officer in the Army.....	art. 20
231	
<i>Disrespectful Words,</i>	
using, by officer or soldier, against the President, Vice-President, Congress, &c.....	art. 19
231	

Page.

	Page.
<i>Dissolution and Receivership,</i> of national banks, provisions concern- ing.....5220-5243	1016-1019
<i>Distilled Spirits,</i> admission and use of, on vessels of war.....art. 13	278
regulation of importation, &c., of, in Alaska.....1955	344
customs-duties on, to be collected according to hydrometer proof.....2918	568
internal-revenue officer becoming inter- ested in the production, &c., of.....3168	609
destroyed by accidental fire, &c., abate- ment or refunding of taxes on...3221	622
forfeiture of, for certain violations of law.....3242	625
definition of.....3248	629
when tax attaches to.....3248	629
what shall be proof.....3249	630
inspection, &c., of.....3249	630
gallons of, as used in sales.....3250	630
tax on.....3251	630
fractional parts of gallons, how taxed.....3251	630
who are liable for tax on.....3251	630
tax to be a first lien on.....3251	630
in bonded warehouse August 1, 1872.....3251	630
adding substances to, to create fictitious proof.....3252	630
assessment of tax on, removed without de- posit in warehouse, as required by law.....3253	630
all products of distillation containing, to be considered and taxed as.....3254	630
evading payment of tax on.....3256	631
to be drawn from receiving-cisterns, within what time, &c., and directly re- moved, &c.....3267	635
distillery warehouse for storage of...3271	635
tax on, to be paid before removal from warehouse.....3271	636
receiving, carrying, &c., to or from distill- ery, rectifying establishment, &c., where sign not kept.....3279	637
drawing off, gauging, marking of casks, and removal of, to warehouse.....3287	639
not to remain on distillery premises after tax paid; forfeiture.....3288	639
entry for deposit of, in distillery ware- house.....3293	640
for withdrawal of, from warehouse.....3294	640
tax-paid stamps to be placed on, before re- moval from warehouse.....3295	641
power of officer to detain packages of, for forty-eight hours, on suspicion...3298	642
unlawfully removed from distillery or warehouse, forfeited.....3299	642
assessment for deficiencies in production of.....3309	644
production of, when deemed to have com- menced.....3310	645
preparation, form, and use of stamps for, 3312, 3313	646
accountability of collectors for stamps for, 3314	646
restamping of, in certain cases.....3315	647
not to be purchased in quantities greater than twenty gallons by a rectifier or liquor-dealer, except, &c.....3319	648
gauging and stamping rectified.....3320	648
stamp for rectified, form of.....3320	648
gauging and stamping of, on premises of wholesale liquor-dealer.....3321	648
wholesale liquor-dealer's stamp for...3321	648
affixing and cancellation of stamps for...3322	648
drawn into new packages, containing ten gallons or more, to be gauged and branded.....3323	648

	Page.
<i>Distilled Spirits—Continued.</i> not to be removed at other time than be- tween sunrise and sunset, in pack- ages of more than ten gallons ..3327	649
may be withdrawn from warehouse, with- out payment of tax, for exportation in original casks.....3330	651
burden of proof in case of seizure of, upon claimant in certain cases.....3333	653
sold by order of court, or under process of distrain, to be sold subject to tax, 3334	653
laws imposing taxes on, extended to exter- rior boundaries of the United States, 3448	686
shipping, under false name or brand...3449	686
forfeited, to be disposed of by Commis- sioner of Internal Revenue.....3450	686
manifest of, when carried by vessels in coasting trade between neighboring districts.....4349	845
transported by vessel between remote dis- tricts, without manifest and permit; penalty.....4354	847
forfeiture of, and of vessel, when not on manifest, &c.....4356	847
when not on master's manifest, &c...4360	848
<i>Distilled Spirits or Wines,</i> report of vessel arriving with.....2775	541
separate entry of, by importer, &c., how subscribed and certified, and to whom transmitted.....2794	544
for different districts, how to be inserted in manifests of cargoes.....2808	546
imported, not to be removed from wharf before proof of, &c.; forfeiture...2882	561
permit for unlading, when and to whom produced; penalty for unlading with- out permit.....2883	561
under whose inspection to be landed...2884	561
when and how casks, &c., containing im- ported, to be marked.....2885	561
imported, where and how stored.....2958	574
change from casks of imported, how made, drawback on.....3029	586
<i>Distiller,</i> definition of.....3247	629
liability of, to tax on spirits distilled...3251	630
assessment to be made on, for tax on spirits removed without deposit in ware- house, &c.....3253	630
of brandy from apples, peaches, or grapes, 3255	630
penalty and forfeiture for defrauding, &c., United States of the tax on spirits, 3257	631
notice of changes.....3259	632
penalty for failing, &c., to give notice, or giving false notice.....3259	632
to give bond.....3260	632
notice of intention to carry on business of.....3260	632
may appeal to Commissioner if collector refuses to approve his bond....3260	632
may be required to give new bond in cer- tain cases.....3260	632
forfeiture, &c., for refusing to give or re- new bond, or giving false bond...3260	632
bond not to be approved until law, &c., complied with.....3261	632
when may give bond in lieu of written con- sent of owner of fee, &c.....3262	633
must be owner in fee of land on which dis- tillery is situated, or have written consent, &c.....3262	633
shall cause to be made plan of distillery, &c.....3263	633

	Page.		Page.
<i>Distiller</i> —Continued.		<i>Distillery</i> —Continued.	
to verify plan of distillery.....	3263	keys to the gates, &c., of, to be furnished to collector.....	3275
not to use any still, boiler, &c., for purpose of distilling in certain places,.....	3266	to be kept always accessible to officer, &c., having key.....	3275
penalty on, for not keeping pipes properly painted.....	3269	right of officer to enter and examine, &c., by night or by day.....	3276
to provide warehouse.....	3271	power of officer to break open doors or windows, or break through walls, in order to effect entrance into.....	3276
to furnish to collector keys to gates, &c., of distillery.....	3275	facilities for examination of, to be furnished by distiller.....	3277
hindering, &c., officer from entering, &c., distillery by night or day.....	3276	officer, &c., may break up ground, &c., of, or adjoining, or any wall, &c., to search for hidden pipes, &c.....	3278
to furnish facilities for examination of distillery.....	3277	sign to be placed on.....	3279
to put up sign.....	3279	forfeiture of, for violation of law.....	3281
not to carry on business until law is complied with.....	3280	no distilled spirits to remain on premises of, after tax paid.....	3288
not to carry on business on premises distant less than six hundred feet from premises used for rectifying.....	3280	spirits unlawfully removed from, forfeited.....	3299
penalty, &c., for doing business without giving bond, or engaging in business with intent to defraud the United States of tax.....	3281	record of operations at, material used, &c., to be kept by store-keeper.....	3302
penalty for refusal, &c., to comply with requisition to empty and cleanse worm-tubs.....	3286	assessment of deficiency-tax to be lien on, &c.....	3309
to enter spirits for deposit in warehouse on first day of each month, &c.....	3293	suspension of work at.....	3310
to give bond in duplicate for tax on spirits deposited in warehouse.....	3293	resumption of work at.....	3310
may withdraw spirits from warehouse on application to collector, &c.....	3294	reduction of capacity of.....	3311
books to be kept by.....	3303	how may be released after seizure and before judgment in certain cases.....	3331
entries in.....	3303	case of judgment of forfeiture against, having producing capacity of less than one hundred and fifty gallons, or because no bond given.....	3332
forfeiture, &c., for doing, or omitting to do, certain acts with regard to the books, &c.....	3305	<i>Distilling-Apparatus,</i>	
oath of, to be attached to monthly return.....	3307	set up, to be registered.....	3258
returns to be made by.....	3307, 3308	forfeited if not registered.....	3258
assessment for deficiencies.....	3309	plan and description of, to be made by distiller.....	3263
notice of suspension of work by.....	3310	Commissioner may order changes of, or additions to.....	3270
notice of resumption of work by.....	3310	internal-revenue store-keeper to have charge of.....	3273
penalty for carrying on business, &c., after time fixed in notice of suspension.....	3310	forfeiture of, for violation of law.....	3281
to give notice to collector of internal revenue of intention to reduce capacity of distillery.....	3311	release of, before judgment in certain cases,.....	3331
penalty, &c., for knowingly violating law relative to carrying on business, &c., when no specific penalty imposed by other section.....	3456	to be destroyed in certain cases of seizure and judgment.....	3332
<i>Distiller's Books,</i>		<i>Distillery-Warehouse,</i>	
entries to be made in.....	3303	distilled spirits in, August 1, 1872.....	3251
to be always kept at distillery and open to inspection, and preserved two years, &c.....	3304	assessment of tax on spirits removed without deposit in.....	3253
penalty for false entries in, omitting to provide books, &c.....	3305	spirits to be directly removed into, after being drawn from receiving-cistern,.....	3267
distiller to render account taken from, in duplicate.....	3307	to be provided at the expense of distiller.....	3271
<i>Distillery,</i>		to be situated on and constitute part of distillery premises.....	3271
tax on distilled spirits to be a first lien on.....	3251	use of.....	3271
plan and description of, to be made by distiller.....	3263	not to be dwelling-house; no doors, &c., allowed in walls leading into distillery, &c.....	3271
alterations in to be shown on original or supplemental plan, &c.....	3263	to be approved by Commissioner.....	3271
survey of.....	3264	when declared to be bonded warehouse of United States.....	3271
true spirit-producing capacity of, to be ascertained.....	3264	to be under direction, &c., of collector, and in charge of store-keeper.....	3271
not to be within six hundred feet of a rectifying establishment.....	3266	tax on spirits to be paid before removal from.....	3271
fences and walls around the premises of, height of.....	3275	may be discontinued by Commissioner of Internal Revenue when becomes unsafe.....	3272
		transfer of merchandise therein.....	3272
		seizure, sale of, &c., in case of failure to make such transfer.....	3272
		distillery warehouse stamp, form of.....	3287

	Page.
<i>Distillery-Warehouse—Continued.</i>	
entry for deposit in.....	3293 640
bond for payment of tax on spirits deposited in.....	3293 640
entry for withdrawal from.....	3294 640
withdrawal of alcohol from, for scientific purposes.....	3297 641
spirits removed from, in violation of law.....	3299 642
book to be kept by store-keeper.....	3301 642
spirits withdrawn from, for exportation in original casks, without payment of tax.....	3330 651
<i>Distillery Warehouse Stamp,</i>	
how to be placed on head of cask on removal to warehouse.....	3287 639
how to be signed.....	3287 639
serial numbers and form of.....	3287 639
<i>Distillery Warehouse Book,</i>	
how to be kept, what to contain.....	3301 642
<i>Distillery Operations,</i>	
record of, to be kept by store-keeper.....	3302 643
entries to be made in.....	3302 643
<i>Distraint for Internal-Revenue Taxes,</i>	
property exempt from.....	3187 615
what is subject to.....	3187 615
proceedings in case of.....	3188 615
books relating to subject of, to be exhibited.....	3189 616
notice of, in newspaper previous to sale.....	3190 616
adjournment of sale.....	3190 616
disposition of proceeds of sale under.....	3191, 3192, 3193, 3195 616, 617
taxes on property sold under, how assessed and collected.....	3191 616
property purchased by collector in sales under, may be sold.....	3192 616
collector to render distinct account of charges incurred in sale.....	3192 616
when property sold under, may be purchased for United States.....	3192 616
goods under, to be restored on payment of tax.....	3193 616
effect of certificate of sale under.....	3194 616
case of stocks sold under.....	3194 616
when property not divisible, the whole may be sold.....	3195 617
fee and charges in cases of, to be prescribed by Commissioner.....	3206 618
sale of spirits under process of.....	3334, 3458, 653, 688
sale of tobacco, snuff, and cigars under, stamps, &c., for.....	3369, 3458 662, 688
<i>Distraint,</i>	
of goods or chattels of foreign minister, &c., process for, void.....	4063 789
penalty for suing out or executing such process.....	4064 789
provisions not applicable to minister's servants, in what cases.....	4065 789
exemption from, of arms, &c., of militiamen.....	1628 285
<i>Distress-Warrant</i>	
against delinquent collector, &c., proceedings, &c., under.....	3625-3635 719
<i>Distributing-Offices,</i>	
Postmaster-General may designate; allowances at.....	3859 759
<i>Distribution in Prize-Causes,</i>	
deeree of, how far to be made by district court after appeal.....	565 96
method of.....	4631 908
<i>Distribution in Bankruptcy,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts in reference to.....	4972 969
register may make orders of.....	4996 973

	Page.
<i>Distribution in Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
certified copy of orders of, to be furnished assignee.....	4998 973
to be pro rata upon proved claims.....	5091 987
when bail, surety, &c., to share in.....	5091 987
what claims entitled to priority in.....	5101 988
of partnership and separate estates, how made.....	5121 994
of corporate assets, how made.....	5122 994
<i>Distributive Shares of Fines, &c.,</i>	
appropriation to pay.....	3689 731
<i>District Attorney of District of Columbia,</i>	
duty of, as to witnesses refusing to testify in congressional investigations.....	104 17
<i>District Attorneys,</i>	
accounts of, for services in certain cases where United States are interested, how settled.....	299 49
to aid in examining titles to land to be purchased by United States.....	355 59
general direction of, by Attorney-General,.....	362 60
counsel to aid, how retained.....	363 60
supervision of accounts of, by Attorney-General.....	368 61
to conduct snits respecting national banks in which United States is interested,.....	380 62
to obey the Department of Justice in snits for money due Post-Office Department.....	381 62
are to be appointed in each judicial district, except, &c.....	767 144
in Alabama, where to perform duty.....	767 144
in Georgia, where to perform duty.....	767 144
in South Carolina, where to perform duty,.....	767 144
in Iowa, where to perform duty.....	768 144
term of office and oath of.....	769 144
salaries of.....	770 144
general duties of.....	771 145
statement by, to Solicitor of the Treasury,.....	772, 773 145
statement by, to Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	774 145
statement by, to Department of Justice.....	775 145
vacancy in office of, how filled temporarily,.....	793 148
may move to require additional oath of grand and petit jurors.....	821 152
fees to be taxed and paid to, on moneys collected or realized in proceedings under revenue-laws, &c.....	825 154
no fee allowed to, for suits on bonds in certain cases.....	826 154
what compensation allowed to, for services in defense of revenue officers in certain cases.....	827 154
per diem for attendance, &c., when allowed to.....	831 154
semi-annual return to be made by, to Attorney-General of fees, &c.....	833, 834 157
not to include certain fees of.....	834 157
amount of fees allowed to be retained by.....	835 157
for southern district of New York, sum to be paid to, &c.....	836 157
additional compensation of, in prize-causes,.....	836 157
for districts of Oregon and Nevada entitled to double fees, &c.....	837 157
when to prosecute for fines, penalties, and forfeitures under revenue-laws; compensation.....	838 158
report by, to Secretary of the Treasury or Commissioner of Internal Revenue, of facts where he declines to prosecute.....	838 158

<i>District Attorneys—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>District Attorneys—Continued.</i>	Page.
compensation of, for each year, to be allowed from fees, &c., of same year, 843	159	to send statement of condition of all prize-causes to Secretary of the Navy. 4619	905
surplus fees to be paid into Treasury semi-annually by 844	159	compensation of, in prize-causes, how determined 4646	911
accounts of, when to be carefully examined by Attorney-General. 845	159	maximum to be allowed 4647	911
to be certified by district judge, &c., subject to revision, &c. 846	159	to render annual account to Attorney-General of sums received 4647	911
fees of, in cases where United States liable, how to be paid 856	161	to pay excess into the Treasury 4647	911
in other cases, how to be recovered. 857	161	to be notified by United States commissioner of application for discharge from confinement of poor convicts. 5296	1033
to be paid but one bill of costs for several suits, prosecutions, &c., which should be joined 980	184	to institute proceedings of condemnation in cases of prize of insurrectionary property, and for whose benefit. 5311	1037
bill of fees of, how taxed, and when included in judgment 983	184		
how proven before taxed by judge, or allowed by accounting officer. 984	184	<i>District Courts,</i>	
duties of, in applications to commissioner of circuit court for discharge of poor convict imprisoned to enforce payment of fine 1042	192	clerks of, how appointed 555	93
duty of, to proceed by attachment against marshals failing to pay into the Treasury fines assessed against militia in service of United States. 1660	290	number of, in western district of Arkansas 556	93
duty of, to proceed by quo warranto against persons illegally holding office, &c. 1786	318	in Kentucky 557	93
in the Territories, appointment and term of office of. 1875	332	deputy clerks of 558	93
how nominated and appointed. 1877	332	number and duties of, in Indiana. 559	93
salary of, and how payable. 1880, 1882, 332, 333	332, 333	in Iowa 560	93
fees and costs allowed to. 1883	333	compensation of 561	93
duty of, to prosecute for violation of civil-rights laws, &c. 1982	349	records of, where kept 562	93
fees of, in civil-rights cases 1986	350	jurisdiction of 563, 94-96	94-96
to attend special session of court. 1988	350	transfer to, of certain records of territorial court when Territory admitted as a State 567	96
to institute suit on bond of deputy surveyors, when 2233	393	how compelled 568	96
when and how to proceed for condemnation of property seized under customs laws 3076	594	jurisdiction of, in cases transferred from territorial courts 569	96
collectors of customs to make report to, of fines, &c. 3084	595	circuit-court jurisdiction vested in what, 571	97
when to cause suit and prosecution to be commenced in customs cases, services of, how compensated. 3085	595	terms of, when and where held, (see several States) 572, 97-100	97-100
accepting gift, &c., for the settlement of any charge of violation of internal-revenue law 3170	610	effect of altering terms of 573	101
report of, in compromise of claim of United States 3469	692	for what purposes always open, as courts of admiralty and equity 574	101
duties of, in suits for false claims against United States 3492	696	in Florida, as court of admiralty 575	101
President may increase, &c., bonds of. 3639	721	in Wisconsin, as court of admiralty. 576	101
duty as to property of United States under attachment, stipulation, &c. 3753	745	terms of, in Indiana and Kentucky not limited by intervening term elsewhere 577	101
duties of, in trying offenses against navigation laws. 4300	835	adjournments of, monthly, for trial of criminal causes 578	101
amendment of complaint by 4302	836	from time to time, &c., in Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas 579	101
in case of prize, to file libel against property 4618	905	notwithstanding intervention of term in Indiana and Kentucky 580	101
to obtain warrant for custody. 4618	905	special terms of, where held, and business transacted at 581	101
to proceed diligently to condemnation, 4618	905	when held by circuit justice or circuit judge in Tennessee 582	102
to see that the proper evidence is taken, 4618	905	adjournment of, by marshal, by written order of the judge 583	102
to represent the United States in all prize-causes 4619	905	by clerk in case of non-attendance of the judge, in certain States 584	102
not to act as separate counsel for captors in prize-causes 4619	905	by written order of the judge in Kentucky and Indiana 585	102
to examine fees, costs, &c., charged on prize-fund 4619	905	intermediate terms of, in California, Iowa, and Tennessee, in case of failure to hold regular term 586	102
		proceedings in case of disability of judge of, to certify suits, &c., pending in district court into circuit court. 587	102
		during continuance of disability, to certify suits thereafter begun; and to remand certain cases when disability removed 588	103
		special term of, during disability of district judge, not required to be held by circuit judge at other time than that fixed for circuit court. 589	103

	Page.
<i>District Courts—Continued.</i>	
authority of clerk of, during disability of judge, to take preparatory proceedings in admiralty causes.....	590 108
cases to be certified from, into circuit court, when judge of, concerned in interest, or has been counsel, or is related to parties, &c.....	601 104
clerks of, how appointed, and number of, in western district of North Carolina, 621.....	108
in western district of Virginia.....	622 108
in western district of Wisconsin.....	623 108
appeal from, to circuit court, in what cases.....	631 112
writ of error to, from circuit court, in what cases.....	633 112
limitation of time for writ of error or appeal from, to circuit court.....	635 112
jurisdiction of circuit court in cases removed from, on account of disability, interest, &c., of district judge....	637 118
writs of prohibition to, as court of admiralty, issued by Supreme Court.....	638 127
from what decrees of, in prize-causes, appeals shall be allowed to Supreme Court.....	695 129
judgments and decrees of, in cases transferred from territorial court on Territory becoming a State, how removed to Supreme Court on writ of error or appeal.....	704 181
criers of, appointment and compensation, 715.....	135
power of, to issue writs, &c.....	716 135
when court, or judge thereof, may grant temporary restraining order....	718 136
power of judges of, to hold to security of the peace.....	727 137
power of, to enforce awards of foreign consul, &c., in differences between captains and crews of vessels, &c.....	728 138
in Kentucky, suits to be tried in, at place nearest residence of defendant....	745 140
trial of causes in, not stayed by arrival of time fixed for another session.....	746 141
clerk and deputy clerk of, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in, or in district, &c.....	748 141
penalty.....	749 141
power of, to issue writs of habeas corpus, 751.....	141
of judge of, to grant.....	752 142
oath of clerk and deputy clerk of.....	794 148
bond of clerk of.....	795 148
of deputy clerk of.....	796 149
writs and processes issuing from, how sealed and signed; what teste to bear; seal of, how provided....	911 173
forms of mesne process and modes of proceeding in causes of equity and admiralty jurisdiction in.....	913 173
practice, pleadings, and procedure of, in civil causes other than equity or admiralty.....	914 173
remedies by attachment, in common-law causes in, same as provided by laws of State, &c.....	915 174
by execution, to reach property of judgment debtor, &c.....	916 174
power of Supreme Court to prescribe forms of process, procedure, pleadings, &c., to be used in, in causes of equity and admiralty.....	917 174
power of, to regulate practice.....	918 174
power of clerk of, to take recognizance of special bail do bone esse.....	947 179

	Page.
<i>District Courts—Continued.</i>	
power of, to allow amendments of process.....	948 179
execution issued by, in State containing more than one district, where to run.....	985 184
signing and notice of citation, when writ of error issues to, from circuit court.....	998 186
writ of error to, when acting as circuit court, prosecuted in the same manner as to circuit court.....	1002 187
indictments remitted from, to circuit court, on motion of district attorney....	1037 191
when difficult and important questions involved.....	1038 192
indictments of capital offenses presented to, remitted to circuit court.....	1039 192
district courts of Territories to have jurisdiction as, in certain cases, 1910, 1911,.....	337, 338
jurisdiction of certain, over violations of revenue laws, &c., in Alaska, 1959,.....	344, 345
jurisdiction of, in suits for possession of office.....	2010 354
prosecution and condemnation in, of vessels employed in the cooly-trade, 2159.....	378
admission of aliens to citizenship by, (see <i>Naturalization</i>).....	2165-2174, 380-382
to have jurisdiction of suits for making certain false claims against United States.....	3491 695
special term of, may be held to try offenses against navigation laws, when.....	4300 885
prize-commissioners to be appointed by,.....	4621 906
may order sale of prize-property, when,.....	4627 907
appeal not allowed to prevent execution of order.....	4627 907
may direct transfer of prize property to another district for sale.....	4629 908
shall order testimony to be taken for determining prize-shares.....	4634 909
shall make decree of distribution in prize causes.....	4634 909
what such decree shall recite.....	4634 909
appeals from, in prize-causes, to Supreme Court.....	4636 909
power of, after appeal.....	4636 909
to make order for payments from prize-fund.....	4640 910
for payment of costs and charges....	4640 910
shall order amount decreed for distribution to be paid into Treasury.....	4641 910
shall make distribution of prize-money in case of vessels not of the Navy.....	4641 919
may appoint commissioner to make distribution.....	4641 910
shall determine the compensation of district attorney and prize-commissioner in prize-causes.....	4647 911
compensation of special counsel for captors may be allowed by.....	4648 911
may be adjourned to, &c., in case of contagious, &c., disease.....	4799 939
as courts of bankruptcy, jurisdiction of.....	4972 969
to be always open.....	4973 970
powers, how exercised.....	4973 970
sessions, where may be held.....	4974 970
authority of, to enforce orders and decrees.....	4975 970
appeals from, to circuit courts, regulation of.....	4980-4985, 970-971
when to exercise circuit-court powers, (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>).....	4988 971

	Page.
<i>District Courts—Continued.</i>	
may enjoin receivers, &c., of national banks, effect of.....	5237 1018
power of, to adjudge forfeiture of franchises, &c., of national banks.....	5239 1019
condemnation in, of property taken as prize, on account of use, &c., in aid of rebellion.....	5309, 5311 1037
<i>District Courts of Territories,</i>	
where and by what justices holden....	1865 331
time and place of holding, how prescribed,	1865 331
jurisdiction of, how limited.....	1866 331
chancery and common law jurisdiction of,	1868 331
error, exception, and appeals from, to supreme courts, how regulated....	1869 331
clerks, designation and appointment of,	1871 331
in new Territories, times and places of holding, how fixed.....	1873 331
error and appeal from, to Supreme Court of United States upon writs of habeas corpus.....	1909 337
to have jurisdiction of district and circuit courts of United States....	1910, 1911, 337, 338
subject to writs of error or appeal to supreme court of Territory... 1910, 1911,	1911, 338
in Territories other than Idaho and Montana, writs of habeas corpus, in what cases grantable.....	1912 338
terms of, in Idaho and Montana.....	1914 338
in New Mexico and Arizona.....	1915 338
in Utah.....	1916 338
in Colorado, Dakota, and Wyoming.....	1919 339
in Washington.....	1917 339
assignment of judges in Idaho and Montana.....	1914 338
in Utah.....	1916 338
in other Territories.....	1918 339
in New Mexico, jurisdiction over citizens of El Paso County, Texas.....	1928 340
in Colorado, appeals to from probate court, how regulated.....	1931 340
in Montana, appeals to from probate courts.....	1932 341
in Washington, powers of clerks.....	1933 341
to have jurisdiction over certain offenses committed in Alaska.....	1957, 344, 345
number of commissioners of, to be increased with reference to civil rights.....	1983 349
to have jurisdiction of suits for making certain false claims against the United States.....	3491 695
jurisdiction of, in bankruptcy, how exercised.....	4978 970
<i>District Judges,</i>	
certificate of vote of electors delivered to,	140 22
when to be transmitted by, to Secretary of State.....	141 22
appointment and residence of.....	551, 552 92
for southern district of Florida, residence of.....	553 92
salaries of.....	554 92
what orders may be made by, in chambers or clerk's office, in admiralty and equity causes.....	574 101
proceedings, in case of disability of, to certify suits, &c., pending in district court into circuit court.....	587 102
during continuance of, to certify suits thereafter begun, and to remand cases when disability removed.....	588 103

	Page.
<i>District Judges—Continued.</i>	
authority of circuit justice and circuit, during disability of, to exercise powers of.....	589 103
designation of, to hold the courts and perform duties of another judge, in cases of disability.....	591, 593-595, 103 104
to perform duties of, in another district in case of accumulation of business,	592-595, 103, 104
to act in place or aid of another district judge in same circuit.....	596 104
duty of, to comply when designated to perform duties in another district.....	595, 596 104
no additional compensation allowed for, except, &c.....	596 104
expenses of, when designated to southern district of New York.....	597 104
disability of, in either of the districts of Florida.....	598 104
in northern or southern districts of New York.....	599 104
of eastern district of New York, when to hold district court of southern district.....	600 104
when concerned in interest in any suit pending, &c., or have been counsel therein, or related to parties, duty of,	601 104
when office of, vacant, all process, &c., pending to be continued of course, except, &c.....	602 105
in any State containing two or more districts, the other to hold the court,	603 105
not to vote in circuit court, in cases of error or appeal from their own decisions: <i>Provided, &c.</i>	614 107
oath of.....	712 135
when not to grant injunction as judges of circuit courts.....	719 136
duty of, to issue warrant for removal of offenders and witnesses to district where offense to be tried.....	1014 189
to certify fees of persons appointed to execute warrants of commissioners.....	1987 350
to hold special sessions of court upon requisition of the President.....	1988 350
may be assigned to duties of circuit judges under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE,	2014, 2015 355
to certify fees of chief supervisors.....	2031 359
may administer oath to marshal taking census.....	2177 383
authentication of marshal's oath by.....	2177 383
duties of, in regard to importation of obscene articles, &c., when complaint is made to, &c.....	2492 460
when to issue warrant for seizure of books, &c., in revenue cases.....	3091 596
what papers subject to order of; examinations and retention by.....	3093 597
may grant injunction to stay proceedings on distress-warrant against delinquent collector, &c.....	3636 720
may issue summons to witnesses under letters rogatory.....	4071 790
for district of Florida may grant license to vessel for wrecking, &c., when.....	4241 824
shall summarily try offenses against navigation laws.....	4300 835
may hold special term of court to try such offenses.....	4300 835
proceeds, &c., of deceased seamen's effects, &c., to be sent to, by consuls.....	4541 884

	Page.
<i>District Judges—Continued.</i>	
may summon master of vessel to show cause why libel for wages should not issue.....	4546 885
complaint of unseaworthy vessel may be made to.....	4556 888
shall direct survey of alleged unseaworthy vessel.....	4557 888
may punish seamen for refusal to sail, &c.....	4558 888
report of examination of provisions, &c., of merchant-vessels to be sent to.....	4565 890
to have powers of court in bankruptcy.....	4973 970
circuit judge to act as, when.....	4976 970
powers of circuit court in bankruptcy may be exercised by, when.....	4988 971
to appoint registers in bankruptcy; in what manner.....	4993 972
to fix and approve bond of register.....	4995 972
removal of register by.....	4997 973
punishment of witness by, for contempt before register.....	5006 974
to decide issues arising before register, 5010, 5011.....	974
penalty, for receiving illegal compensation, &c.....	5012 974
may issue warrant to take bankrupt's estate.....	5019, 5029, 5121, 975, 978, 994
approval by, of choice of assignees.....	5034 979
to appoint assignees, when.....	5034, 5041, 979, 980
to order new election, when.....	5034, 5041, 979, 980
to direct temporary investment of bankrupt's estate, (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>).....	5060 982
summary inquiry by, in proceedings for remission of fines, penalties, or forfeitures, in certain cases.....	5292 1032
<i>Districts,</i>	
election of Representatives by.....	23 5
judicial, (see several States.)	
<i>District of Columbia,</i>	
banks in, to be examined by Comptroller of Currency.....	332 54
final judgments and decrees of supreme court of, when and how to be reviewed by Supreme Court.....	705 132
power of supreme court of, to discharge grand jury.....	811 151
commissioners to take testimony in.....	871-874 165
annual distribution of arms and equipments for militia of.....	1667 291
to be the seat of Government.....	1795 320
what offices to be exercised in.....	1796 320
public buildings and grounds in.....	1797 320
appropriations for, how expended.....	1798 320
public works and improvements in, under whose charge.....	1800 321
expenditures for, under direction of Secretary of War.....	1802 321
penalty for tapping mains or pipes laid in by the United States.....	1803 321
for maliciously injuring water-pipes, &c., in Washington and Georgetown.....	1804 321
expense of laying main-pipes, what to be paid by.....	1805 321
penalty for rendering water impure in Washington and Georgetown, (see <i>Washington Aqueduct</i>).....	1806 321
plans and surveys of public grounds and reservations to be kept by Chief of Engineers.....	1809 321
board of public works in, provisions concerning liabilities contracted by.....	1813 322
improper occupation of public grounds and reservations in the city of Washington.....	1818 323

	Page.
<i>District of Columbia—Continued.</i>	
when laws of, for preservation of public peace to extend to Capitol square.....	1819 323
warden of penitentiary for, to make certain reports.....	1828 324
police court of, to have no power to naturalize foreigners.....	2173 382
collection-district in.....	2550 507
collector in, residence of.....	2551 507
supreme court of, to have jurisdiction of suits for making certain false claims against the United States.....	3491 695
collectors, &c., in, shall pay public money to Treasury United States.....	3615 717
list of names of servants of foreign ministers to be posted in office of marshal of.....	4065 789
public to have access to such list.....	4066 789
may take copies without fee.....	4066 789
supreme court of, to have jurisdiction in bankruptcy.....	4977 970
<i>Ditches,</i>	
rights of way for, for agricultural, mining, and manufacturing purposes confirmed.....	2339 432
remedy to settlers injured by construction of.....	2339 432
<i>Divider in Bankruptcy,</i>	
register not to be, nor be interested, &c., when.....	4996 972
<i>Dividend in Bankruptcy,</i>	
register may make computation of.....	4998 973
may be received from several estates on certain debts.....	5074 984
preference to be surrendered prior to.....	5034 986
creditors to share pro rata in.....	5091 987
sureties to prove payment before receiving, 5091.....	987
creditors to determine declaration of, at second meeting.....	5092 987
when assignee to declare.....	5092 987
at third meeting, how declared.....	5093 987
further, when made.....	5093 987
preparations for final, how made.....	5096 988
final, how ordered.....	5096 988
prior, not disturbed by subsequent proof of debt.....	5097 988
creditors subsequently proving debt, how entitled to.....	5097 988
what claims entitled to priority in order for.....	5101 988
list of creditors entitled to, register to make.....	5102 989
notice of, how sent.....	5102 989
from partnership estates, how made.....	5121 994
from separate estates of partners.....	5121 994
assets of corporations, how divided.....	5122 994
upon fiduciary debts, how accounted.....	5117 993
<i>Dividends,</i>	
national banks not to declare, when reserve is reduced.....	5191 1010
when and how declared.....	5199 1012
liabilities for, may be in addition to capital.....	5202 1012
not to declare, when losses exceed undivided profits.....	5204 1012
shall report, to Comptroller.....	5212 1014
penalty for failure to make report of, 5213.....	1014
to creditors of national banks by Comptroller, when and how made.....	5236 1018
<i>Divine Service,</i>	
attention at, in the Army, misconduct at, punishment for.....	art. 52 233
performance of, in the Navy.....	art. 2 275
irreverent behavior during.....	art. 3 275

	Page.		Page.
<i>Division of Opinion,</i>		<i>Dollar-Piece,</i>	
in case of, between judges holding circuit		deviation allowed in adjusting..	3535, 3536 703
court, in civil causes, opinion of pre-		<i>Domestic Violence,</i>	
siding judge to prevail.....	650 117	when deemed to be a denial by a State of	
in criminal cases, point of disagreement		equal protection of the laws, and to	
to be certified to Supreme Court, but		be suppressed by use of land and	
cause to proceed, if without preju-		naval forces.....	5299 1034
dice, &c.....	651 117	<i>Domestic Servants,</i>	
in civil causes, and final judgment or de-		of ambassadors, &c., exclusive jurisdiction	
cree entered, decision to be certified		of Supreme Court of suits against.	687 127
on record.....	652 118	exclusive jurisdiction of courts of United	
what final judgments or decrees of circuit		States of suits against.....	711 135
court may, on certificate of, be re-		of foreign ministers exempt from legal pro-	
viewed by Supreme Court on writ of		cess.....	4063 789
error or appeal.....	693 129	in what cases provision not applica-	
questions occurring in criminal proceedings		ble.....	4065 789
before circuit court, to be decided by		register of names of, where to be made.	4065 789
Supreme Court, on certificate of..	697 129	list to be posted in marshal's office..	4065 789
<i>Divisions,</i>		public access to list.....	4066 789
in the Army, constitution and command of,		<i>Door-Keeper of House,</i>	
1114 204		when to make roll of Representatives-elect,	
in State militia, arrangement of, by State		33 6	
legislature, numbering and rank of,		salary.....	53 10
in service of the State.....	1630 286	to render annual account of property..	72 13
officers of.....	1631 286	duty of, during recess of Congress.....	73 13
companies of artillery and cavalry in,		<i>Door-Keeper of Senate,</i>	
1632 286		salary.....	52 9
of militia, when called into service of		duty of, during recess of Congress.....	73 13
United States, how organized..	1647 288	<i>Dorchester,</i>	
<i>Division Inspector,</i>		port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 499
of militia, as organized by each State.	1631 286	<i>Double-Eagle,</i>	
<i>Division Quartermaster,</i>		weight and fineness of.....	3511, 3514 700
of militia, as organized by each State.	1631 286	deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3535 703
<i>Divorce,</i>		<i>Double Pensions,</i>	
probate courts of Montana Territory not to		no person allowed to receive.....	4715 926
have jurisdiction in causes of...1932 341		<i>Double Postage,</i>	
<i>Docket,</i>		when to be charged on letters.....	3898 764
of proceedings in bankruptcy, how kept,		on books, &c.....	3910 765
4992 972		on irregular sea-letters.....	3913 765
registers in bankruptcy to keep a.....	5000 973	<i>Doubler, (Distillery,)</i>	
<i>Dock-Yards,</i>		space around and elevation of.....	3269 635
assent of State legislatures to purchase of		to be destroyed and materials sold in cer-	
land for.....	1838 325	tain cases of forfeiture.....	3332 652
<i>Document-Room,</i>		<i>Double Salaries,</i>	
of Senate, officers and salaries in.....	52 9	not allowed, unless authorized by law.	1763 315
of House of Representatives, officers and		<i>Dover,</i>	
salaries in.....	53 11	port of delivery in New Hampshire..	2522 499
<i>Documents,</i>		<i>Draft,</i>	
official, of customs, substantial compliance		forfeiture of citizenship for avoiding..	1998 351
with prescribed forms.....	2769 540	<i>Drafts,</i>	
number of, to be printed for Congress as		drawn upon any bank, &c., at sight or on	
"usual number".....	3792 750	demand, tax on.....	3418 675
motions to print extra copies of.....	3793 750	prompt presentation for payment required,	
when cost exceeds \$500.....	3795 750	3645 721	
additional number of, printed by order of		drawn by or upon authorized officers of	
Joint Committee on the Library.	3796 750	United States, included in words	
accompanying annual reports of Depart-		"obligation or other security of the	
ments, number of, to be printed.	3798 750	United States," as used in Title	
number of, to be printed and bound in ad-		CRIMES, (see <i>Obligation or other Secu-</i>	
dition to "usual number".....	3798 750	rity of the United States; <i>Embezzlo-</i>	
printed by order of either House, number		ment).....	5413 1054
of additional copies for exchange in		<i>Drainage of Mines,</i>	
foreign countries.....	3799 751	when may be regulated by State or terri-	
extra copies of, how procured from Govern-		torial legislatures.....	2338 432
ment Printing-Office by any per-		<i>Draughtsman,</i>	
son.....	3809 752	to verify plan of distillery.....	3263 633
what, to be delivered to the Secretary of		<i>Drawback of Customs-Duties,</i>	
the Interior by Congressional Print-		jurisdiction of district courts of suits on	
er.....	3813 752	debentures for, &c.....	563 95
to be furnished to certain National Homes		of circuit courts.....	629 111
for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.	4837 945	not allowed on oil-cake made from im-	
destroying, or carrying away, &c., of any		ported seed.....	2504 481
court, or, deposited in any public of-		when merchandise may remain in ware-	
fice.....	5403 1052	house and be entitled to.....	2977 577
by the officer having custody of.....	5408 1053	restrictions upon entry and exportation of	
		merchandise for.....	2978 577
		provisions relating to.....	3015-3057, 584-590

	Page.
<i>Drawback of Customs Duties—Continued.</i>	
allowance of, on imported merchandise	3015
restrictions on	3016
when allowed on merchandise entitled to debenture	3017
on articles manufactured wholly of imported materials, &c.	3019
on manufactures, in part, of wood grown in the United States	3020
not allowed on export of merchandise after removal from custody of Government, except, &c.	3025
how ascertained on foreign saltpeter manufactured into gunpowder	3026
amount retained for United States	3026
of discriminating duties not allowed	3027
articles imported in bulk, and exported, &c., when entitled to	3028
on imported distilled spirits and sugars changed from casks, &c., when allowed	3029
invoice of imports entitled to, to be deposited with collector, &c.	3032
inspection of merchandise entitled to, &c., by whom ordered	3033
certain merchandise entitled to benefit of, to be accompanied by copy of cost from invoice, &c.	3034
when merchandise notified for exportation entitled to	3035
benefit of, on merchandise transported to another district for exportation	3036
merchandise entered for, on incomplete entry, when extension of time, &c.	3037
debentures for, in certain cases, at what time payable	3038
on certificate of exportation of merchandise from port other than that of importation	3041, 587, 588
import-duties to be received before payment of	3042
appropriation for, payment of, how expended, who to pay	3048
merchandise entered for and reloaded, seizure, forfeiture, and penalty	3049
false entry of merchandise for, forfeiture,	3050
when by accident or mistake	3051
imports from British North America entered, &c., may be transported, &c., for benefit of	3053
on imports exported from Lake Pontchartrain	3055
imports entered and duties paid, &c., for, may be exported to British North America	3056
Secretary of Treasury to prescribe rules, &c., for	3057
appropriation for	3689
on material to rebuild burnt Chicago	3689
fee for permit to load goods for export entitled to	4382
<i>Drawback of Internal-Revenue Taxes,</i>	
collector may be designated to have charge of	3161
appointment of superintendent of	3161
papers in Bureau of, to be delivered to collector having charge of	3161
on distilled spirits	3329
Secretary of Treasury to prescribe regulations in regard to distilled spirits exported for	3329
duties of customs-officers relative thereto	3329

	Page.
<i>Drawback of Internal-Revenue Taxes—Cont'd.</i>	
on tobacco, snuff, and cigars	3386
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to prescribe regulations for ascertaining	3386
no allowance of, on tobacco less than \$50 worth	3388
on certain articles exported	3441
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to make regulations concerning	3441
method of payment	3441
limitation of time as to claims	3441
no allowance of, on less than \$10 worth	3441
certificates of, receivable for internal-revenue taxes	3442
fraudulent claim for	3443
appropriation for	3689
<i>Drawing off,</i>	
distilled spirits	3267
water for the purpose of cleansing worm-tub	3286
<i>Drawings,</i>	
copy of drawings of invention to be annexed to patent as part thereof	4884
when to be furnished by applicant for patent, and how signed and attested	4889
copy of, to be attached to patent, &c., to be furnished by Patent-Office	4889
model of design dispensed with, when drawing sufficiently represents design	4930
<i>Drayage,</i>	
customs, appropriation of	3687
<i>Drilling Volunteers,</i>	
no claims to be paid for, unless	3489
<i>Drop Letters,</i>	
certain letters paid as, to be forwarded,	3937
rates of postage on	3904
<i>Dropped,</i>	
officer of Navy failing on second examination, to be	1505
<i>Drugs and Medicines,</i>	
imported, how examined and appraised	2933
adulterated, to be so returned upon invoice, re-examination of, &c.	2935
exportation of, how made	3018
<i>Drugs or Chemicals,</i>	
medicinal, uncompounded, exempt from stamp-tax	3436
<i>Drunkenness,</i>	
punishment for, in the Navy	art. 8
penalty for, on merchant-vessels	4602
<i>Drunk on duty,</i>	
punishment in the Army for being	art. 38
<i>Dubuque, Iowa,</i>	
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.	2568
surveyor to reside at, duties of	2569
<i>Duces Tecum, (see Depositions, Subpana.)</i>	
<i>Due Diligence,</i>	
certificate of, in case of collector, by Commissioner of Internal Revenue to First Comptroller	3218
<i>Duels,</i>	
punishment, in the Army, for engaging in,	art. 26
for suffering persons to engage in	art. 27
in the Navy, for engaging in	art. 8
<i>Du Luth,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Minnesota, what to comprise	2595
collector to reside at	2596
<i>Du Luth Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established	2256

	Page.		Page.
<i>Duncan City,</i>		<i>Duties on Imports—Continued.</i>	
port of delivery in Michigan.....	2509	Aubusson carpets.....	475
<i>Dundee,</i>		axles and parts of.....	469
consul at, salary of.....	1690	Axminster carpets.....	475
<i>Dunkirk,</i>		Back-saws.....	468
collection-district and port of entry in New		bacon.....	471
York, what to comprise.....	2535	bags and bagging.....	466
collector in, to reside at.....	2536	bagging for cotton.....	466
additional inspectors for.....	2605	balmorals.....	475
<i>Duplicate Bonds,</i>		balsams, not otherwise provided for....	477
provisions concerning.....	3702-3705, 736, 737	band, hoop, and scroll iron.....	468
<i>Duplicate Checks,</i>		barley.....	471
when and how issued.....	3646, 3647	barley, pearl or hulled.....	477
to be issued for lost checks of disbursing		bar-iron, rolled or hammered.....	467
officers in favor of postmasters.....	4046	barrels.....	473
in pension-cases, when and how issued.....	4770	baryta, acetate of.....	476
<i>Duplicate Land-Warrants,</i>		barytes and sulphate of.....	477
to be issued in place of lost ones when.....	2441	bagatelle-balls.....	480
<i>Duplicates,</i>		bananas.....	479
exchange and disposal of, in library of		barytes, combinations of.....	482
Congress.....	86	baskets, &c., of grass, palm-leaves, &c..	477
agents for exchange of.....	87	bay or laurel.....	482
<i>Duties, (see Customs-Duties.)</i>		bay-leaves.....	482
<i>Duties, Discriminating, (see Discriminating Duties.)</i>		bay-rum or bay-water.....	477
<i>Duties on Imports,</i>		bay-rum essence.....	479
on fur-seal skins, amount of.....	1969	beads and bead-ornaments.....	477
collection and payment of.....	1969	bed-screws.....	469
<i>Duties on Imports,</i>		bed-sides.....	476
schedules of special rates of.....	2503-2505, 462-493	beef.....	471
Absinthe.....	467	beer in bottles.....	467
acetate of ammonia.....	476	beeswax.....	477
baryta.....	476	belts, or felts, for paper or printing ma-	
copper.....	476	chines.....	475
iron.....	476	belting.....	475
lead.....	476	belting-leather.....	481
lime.....	476	benzine.....	482
magnesia.....	476	benzoates.....	477
potassia.....	476, 481	benzoic acid.....	476
soda.....	476	benzole.....	482
strontia.....	476	Berlin-blue.....	481
zinc.....	476	bicarbonate of soda.....	481
acetic acid.....	476	bichromate of potash.....	481
acetous acid.....	476	billiard-chalk.....	477
acids.....	476	bindings.....	475
acorns.....	476	bituminous substances in crude state....	481
adamantine candles, &c.....	477	bitters containing spirits, &c.....	467
alabaster and spar ornaments.....	476	black of bone.....	477
albata.....	470	black pepper.....	472
albata, unmanufactured.....	476	blackings.....	477
ale in bottles.....	467	blacksmiths' hammers and sledges.....	469
almonds.....	476	bladders, manufactures of.....	477
alpaca, hair of.....	462	blanc fixé.....	482
alum.....	476	blankets.....	475
alum substitute.....	476	blank-books.....	477
aluminous-cake.....	476	blue.....	482
ammonia.....	476	boards.....	473
aniline dyes.....	482	board-nails, wrought.....	469
amylic alcohol.....	479	bockings.....	476
anchors, or parts thereof.....	469	Bohemian glass.....	465
anchovies.....	471	boiler and other plate iron.....	468
andirons.....	469	bolts, wrought-iron.....	469
Angora-goat skins.....	475	bone, articles made of.....	480
animals, live.....	476	bones, manufactures of.....	463, 477
anodyne, Hoffman's.....	480	bonnets and hats of chip, grass, &c....	477
antimony, and regulus of.....	477	books, pamphlets, &c.....	477
antiquarian paper.....	483	borax.....	477
anvils.....	469	bouillons or cannetille.....	477
apples, essences of.....	479	brads, cut.....	469
apricot-essence.....	479	braids.....	475
argentine.....	470	brandy.....	467
argols.....	477	brandy, coloring for.....	477
aromatic-cachous.....	479	brass.....	470
arrack.....	467	brass articles not otherwise provided for	471
arrowroot.....	477	brazier's copper.....	470
asbestos, manufactured.....	477	brick, fire-brick, paving-tile.....	477
asphaltum.....	477	brimstone.....	477
assafœtida.....	477	bristles.....	477

<i>Duties on Imports—Continued.</i>	Page.
britannia-ware	477
bronze-metal, in leaf	470
bronze-powder	477
bronze-liquor	477
brooms	477
brushes	477
Brussels carpets	475
building-stone	485
bulbous roots	477
bunting	475
burlaps	466
burning-fluid	477
burr-stones	477
butter	471
buttons and ornaments of silk	472
buttons and button-molds	477
butts and hinges	469
Cabinet-wares	473
cables, iron	469
cables, tarred and untarred	466
cachous	479
calf-skins	481
calomel	477
cameos	484
camphor	477
candles and tapers	477
candy, sugar	472
canes and sticks for walking	477
canned vegetables and fruits	477
cannetille	477
canvas for sails	466
capers, pickles, and sauces	477
caps	478
caps of fur	479
carbolic acid	476
carbonate of ammonia	476
carbonate of magnesia	481
card-cases	478
carmine lake	482
carpets and carpetings	475, 476
carpet-wools and other similar wools	474
carriages and parts of carriages	478
casks and barrels	473
cassia, cassia ground	473
cassia vera	473
cassia buds	473
castings of iron	469
cast-iron butts and hinges	469
cast scrap-iron	469
cast-iron steam, gas, and water pipes	469
cast iron, vessels of	469
castor beans or seeds	478
castor-oil	482
catsup	471
cayenne pepper	472
cedar-wood, manufactures of	473
cenne oil	482
chalk	464
chains	469
champagne, &c	466
charts	477
cheese	471
cheroots	473
chess-balls	480
chess-men	480
chicory-root	478
china	464
China matting	481
Chinese blue	484
chlorate of potash	484
chloroform	478
chromic acid	476
chocolate	478
chromate of potash	484
chrome yellow	483
chronometers	478

<i>Duties on Imports—Continued.</i>	Page.
cigars, cigarettes, &c	473
cinnamon	472
citric acid	476
clapboards, &c., pine, spruce, &c	473
clay, unwrought, &c	463, 464
clay pipes	483
clocks and parts of clocks	478
clothing, ready-made, composed wholly or in part of wool	475
clothing, ready-made	475, 478
clothing-wool	474
cloves and stems	473
coach and harness furniture and hardware	478
coal-oil	482
coal-slack or culm	478
cobalt, oxide of	478
cocoa	478
cocoanut, mats of	481
coir	481
coke	478
collodion	478
cologne-water	479
coloring for brandy	478
combing wools	474
combs of all kinds	478
comfits, sweetmeats, fruits preserved in sugar, brandy, &c	478
compositions of glass or paste	478
composition-tops for tables, &c	478
compounds of which distilled spirits is chief component	467
confectionery	472
copper, alloyed with nickel	470
copper, coarse	470
copper in form of ores and regulus of	470
copper in plates, bars, &c	470
copper, old	470
copper, acetate of	476
copperas, green vitriol, or sulphate of iron	478
coral, cut or manufactured	478
cordage, tarred—untarred	466
cordials	467
cords, and cords and tassels	475
corks and cork-bark	478
corn-meal	471
corsets	478
corset-wire	470
cosmetics	479
cotton and cotton goods	462-464
cotton bags and bagging	466
cotton braids, insertings, &c	463, 464
cotton cords, gimps, &c	464
cotton-seed oil	482
cotton shirts and drawers	462-464
cotton thread, yarn, &c	462-464
cotton velvet, (see <i>Cotton and Cotton Goods</i>)	462-464
court-plaster	478
covers	476
crayons of all kinds	478
cream-tartar	478
crinoline-cloth	480
crinoline-wire	470
crosscut saws	470
crotonoil	482
cubels	482
culm	478
curls of hair	480
currants, Zante or other	478
cut nails and spikes	469
cut tacks, brads, or sprigs	469
cutlery of all kinds	478
Dandelion-root	476
dates	478
deals	473
demy-paper	483

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page
dentifrices	479
diamonds	484
dice, bone or ivory	480
dolls	478
drag-saws	470
draughts	480
drawing-paper	483
dress-goods, Italian cloths, &c	475
dress-trimmings	475
dried pulp	478
druggets	476
drugs, not otherwise provided for	478
Dutch and bronze metal in leaf	470
Dutch pink	483
dyes	482
dyewoods	482
Earthenware, brown, (see <i>Earths and Earthenware</i> .)	464
ebony, manufactures of	473
elephant-paper	483
embroidery	479
emery	479
emery-grains	479
enameled white	482
encaustic tiles	479
endless belts	475
engravings, &c	477
envelopes	483
epaulets, of gold, silver, &c	479
Epsom salts	484
essences, extracts, toilet-waters, &c	479
essential oils	482
ethers, &c	478
etherial preparations or extracts	478
extracts	479
eyelets of all kinds	479
Fancy boxes	483
fans	479
feather beds	479
feathers, ostrich, vulture, and cock	479
feathers, artificial, &c	479
feldspar	479
felts for paper or printing machines	475
fence-chains	469
fig-blue	484
figs	479
filberts	479
filé	477
files, file-blanks, rasps, &c	468
finishing-powder	479
fire-brick	477
fire-clay	464
fire-crackers	479
fire-screens	479
fish	471
fish-oils	482
fish, prepared	471
fish, preserved in oil	471
fish-skins	479
fixed oils	482
flannels, knit goods, &c	475
flax and manufactures of	465, 466
flax, tow of	465
flax-seed	481
flax-seed oil	482
flax-straw	465
floats	468
flocks	475
floor-cloths, canvas, &c	466
floss-silks	472
flower-seeds, &c	483
flues of wrought iron	469
Frankfort black	484
freestone	485
French chalk	464
French green	482

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page
fringes	475
fruit-ethers	479
fruits, oranges, lemons, &c	479
fruits, preserved	478
fruit-trees	483
fuller's earth	464
fulminates and fulminating-powders	479
fur, articles made of	479
fur, hatter's, dressed	480
furniture, house or cabinet	473
fusel-oil	479
Gallic acid	476
galloons	475
galloons of gold, silver, &c	479
game, canned, &c	471
garden-seeds	483
gas-pipes, cast-iron	469
gas-retorts	464
gas-tubes	469
gelatine, &c	479
gems	484
German silver	470
German-silver articles not otherwise provided for	470
gimps	475
ginger, ground, preserved, and essence of	473
gispinst	477
glass, and articles of	463, 464, 465
glass plates, unwrought, for optical instruments	479
Glauber salts	484
gloves	478
gloves, kid or other leather	479
glue	480
glycerine	480
goat skins, Angora	475
goats, hair of	462
gold epaulets, knots, stars, tassels, &c	479
gold lace	479
gold leaf	470
gold articles not provided for	470
granadilla, manufactures of	473
granite	485
grapes	479
grass, articles composed of	477
grass-cloth	466
grease	480
green vitriol	478
grindstones	480
ground-beans	483
gums not otherwise provided for	484
gum substitute	480
gun-blocks	473
gunpowder, &c	480
gun-wads	485
gunny cloth and bags	466
gutta percha	480
gutta percha, manufactures of	463
Hair, human	480
hair of Alpaca goat, &c	462, 474
hair-cloth	480
hair, curled	480
hair, manufactures of	480
hair of hogs	480
hair-oils, dressings, &c	479
hair pencils	480
hair-pins	480
hair seating	480
halter-chapins	469
hammers, blacksmiths'	469
hams and bacon	471
handsaws	468
harness-furniture, and hardware	478
hassocks	476
hats of wool	475
hat-bodies of cotton	480

<i>Duties on Imports—Continued.</i>	Page.
hat-wire	470
hats, and materials for	480
hats of chip, &c	477
hats of fur	479
hats of wool	475
hatters' furs	480
hatters' irons	469
hatters' plush	480
head-nets	475
heading blocks	473
hemp, and tow of	465
hemp carpeting	476
hemp, and manufactures of	465, 466
hemp-seed	480
hemp-seed oil	482
hemp yarn (see <i>Hemp, Jute, and Flax Goods.</i>)	466
herrings	471
hinges, of wrought and cast iron	469
Hoffman's anodyne	480
hollow-ware, glazed or tinned	469
honey	480
hoods, &c	477
hoops, iron	468
hops	480
horn, manufactures of	463, 477
horseshoe nails	469
hubs for wheels, &c	473
hydradate of potash	484
illuminating oil	482
illustrated books and papers	477
Indian corn	471
Indian red	482
India-rubber boots and shoes	480
India-rubber and silk manufactures	480
India-rubber, articles composed of	463, 480
indigo, extract of	482
ingrain carpets	476
ink and ink-powders	480
insulators in telegraphy	480
insertings	466
iodate of potash	484
iodide of potash	484
iodine, salts of	480
iron, and manufactures of	462
in pigs	467
bar, and bars for railroads	467
band, hoop, and scroll	468
rolled and hammered	468
round, in coils	468
sheet	468
slit rods	468
spiral springs	468
boiler	468
scrap and castings, not otherwise provided for	469
taggers'	469
wrought for ships, &c	469
iron squares	468
iron wire	468
iron in plates, galvanized	470
iron, articles of, not otherwise provided for	471
iron liquor	482
iron, acetate of	476
Italian cloths, and imitations of	475
ivory, drop black	477
ivory or bone dice, &c	480
manufactures of	463, 477
Jack-knives	468
japauned ware	480
jellies of all kinds	480
jet, manufactures and imitations of	480
jewelry	484
jute carpeting	476
jute, and manufactures of	465, 466

<i>Duties on Imports—Continued.</i>	Page.
jute yarns	466
kaoline	464
kermes, mineral	481
kid gloves	479
kirschwasser	467
knots of gold, &c	479
knit-goods of wool	475
Laces of gold, &c	479
lamp-black	482
lard	471
last-blocks	473
lastings, mohair-cloth, &c	482
laths	473
lava pipes	483
lead, in pigs and bars	470
in sheets, pipes, or shot	470
old scrap	470
ore	470
articles not otherwise provided for	471
lead, acetate of	476
lead, nitrate of	481
lead, white or red	482
lead pencils	483
leggings	478
leather, and manufactures of	463, 481
lemons	479
lemon-juice	481
lemons, essence of	482
licorice	481
licorice-paste and juice	463
limes	479
lime	481
lime, white	482
lime-juice	481
lime, acetate of	476
linen, and manufactures of	465
linseed	481
linseed oil	482
liqueurs	467
liquors, (see <i>Liquors</i>)	466, 467
litharge	482
logwood, and other dye-woods	482
locomotive tires, or parts thereof	469
lumber, sawed	473
Maize	472
mackerel	471
magnesia, acetate of	476
magnesia, carbonate of	481
maize	471
mahogany, manufactures of	473
malleable iron in castings	469
malt	481
mangoes	479
manila	465
manila cordage, ntarred	466
mantels, slate	464
manufactures of steel	468
maps	477
marble, white, statuary, brocatella, &c	481
sawed, dressed, or polished	481
slabs, paving-tiles, &c	481
mats	476
mats of cocoanut, &c	481
matting, China and other floor	481
meats, prepared	471
medicinal preparations not otherwise provided for	481
medicinal waters	481
medicines, patent	484
meerscham pipes	483
melado	472
mercurial preparations	481
metals, unmanufactured, not otherwise provided for (see <i>Metals</i>)	462, 471
metal threads	477
metallic mountings for pipes	483

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page.
milk, preserved or condensed	471
mill-irons and mill-cranks	469
mill, pit, and drag saws	470
mineral blue	482
mineral green	482
mineral kermes	481
mineral substances in crude state	481
mineral waters	481
mitts	478
mohair cloth	482
mohair and silk twist	472
mosaic iron	467
molasses	472
morphea, and salts of	481
mosaics	484
muffs of fur	479
mungo	475
muriate of ammonia	476
muriatic tin	485
music	481
musical instruments	481
muskets and other fire-arms	481
mustard	481, 482
Nails, cut and wrought	469
naphtha	482
neatsfoot oil	482
needles for knitting and sewing machines	468
needles, sewing, knitting, &c.	482
nickel, and oxide of	470
nickel, alloyed with copper	470
nitrate of lead	481
nitric acid	476
nitric ether, spirits of	480
nutmegs	473
nuts of all kinds not otherwise provided for	482
nuts and washers	469
nuts, wrought-iron	469
Oil-blocks	473
oats	471
oatmeal	471
osmanthic ether	482
ochers and ochery earths	482
oil-cloth foundations	466
oil-cloths	476
oil-seeds	480
oil-silk cloths	476, 482
oils of apples, &c.	479
oils, mineral, animal, and vegetable	482
oil of cloves	482
oil of cognac	482
olive-oil	482
olive-oil, (not salad)	482
opium	482
optical instruments, glasses for	479
oranges	479
orange, essence of	482
osier, articles composed of	477
osier or willow	482
oxide of cobalt	478
oxide of zinc	483
oxide of tin	485
Pack-thread	485
packing-boxes	473
paddy	471
paints and dyes	482
paints and painters' colors	483
paintings and statuary	482
paintings on glass	465
palings	473
palm-leaf, articles composed of	477
pamphlets	477
paper, and manufactures of	463, 483
paper sized or glued	483
paper boxes	483
paper envelopes	483

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page.
paper-hangings	483
paper for screens, &c.	483
papier-maché, manufactures of	483
parasols, &c.	485
parasol frames and sticks	485
paraffine	483
paraffine candles, &c.	477
parahment	483
parian ware	464
Paris blue	482
Paris green	482
Paris white	464
Paris white ground in oil	464
paste compositions	478
patent medicines	484
patent alum	476
patent size	483
paving-stones	483
paving tile	477
peanuts or ground beans	483
peach essence	479
pear-essence	479
pearls	484
pens, pen-tips, &c.	483
pen-holders	483
pencils, lead	483
pencils of wood filled with lead, &c.	483
penknives	468
pepper	472
percussion-caps	483
periodicals	477
perfumeries	479
petroleum	482
pewter articles not otherwise provided for	471
philosophical apparatus and instruments	483
pickets and palings	473
pickles	471
pimento	472
pine-apples	479
pine clap-boards	473
pins	483
pipe-clay	464
pipe-clay nnwrought	463
pipes, pipe-cases, tips, stems, &c.	483
pit-saws	470
pitch	483
plank	473
plantains	479
plants	483
plaster of Paris	483
plated and gilt ware	483
plates, engraved	483
platina, articles not otherwise provided for	470
playing-cards	483
plums	484
pocket-books	478
pocket knives	468
polishing-powders	484
pomades	479
pongees	472
porcelain	464, 465
porcelain pipes	483
pork	471
porter in bottles	467
posts	473
potash, salts of	484
potassia, acetate of	476
potatoes	471
poultry, canned, &c.	471
precious stones, &c.	484
printed matter	477
printers' ink	480
printing-paper	483

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page.
proprietary medicines	484
prunes	478
Prussian blue	482
prussiate yellow and red potash	484
pulp, dried	478
putty	484
pyroligneous acid	476
Quicksilver	484
quinine, salts and sulphate of	484
Tags	484
railroad-chairs	469
railroad-iron	467
railroad-bars, steel	469
raisins	484
rape-seed	480
rape-seed oil	482
rasps	468
raspberry-essence	479
ratafia	467
rattans and reeds	484
red chalk	464
red lead	482
red pepper	472
red precipitate	484
reeds	484
regulins of copper	470
resins	484
rice	471
rifles, &c	481
rivets, wrought-iron	469
Rochelle salts	484
rock-oil	482
Roman cement	484
roofing-tiles	477
rosepink	483
rosewood, manufactures of	473
rosin	484
round iron in coils	468
rubies	484
rugs	476
rum-essence	479
Russia and other sheetings of flax or hemp	466
rye	471
rye-flour	471
Saddlery	478
sad-irons	469
sail-duck	466
salad-oil	482
saleratus	484
salmon	471
sal ammonia	476
sal soda	484
salt	484
salts of tin	485
salt-peter	484
salts, Epsom, Glauber, and preparations of, &c	484
sandstone	485
santonine	484
sardines	471
satin-white	482
satinwood, manufactures of	474
saucers	471
saws, cross-cut	470
saws, mill, pit, and drag	470
sawed boards	473
Saxony carpets	475
scagliola tops	484
scrap-iron	469
screens	476
screws	469
scroll-iron	468
seal oil	482
sealing-wax	484
seines	466

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page.
sewing-silk	472
shaddock	484
shaddocks	479
shade-trees	483
sheathing-paper	483
sheathing or yellow-metal	470
sheep-skins	475
sheetings of flax, &c	466
sheet-iron	468
sheet-lead	470
shell-boxes	478
shells, manufactures of	484
shingles	473
shoddy, &c	475
shooks	473
shot	470
shrubs	483
side-arms of all kinds not otherwise provided for	484
silks and silk goods	472
silk twist, (see <i>Silk and Silk Goods</i>)	472, 482
silver articles not otherwise provided for:	470
silver epanlets, lace, knots, &c	479
silver-plated-metal	471
sirup	472
sisal-grass and manufactures of	465, 466
skates	484
skins, manufactures of	463
skins for morocco, &c	481
slack coal	478
slates, slate-pencils, &c., and all manufactures of	464
sledges	469
slit-rods	468
smalts	484
smokers' articles	483
smooth or polished sheet-iron	468
snuff and sunff-flour	473
soaps	484
socks	478
soda-ash	484
soda, bicarbonate of	484
soda, caustic	484
soda, salts of	484
soda, acetate of	476
souvenirs	478
Spanish brown	482
Spanish sole-leather	481
spar ornaments	476
spelter	470
spermaceti candles, &c	477
spices	472, 473
spices not otherwise provided for, (see <i>Spices</i>),	473
spikes, cut	469
spikes, wrought	469
sponges	485
sporting gun-wads	485
sprigs, cut	469
springs, spiral	468
spruce clapboards	473
spun silk	472
starch	485
stars of gold, &c	479
statuary	482
staves for pipes and casks	473, 485
steam-pipes, cast and wrought	469
stearine candles, &c	477
steel in ingots, &c	469
steel, and manufactures of	462, 468
steel railway-bars	469
steel wires	470
steel not otherwise provided for	470
sticks for walking	477
stereotype plates	485
stockings	478

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page.
stones; freestone, &c	485
stoneware	464
stoneware not ornamented	464
stoves and stove-plates	469
straw, manufactures of	463
straw, baskets and articles composed of	477
straw hats, bonnets, &c	477
strawberry essence	479
strings, other than strings for musical instruments	485
strontia, acetate of	476
strychnia	485
strychnine, salts of	485
sugars	472
sugar-cane juice	472
sugar candy, (see <i>Sugars</i> ,)	472
sulphate of alumina	476
sulphate of ammonia	476
sulphate of barytes	477
sulphate of iron	478
sulphate of zinc	485
sulphur, flour of	485
sulphuric acid	476
sumac	482
sunb	465
sunshades, &c	485
sweetmeats	478
swords	468
sword-blades	468
Tacks, cut	469
tagger's iron	469
tagger's tin	470
tailor's irons	469
tallow	485
tank-hottoms	472
tannic acid	476
tannin	485
tapers	477
tapestry, Brussels carpets	476
tapestry, carpets	476
tar	485
tarred cables and cordage	466
tartar emetic	485
tartaric acid	476
tassels of gold, &c	479
teeth, manufactured	485
terne	470
thread lace, &c	466
three-ply carpet	476
tiles, roofing or paving	477
timber	473
tin in plates or sheets	470
tin articles not otherwise provided for	471
tin-foil	485
tin, oxide and salts of	485
tin-plates, galvanized	476
tippets of fur	479
tobacco (see <i>Tobacco</i>)	473
toilet-waters	479
tooth washes and pastes	479
Tornay carpets	475
tow of flax and hemp	465
toys, wooden and other	485
trace-chains	469
trees, fruit, shade, lawn, and ornamental	483
tresses of gold, &c	479
turpentine, spirits of	485
tutenegue	476
twine or pack-thread	485
two-ply carpets	476
type-metal	485
types, new	485
Ultramarine	482
umber	482
umbrellas, ribs, &c	485
umbrella frames and sticks	485

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page.
untarred Manila cordage	466
untarred cordage	466
Vandyke brown	483
varnish	485
vegetables	471
vegetable ivory, manufactures of	477
vellum	485
velvets	472
velvet carpets	476
velvet, printed or painted	485
Venetian carpets	476
Venetian-red	483
vermillion	483
vermuth	467
vessels of cast iron, &c	469
vinegar	471
vitriol, green	478
vitriol, white and blue	485
Wagon-blocks	473
walking-sticks	477
walnuts	479
wash-blue	484
waste	485
watches, watch-cases, &c.,	485
watch-jewels	484
water-colors	483
water-colors moist, used for colored papers, &c.,	483
water-pipes, cast-iron	469
water-tubes	469
water-proof cloth	476
wax candles	477
wearing-apparel	478
webbing	475
webbing not otherwise provided for	485
webbing, beltings, &c., of wool	475
whale-oil	482
whalebone, articles composed of	477
wheat	471
white lead	482
white pepper	472
whiting	464
whiting, ground in oil	464
willow	482
willow, articles composed of	477
Wilton carpets	475
wines	466, 467
wings of gold, &c.,	479
wire, spiral springs for furniture, iron	468
wire crinoline, corset, &c.,	470
wood lake	483
wood, manufactured and unmanufactured	473, 474
wood pipes, (see <i>Wood</i> ,)	483
wool and woolen goods	462, 474
woolen cloths, &c.,	475
woolen shawls, &c.,	475
woolen rags, (see <i>Wool and Woolen Goods</i> ,)	475
worsted chain Venetian carpets	476
wove shirts and drawers	478
wrought board-nails, &c.,	469
wrought iron for ships	469
wrought-iron railroad-chairs, &c	469
wrought-iron seraps	469
wrought-iron nuts and washers	469
wrought-iron hinges	469
Yarn Venetian carpets	476
yarns, woolen, &c.	475
yellow, chrome	483
yellow metal	470
Zante currants	478
zinc, oxide of	483
zinc spelter and tutenegue	470
zinc, sulphate of	485
zinc, acetate of	476

<i>Duties on Imports, Free List,</i>	Page.
Acids	485
aconite	486
agaric	486
agates, unmanufactured	486
albumen and lactarine	486
alcornoue	486
alkanet-root	486
alkekengi	486
almond-oil	490
almond-shells	486
aloes	486
aluminium	486
amber-oil	490
amber beads	486
amberggris	486, 490
amber-gum	486
American manufactures of casks, barrels, and other vessels of, exported, to be returned empty	486
ammonia, crude	486
angelica-root	486
aniline-oil, crude	486
animals for exhibition or competition	486
animals for breeding purposes	486
animals of immigrants, and for immigra- tion	486
anise, or anise-seed oil	490
anise-seed	492
anise-star	492
annatto	486
annatto-seed	486
anthos	490
antimony; ore of, and crude sulphuret of	486
antiquities, cabinets of	487, 488
aqua fortis	486
archil	491
archil, extract of	491
argal-dust	486
argols, crude	486
arsenic	486
arsenious acid	485
arseniate of aniline	486
articles the growth, produce, and manu- facture of the United States, re-im- ported	486
articles imported for use of United States	486
asbestos, not manufactured	486
ashes of wood, &c	493
Balm of Gilead	486
balsams	486
bamboo-reeds, cut into lengths for walk- ing-sticks, &c	486
bamboos	486
barbary-gum	489
barrels of American manufacture ex- ported filled with domestic petroleum and returned empty	487
barilla	487
barks, medicinal, &c	487, 489
barks for medicinal purposes	489
bay-wax	493
bdellium	489
beans (Vanilla)	487
bed-feathers	487
beet-root ashes	493
belladonna, root and leaf	487
bells, broken and old	487
bell-metal, broken	487
bergamot	490
berries, for dyeing	487
bezoara-stones	487
birds, stuffed	487
birds, singing and other	487
bismuth	487

<i>Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.</i>	Page.
bitter apples	487
black salts	487
black tares	487
bladders	487
Bologna sausages	487
bolting-cloths	487
bones, crude, bone-dust, and bone-ash	487
books printed twenty years prior to im- portation	487
books, maps, and charts imported for use of United States, &c	487
books, maps, and charts, for societies, schools, &c	487
books, professional of persons arriving in United States	487, 493
books used by persons abroad, &c	487
bolts, shingle and stave	492
boracic acid	485
borate of lime	487
borax, crude	487
bort	488
Brazil paste, pebbles and wood	487
Brazilleto	487
Brazil nuts	490
Brazilian wax	493
breccia, in blocks or slabs	487
brime	487
brimstone, crude	487
britannia metal, old, &c	491
bromine	487
buchu-leaves	487
bullion, gold and silver	487
Burgundy-pitch	487
burr-stone in blocks	487
Cabinets of coins, medals, &c	487
cadmium	487
cajeput	490
calamine	487
calisaya bark	487
camphor	487
canary-seed	492
cauella alba	487
cantharides	488
Cape Australian gum	489
caraway	490
caraway-seed	492
carboys containing acids	485
carboys if exported for return empty	486
cardamom-seed	492
carnelian, unmanufactured	488
cascarilla-bark	487
casks if exported for return empty	486
cassava, or cassada	492
cassia-oil	490
castor or castoreum	488
casts, of marble, bronze, &c., for incor- porated institutions and not intended for sale	491
catechu or cutch	488
cat-gut-strings, and gut-cord for musical instruments	488
cat-gut manufactured	488
cedrat	490
chalk, unmanufactured	488
chamomille	490
chamomille-flowers	488
charcoal	488
charts, imported for use of United States, &c	487
charts for societies, schools, &c	487
chia-seed	492
China root	488
Chinese wax	493
chloride of lime	488
cinchona-bark	487
cinchona-root	488

<i>Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.</i>	Page.
cinnamon-oil	490	fir	486
citrate of lime	488	fire-wood	488
citronella	490	fish, fresh, and for bait	489
civet, crude, and civet oil	490	fish-glue	489
coal, anthracite	488	flint, flints, &c.	489
coal-stores of American vessels	488	flint-stones, ground	489
cliff-stone, unmanufactured	488	flowers, &c., in crude state, for medicinal purposes	489
cobalt, ore of	488	foliæ digitalis	489
cocculus judicis	488	forest-trees, seeds of	492
cochineal	488	fossils	489
cocoa or cacao, crude	488	fountains, the production of American artists	493
cocoanuts	490	fountains, for presentation to national institutions, &c.	493
cocoanut-oil	491	fowls, land and water	487
coffee	488	fruit-plants, tropical, &c., for propagation	489
coins, cabinets of	487	fur-skins, not dressed	489
coins, gold, silver, and copper	488	Galanga	489
coir and coir-yarn	488	gamboge	489
coleochar	488	garancine	489
collections of antiquity	488	garbanum	489
colocynth	487	gems, for societies, &c.	491
coloquintida	487	gentian-root	489
colt's-foot	488	ginger-root	489
colombo-root	488	ginseng-root	489
conium cicuta	488	glass, broken in pieces, &c., and old glass	489
contrayerva-root	488	glaziers' diamonds	488
copaiva	486	goat-skins, raw	489
copper, old, from American vessels	488	goldbeaters' molds and skins	489
copper coins	488	gold bullion	487
copper medals	490	gold coins	488
copper for United States Mint	488	gold, ores of	491
copper, subacetate of	493	gold medals	490
coral, marine, unmanufactured	488	gold-size	489
coriander-seed	492	gold, sweepings of	492
cork-wood or cork-bark, unmanufactured	488	grain-bags, if exported for return empty	486
cotton	488	grease, for soap	489
cowage-down	488	guano, &c.	489
cow or kine pox	488	guiac	489
cowrie	489	gums	489
croton	487	gum Arabic	489
cubebes	488	gum copal	489
cubic-niter	490	gum benzoine	489
cudbear	488	gunny-bags and cloth refuse	489
cudbear, extract of	491	gut-cord, unmanufactured	489
cummin-seed	492	gut and worm-gut	489
curling-stones or quoits	488	guts, salted	489
curry and curry-powders	488	gutta-percha, crude	489
cuttle-fish bone	488	Hair of horses and cattle, unmanufactured	489
cyanite	488	hair of hogs, curled, for beds, &c.	489
Dammar gum	489	hellebore-root	489
diamonds, rough	488	hemlock	488
diamond-dust	488	hemlock-bark	489
divi-divi	488	henbane-leaf	489
downs	487	hide-cuttings, raw, &c.	489
dragon's blood	488	hide-rope	489
drawings and etchings for incorporated institutions, and not intended for sale	491	hides and skins, raw	489
dried flowers	488	hones and whetstones	489
dried blood	488	hoofs	489
dried bugs	488	horns, and horn-tips and strips	489
dye-woods, in sticks	487	hop-roots, for cultivation	489
dyeing or tanning, crude articles used in	488	household effects used by persons abroad, &c., and intended for their own use	487
East India gum	489	household effects of citizens dying abroad	491
eggs	488	hyoscyamus	489
elecampane root	488	Ice	489
ergot	488	Iceland moss, crude	490
esparto and other grasses, and pulp of	488	India rubber, crude, and milk of	489
Fans, palm-leaf	488	Indian hemp, crude	489
farina	488	Indigo	489
fashion-plates	488	India or Malacca joints, unmanufactured	489
felt for sheathing vessels	488		
fenugreek-seed	492		
fennel	490		
fennel-seed	492		
fibrin	488		

	Page.
<i>Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.</i>	
Indian madder.....	490
instruments, philosophical and scientific, for incorporated institutions, and not intended for sale.....	491
iodine, crude.....	489
ipecac.....	489
iridium.....	489
iris, orris-root.....	489
isinglass.....	489
istle.....	489
ivory, unmanufactured.....	489
Jalap.....	489
jasmine or jessamine.....	490
Jeddo gum.....	489
jet, unmanufactured.....	489
joss-stick or light.....	489
juglandium.....	490
juniper berries.....	490
juniper.....	490
junk, old.....	490
jute-butts.....	490
Kelp.....	490
kryolite.....	490
kyanite.....	488
Lac-dye, crude, &c.....	490
lac-spirits.....	490
lacharine.....	486
lac-sulphur.....	490
laurel berries.....	490
lava, unmanufactured.....	490
lavender.....	490
leather, old scrap.....	490
leaves.....	490
leaves for medicinal purposes.....	489
leeches.....	490
lemon-grass.....	490
lemon-peel.....	490
levant.....	493
libraries used by persons abroad, &c., and intended for their own use.....	487
licorice-root.....	490
life-boats and life-saving apparatus for societies.....	490
Lima bark.....	487
lithographic stones.....	490
litmus and all lichens.....	490
loadstones.....	490
logs, ship-timber, &c.....	490
lye of wood-ashes.....	493
Macaroni and vermicelli.....	490
mace, (oil).....	490
madder and munjeet.....	490
magnets.....	490
Malacca joints.....	489
manganese, oxide and ore of.....	490
manua.....	490
manure, substances used for.....	492
manures, animal.....	489
manuscripts.....	490
maps imported for use of United States, &c.....	487
maps for societies, schools, &c.....	487
marrow, crude.....	490
marsh-mallows.....	490
mastic.....	489
matico-leaf.....	490
medals.....	490
medals cabinets of.....	487
meerschauum, crude.....	490
mica.....	490
mica-waste.....	490
mineral waters, natural.....	490
models of inventions, and improvements in the arts.....	490
moss, Iceland and other.....	490
moss, sea-weed, &c., for beds.....	490

	Page.
<i>Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.</i>	
mother of pearl.....	491
munjeet.....	490
murexide, (a dye).....	490
muric acid.....	485
muriate of potassa.....	491
musk and civet.....	490
mustard-seed.....	490
myrrh.....	489
myrtle, (wax).....	493
Nitrate of soda.....	490
nitric acid not chemically pure.....	485
nitro-picric acid.....	485
nut-galls.....	490
nuts, cocoa and Brazil.....	490
nuts for dyeing.....	487
nux vomica.....	490
Oak-bark.....	490
oakum.....	490
oil-cake.....	490
oils, essential, fixed or expressed.....	490
oil and other articles, the produce of American fisheries.....	490
oils of palm and cocoa-nut.....	491
olebanum.....	489
olives.....	490
orange and lemon peel, not prepared.....	490
orange buds and flowers.....	490
orbil, or archil.....	491
ores of gold and silver.....	491
Orleans.....	486
orpiment.....	491
orris-root.....	489
osmium.....	491
ottar of roses.....	490
oxalic acid.....	485
oxide of iron.....	488
oxide of strontia.....	492
oxide of uranium.....	492
oxidizing-paste.....	491
Paintings, &c., for incorporated institu- tions, and not intended for sale.....	491
paintings of American artists.....	493
paintings for presentation to national in- stitutions, &c.....	493
palladium.....	491
palm and cocoa-nut oil.....	491
palm-leaf, unmanufactured.....	491
palm-leaf fans.....	488
palm-nuts and kernels.....	491
paper-stock, crude, of every description.....	491
pastel.....	493
pearl, mother of.....	491
pellitory-root.....	491
persis.....	491
personal and household effects of citizens dying abroad.....	491
Peruvian bark.....	487, 491
pewter, old.....	491
phanglein.....	491
philosophical apparatus, statuary, casts, paintings, &c., for incorporated institu- tions, and not intended for sale.....	494
phosphates, for fertilizers.....	491
picric and nitro-picric acid.....	485
plants, &c., imported by Department of Agriculture or Botanical Garden.....	491
plants for medicinal purposes.....	489
plaster of Paris, unground.....	491
platina, unmanufactured.....	491
platinum vases or retorts, for chemical uses.....	491
plumbago.....	491
polishing-stones.....	491
polypodium.....	491
pomegranate.....	487
poppy.....	490

	Page.
<i>Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.</i>	
potassa, muriate of	491
protoxide of strontium	492
pulp of grass for paper	488
pulu	491
pumice and pumice-stones	491
Quassia wood	491
quick-grass root	491
quills	491
quilla bark	487
quoits	488
B ags or waste of any kind for manufac- ture of paper	491
railroad-ties, of wood	491
rattans	491
reeds	491
regalia, gems, statues, and specimens of sculpture, for use of societies, &c.	491
reunets	491
resins, crude	491
retorts	491
rhubarb	491
rocon, or roncon	486
root-flour	491
roots for medicinal purposes	489
roots imported by Agricultural Depart- ment or Botanical Garden	491
rose-leaves	491
rosemary	490
rotten-stone	491
S afflower	491
saffron	491
saffron-cake	491
sago and sago-flowers	492
Saint John's beans	492
salacine	492
salep, or saloup	492
sandal-wood	492
sandarac	489
sarsaparilla, crude	492
sassafras bark and root	492
sauerkraut	492
sausage-skins	492
scammony	492
scientific apparatus for incorporated in- stitutions, and not intended for sale	491
sculpture, for societies	491
sea-weed, not otherwise provided for	492
sea-weed, &c., for beds	490
seeds	492
seeds for medicinal purposes	489
seeds of forest trees	492
seeds and seed-cane, imported for Agri- cultural Department or Botanical Garden	491
Senegal gum	489
senna, in leaves	492
sessame	490
sessame-seed	492
shark-skins	492
shellac	489
shells, unmanufactured	492
shell-fish	492
shingle-bolts and stave-bolts	492
ship-timber	490
shrimps	492
shrubs imported by Agricultural Depart- ment or Botanical Garden	491
silk, raw, or as reeled from the cocoon	492
silk-waste	492
silk cocoons	492
silk-worm eggs	492
silla	492
silver, ores of	491
silver, sweepings of	492
silver, bullion	487
silver, coins	488

	Page.
<i>Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.</i>	
silver, medals	490
skeletons	492
skins, dried, salted, &c.	492
skins, raw, &c.	489
snails	492
soap stocks	492
Spanish grass	488
sparterre	492
specimens of natural history, botany, &c., imported for cabinets	492
spermaceti oil of American fisheries	490
spunk	492
squills or silla	492
statuary, &c., for societies, &c.	491
statuary for presentation to States, &c.	493
statuary of American artists	493
staves-acre, crude	492
stave-bolts	492
storax or styrax	492
straw, unmanufactured	492
strontia, oxides of, &c.	492
styrax	492
subacetate of copper	493
substances used expressly for manure	492
succinic acid	485
sugar of milk	492
sugar-cane, cuttings and seed of	492
sulphate of lime	491
sulphuric acid	485
sweepings of gold or silver	492
T alc	492
tamarinds	492
Tampico fiber	489
tanning, crude articles used in	488
tapioca	492
tea	492
tea-plants	492
teasels	492
teeth, unmanufactured	492
terra-alba	492
terra-japonica	492
thyme	490
tica, crude	492
tin, in pigs, bars, &c.	492
tolu	486
tools of trade, &c., of persons arriving in United States	493
tonquin or tonka beans	492
tortoise and other shells	492
tragacanth	489
trees imported by Agricultural Depart- ment or Botanical Garden	491
tripoli	492
turmeric	492
turtles	492
types, old	492
U mbrella sticks	492
uranium, oxide of	492
V accine virus	488
valerian	490
vanilla beans and plants	487
vegetables for dyeing	487
vegetable ivory, unmanufactured	489
Venice turpentine	493
verdigris, or subacetate of copper	493
vermicelli	490
W afers	493
walking-canes, sticks for	492
wax, Brazilian and Chinese	493
wearing apparel, professional books, tools, &c., of persons arriving in the United States	493
weld	493
whalebone, unmanufactured	493
whale-oil of American fisheries	490
whetstones	489

	Page.
<i>Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.</i>	
whip-gut.....	488
wood, weld, or pastel.....	493
wood-ashes and lye of.....	493
woods for manufacture of paper.....	493
woods for cabinet making.....	493
works of art of American artists.....	493
works of art for presentation to national institutions, &c.....	493
worm-seed.....	493
worm-gut.....	489
xylonite, or xylotile.....	493
yams.....	493
yeast-cakes.....	493
zaffer.....	493
shall be paid in what.....	3473
<i>Duties on Imports and Tonnage,</i>	
superintendence of, collection of, by Secretary of Treasury.....	249
<i>Duties, Tonnage, (see Tonnage-Duties.)</i>	
<i>Duxbury,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527
<i>Dwelling-House,</i>	
customs-officers not to enter, in making searches.....	3065
warrant to search, how and by whom obtained, &c.; forfeitures.....	3066
E.	
<i>Eagle,</i>	
weight and fineness of.....	3511, 3514
deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3535
<i>Eagle Pass, Texas,</i>	
inspector of customs to reside at.....	2580
<i>Earths and Earthenware,</i>	
customs-duties on brown and common stone ware, china, porcelain, and parian ware, ornamented, not ornamented, &c., slate and manufactures of, clay, chalk, &c.....	2504
glass and articles of, unpolished cylinder, crown, and common window glass,.....	2504
cylinder and crown-glass, polished, &c.,.....	2504
plate-glass, fluted, rolled, or rough, &c.,.....	2504
cast polished plate glass, unsilvered, &c.,.....	2504
looking-glass plates.....	2504
glass jars filled with articles not otherwise provided for.....	2504
other manufactures, &c., of glass.....	2504
<i>Easements of Mines,</i>	
may be regulated by State or territorial legislatures, when.....	2338
<i>Eastern District,</i>	
collection-district in Maryland, what to comprise.....	2548
collector in, residence of.....	2549
<i>East Florida, or Gainesville, Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256
<i>East Greenwich,</i>	
port of delivery in Rhode Island.....	2531
<i>East Haddam,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533
<i>East Hartford,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533
<i>East River,</i>	
port of delivery in Virginia.....	2552
<i>East Saginaw Land District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256
<i>East Windsor,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533
<i>Easton,</i>	
port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548

	Page.
<i>Eastport,</i>	
port of entry and delivery in Maine.....	2517
collector to reside at.....	2518
<i>Eau Claire Land District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256
<i>Ecuador,</i>	
salary of minister to.....	1675
<i>Edenton,</i>	
port of entry in North Carolina.....	2555
collector to reside at.....	2556
<i>Edgartown,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Massachusetts, what to comprise,.....	2527
collector to reside at.....	2529
<i>Edgcomb,</i>	
vessels owned at, in Maine, &c., may unlade at certain places.....	2520
<i>Effects of Deceased Seamen,</i>	
provisions in relation to.....	4538-4545, 883-885
<i>Egypt,</i>	
salary of agent and consul-general to.....	1675
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4083-4120, 792-797
<i>Eighth Circuit,</i>	
what contained in.....	604
<i>Eight-Hour Law,</i>	
appropriation for reduction of wages under,.....	3689,
eight hours to constitute a day's work under.....	3738
<i>Eighty Per Centum,</i>	
of producing capacity of distillery, minimum standard of determining deficiency in assessment on distillers,.....	3309
<i>Elections,</i>	
of Senator.....	14-19
of Representatives to be by districts, &c.....	23
of Representatives and Delegates, time of holding.....	25
to fill vacancy.....	26
conspiracy to prevent advocacy of election of any person to Congress, &c.; action for damages.....	1980
troops not to be kept at places of, unless, &c.....	2002
officers of Army or Navy not to interfere with freedom of.....	2003
all citizens to be entitled to vote at, in any State, &c.....	2004
State constitutions or laws not to impair right of voting at.....	2004
when prerequisites necessary for voting at, State officers to give equal opportunity.....	2005
penalty for refusing or omitting to give such opportunity.....	2006
party aggrieved to recover with costs, &c.....	2006, 353, 354
offer to perform prerequisite, when to be deemed performance in law.....	2007
person so offering to be entitled to vote,.....	2007
penalty for refusing to receive such vote,.....	2008
party aggrieved to recover with costs, &c.....	2008
penalty for obstructing any citizen in performance of prerequisite, &c.....	2009
party aggrieved to recover with costs, &c.....	2009
penalty for preventing or obstructing any citizen from voting at any.....	2009
party aggrieved to recover with costs, &c.....	2009

<i>Elections—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Elections—Continued.</i>	Page.
right to hold office not impaired by reason of denial to any citizen of right to vote at	2010	papers to be preserved and filed	2027
person so deprived of office may bring suit for possession	2010	who may be appointed supervisors and deputy marshals	2028
jurisdiction of courts in such cases ..	2010	limit to power of supervisors appointed for counties and parishes	2029
when Representative to Congress is to be voted for—		limit to appointment of marshals and deputies	2030
circuit court to be opened on application of citizens	2011, 354, 355	fees of chief supervisor	2031, 358, 359
appointment of supervisors of election	2012	compensation of supervisors and special deputy marshals	2031, 358, 359
court to be open until after election ..	2013	unlawfully hindering, preventing, &c., any citizen from voting at, or qualifying himself to vote at; punishment ..	5506
power and jurisdiction of judge in vacation and at chambers	2013	knowingly personating and voting in name of another at, of Representatives, &c.; punishment	5511
assignment of district judge, when ..	2014	voting more than once at same election for any candidate for same office, or at place where not entitled, or without right to vote; punishment	5511
district judge to act as circuit judge ..	2014	by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., preventing qualified voter from voting at, for Representatives, &c.; punishment	5511
designation of district judges by circuit judge	2015	by force, &c., compelling or inducing officer of, to violate his duty in respect of; interfering with, &c.; punishment	5511
authority and duties of supervisors of election	2016-2019, 355, 356	knowingly and unlawfully receiving or refusing vote at election of Representatives, &c.; punishment	5511
attendance at registrations of voters, ..	2016	prima-facie evidence of voting, or offering to vote at, for Representatives, &c.; punishment	5514
challenge of persons offering to register	2016	officer of, at which Representative, &c., is voted for, neglecting or refusing to perform any duty, with intent, &c., or doing fraudulent acts, &c.; punishment	5515
marking names for challenge	2016	conspiring to prevent, by force, &c., citizen entitled to vote, from giving support, &c., toward election of President, Vice-President, or member of Congress; punishment	5520
verification of registration and voting lists	2016	neglect or refusal of supervisor of elections, or of special deputy marshal, after taking oath, to perform duties, &c.; punishment	5521
attendance of supervisors at elections ..	2017	obstructing, &c., or by bribery, &c., preventing supervisor of elections, or marshals, &c., from performing duty; punishment	5522
at challenge of voters	2017	preventing, by assaults, &c., bribery, &c., free attendance and presence at places of election; punishment ..	5522
at count and canvass of votes ..	2017, 355, 356	refusing to answer, or knowingly giving false information, during verification of list of persons who may have voted; punishment	5523
at completion of certificates and returns	2017	officer of Army or Navy bringing or keeping troops, &c., at place of general or special election; punishment ..	5528
scrutiny of manner of voting	2017	officer of Army or Navy preventing, by force, intimidation, advice, &c., any qualified voter from freely exercising right of suffrage at election in any State; punishment	5529
of method of keeping poll-books, tallies, &c.	2017	officer of Army or Navy prescribing or fixing qualification of voters at election in any State; punishment	5530
supervisors to personally scrutinize, count, and canvass each vote ..	2018	officer of Army or Navy compelling, by force, &c., officer of elections to receive vote from person not qualified, or to impose regulations for elections, in any State, &c.; punishment ..	5531
certificates and returns to be forwarded to chief supervisor	2018		
statements of fairness, &c., to be attached	2018		
right of position of supervisors at places of registration	2019		
at places of election	2019		
at the canvass of ballots	2019		
molestation of supervisors, report to chief supervisor	2020		
chief supervisor to examine into facts ..	2020		
to compel attendance of witnesses, &c.	2020, 356, 357		
to file evidence, &c., with clerk of House of Representatives	2020		
appointment of special deputy marshals	2021		
duties of special deputies	2021		
marshals and deputies to keep the peace	2022		
to protect supervisors	2022		
to preserve order at places of registration and at the polls	2022		
to prevent fraudulent registration, voting, &c.	2022		
arrests by, how authorized	2022		
supervisors to have powers and duties of deputy marshals	2022		
immediate examination of arrested persons	2023		
procedure in examinations	2023		
when marshals or deputies may summon the posse comitatus	2024		
designation of circuit court commissioner as chief supervisor	2025		
duration of office of chief supervisor ..	2025		
duties of chief supervisors	2026		

	Page.
<i>Elections—Continued.</i>	
disqualification for holding office, by violation of sections 5528-5531.....	5532 1078
(See <i>Presidential Elections; Contested Elections.</i>)	
<i>Elections in Territories,</i>	
first election, how held and conducted.....	1847 328
subsequent elections.....	1848 328
of justices of the peace, and general officers of militia.....	1856 329
of township, district, and county officers.....	1857 329
qualifications of voters at first election.....	1859 330
at subsequent elections.....	1860 330
of Delegates to Congress, manner, time, and place.....	1862, 1863 330
in Washington and Idaho, time of.....	1905 337
of territorial, county, and precinct officers in Washington and Idaho, times of.....	1905 337
<i>Election of Assignees,</i>	
by creditors of bankrupt, when.....	5034 979
new, may be ordered, when.....	5034 979
to fill vacancies, how called.....	5041 980
<i>Elective Franchise,</i>	
removal of suits and prosecutions, from State court into circuit court, brought against officer, &c., for acts done under authority of Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE.....	643 115
crimes against, how prosecuted.....	1982-1989 349, 350
right of all citizens to exercise the, without distinction of race, color, &c.....	2004 353
<i>Electoral College, (see <i>Electors of President and Vice-President.</i>)</i>	
<i>Electors of President and Vice-President,</i>	
when appointed.....	131 21
number of.....	132 21
vacancies, how filled.....	133 21
failure to choose, provisions in case of.....	134 21
time and place of meeting of.....	135 21
list of names of, by whom and how furnished.....	136 21
manner of voting of.....	137 22
shall make, sign, and seal certificates of their votes.....	138, 139 22
shall dispose of certificates, how.....	140 22
time of choosing, to fill vacancies.....	148 23
to fill vacancies, shall vote when.....	149 23
<i>Electrical Apparatus,</i>	
for lighting hall of House, dome, &c., who to have charge of.....	1817, 322, 323
<i>Elizabeth,</i>	
port of delivery in New Jersey.....	2541 504
<i>Elko Land District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 408
<i>Ellenberg,</i>	
port of delivery in Oregon and Washington Territory.....	2586 515
deputy collector of customs to reside at,.....	2587 516
<i>Ellsworth,</i>	
port of entry in Maine.....	2517 497
collector to reside at.....	2518 498
<i>Elsinore,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 298
<i>El Paso County, Texas,</i>	
jurisdiction of district court of New Mexico over citizens of.....	1928 340
<i>El Paso,</i>	
port of entry in Texas.....	2578 514
collector to reside at.....	2579 514

	Page.
<i>Embassadors, (see <i>Diplomatic Officers,</i>)</i>	
jurisdiction of Supreme Court of suits where party; when exclusive, when original only.....	687 127
writ of mandamus issued by Supreme Court to persons holding office, &c., where party.....	688 127
courts of United States (Supreme Court) to have exclusive jurisdiction of all suits, &c., against.....	711 135
included in term "Diplomatic Officer,".....	1674 293
salaries of.....	1675 293
term for which payable.....	1740 309
<i>Embezzlement,</i>	
of public money or property intended for military services by persons in military service.....	art. 60 235
intended for naval service, by persons in naval service.....	art. 14 278
by consular officers, penalty for.....	1734 308
of money-order funds, penalty.....	4046 784
of postal revenues, what shall be deemed,.....	4053 786
of pension-money by guardians, penalty,.....	4783 936
discharge in bankruptcy not to release debt created by.....	5117 993
of private or public property by persons in military or naval service.....	5306 1036
by any person of public money or property furnished for military, &c., service; punishment.....	5439 1060
of any implement used, &c., in printing any bond, bill, note, certificate, coupon, postage-stamp, revenue-stamp, fractional-currency note, &c.....	5453 1062
of any paper, &c., intended, &c., to be used in the making of any bond, bill, note, certificate, &c.....	5453 1062
of any paper, &c., printed and intended to be used as bond, bill, note, certificate, &c.....	5453 1062
of any metals, coins, medals, &c., at any mint or assay-office of United States,.....	5460 1064
of letters, &c., intended to be conveyed by mail, and containing valuable inclosure, by person employed in postal service.....	5467 1065
of mail, letter, &c., containing valuable inclosure, by person taking the same from the post-office, &c.....	5469 1066
of mail-bag or other property belonging to Post-Office Department.....	5475 1067
of any key suited to any lock adopted by Post-Office Department.....	5477 1067
officer guilty of, who pays to clerk, &c., a sum less than provided by law and requires receipt for sum greater than paid.....	5483 1069
depositing public moneys otherwise than authorized by law, converting, &c., loaning, withdrawing from deposit, or applying same for purpose not authorized, &c., by disbursing-officer, constitutes.....	5488 1070
failure of Treasurer, public depository, &c., safely to keep public moneys deposited, &c., constitutes.....	5489 1070
loaning, using, converting, &c., depositing in banks, exchanging, &c., of public moneys, by person charged with safe-keeping, &c., constitutes.....	5490 1070
failure of officer, &c., receiving public moneys, &c., to render accounts as provided by law, constitutes.....	5491 1070

	Page.		Page.
<i>Embezzlement—Continued.</i>		<i>Engineer Corps of the Army—Continued.</i>	
failure of person having moneys of United States in possession to deposit same with Treasurer, &c., when so required, &c., constitutes.....	5492	duty of engineer superintending construction of fortification to disburse, &c.....	1153
application of sections 5488-5492.....	5493	battalion, composition of.....	1154
what shall be evidence of balance, against defendant, on trial of indictment for, under sections 5488-5493.....	5494	company, composition of.....	1155
what shall be prima-facie evidence of, against person charged with safe-keeping, transfer, or disbursement of public moneys.....	5495	officers of battalion and companies.....	1156
receiving from disbursing-officer, &c., on deposit, loan, &c., or using, converting, &c., public moneys, by banker, &c., not being authorized depository, constitutes.....	5497	duties of enlisted men of battalion.....	1157
by president, cashier, teller, director, &c., of any bank or banking association,.....	5497	officers of, not to be ordered on duties beyond line of profession, except, &c.....	1158
<i>Embezzling Cargo,</i>		transfer of, by order of President.....	1158
punishment of seamen for.....	4596	detail from, for signal duty.....	1196
<i>Embezzling Letters,</i>		promotions in, after examination.....	1206
by persons in postal service.....	3891	consequences of failure to pass examination in.....	1206
by persons taking from post-office, before delivery to party addressed.....	3892	promotion in, after fourteen years' service.....	1207
<i>Emigration,</i>		superintendent and commandant of cadets to have local rank of colonel and lieutenant-colonel of engineers.....	1310
voluntary, of subjects of oriental countries not affected by prohibitions as to cooly-trade.....	2162	detail of officers from, to superintend construction, &c., of light-houses.....	4664
certificate of, to be given by consular officers, (see <i>Cooly-Trade</i>).....	2162	<i>Engineer Corps of the Navy,</i>	
<i>Emoluments,</i>		number and grades in, on active list.....	1390
of collectors, naval officers, and surveyors at certain ports, limit of.....	2690	by whom appointed.....	1391
at other ports.....	2691	designation and appointment of engineers of the fleet.....	1393
of surveyors of customs, limitation on.....	2719, 2720	Chief of Bureau of Steam-Engineering to have title of Engineer-in-Chief.....	1471
<i>Empty (Distilled Spirits) Casks,</i>		relative rank of, on active list.....	1476
marks, &c., must be obliterated.....	3324	graduates of Naval Academy, precedence of,.....	1484
forfeiture of, in certain cases.....	3324	rank of, gives no authority to exercise military command.....	1488
penalties for transporting, failing to efface marks, &c.....	3324	education of midshipmen—engineers at Naval Academy.....	1522
buying or selling, with inspection-marks thereon.....	3325	<i>Engineer Soldiers,</i>	
<i>Empty Cigar-Box,</i>		of the Army, battalion authorized, (see <i>Battalion of Engineers</i>).....	1094
stamps on, to be destroyed.....	3406	<i>Engineer in Department of the Treasury,</i>	
giving away, accepting, selling, buying, or using stamped.....	3406	salary of.....	235
destruction of, on which a stamp shall be found.....	3406	assistant.....	235
<i>Empty Package,</i>		<i>Engineer in Post-Office Department,</i>	
stamped, of tobacco and snuff, selling or giving, buying or accepting.....	3376	salary of.....	393
putting tobacco or snuff into.....	3376	assistant.....	393
<i>Enacting Clause,</i>		<i>Engineers in Revenue-Marine Service,</i>	
form of.....	7	rank and pay of.....	2750
<i>Enacting Words,</i>		<i>Engineers, Licensed, (see Licensed Officers,)</i>	
limitation of use of.....	9	of steam-vessels, to answer inquiries, &c., of inspection-officers.....	4406
<i>Encouragement,</i>		investigation of, for failure to perform duties, &c.....	4407
punishment, in Navy, for failing to give, in battle.....	art. 4	penalty for violating rules as to steamers passing.....	4413
<i>Enemy,</i>		to be licensed and classified by local boards.....	4438
public stores taken from, to be secured.....	art. 9	penalty for serving without license.....	4438
punishment, in the Army, for misbehaving before.....	art. 41	when license to be granted to.....	4441
for compelling a surrender to.....	art. 43	when may be revoked or grade reduced.....	4441
for relieving or harboring.....	art. 45	oath of.....	4445
for corresponding with.....	art. 46	license to be framed under glass in conspicuous place on vessel.....	4446
<i>Engineer Corps of the Army,</i>		<i>Engineers of Steamboats,</i>	
component of Army of United States.....	1094	by whose misconduct, &c., the life of any person is destroyed, punishment of.....	5344
composed of what.....	1151	<i>Engineer of War-Vessel,</i>	
chief of, to determine supplies for battalion.....	1152	when to have pension.....	4693
		rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695
		<i>Engineers,</i>	
		in service of Senate, salary.....	52
		in service of House of Representatives, salaries.....	53
		Chief of, (see <i>Chief of Engineers.</i>)	

	Page.
<i>Engineers—Continued.</i>	
chief, of House of Representatives, to have charge of electrical apparatus, &c.....	1817 322
<i>Engineers, (Civil,)</i>	
payment of, by corporations receiving land-grants or subsidies from United States, with right reserved to appoint, &c.....	5259 1022
<i>England,</i>	
salaries of minister and secretaries to.....	1675 293
<i>Engraver of Mint,</i>	
at Philadelphia; how appointed.....	3496 698
salary of.....	3498 698
power of, to nominate subordinates.....	3504 699
duties of.....	3510 700
may execute certain dies.....	3551 706
<i>Engraving,</i>	
required for publication of specifications and drawings by Commissioner of Patents; advertisement and contract for.....	492 81
stamped envelopes not to contain, except.....	3915 765
United States notes, &c., Secretary of the Treasury may provide for.....	3575, 3577 710
<i>Engraving and Printing,</i>	
United States notes in Treasury.....	3577 710
<i>Engravings,</i>	
of maps, diagrams, &c., to illustrate documents ordered by Congress, procured by Congressional Printer, under direction, &c.....	3779 749
when by advertisement.....	3780 749
of maps of States, &c., accompanying annual report of Commissioner of the General Land-Office.....	3781 749
samples of paper for, to be preserved by Congressional Printer; execution of contract for.....	3782 749
to be third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761
<i>Enlisted Men in the Army,</i>	
number of, allowed.....	1115 204
general qualifications of.....	1116 204
term of service of.....	1119 205
of Engineer Corps, allowances and benefits for, &c.....	1155 208
of the Ordnance Department, designations of.....	1162 209
schools for the instruction of.....	1231 216
not to be used as servants.....	1232 216
exempt from arrest for debt.....	1237 216
pay of.....	1280 221
increased pay of.....	1281 221
re-enlistment pay of.....	1282 221
to be paid according to length of service.....	1283 221
pay of, re-enlisting under honorable discharge.....	1284 221
allowance of rations to.....	1293 223
deposits of savings by.....	1305 224
interest on.....	1306 224
regulations for.....	1307 224
when payable.....	1308 224
discharge of.....	art. 4 229
when to have pensions.....	4693 920
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695 921
not mustered, when pension to dependent relatives to begin.....	4710 925
<i>Enlisted Men in the Navy,</i>	
pay of, how fixed.....	1569 268
when to have pensions.....	4693 920
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695 921
non-enlisted men in temporary service, when pension to dependent relative to begin.....	4710 925

	Page.
<i>Enlistment,</i>	
in the Army, general qualifications for,.....	1116 204
of persons under twenty-one years not to be without consent of parents, &c.....	1117 205
of minors under sixteen years, insane or intoxicated persons, deserters, convicts, forbidden.....	1118 205
term of.....	1119 205
in one regiment, without discharge from another, considered desertion,.....	art. 49 233
in the Navy, number authorized.....	1417 249
of boys.....	1418 249
of minors between sixteen and eighteen years.....	1419 249
of minors under sixteen years, insane or intoxicated persons, or deserters, forbidden.....	1420 249
by transfer from Army.....	1421 249
men to be sent home at expiration of.....	1422 250
when petty officers, &c., may be detained beyond.....	1422 250
men detained beyond, to be subject to laws and regulations.....	1423 250
limit of detention beyond, after arrival in port.....	1424 250
in Marine Corps, term of.....	1608 272
of citizens of the United States in certain countries, &c., prevention of, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4090 793
opening recruiting-station for, within United States, of soldiers or sailors to serve against United States; punishment.....	5337 1042
by soldiers or sailors within United States, to serve against United States; punishment.....	5338 1042
<i>Enrolled Vessels,</i>	
trading on northern, &c., frontiers, not liable to entry-fees, &c., entry and clearance of.....	2793 544
how to be numbered.....	4177 811
engaged in coasting-trade or fisheries exempt from tonnage-duties.....	4220 818
carrying passengers between foreign ports subject to provisions concerning transportation of passengers.....	4274 830
what may engage in coasting-trade and fisheries.....	4311 838
what may become.....	4312 839
owners and masters subject to requirements for registered vessels.....	4312 839
river or bay steamboats owned by resident aliens may become.....	4316 839
bond of alien owner.....	4317 839
on northern, &c., frontier may engage in coasting or foreign trade on frontier.....	4318 839
registered vessels may become, when.....	4322 841
may be registered, when.....	4322 841
registry of, in another district.....	4323 841
when licensed or registered, to be under former name.....	4333 843
inspection of enrollment by revenue-officer.....	4336 843
going abroad without obtaining register, penalty.....	4337 843
certificate for, when going abroad from another district.....	4338 843
register for vessels in whale-fishery to give all privileges of.....	4339 843
<i>Enrolling-Officers,</i>	
when to have pension.....	4693 920
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695 921

	Page.		Page.
<i>Enrolling-Officers—Continued.</i>		<i>Enticing—Continued.</i>	
pensions to widows, &c., of, when to begin	4710	any person to go on board of any vessel, or to any other place, with intent that he be made or held as a slave, or sent out of the country to be so made or held	5525 1077
<i>Enrollment in Militia,</i>		<i>Entry for Deposit,</i>	
who subject to	1625	in distillery warehouse to be made in triplicate	3293 640
by whom made	1626	<i>Entry for Drawback, (see Drawback.)</i>	
notice of	1627	<i>Entry for Exportation,</i>	
<i>Enrollment of Vessels,</i>		of distilled spirits entitled to drawback, form of	3329 650
when enrollment may be issued for foreign-built vessel wrecked and repaired in United States	4136	<i>Entry for Withdrawal,</i>	
of pleasure-yacht	4214	of distilled spirits from warehouse to be made in duplicate, &c	3294 640
for vessels owned by corporations, in whose name issued	4313	<i>Entry Fees,</i>	
on whose oath	4314	what vessels not to pay	2793 544
to be renewed on death or removal, &c., of officer in whose name issued	4315	<i>Entry of Equipments,</i>	
may be issued for river or bay steamboats owned by aliens	4316	of certain vessels on northern, &c., frontiers, when made, seizure, &c., for failure, &c.	3114 601
bond of alien owner, in such cases	4317	<i>Entry of Merchandise,</i>	
for vessels on northern, &c., frontier	4318	by owners, &c., when to be made and what to include	2785 543
record of, form	4319	to be verified by oath	2786 543
issue or renewal of, to vessels on western rivers or northern, &c., frontiers, in district other than district of ownership	4323	how made, when particulars of merchandise are unknown	2788 543
renewal of, in certain cases of transfer of vessel by process of law	4329	when imperfect, collector what to do	2789 544
not to be issued without oath as to foreign repairs	4330	of distilled spirits or wines separate, certificate and transmission of	2794 544
when to be signed by naval officer	4332	separate, of personal baggage, tools, &c., how and by whom made	2799 545
when renewed, to be in old name	4333	when not by owner, bond, &c	2800 545
inspection of, by officers of revenue	4336	of cigars, number in package, &c.	2804 506
in certain cases may be made at Jersey City	4340	where made for Albany, N. Y.	2816 548
at Camden, N. J.	4341	for Augusta, Ga.	2817 548
at Wilmington, N. C.	4342	for Pilatka, Fla.	2818 548
at Chesapeake City, Md.	4343	for Bayport, Fla.	2819 548
may be made by surveyors, by authority of Secretary of Treasury	4344	for Selma, Ala.	2820 548
at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y.	4345	for Houston, Tex	2821 548
fees of surveyors for	4346	for ports of delivery on Mississippi River and its tributaries	2822 548
penalty for forging, altering, &c., enrollment	4375	for ports of delivery in collection-district of New Orleans, La.	2823 549
penalty for obstructing officers in granting enrollment	4376	for Vallejo, Cal	2824 549
not to issue to steam-vessel until Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS complied with	4498	and permit for landing	2826 549
not to be granted until hospital-tax is paid, 4587	894	when duty on merchandise exceeds bond, 2831	550
falsely making, forging, altering, &c., any abstract, official copy, or certificate of; uttering as true any false, &c., 5423	1056	for Petersburg and Richmond collection-districts, how made	2836 551
<i>Enrollment and License,</i>		subject to ad-valorem duty, when bond required for production of invoice	2842 553
of vessels in foreign, &c., trade, (see License.)		of non-residents, subject to ad-valorem duty, how made	2843 553
<i>Ensigns,</i>		of non-residents not acquired by purchase, &c	2845 554
number of, on active list	1363	when merchandise admitted to, without oath to invoice	2847 554
to be steerage-officers, unless, &c.	1490	who to give bond prior to, and in what form	2848 554
pay of	1556	where one of owners resides abroad, on whose oath may, be made	2849 554
<i>Ensign, or Flag,</i>		how made when change of destination of merchandise after production of invoice, and non-receipt of triplicate at port of arrival	2857 556
of revenue-cutter service, who to prescribe	2764	when impracticable from accident, &c., to produce invoice at time of, who to authorize making of	2858 556
<i>Enticing,</i>		certain provisions concerning, not to apply to countries where there are no consular officers of the United States, 2859	2859 556
seamen, &c., to desert from naval service, 1553	263	when may be made without production of triplicate invoice, &c	2859 556
deserters from naval service, by persons in same	art. 8 277		
artificer or workman from arsenal or armory, penalty	1668		
any soldier or sailor of United States to desert	5455		

	Page.
<i>Entry of Merchandise—Continued.</i>	
not to be made without invoice, except, &c.....	2860
by means of false invoice, &c., how punished.....	2864
under treaty of Washington, how made,	2866
estimate of customs-duties to be indorsed on.....	2869
in cases of vessels seeking port in distress, to be made before sale of perishable cargo.....	2892
addition to cost or value, how and when made.....	2900
imported articles to be added to, when no fraud, &c.....	2901
additions made to the value of, for charges, how regarded, and what duty collected on; exceptions as to certain wools,	2908
appraisal before, of imported goods damaged and taken from wrecks.....	2928
for drawback, when incomplete; extension of time for, when and by whom allowed.....	3037
imported into northern and northwestern frontier district, how made.....	3097
taken or delivered at intermediate port, by vessels in foreign and coasting trade, how made, &c.....	3117
fees for.....	4382
officer of revenue knowingly admitting to, or aiding, &c., any goods, &c., upon payment of less than lawful duty.....	5444
knowingly effecting, of any goods, &c., at less than true weight, or by payment of less than lawful duty.....	5445
<i>Entry of Public Land, (see Lands, Public.)</i>	
by pre-emptors, how made.....	2259
where original settler has failed to make statement, proof, and payment.....	2264
for homestead.....	2290
<i>Entry of Saloon-Stores,</i>	
on certain vessels, when and where to be made, penalty for failure, &c.....	3113
<i>Entry of Vessels,</i>	
where to be made.....	2770
ship's papers to be produced to collector on entry.....	2790
vessels of war and certain others not required to make.....	2791
ferry-boats not required to make.....	2792
when obstructed by ice, how made.....	2896
in foreign trade, mails to be delivered before.....	3976
shall not be allowed until delivery of letters at post-office; oath, penalty.....	3988
of foreign vessels, production to collectors of register, clearance, &c., by master on.....	4209
deposit of papers with foreign consul.....	4209
penalty for failing to produce and deposit.....	4209
exceptions as to vessels of certain nations.....	4210
of vessels of the United States, oath of master as to delivery of mails on.....	4212
licensed yachts exempt from, when.....	4214
foreign yachts exempt from, when.....	4216
of yachts returning from foreign country.....	4218
fees for, (see Fees).....	4381, 4382
not to be allowed until hospital-tax is paid.....	4585

	Page.
<i>Entry of Vessels—Continued.</i>	
until master has made oath as to impression of crew.....	4590
<i>Envelopes,</i>	
records of, to be kept by postmasters.....	3842
<i>Envelopes and Wrappers,</i>	
may be removed from certain mail-matter.....	3882
<i>Envoy Extraordinary,</i>	
shall be deemed included by words "diplomatic officers".....	1674
salaries of, to Austria.....	1675
to Brazil.....	1675
to Chili.....	1675
to China.....	1675
to France.....	1675
to Germany.....	1675
to Great Britain.....	1675
to Italy.....	1675
to Japan.....	1675
to Mexico.....	1675
to Peru.....	1675
to Russia.....	1675
to Spain.....	1675
term for which payable.....	1740
<i>Epidemics,</i>	
removal of offices from seat of Government in case of.....	4798
adjournment of Supreme Court in case of,	4799
of district and circuit courts in case of,	4799
removal of prisoners in case of.....	4800
" <i>E Pluribus Unum,</i> "	
shall be inscribed on coins.....	3517
<i>Equipage,</i>	
lost in military service to be paid for,	3482, 3486, 3487, 694, 695
of horse condemned in military service, when to be paid for.....	3485
<i>Equipments,</i>	
annual appropriation for, in militia.....	1661
distribution of, to States and Territories for militia.....	1667
to States not having received their quota from 1862 to 1869; no discrimination on account of race, color, &c.....	1670
exemption of, from operation of bankrupt-law.....	5045
<i>Equity,</i>	
jurisdiction in, of district courts, to enforce liens for internal-revenue taxes, &c.,	563
jurisdiction of district courts of suits in, to redress deprivation of rights, privileges, &c., under color of laws, &c.....	563
for what purposes district courts, so far as courts of, always open.....	574
jurisdiction of circuit court of suits in, &c., where alien is party, or suit between citizen of State where brought and citizen of another State.....	629
of suits in, &c., where United States are petitioners.....	629
appeal from district to circuit court in causes of.....	631
what copies may, in case of, be certified up to the appellate court.....	632
limitation of time for taking.....	635
for what purposes circuit courts always open as courts; what orders may be made in causes of, by judge in chambers or clerk's office.....	638

	Page.
<i>Equity</i> —Continued.	
suits in, not sustained in courts of United States, when plain, &c., remedy at law	723 137
final record in causes of, what to contain	750 141
mode of proof in causes of	862 162
forms of mesne process and modes of proceeding in causes of, in circuit and district courts	913 173
power of Supreme Court to prescribe forms of process, procedure, pleadings, &c., in, to be used by circuit and district courts	917 174
appeals in cases of, within what time to be taken	1008 188
suit in, for deprivation of rights, &c., may be had for redress, (see <i>Civil Rights</i> ,)	1979 348
law of, extended over citizens of United States in certain countries	4086 793
suit in, by applicant for patent, to obtain issue of patent, after rejection of claim, &c	4915 958
in case of interfering patents	4918 959
for injunction to prevent infringement of patent, for account of profits, and for damages	4921 960
remedy in, for infringement of trademark	4942 964
bankruptcy proceedings in, in district courts, process of	4975 970
in circuit courts, concurrent jurisdiction in	4979 970
original jurisdiction of circuit courts in	4986 971
suits in, by or against assignee, where brought	4986 971
error and appeal in cases in	4980, 4983, 970, 971
rights of bankrupt in, vested in assignee	5046 981
limitation to suits in, by and against assignee	5057 982
<i>Erie</i> ,	
collection-district and port of entry in Pennsylvania, what to comprise	2543 506
collector to reside at	2544 506
additional inspectors for collection district of	2605 519
<i>Erroneous Entries</i> ,	
of public lands, how corrected	2369, 2372, 436, 437
<i>Error</i> ,	
vote and judgment in circuit court in cases of, from decision of district judge, by whom given	614 107
assignment of, to be annexed to and returned with writ of error, (see <i>Writ of Error</i>)	997 186
<i>Escapes</i> ,	
officer of the Army suffering prisoner to escape	art. 69 236
from military prison	1359 243
soldier suffering prisoner to escape from military prison	1360 243
punishment of master-at-arms for suffering	art. 8 277
civil officer suffering, of prisoner; penalty	5409 1053
of prisoner charged with offense against foreign government	5410 1053
<i>Escheat</i> ,	
when real estate held by religious, &c., associations in Territories shall	1890 334
<i>Esopus</i> ,	
port of delivery in New York	2535 502
<i>Estate in Bankruptcy</i> ,	
to vest in assignee	5044 980

	Page.
<i>Estate in Bankruptcy</i> —Continued.	
assignee to demand and receive assigned	5055 982
assignment of, where recorded	5054 982
sale of unincumbered, how made	5062 983
where title disputed, sale of	5063 983
claims of, when may be sold	5064 983
punishable portion of, how sold	5065 983
discharge of liens upon	5066 983
what debts may be proved against,	5067, 5072, 983, 984
distribution among creditors how made,	5091 987
settlement of, by trustee, proceedings for	5103 989
of copartnerships and partners, how adjudicated	5121 994
fees and expenses payable from, (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>)	5124, 5126, 995, 996
<i>Estates</i> ,	
liability of, on national bank-stock	5152 1002
<i>Estates of Deceased Americans</i> ,	
duty of consular officers as to	1709 305
<i>Estimates</i> ,	
permanent barracks, &c., not to be constructed, until detailed estimates submitted to Congress, &c	1136 206
for public buildings and grounds in charge of Chief of Engineers, how approved and submitted	1798 320
copy of annual estimates for Post-Office Department, when to be furnished to Secretary of the Treasury	414 68
of paper, by Congressional Printer	3766 747
of material for printing and binding, by foreman of printing and binding,	3783 749
of expenses of Government Printing-Office to be submitted by Congressional Printer to Register of the Treasury,	3814 752
to Congress	3822 753
of expenses of light-house service, to be furnished by Light-House Board,	4659 914
of cost of apparatus, and buildings connected with light-house establishment, to be prepared for Light-House Board by engineer secretary,	4665 914
manuer of communicating	3660 725
for printing and binding for Departments, &c	3661 725
for compensation of officers, on what to be founded	3662 725
for public works, by what accompanied, and what to contain	3663 725
to contain explanations of new items, &c	3664 726
to state amount of outstanding appropriation	3665 726
for Navy Department, what to contain in detail	3666 726
for Post-Office Department, under what heads	3668 727
all annual, to be submitted through Secretary of Treasury, and included in book of	3669 727
statement of appropriations of current year to be annexed to, by Secretary of Treasury	3670 727
of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, details of	3671 727
statement of proceeds of old material to be included in appendix to book of	3672 727
for public buildings shall be approved before commencement	3734 742

	Page.
<i>Ethics,</i>	
professor of, at Naval Academy.....	1528
<i>Eureka,</i>	
port of delivery in California.....	2582
deputy collector to reside at.....	2583
vessels going to or from, how to report,	2585
<i>Europe,</i>	
goods may be transported in bond through	
United States from or to.....	2997
<i>Evading Payment,</i>	
of tax on distilled spirits.....	3256
on fermented liquors.....	3340
<i>Evansville, Ind.,</i>	
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....	2568
surveyor and appraiser to reside at, duties	
of.....	2569
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspect-	
ors for.....	2606
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec-	
tion-district of.....	4414
salaries of.....	4414
<i>Evidence,</i>	
when original, to be transmitted to Su-	
preme Court, on appeals, in lieu of,	
&c.; no new to be received in, ex-	
cept in admiralty and prize causes,	698
hooks and writings containing, &c., power	
of courts of United States to require	
production of, in actions at law.....	724
obtained in judicial proceedings, when not	
to be used in criminal proceedings,	
&c., against witness.....	860
power of Supreme Court to prescribe modes	
of obtaining, in equity and admiralty	
causes, to be used in circuit and dis-	
trict courts.....	917
in States, &c., all persons to have equal	
right to give.....	1977
copy of plat of transcript from record of	
surveyor-general for Louisiana to	
be.....	2225
what may be, to establish claim for bounty-	
land.....	2431, 2432
evidence of right to pension may be re-	
ceived when.....	2435
literal exemplifications of certain records	
to be.....	2470
what admitted, of value of merchandise in	
customs cases.....	2852
written, in customs cases where filed, &c.,	
2922	568
possession of goods imported contrary to	
law deemed sufficient, to authorize	
conviction.....	3082
how obtained under letters rogatory.....	4071, 4073
in consular courts, how taken.....	4097
in bankruptcy proceedings certified copies	
of, to be presumptive.....	4992
how taken.....	5003
of assignee's title to sue, &c., what con-	
clusive.....	5049
court may require additional, in proof of	
debts.....	5078, 5080
may summon any person capable of	
giving.....	5081
what transfers, &c., to be presumptive of	
fraud.....	5130
no conviction for seduction of female pas-	
senger, during voyage, &c., solely on	
testimony of seduced female.....	5351
what shall be, of balance due from defend-	
ant, upon trial of indictment for em-	
bezzling public moneys.....	5494

	Page.
<i>Evidence—Continued.</i>	
what shall be prima-facte, of embezzlement	
upon trial of indictment for, against	
any person charged with safe-keep-	
ing, &c., public moneys.....	5495
<i>Examinations,</i>	
of clerks in Departments.....	164
in Army, for appointment as ordnance offi-	
cer.....	1160
for appointment as assistant surgeon or	
surgeon.....	1172
for promotion of officers of Corps of Engi-	
neers below rank of field-officer.....	1206
of lieutenant of Corps of Engineers of	
Army after fourteen years' serv-	
ice.....	1207
of officers of Ordnance Corps of Army	
below rank of field-officer.....	1208
in Navy, of assistant surgeon, absent.....	1372
of officers physically, before promo-	
tion.....	1493
in grades limited and not limited in num-	
ber.....	1495
of officers, mentally, morally, and profes-	
sionally.....	1496
of commodores, before promotion.....	1497
result of failing professionally in.....	1505
pay of officers delayed in.....	1562
of applicants for admission into civil ser-	
vice.....	1753
<i>Examination, (Customs,)</i>	
by customs officers of importers, &c., how	
conducted.....	2922
refusal of parties to answer, &c., on, and	
produce papers, penalty.....	2923
perjury on, forfeitures.....	2924
of imported drugs, medicines, &c., how	
made.....	2933
return upon.....	2935
appeal from, how made.....	2936
collectors to give priority in time to, of cer-	
tain merchandise for immediate	
transportation.....	2991
of books, &c., seized under customs laws,	
by warrant of district judge, by	
whom made.....	3093
<i>Examination, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
of distillery, &c., by revenue officer,	
3276-3278, 636, 637	637
of rectifying premises, &c.....	3278
by breaking up grounds, &c., of distillery,	
&c., to find concealed pipe, &c., 3278	637
<i>Examination of Vessels,</i>	
of emigrant vessels arriving from abroad,	
4272	830
report of to Secretary of Treasury....	4272
<i>Examinations in Bankruptcy,</i>	
of bankrupt, register may pass last, when,	
4998	973
of witnesses, power of register to take, 5002	973
how and before whom any may be taken,	
5003	973
before register, power of judge to enforce,	
5006	974
of proof of claims, who may apply for, 5081	986
court may make without application.. 5081	986
of bankrupt, who may apply for.....	5086
to be in writing.....	5086
of witnesses, how compelled.....	5087
of bankrupt's wife, when may be required,	
5088	986
failure of wife to attend to bar discharge,	
5088	986
of imprisoned bankrupt, how made.. 5089	987
of assignee, to his accounts, court may re-	
quire.....	5096
of witness on application of trustees.. 5103	989

	Page.		Page.
<i>Examinations in Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>		<i>Execution,</i>	
false swearing by bankrupt in, to bar discharge,	5110	of criminals in certain countries, warrant of diplomatic officers for	4103 795
(see <i>Bankruptcy</i> .)		postponement of, by minister, when	4103 795
<i>Examiner of Claims,</i>		(see <i>Consular Courts</i> .)	
for Department of State, appointment and salary of	349	rescuing person found guilty of capital crime, while going to, or during	5400 1051
<i>Examiners,</i>		rescuing after, dead body of offender, during conveyance to place of dissection, or from house of surgeon	5402 1051
of applicants for appointment in civil service	1753	<i>Executions,</i>	
in Patent-Office, appeal from, to board of examiners-in-chief	4899	Supreme Court not to issue, in causes removed before it from circuit and district courts, mandate	701 131
of national banks, appointment, powers, duty, and pay of	5240	power of Supreme Court to issue, on review of final judgment or decree of State court	709 132
of customs at New York, number and appointment of	2538	statement of proceedings upon, by marshals to solicitor of the Treasury	791 148
compensation of	2745	to Sixth Auditor	792 148
how and when appointed, qualifications and oath of	2940	issued on judgment for customs duties, &c., to require marshal to satisfy same in coin, &c	962 181
not to engage in mercantile business	2941	upon judgment or decree, in State containing more than one district, where to run	985 184
<i>Examiner of Drugs, &c.,</i>		upon judgment for use of United States, where to run	986 184
in collection-district of Boston and Charlestown, Mass.	2529	how stayed by circuit court, to give time for petition for new trial	987 184
at Philadelphia, Pa.	2544	when stayed for one term, according to State laws	988 184
at Baltimore, Md.	2549	when not to issue against revenue officer, in suit against him for acts done, &c., or money exacted, &c	989 185
at Charleston, S. C., residence of	2558	discharge from arrest or imprisonment under, according to State laws	991 185
at New Orleans, La.	2569	appraisal of goods taken in, &c., by appraisers appointed under authority of State	993 185
at San Francisco, Cal.	2583	when process to sell lands, &c., to issue to, and deed ordered to be made by, successor of marshal dying, removed, &c	994 185
oath of, how administered	2611	not to issue within sixty days after judgment, in cases where writ of error may be a supersedeas	1007 188
salaries of, except at New York and San Francisco	2743	postponement of, when judgment of death in case carried to Supreme Court from any court of United States; proceedings in case of affirmance or reversal	1040 192
at New York and San Francisco	2744	against property, to enforce payment of fine or penalty	1041 192
assistant appraiser at New York to perform duties of	2938	exemption from, of arms, &c., of militiaman	1628 285
<i>Examiners-in-chief,</i>		on judgment in customs cases, what to set forth, and how satisfied	3014 584
Patent-Office appointment of	476	when United States may purchase on	3470 692
salary of	477	process of, in judgment upon award by referees in certain countries, how to issue	4098 794
duties of	482	not to be awarded against assignee in bankruptcy, when	4984 971
appeal from, to Commissioner	4910	debtor not liable to arrest upon, pending proceedings in bankruptcy	5107 990
<i>Examining Board,</i>		may be issued against petitioner, for register's fees, when	5124 995
of the Navy, for promotion, constitution of	1498	procurement of, by debtor, an act of bankruptcy	5021 976
power of	1499	to bar discharge, when	5110 991
appearance of officers before	1500	to be void, when	5128 996
statement and testimony before	1501	against national banks not to issue from State courts, &c., before, &c	5242 1019
revision of finding of	1502	<i>Executive Clerks,</i>	
not to reject until after public examination	1503	salary of	155 24
form of recommendation by	1504		
officers not found qualified by	1505		
<i>Examining Surgeons,</i>			
pension to commence at date of certificate of, certificate to be approved by Commissioner	4698½		
of pensioners, biennial certificate of, required in case of invalid pensioners	4771		
boards of, may be organized; duties, fees, &c	4774		
may be required to make special examinations, fees of, in special cases	4775		
in Pension-Office, may be appointed, &c.,	4776		
civil surgeons may be appointed as; fees,	4777		
<i>Exception,</i>			
bills of, from district to supreme courts in Territories, how allowed	1869		
<i>Excess of Deposits,</i>			
for unascertained duties, appropriation to repay	3689		
<i>Exclusive Jurisdiction,</i>			
of causes of admiralty	563		
of courts of the U. S.	711, 134, 135		
<i>Excursions,</i>			
special permit to steamers to carry additional passengers on	4466		

	Page.
<i>Executive Departments,</i>	
provisions applicable to all.....	158-198, 25-30
what departments designated as.....	158
when included in word "Department".....	159
salaries of heads of.....	160
regulations for, how prescribed.....	161
hours of business in.....	162
clerks in, how classified.....	163
examinations of.....	164
women may be.....	165
distribution of.....	166
and employes, salaries of.....	167
temporary, salaries of.....	168
number of, how regulated.....	169
extra services of, when to be paid for.....	170
extra, when to be employed.....	171
compensation of.....	171
subordinate assistants, restriction on employment of.....	172
chief clerks in, duties of.....	173-174
to report monthly to their superior officers.....	174
duty of superior on receipt of report of,.....	175
disbursing clerks in, duties, &c., of.....	176
vacancies in offices of heads of.....	177, 179-181
in office of chief of Bureau in.....	178
no extra compensation to officer filling vacancy in office of head of Department or Bureau.....	182
oaths administered by officers or clerks of, detailed to investigate frauds.....	183
witnesses in claims before, how subpoenaed,.....	184
fees of.....	185
how compelled to attend and testify.....	186
professional assistance, in examining witnesses, or claims, how obtained by,.....	187
evidence to be furnished by, in suits pending in Court of Claims.....	188
heads of, not to employ attorneys, &c.....	189
former employes in, not to prosecute claims pending when, &c.....	190
certified balances, conclusive upon the executive branch of the Government,.....	191
may be revised by Congress.....	191
newspapers in, expenditure for.....	192
annual report concerning contingent fund for.....	193
respecting clerks employed in.....	194
time of making.....	195
when to be furnished to the printer.....	196
inventories of property in, by whom kept.....	197
biennial list of persons employed in.....	198
right of heads of, to require opinion of Attorney-General.....	356
copies of books, records, documents, &c., in, how made evidence.....	882
reference by, of claims against, to Court of Claims.....	1063
proceedings in cases referred by, to Court of Claims, same as in other cases.....	1064
judgment in cases referred by, how paid,.....	1065
contracts of, for stationery and supplies limited to one year.....	3735
printing, binding, &c., for, where to be done.....	3786
upon whose requisition.....	3789
form, &c., of printing, &c., for, by whom determined.....	3790
<i>Executive Journal,</i>	
extracts from, of Senate, when evidence,.....	895

	Page.
<i>Executive Officers, State,</i>	
to take oath to support Constitution of United States.....	1836
<i>Executive Proceedings,</i>	
in Territories, to be recorded, &c.....	1844
copies to be transmitted to President.....	1844
certain official oaths to be recorded in.....	1878
<i>Executors,</i>	
when excluded as witnesses.....	858
when made party to suit pending, &c., continuance.....	955
when may sell homestead for benefit of infant children.....	2292
when to make oath to invoices in customs cases.....	2846
may carry on business without additional special tax.....	3241
when liable for debts due United States.....	3467
granting of patent to; oath.....	4896
register in bankruptcy not to be, nor be interested, &c., when.....	4996
of assignee in bankruptcy, to execute necessary instruments.....	5043
holding national-bank stock, not to be individually liable.....	5152
<i>Exemplifications,</i>	
literal, of certain records to be evidence, without names of officers.....	2470
<i>Exemptions,</i>	
of jurors to serve in courts of United States same as in States, respectively.....	800
of artificers and workmen at arsenals, from service as jurors.....	1671
of certain property from distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....	3187
of distiller of brandy from apples, &c., provision for.....	3255
from stamp-tax, of official instruments, &c.....	3420
of certain medicines, drugs, or chemicals, from stamp-tax.....	3436
of what property of debtor from operation of bankrupt law.....	5045
to be valid against what debts, &c.....	5045
to operate as a limitation upon conveyance to assignee.....	5045
excepted property not to vest in assignee.....	5045
<i>Exeter,</i>	
port of delivery in New Hampshire.....	2522
<i>Expatriation,</i>	
inherent right of, affirmed.....	1991
claims of foreign allegiance disavowed.....	1991
officers of United States not to question right of.....	1991
<i>Expediente,</i>	
taking away, altering, destroying, &c., deposited in archives of office of surveyor-general in California.....	5411
fraudulently placing, among archives in office of surveyor-general in California.....	5412
<i>Expenditures,</i>	
of Senate and House, when made up and reported.....	63
estimates of, how communicated to Congress.....	3660
of Navy Department, how accounted for, in estimates.....	3666
limit as to objects.....	3678
limited to appropriations.....	3679
of postal service, classification, &c., of.....	4049
<i>Expenses,</i>	
of march to rendezvous by militia in service of United States, how paid.....	1654
at national armories, annual account of, to be submitted to Congress.....	1665
of national loan, appropriation for.....	3689

	Page.		Page.
<i>Expenses—Continued.</i>		<i>Exportation—Continued.</i>	
at post-offices, allowances for.....	3860	of tobacco, snuff, and cigars, without pay- ment of tax.....	3385
of postal service, may be deducted out of receipts.....	3861	of matches.....	3430
vouchers for, to be audited.....	3862	of medicines, preparations, &c., manufac- tured in bonded warehouse.....	3433
of prize sale, to be a charge upon the prop- erty.....	4629	<i>Extension of Patents,</i>	
advanced by marshal, how re-imbursed, 4629	4629	provisions concerning extension of pat- ents issued prior to 2d March, 1861, 4924-4928,	961, 962
of national currency, to be paid out of taxes, &c., on national banks ..	5173	<i>Exterior Boundaries,</i>	
<i>Expiration of Service,</i>		of United States, internal-revenue laws, imposing certain taxes on distilled spirits, fermented liquors, tobacco, snuff, and cigars, extended to..	3448
seamen in the Navy to be sent home at, 1422	250	<i>Extortion,</i>	
subject to laws, if detained after.....	1423	by internal-revenue officer.....	3169
limit of detention after.....	1424	by officer of United States, under color of his office.....	5481
shipping-articles to contain conditions as to.....	1425	by receiving any money, &c., under threat of informing, or for not informing, against violation of internal-revenue law.....	5484
<i>Explosive Articles,</i>		<i>Extra Compensation,</i>	
excluded from mails.....	3878	not allowed where the salary is fixed by law or regulations, unless authorized by law, and explicitly stated in the appropriation.....	1765
not to be carried on steam passenger-ves- sels.....	4472	to officers, &c., employed on public build- ing, &c., at seat of government pro- hibited.....	1835
<i>Exploring Expeditions,</i>		none to be paid for signing, &c., notes, &c.....	3578
proceeds of materials, &c., sold to not to be covered into Treasury.....	3618	limit of, for disbursements.....	3654
<i>Exports,</i>		<i>Extra Copies,</i>	
of goods and merchandise under treaty of Washington.....	2866	motions to print, of any bill, &c., how re- ferred.....	3793
superintendent of, how designated.....	3161	propositions to print, of documents, where cost exceeds \$500, to be by concu- rent resolution, and referred... ..	3795
stamps for distilled spirits to be furnished by collector of internal revenue, &c., 3330	651	order for, by Joint Committee on the Li- brary.....	3796
stamps for tobacco, snuff, and cigars to be furnished to collectors of internal revenue.....	3385	of documents, how procured from Govern- ment Printing-Office by any person, 3809	752
when condensed statement of amount of, to be furnished to Congressional Print- er by Secretary of the Treasury, 3812	752	moneys arising from sales of, where depos- ited, and to credit of what appropria- tion.....	3818
<i>Exportation,</i>		<i>Extracts, (see Journal; Executive Journal.)</i>	
of fire-arms, ammunition, and spirits to Alaska, regulation of.....	1955	<i>Extradition,</i>	
of merchandise in bonded warehouse.....	2971	Title LXVI.....	5270-5280, 1026-1028
of merchandise, when entitled to return- duties, &c.....	2977	power of certain judges and commissioners to issue warrants for arrest of per- sons charged with crime in foreign country, for which extradition is provided by treaty, and to hear charge.....	5270
restriction upon entry and, for draw- back.....	2978	when examining officer shall certify his decision, with copy of testimony, to Secretary of State.....	5270
when permitted without payment of duties, 2979	577	duty of examining magistrate to commit to jail the person accused, &c.....	5270
what imported merchandise may be with- drawn from warehouse for, to Mex- ico.....	3002	what copies of foreign depositions, on which original warrant in foreign country was granted, are receivable at hear- ing, on return of warrant of arrest, 5271	1026
through port of Lavaca, Tex.....	3003	power of Secretary of State to order deliv- ery of person committed for, to for- eign country, to person authorized, &c., to receive, &c.....	5272
through port of Indianola, Tex.....	3004	authority of agent receiving prisoner from Secretary of State to hold and trans- port him to foreign country.....	5272
of drugs, medicines, &c., how made.....	3018	re-arrest of person accused, &c., in case of escape.....	5272
of articles imported in bulk, how made, &c.....	3028		
of merchandise, from district other than that of importation, certificate what to contain, &c.....	3041		
when, of bonded imports from warehouse not prevented.....	3052		
from warehouse, and transportation to British provinces of certain imports, &c., provisions concerning.....	3054		
of imports to British North American prov- inces.....	3056		
collector of internal revenue may be des- ignated to have charge of.....	3161		
superintendent of, appointment of.....	3161		
of distilled spirits for drawback.....	3329		
of spirits withdrawn from warehouse, with- out payment of tax; in original casks.....	3330		
of fine-cut, shorts, refuse scraps, clippings, &c., of tobacco.....	3362		

	Page.
<i>Extradition—Continued.</i>	
discharge from custody of person accused, if not conveyed out of United States within two months after commitment for, unless, &c	5273 1027
provisions for, to foreign country limited to duration of treaty, &c.	5274 1027
transportation and safe-keeping of person delivered by foreign government to United States to be tried for crime; use of land and naval forces, &c.	2575 1027
agent appointed to receive delivery of person charged with crime in United States, to have powers of marshal in districts through which he passes with prisoner.	5276 1027
penalty for obstructing, &c., agent of United States to receive and transport person delivered by foreign government	5277 1027
duty of executive authority of State or Territory to arrest and deliver fugitive from justice, upon demand of executive authority of another State, &c.	5278 1027
discharge of prisoner, if no agent to receive, &c., appears within six months from time of arrest	5278 1027
costs and expenses incurred in arresting, transmitting, &c., fugitive to State, &c., making demand	5278 1027
authority of agent appointed by State, &c., to transport prisoner, &c.	5279 1028
penalty for rescuing prisoner from agent appointed by State, &c., to transport, &c.	5279 1028
duty of certain magistrates to arrest seamen deserting from foreign vessels, on application of consul, &c.	5280 1028
seaman deserting, &c., delivery of, to consul, &c., of foreign government	5280 1028
detention of, at expense of consul, &c., of foreign government	5280 1028
delay of delivery of, in case he has been guilty of offense against United States	5280 1028
<i>Extra Duty,</i>	
punishment by, in the Navy, by commanding officer	art. 24 280
by summary court-martial	art. 30 281
<i>Extra Pay,</i>	
to soldiers detailed for constant labor	1287 222
not allowed to officers, &c., employed on public buildings, &c., at seat of government	1835 324
<i>Extra Postage,</i>	
prohibited on mail-matter delivered, &c., by carriers	3873 760
<i>Extra Services,</i>	
no compensation allowed for, unless expressly authorized by law	1764 315
<i>Extra Sessions,</i>	
of legislative assemblies in Washington, Idaho, and Montana Territories	1923 339
<i>Extra Wages,</i>	
to seamen, consular officers not to receive fees, &c., for collecting, &c.	1719 306
to be paid on discharge, by consular officer, from unseaworthy vessel	4561 889
penalty for refusal to pay, on discharge by consular officer	4563 889
when consul, &c., may require, on discharge	4580 893
penalty for neglect of consular officer to require	4581 893
on sale of vessel in foreign ports	4582 893

	Page.
<i>Extra Wages—Continued.</i>	
when, may be remitted	4583 894
disposal of	4584 894
when, may be paid to alleged deserters	4600 898
F.	
<i>Fact,</i>	
issues of, how tried in district courts	566 96
when trial of, in circuit court, by jury	648 117
when by the court, finding of court on	649 117
when tried in circuit court without jury, rulings of court, if excepted to, &c., reviewed by Supreme Court, on writ of error	700 130
no reversal, upon writ of error, for any error of	1011 188
<i>Factors,</i>	
to give bond for account by owner	2757 543
<i>Fairfield,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Connecticut, what to comprise	2533 502
collector in, to reside at	2534 502
<i>Fair-Play Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established	2256 415
<i>Fairport,</i>	
port of delivery in Ohio	2603 519
<i>Falkland Islands.</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 301
<i>Fall River,</i>	
collection-district, port of entry and delivery in Massachusetts, what to comprise	2527 500
collector to reside at	2529 501
<i>Falls Saint Croix Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established	2256, 401, 402
<i>Falmouth,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527 506
<i>False Accounts,</i>	
penalty for keeping, by persons in the military or naval service	5306 1036
<i>False Alarms,</i>	
punishment in the Army for occasioning	art. 41 233
<i>False Brand,</i>	
shipping, &c., spirituous or fermented liquors or wines under	3449 686
<i>False Certificates,</i>	
by consular officers, relative to property, penalty for	1737 309
by internal-revenue officer	par. 8, 3169 610
punishment of postmasters for making, to certificate of guarantors on bid for mail-contract	3947 770
<i>False Claims,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits to recover forfeiture or damages for presenting	563 94
<i>False Entry,</i>	
by internal-revenue officer	3169 610
in books of distiller	3305 643
of brewer	3340 655
of tobacco-manufacturer	3372 663
of cigar-manufacturer	3400 671
<i>False Lights,</i>	
holding out, with intent to bring vessels into danger, &c.	5358 1045
<i>False Muster,</i>	
of persons in Army as soldiers	art. 5 229
penalty for making	art. 14 230
in Navy, punishment for making or aiding in	art. 8 277
<i>False Oath,</i>	
knowingly making, by person in military service, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States, art. 60	285 285

	Page.		Page.
<i>False Oath—Continued.</i>		<i>Falsely Making—Continued.</i>	
by any person in naval service.....art. 14	278	any order purporting to be money-order issued by Post-Office Department, 5463	1064
by owner, to obtain register of vessel.....4143	802	<i>Falsely Presenting,</i>	
by agent, &c., to obtain register of vessel, 4163	808	any false evidence to title to lands, &c., in California, penalty.....2473	455
by bankrupt, to bar discharge.....5110	991	<i>Falsifying,</i>	
when, constitutes perjury.....5392	1050	any record, writ, process, &c., of any court of United States, whereby any judgment is reversed or does not take effect, &c.....5394	1051
<i>False Papers,</i>		<i>Farriers,</i>	
punishment for making or using, in the Navy to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States.....art. 14	278	for troop of cavalry.....1103	203
<i>False Personation,</i>		pension to dependent, relatives of, when to begin.....4710	925
by applicant, or witness for applicant, to be admitted a citizen.....5424	1057	<i>Farmer or Planter,</i>	
of lawful holder of public stocks or debts, or of persons entitled to annuity, pension, prize-money, wages, &c., in receiving money, &c.....5435	1059	producing leaf-tobacco, liabilities of, to special tax.....3244	627
of revenue officer, &c.....5448	1061	shall make statement of sales, on demand, 3361	660
<i>False Receipt, (see Receipt.)</i>		penalty on, for refusing to make, or making false statement.....3361	660
<i>False Returns,</i>		<i>Fast-Day,</i>	
penalty for making, in Army.....art. 8	230	appointed by President, not included in computing time in bankruptcy proceedings.....5013	974
by persons in military or naval service, penalty.....5306	1036	<i>Fastenings,</i>	
<i>False Statement,</i>		Commissioner of Internal-Revenue may require, &c.....3270	635
by internal-revenue officer relative to fees, &c.....3158	608	of distillery, breaking, injuring, or tampering with, penalty for.....3311	645
by farmer or planter, relative to leaf-tobacco.....3361	660	<i>Fathers,</i>	
by dealer in leaf-tobacco.....3359, 3391,	660, 669	when to have pensions.....4707	924
<i>False Swearing,</i>		when pension of, to begin.....4710	925
by owner to obtain register of vessel, forfeiture, &c., of vessel for.....4143	802	<i>Fayal,</i>	
by agent or attorney, forfeiture of vessel for.....4163	808	consul at, salary of.....1690	301
by bankrupt, to bar discharge.....5110	991	<i>Fees, (see also Customs Fees; Consular Fees; Internal-Revenue Fees.)</i>	
<i>False Weights,</i>		for transcripts from journals of Congress, 71	13
or measures used in ascertaining distillery materials.....3306	644	of witnesses and officers in contested elections.....128, 129	20
<i>Falsehoods,</i>		of witnesses in claims pending in Departments.....185	28
punishment for, in the Navy.....art. 8	276	passport clerk to administer oaths without.....212	33
<i>Falsely Altering, (see Forging.)</i>		for copies of records of Department of State.....213	33
<i>Falsely Dating,</i>		for exemplification of papers by General Land-Office.....461	77
any instrument of writing relating to title, under Mexican authority, of lands, &c., in California, penalty.....2472	455	nothing in chapter prescribing, for attorneys, &c., construed to prohibit them from charging their clients such reasonable compensation, &c., 823	153
<i>Falsely Making,</i>		of attorneys, solicitors, and proctors...824	153
"obligation or other security of United States".....5414	1055	what to be taxed and paid to district attorneys, on moneys collected or realized in proceedings under revenue laws.....825	154
note in imitation of national-bank notes, 5415	1055	when not to be paid to district attorney in suits on bonds, &c.....826	154
letters-patent.....5416	1055	what to be paid to district attorneys, for defense of officers of the revenue in certain cases.....827	154
bid, proposal, guarantee, official bond, public record, &c., for purpose of defrauding United States, 5418, 5479,	1055, 1068	of clerks of courts of United States...828	154
military bounty-land warrant, &c....5420	1056	of marshals.....829	155
deed, power of attorney, order, receipt, &c., for purpose of obtaining any money from United States, &c.....5421	1056	what, to be paid to marshals, for services rendered to United States, for expenses, &c.....830	156
knowingly, &c., having in possession any false, altered, &c., deed, power of attorney &c.....5422	1056	when no per diem allowance, and when only one per diem, &c., made to district attorneys, clerks, and marshals, &c., for attendance, &c.....831	157
abstract, official copy, or certificate of registry, or enrollment of, or license to vessels, &c., passport, sea-letter, clearance, permit, debenture, &c.....5423	1056	of marshal of Supreme Court.....832	157
oath, notice, certificate, record, &c., authorized by naturalization laws.....5424	1057		
any coin or bars in similitude of coin or bars coined or stamped at mint, &c., or of foreign coin by law made current in United States.....5457	1063		
any coin in similitude of minor coinage of United States.....5458	1064		

<i>Fees—Continued.</i>	Page.
semi-annual return of, and of expenses, by district attorneys, clerks, and marshals to Attorney-General...	833 157
to what fees not to apply	834 157
what amount of, to be retained by district-attorney	835 157
what sum, in addition to, shall be paid to district attorney for southern district of New York, for expenses.....	836 157
of district attorneys and marshals in Oregon and Nevada, to be double, &c.,	837 157
to be paid to district attorney for services, &c., in proceedings to recover fines, penalties, and forfeitures in revenue cases	838 158
amount of, to be retained by clerks of circuit and district courts.....	839 158
of clerks of circuit and district courts in California, Oregon, and Nevada to be double, &c.; amount of, to be retained by them.....	840 158
amount of, to be retained by marshal	841 158
of clerks and marshals in prize causes, as additional compensation.....	842 158
allowances from, to district attorneys, clerks, and marshals, to be made from fees, &c., of the year.....	843 159
surplus of, to be paid into Treasury by district attorneys, clerks, and marshals, &c.....	844 159
Attorney-General to cause returns of, by district attorneys, clerks, and marshals, to be carefully examined, &c.,	845 159
accounts of, rendered by district attorneys, clerks, marshals, and commissioners of circuit courts, to be certified by district judge, &c.....	846 159
of commissioners of circuit courts.....	847 159
of witnesses	848 160
none to be paid to officer of courts of United States for attending as witness before court or commissioner where he is officiating	849 160
expenses to be paid to any officer of United States sent away from his place of business as witness for Government,	850 160
what, to be paid to seamen, &c., sent to United States from foreign port, to give testimony.....	851 160
of jurors	852 160
of printers.....	853 160
folio to contain how many words in estimating	854 161
of jurors and witnesses, in cases where United States are parties, how paid,	855 161
of district attorneys, clerks, marshals, and commissioners of circuit courts, in cases where United States are liable, when to be paid.....	856 161
of officers and persons mentioned in chapter XVI of Title JUDICIARY, how to be recovered	857 161
of persons mentioned in chapter 16 of Title JUDICIARY, how to be recovered.....	857 161
when informer, &c., alone liable for, of clerks, marshals, and attorneys.....	858 163
taxation of, for witnesses before commissioner of circuit court, in examination of criminal case.....	931 184
bill of, of officers, witnesses, &c., in cases where costs are recoverable by prevailing party, to be taxed, &c., and included in judgment or decree.....	933 184

<i>Fees—Continued.</i>	Page.
of commissioners taking testimony for Court of Claims, how paid	1085 199
at legations to be accounted for to Secretary of Treasury	1687 295
judicial, &c., in Territories, how prescribed,	1833 333
of attorneys, marshals, and clerks, in civil-rights cases	1986 350
of commissioners in such cases	1986 350
of persons appointed to execute process,	1987 350
how made up, certified, &c.....	1987 350
to be recovered from defendant.....	1987 350
of chief supervisor of elections	2031 358
to be payable at Treasury	2031 359
accounts for, how made out, certified, &c.,	2031 359
to be paid by applicant to enter land for homestead	2290 422
when officers and employes of the United States to receive pro rata only	2687 531
of supervisors of elections, appropriation for.....	3689 734
postal employes not to receive	3858 758
for registering letters, amount of, to be accounted for.....	3927 767
for money-orders, schedule of.....	4032 783
of witnesses under letters rogatory, how to be paid	4074 790
in consular courts, how established.....	4120 797
proceeds, how to be applied.....	4120 797
regulation of accounts of.....	4120 797
of collectors of customs for granting certificates of registry or record of vessels.....	4185 812
for indorsements on certificates.....	4185 812
for taking bonds for	4185 812
of surveyors for measurement of vessels, &c	4186 812
by whom paid	4186 812
limit upon, for measuring and certifying tonnage of vessels	4186 812
of collectors for furnishing certificate as to bills of sale, mortgage, hypothecations, and conveyances of vessels,	4194 814
for furnishing certified copies of, &c. 4195	4195 814
due by vessels to be paid before clearance,	4206 816
table of consular, &c., to be attached to clearances of certain registered vessels.....	4207 816
copy of receipts for, given by consuls, &c., abroad to be furnished collectors on entry	4213 817
collectors to transmit copies of, to Secretary of Treasury.....	4213 817
of surveyors of customs for enrolling and licensing vessels.....	4346 844
to be paid by owners and masters of vessels navigating otherwise than by sea, except on northern, &c., frontiers—	
for measuring vessel for enrollment, &c.,	4381 851
for certificate of enrollment	4381 851
indorsement on.....	4381 851
for license	4381 851
indorsement on	4381 851
for certifying manifest and granting permit to proceed.....	4381 851
for receiving certified manifest and granting permit on arrival.....	4381 851
for certifying manifest and granting permit to registered vessel bound coast-wise	4381 852

Fees—Continued.

for receiving certified manifest, &c., of registered vessel.....	4381	852
for granting permit and receiving manifest of vessel not owned by citizen, bound coastwise.....	4381	852
for receiving manifest and granting permit to unload.....	4381	852
for permit to fishing-vessel to trade at foreign port.....	4381	852
for report and entry of foreign goods imported by.....	4381	852
to be paid by masters and owners of vessels navigating on northern, &c., frontier, otherwise than by sea—		
for measurement of vessel.....	4382	852
for certificate of enrollment, with bond and oath.....	4382	852
for license with bond and oath, twenty tons.....	4382	852
over twenty and under one hundred tons.....	4382	852
over one hundred tons.....	4382	852
for certifying manifest and permit to proceed, under fifty tons.....	4382	852
over fifty tons.....	4382	852
for receiving manifest, &c., on arrival, under fifty tons.....	4382	852
over fifty tons.....	4382	852
for certifying manifest and permit to proceed to port where no custom-house, under fifty tons.....	4382	852
over fifty tons.....	4382	852
for entry of vessel direct from foreign port.....	4382	852
for clearance of vessel direct to foreign port.....	4382	852
for exemption of certain vessels from entry-fees.....	4382	852
port entry of such vessel.....	4382	852
for permit to land and deliver goods.....	4382	852
for bond taken officially, not otherwise provided for.....	4382	852
for permit to load goods for exportation, entitled to drawback.....	4382	852
for debenture, &c., certificate.....	4382	853
for recording bills of sale, mortgages, &c.....	4382	853
for recording discharge and cancellation of.....	4382	853
for furnishing certificate of ownership, &c.....	4382	853
for furnishing copy of records of, &c.....	4382	853
for receiving manifest of railroad-car, &c., from foreign territory.....	4382	853
for entry of goods, &c., for warehousing, transportation, or export, &c.....	4382	853
for certificate of registry.....	4382	853
for indorsing change of master on registry.....	4382	853
table of, to be conspicuously posted by customs-officers.....	4383	853
of vessels subject to enrollment or license.....	4384	853
lighters and boats exempt from, when.....	4385	853
for inspection of steam-vessels.....	4458	868
of shipping-commissioners, provisions relating to.....	4592-4595	896
of special counsel in prize-cases, how to be paid.....	4649	911
of witnesses in prize-cases, how to be paid.....	4651	912
of examining-surgeons of pensioners.....	4774, 4775	935
of pension-agents for preparing vouchers.....	4782	936
of attorneys and agents of pensioners.....	4785	937

Page.

Fees—Continued.

in bankruptcy proceedings, justices of Supreme Court to regulate.....	4990	972
of register, by whom to be paid.....	5008	974
penalty upon officers for receiving illegal.....	5012	974
to have priority in order for dividend.....	5101	988
to be paid in full.....	5101	988
of register, schedule of.....	5124	995
to have priority over all other claims.....	5124	995
security to be deposited for.....	5124	995
when no assets, petitioner to pay.....	5124	995
payment by petitioner, how compelled.....	5124	995
of messenger, how payable.....	5126	996
schedule of.....	5126	996
justices of Supreme Court may reduce,.....	5127	996
may prescribe tariff of, for other services.....	5127	996
receiving illegal, by inspector of steam-boats.....	5482	1069
demand, &c., of illegal, by agent or attorney prosecuting claim for pension or bounty-land.....	5485	1069
receiving or demanding, by pension-agent, &c., from pensioner, for services connected with payment of pension.....	5487	1070
<i>Fees and Commissions,</i>		
of registers and receivers, for services relating to entry and purchase of public land.....	2238,	394, 395
in consolidated land-districts for transcripts and record information.....	2239	395
limit of.....	2240	395
for quarter or fractional part of quarter,.....	2240	395
excess of, to be paid into Treasury.....	2241	395
no compensation to be paid for past services to those who have received illegal fees.....	2242	395
removal from office for receiving illegal fees.....	2242	395
when to commence.....	2242	395
not to be charged for administering oaths,.....	2247	396
<i>Fee-Simple,</i>		
of purchaser of lands and tenements reverting from Indian reservations,.....	2122	373
land-grants to States and Territories to convey, when.....	2449	451
<i>Felony, (see Consular Courts,)</i>		
jurisdiction of, in certain foreign countries,.....	4090	793
<i>Female Inspectors of Customs,</i>		
how and by whom employed.....	3064	592
<i>Female Laborers,</i>		
in Post-Office Department, salaries of.....	393	65
<i>Female Passengers,</i>		
seduction of, during voyage, by any person employed on American vessel; punishment; subsequent intermarriage,.....	5349	1044
how fine for, may be directed to be paid,.....	5350	1044
no conviction for, solely on testimony of seduced female; limitation of indictment.....	5351	1044
<i>Feminine,</i>		
words of feminine gender to include masculine.....	1	1
<i>Fences,</i>		
for distillery, height of.....	3275	636

Page.

	Page.		Page.
<i>Fermented Liquors,</i>		<i>Field-Officers' Courts,</i>	
certain internal-revenue officers becoming		trial of soldiers by.....art. 80	237
interested in production of.....3168	609	jurisdiction of.....art. 83	237
provisions of section 3282 not to apply		<i>Fieri Facias,</i>	
to.....3282	638	appraisement of goods taken on writ of,	
notice by brewer of.....3335	653	by appraisers appointed under au-	
bond of brewers of.....3336	653	thority of State.....993	185
brewers of, books and statements.....3337	654	<i>Fifteen Months,</i>	
entries of, in brewery books to be verified		assessment of internal-revenue taxes with-	
by oath.....3338	654	in.....3182	614
measure of contents of barrel.....3339	654	<i>Fifteenth Amendment,</i>	
rate of tax on.....3339	654	preventing, intimidating, &c., another	
by whom tax is to be paid.....3339	654	from exercising the right of suffrage	
fractional parts of a barrel, how account-		guaranteed by, by means of bribery,	
ed.....3339	654	or threats of deprivation of employ-	
evasion of tax on.....3340	655	ment, &c.....5507	1073
fraudulently failing to make entry, &c., of,		committing other offense in act, of pre-	
or to do anything required, &c.....3340	655	venting, intimidating, &c., as	
stamps for.....3341, 3342, 655, 656	655, 656	above.....5509	1073
brewer to obtain stamps for, from col-		<i>Fifth Auditor,</i>	
lector.....3342	655	examination of accounts of, by First Comp-	
mode of affixing and canceling stamps.3342	655	troller.....269	44
selling, removing, &c., in packages without		immediate settlement by, of particular ac-	
stamp, &c., or with false stamps,		counts.....271	44
&c.....3343	656	appointment and salary of.....276	45
drawing, from packages without stamp, or		duties of.....277	46
with false stamp, or without defac-		<i>Fifth Circuit,</i>	
ing stamp.....3344	656	what included in.....604	105
permits for removal of.....3345	656	<i>Fifty-Cent Piece,</i>	
removal or transportation of, under per-		weight and fineness of.....3513, 3514	700
mit.....3345	656	deviation in adjusting.....3536	703
becoming sour, &c., may be removed for		<i>Final Certificate, (Land,)</i>	
manufacturing purposes without		fee to be paid in donation cases for issu-	
affixing permit, &c.....3347	657	ing.....2238	394
brewers selling, at retail at brewery..3348	657	<i>Final Decree,</i>	
marking by brand, packages of.....3349	657	from what, of circuit court, where matter	
may, in certain cases, be purchased by one		in dispute, &c., appeal shall be al-	
brewer from another with the brand		lowed to supreme court.....692	128
of the purchaser.....3349	657	what, of circuit court, may, on certificate	
unfermented worts for the enlivening		of division of opinion, be reviewed	
of.....3351	657	by supreme court on appeal.....693	129
possession of, after sale or removal from		of supreme court of Territory; when and	
brewery, &c., on which tax was		how reviewed by supreme court on	
paid, except, &c.....3352	657	writ of error or appeal.....702	131
absence of stamps from, to be notice that tax		of supreme court of District of Columbia;	
not paid.....3352	657	when and how to be reviewed by	
removal or defacement of stamp or permit		Supreme Court.....705	132
by other than the owner.....3353	658	of State court; when and how to be re-	
withdrawing for bottling, from unstamped		viewed by Supreme Court.....709	132
packages or bottling on brewery		<i>Final Judgments,</i>	
premises.....3354	658	what, of district court may be reviewed,	
laws imposing taxes on, extended to exte-		&c., by circuit courts on writ of error,	
rior boundaries of United States.3448	686	633	112
shipping, &c., under false name or		what, of circuit court, where matter in dis-	
brand.....3449	686	pute, &c., may be reviewed, &c., by	
<i>Fermenting Tubs, (see Tubs.)</i>		Supreme Court, on writ of error.691	128
<i>Fernandina,</i>		what, of circuit court may, on certificate of	
collection-district and port of entry in		division of opinion, be reviewed by	
Florida, what to comprise.....2562	510	Supreme Court on writ of error..693	129
collector in.....2563	510	of supreme court of Territory, when and	
<i>Ferry-Boats,</i>		how reviewed by Supreme Court, on	
not required to enter and clear.....2792	544	writ of error or appeal.....702	131
what reports required of.....2792	544	of supreme court of District of Columbia,	
to carry what lights.....4233	821	when and how to be reviewed by	
may be employed in United States by for-		Supreme Court.....705	132
eign railroad company, when...4370	850	of State courts, when and how to be re-	
<i>Ferryman,</i>		viewed by Supreme Court.....709	132
punishment of, for delaying mail.....3996	777	<i>Financial Agents,</i>	
<i>Fictitious Debt,</i>		national banks may be employed as...5153	1002
admission of, &c., by bankrupt, to bar		<i>Final Record, (see Record.)</i>	
discharge.....5110	991	<i>Finding,</i>	
penalty of bankrupt failing to disclose.5132	997	effect of, in circuit court, when jury waived,	
<i>Fictitious Proof,</i>		649	117
adding substances to spirits, to create.3252	630	offense included in offense charged may be	
<i>Fiduciary Debts,</i>		found, when, &c.....1035	191
not released by discharge in bank-		<i>Fine Arts, (see Joint Committee on Library.)</i>	
ruptcy.....5117	993		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Fine and Imprisonment,</i> offenses for which a naval court-martial may adjudge..... art. 14	278	<i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures—Continued.</i> under methods prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury in cases involving certain amounts, or in certain places, under customs, registering, &c., laws	1032
<i>Fine Bars,</i> of gold may be made by mints.....	3518 701	5293	
of silver may be made by mints.....	3518 701	under laws relating to steam-vessels, power of Secretary of the Treasury to re- mit.....	5294 1033
may be exchanged for imported bullion, 3546	705	witnesses interested in, may be examined in proceedings to recover, without deprivation of share.....	5295 1033
<i>Fineness of Coins,</i> assay, commissioners to test.....	3547 705	discharge from imprisonment of poor con- vict imprisoned for non-payment of fine, or of fine and costs.....	5296 1033
<i>Fines, (see also Fines, Penalties, and Forfeit- ures.)</i> costs to be paid by defendant in prosecution for, when judgment against him	974 183	<i>Fire-Arms,</i> regulation of importation, &c., of, in Alaska, 1955	344
execution against property, to enforce pay- ment of.....	1041 192	killing seal by use of, unlawful.....	1960 345
poor convict, how discharged, when im- prisonment solely to enforce payment of, or of fine and costs. 1042, 5296.	192, 1033	<i>Fire-Buckets,</i> what to be carried by river passenger- steamers.....	4483 872
assessed against militia in service of United States, how certified to marshals, &c., collection of and imprisonment for.....	1659 289	<i>Fire-Crackers,</i> storage of in public or private warehouse, 2962	575
deposit of, in the Treasury of the United States, marshal's commission on. 1660	290	in bonded warehouse, exception of in sales, 2975	577
for what offenses, may be remitted by gov- ernors of Territories.....	1841 327	<i>Fire-Extinguishers,</i> steam-vessels may be required to keep.	4479 872
suits, &c., for, in customs cases, when and by whom to be commenced.....	3085 595	<i>Fire Pumps and Hose,</i> to be carried by steam passenger-vessels, 4471	870
punishment by, in consular courts.....	4101 795	<i>Fireman and Blacksmith,</i> in Post-Office Department, salary of...	393 65
by consul, for contempt, limit of.....	4104 795	<i>Firemen,</i> for Senate, salary.....	52 9
of Navy officers, seamen, and marines to be applied to support of Navy Hos- pital.....	4809 941	for House, salary.....	53 10
adjudged against soldiers, when to be ap- plied to support of Soldiers' Home, 4818	942	in Post-Office Department, salary.....	393 65
of officers and soldiers, when to be applied to support of National Home for Dis- abled Volunteers.....	4831 944	in Navy, enlistment of.....	1417 249
<i>Fines and Penalties,</i> postal accounts to show amounts derived from.....	4049 785	pay of, how fixed.....	1569 268
for violation of postal laws, to be deposited as postal revenues.....	4050 785	additional to seamen, &c., doing duty as, 1579	268
under postal laws, how recovered.....	4059 787	<i>First Auditor,</i> not to engage in certain business.....	243 39
<i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures,</i> statement of suits for recovery of, by dis- trict attorneys, to Solicitor of the Treasury.....	772 145	examination of accounts of, by First Comp- troller.....	269 44
duty of district attorneys to prosecute for recovery of, arising under revenue laws; compensation.....	838 158	immediate settlement by, of particular accounts.....	271 44
report by district attorney to Secretary of the Treasury or Commissioner of Internal Revenue of cases where he declines to prosecute.....	838 158	appointment and salary.....	276 45
incurred in district of Alaska, remission of, 1958	345	duties of.....	277 45
limit to emoluments of customs officers, not to extend to.....	2690, 2691 532	<i>First Assistant Engineers of the Navy,</i> number and rank of.....	1390 247
what charges, &c., to be deducted from proceeds of, distribution of balance, how made.....	3090 596	relative rank of, on the active list.....	1476 256
under customs laws, appropriation of. 3687	729	<i>First Circuit,</i> what included in.....	604 105
appropriation to pay distributive shares of, 3689	731	<i>First Sergeants,</i> for battery of artillery.....	1100 203
relating to live-oak, recovery and distribu- tion of, mitigation of.....	4751 932	for troop of cavalry.....	1103 203
proceedings for remission of, on summary examination before district judge, in cases of vessels, &c., subject to seizure under customs, registering, &c., laws.....	5292 1032	for company of infantry.....	1107 204
		<i>First Comptroller,</i> to approve bond of Secretary of the Sen- ate.....	57 11
		of clerk of the House.....	58 12
		not to engage in certain business.....	243 39
		appointment and salary.....	268 43
		duties of.....	269 44
		appeal to, from settlements made by Sixth Auditor.....	270 44
		power of, to direct immediate settlement of accounts by First and Fifth Audi- tors.....	271 44
		annual report by, of officers failing to make settlement of accounts.....	272 44
		to prescribe sum and form of internal reve- nue collector's bond as disbursing agent.....	3144 605

	Page.		Page.
<i>First Comptroller—Continued.</i>		<i>Five-Cent Piece,</i>	
duty of, in regard to delinquent collector		weight and material of	3515 700
of internal revenue.....	3217 620	devices and legends on	3517 700
shall institute suit for money due United		deviation in adjusting.....	3537 703
States on settlement.....	3624 719	<i>Five-Dollar Piece,</i>	
shall state and certify account of delin-		weight and fineness of.....	3511, 3514 700
quent collector, &c., to solicitor.....	3625 719	deviation in adjusting.....	3535 703
shall state and certify accounts of delin-		<i>Five per Cent. Fund to States,</i>	
quent disbursing officers to solici-		appropriation of.....	3689 733
tor	3633 720	<i>Five-Twenty Bonds,</i>	
shall keep appropriation accounts, &c.....	3675 727	may be redeemed	3697 735
shall be furnished copy of appointment of		<i>Flag of the United States,</i>	
inspector of fuel.....	3712 739	design of	1791 319
what contracts shall be deposited in office		one additional star for each new State,	
of	3743 743	when to be added	1792 319
discretion of, as to pay for carrying desti-		<i>Flag-Officers,</i>	
tute seamen.....	4579 893	selection and assignment of; authority and	
<i>First-Class Mail Matter,</i>		obedience due to	1434 251
what shall constitute	3876 761	<i>Flags,</i>	
<i>First Officer,</i>		captured by Army, collection of.....	218 35
with majority of crew may demand in- spection of vessel	4556 888	by Navy, collection of.....	428 71
in foreign port	4559 889	/ disposition of.....	1554 263
<i>Fiscal Agents,</i>		preservation, &c., of	1555 264
public officers to perform duty as.....	3639 721	<i>Flags and Signs,</i>	
expenses of, for clerks, &c., may be al- lowed.....	3653 723	shall be furnished to diplomatic and con- sular officers	1748 311
<i>Fiscal Year,</i>		<i>Fleeing from Justice,</i>	
date of commencement of.....	237 39	limitation of time for finding indictment of treason or other capital offense, &c., not to apply to persons fleeing from justice	1045 193
accounts of expenditure of public money to be settled within	250 41	<i>Fleet-Captain,</i>	
to be observed in adjustment of accounts of collectors of internal revenue.....	3146 605	share of prize-money allowed to.....	4631 908
<i>Fish and Fisheries,</i>		<i>Fleet-Engineers,</i>	
appointment of Commissioner of, &c.....	4395- 4398 856	pay of	1556 265
<i>Fish and Fish-Oil,</i>		<i>Fleet-Paymasters,</i>	
certain, to be admitted into the United States from Canada, Prince Edward's Island, and Newfoundland, free of duty, whenever, &c.....	2506 493	pay of	1556 265
<i>Fisheries,</i>		<i>Fleet-Surgeons,</i>	
vessels qualified to engage in, deemed ves- sels of the United States	4131 800	pay of	1556 265
vessels belonging to citizens engaged in, exempt from tonnage duties.....	4220 818	<i>Flexible Patterns,</i>	
what vessels may engage in	4311 838	third-class mail-matter	3878 761
license to engage in, how obtained.....	4320 840	<i>Flogging,</i>	
bond to obtain	4320 840	punishment by, forbidden in the Army....	
form of	4321 840	art. 98	239
enrollment and license of vessels for, at Jersey City	4340 840	in the Navy	art. 49 283
at Camden, N. J.	4341 840	in military prisons	1354 243
permit for vessel engaged in, to touch at foreign port	4364 849	on merchant-vessels	4611 900
penalty for being within three leagues of coast, &c., without permission	4365 849	<i>Florida,</i>	
penalty on vessel engaged in, without li- cense	4371 850	judicial districts in	534 89
forfeiture of, and of merchandise, when	4371 850	terms of district courts in	572 98
agreement with fishermen for voyage, what to specify	4391 855	district court of southern district of, always open as court of admiralty.....	575 101
penalty for violating agreement.....	4392 855	disability of either of the district judges of	
recovery of shares of fish under, &c	4393 855	598	104
vessel liable for master and fishermen's share	4393 855	658	119
discharge of vessel from process on giv- ing bond.....	4394 856	terms of circuit courts in.....	658 119
Commissioner of Fish and, appointment of	4395 856	transcript into new books, of records of district court in, under act 27 June, 1864.....	697 168
duties of Commissioner.....	4396 856	what benefits extended to militia and vol- unteers employed in suppressing In- dian depredations in	1657 289
executive departments to aid in investi- gations of.....	4397 856	surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207 390
powers of, to take fish, &c.....	4398 856	salary of.....	2208 390
		to be paid quarterly; to commence when	2211 391
		boundaries of land districts in, estab- lished.....	2256 400
		public lands in, to be disposed of only under homestead laws.....	2303 424
		protection of live-oak and red-cedar tim- ber in	2460 453
		clearance, from ports in, of vessels laden with live-oak timber.....	2463 453
		President may establish ports of delivery, and appoint surveyors in.....	2562 510
		collection districts, ports of entry and de- livery in.....	2562 510

	Page.		Page.
<i>Florida</i> —Continued.		<i>Foreign and Coasting Trade</i> —Continued.	
officers in.....	2563	masters of vessels in, on northern, &c., frontiers, when and to whom to present duplicate manifests, &c.	3116 601
restrictions on clearance of vessels laden with live-oak timber, from ports of.....	4205	entry for goods taken or delivered at intermediate ports by vessels in	3117 602
disposal of property wrecked on coast of.....	4239	vessels in departing for ports where no custom-house, how to obtain clearance, &c.....	3118 602
forfeiture of vessel conveying such property to foreign port.....	4240	masters of vessels on departing from ports where no custom-house, what to do on arrival at port of destination.	3122 602
<i>Flotilla Men,</i> when entitled to bounty-laud... 2425-2427	447	steam-tugs in, on northern, &c., frontiers, when not required to report and clear	3123 602
<i>Flour,</i> manufacture of, permitted at distillery only for distillation of spirits... 3266	634		
for Navy, how may be purchased. 3727	741	<i>Foreign Bill of Exchange,</i> jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits in favor of assignee of, notwithstanding suit could not have been prosecuted if no assignment, &c.... 629	109
<i>Fog-Signals,</i> to be used on vessels in thick weather or fog, day or night..... 4233	822	<i>Foreign-Built Vessels,</i> wrecked and repaired in the United States may be registered when	4136 801
what to be used on steam-vessels under way..... 4233	822		
on sail-vessels under way..... 4233	822	<i>Foreign Coins,</i> how estimated in payment of consular fees..... 1722	307
on steam or sail vessels not under way..... 4233	822	may be received in payment for public lauds..... 2366	436
on coal-boats, canal-boats, &c..... 4233	822	value, basis of, and how fixed	3564 707
<i>Folding-Room,</i> of Senate, officers in, salaries..... 52	9	certain, to be received before being issued..... 3566	707
of House, officers and salaries in..... 53	11	shall not be a legal tender	3584 712
<i>Folio,</i> number of words in..... 854	161	false making, counterfeiting, &c., any coin in similitude of, by law made current in United States..... 5457	1063
<i>Folly Landing,</i> port of delivery in Virginia..... 2552	507	knowingly passing, selling, bringing into United States, or having in possession, any falsely made, counterfeited, &c., coin in similitude of	5457 1063
President may appoint a surveyor to reside at..... 2553	508	fraudulently mutilating, diminishing, &c., by law made current in United States	5459 1064
<i>Foo-Chow,</i> consul at, salary of..... 1690	299	making, issuing, or passing, without authority, any coins of gold or silver, &c., for purpose of current money, in resemblance of..... 5461	1064
<i>Food-Fishes,</i> Investigation and report to Congress concerning, to be made by Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries..... 4396	856		
<i>Forage,</i> for Army, allowance of, in kind..... 1270	220	<i>Foreign Consular Officers,</i> treaty stipulations respecting powers of, over seamen, how executed 4079	791
to whom furnished..... 1271	220	when stipulations to be deemed in force, 4079	791
on what conditions..... 1272	220	application for arrest of seamen, how to be made	4080 791
purchases not to exceed necessities of year	3732 742	what shall be set forth and exhibited. 4080	791
what allowed to mounted companies of militia when in service of the United States..... 1653	289	statements required to be made	4080 791
<i>Forage-Masters,</i> employment of, by Quartermaster's department..... 1137	206	application to be in writing and under seal, 4080	791
forbidden to deal in public property on private account..... 1137	206	commitment of seamen subject to jurisdiction of..... 4081	792
<i>Foreign Affairs,</i> to be managed by Secretary of State under direction of the President.... 202	31	expenses of arrest and detention to be paid by..... 4081	792
number to be printed, of papers relating to, and accompanying President's message..... 3798	750		
<i>Foreign Allegiance,</i> of naturalized citizens, claim of, disavowed..... 1999, 351, 352		<i>Foreign Consul,</i> deposit with, of register and papers of foreign vessel on entry	4209 817
<i>Foreign and Coasting Trade,</i> master of vessels in, on northern, &c., frontiers, purchasing foreign merchandise for use of vessel, how to report, &c. 3111	600	exception as to certain..... 4210	817
equipments of vessels in, on northern, &c., frontiers, when liable to entry and duty, failing to report, &c., forfeiture..... 3114	601	to return papers to master of vessel on production of clearance..... 4211	817
when Secretary of Treasury to refund certain duties, &c., of vessels in .. 3115	601	penalty for unlawful delivery..... 4211	817
enrollment and license not to be granted to vessels in, until, &c. 3115	601	delivery of register and papers to master of foreign vessels by, when to be made	4211 817
		penalty for unlawful delivery..... 4211	817
		<i>Foreign Diplomatic Officers,</i> in Persia, intermediation of, in suits and disputes between citizens of United States, &c	4126 798

	Page.		Page.
<i>Foreign Hydrographic Surveys</i> , restrictions on appropriations for publish- ing	3686 729	<i>Foreign Nations—Continued.</i> rights of, not impaired by provisions concern- ing tonnage-duties, &c., on ves- sels	4219-4227, 818, 819
<i>Foreign Letters</i> , advertising undelivered	3931 768	correspondence with, without authority, with intent to influence controver- sies, &c., or to defeat measures of United States; punishment	5335 1041
not be carried in vessels leaving United States, except	3987 775	to obtain redress for injuries	5335 1041
<i>Foreign Mail</i> , rates of postage on	3912 765	when making war against United States, or cruising, &c., by citizen or sub- ject of, deemed piracy	5374 1047
contracts may be made for carrying	4007 779	<i>Foreign Postage</i> , on letters for United States, when may be paid by consuls	4014 779
shall be carried in steamships, except	4008 779	<i>Foreign Relations</i> , right of expatriation maintained	1999, 351, 352
pay for carrying	4009 779	protection to naturalized citizens in foreign countries	1920 352
finis may be imposed on contractors	4010 779	release of citizens imprisoned by foreign powers to be demanded, when, &c., (see <i>Citizenship</i>)	1921 352
stipulations in contract for carrying	4011 779	violence to public minister in violation of law of nations, penalty for	4062 788
may be carried through United States, how, 4012	4012 779	safe-conduct or passport, penalty for viola- tion of	4062 788
offenses against in transitu	4013 779	privilege of foreign ministers and their do- mestics	4063-4066 789
payment of postage on, by consuls	4014 779	removal of alien enemies	4067-4070, 789, 790
rates of postage on, when carried in foreign vessels	4015 779	testimony for use in certain suits in foreign countries, how taken, (see <i>Letters</i> <i>Rogatory</i>)	4071-4074 790
penalty for illegally carrying, &c.	4016 780	passports to American citizens, regulation of issue and verification of	4075, 4078, 790, 791
<i>Foreign Mail Service</i> , provisions relating to	4006-4016, 778-780	foreign seamen, jurisdiction of disorders arising among, &c., (see <i>Foreign Con- sular Officers</i>)	4079, 4081, 791, 792
<i>Foreign Merchandise</i> , manifest of, when carried by vessels in coasting-trade between neighboring districts	4349 845	marriages in foreign countries, validity of, &c	4082 796
penalty for transporting, by vessels in coasting-trade between remote dis- tricts without manifest and permit, 4354	4354 847	prisons for American convicts in foreign countries	4121-4124, 797, 798
forfeiture of, and of vessel carrying, when, 4356	4356 847	judicial authority of United States minis- ter and consuls	4083-4130, 792-799
when not found on master's manifest, &c	4360 848	in China, Japan, Siam, Egypt, and Mad- agascar	4033-4120, 792-797
permits for transportation of, by land across New Jersey, Delaware, and Mary- land	4362 848	in uncivilized countries	4088 793
what such permits to specify	4362 849	in Ottoman Dominions	4125 798
when permits not necessary	4362 849	in Persia	4126 798
penalty for failure to report such merchan- dise on arrival	4363 849	adjudication of suits, &c., between citi- zens of United States and subjects of other powers	4126 798
<i>Foreign Ministers</i> , (see <i>Ministers, Public</i>) penalty for assaulting, imprisoning, &c., 4062	4062 788	in Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Mus- cat	4127 799
process against person, &c., of any, to be void	4063 789	in other countries of like character	4129 799
domestic servants of, exempt from process, 4063	4063 789	meaning of words "minister" and "con- sul," (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4130 799
names of servants of, may be registered	4065 789	<i>Foreign Seamen</i> , arrest of, on application of consul	4080, 791, 792
<i>Foreign Money</i> , shall be received for consular fees	1722 307	procedure upon examination	4081 792
<i>Foreign Money-Orders</i> , provision may be made for	4028 782	discharge of, on proof of citizenship	4081 792
<i>Foreign Nations</i> , settlement of expenses of intercourse with, 291	291 48	when, may be committed subject to con- sul's jurisdiction	4081 792
laws, judgments, &c., of, relating to title to lands claimed by or under United States, how authenticated and re- ceived in evidence	907 171	not to be detained more than two months after arrest	4081 792
claims of, to allegiance of naturalized Amer- ican citizens, disavowed	1999, 351, 352	not again subject to arrest for same 4081	4081 792
President to demand reasons of, for impris- onment of citizens	2001 352	expenses of arrest and detention of, how paid	4081 792
may demand release from	2001 352	<i>Foreign Stations</i> , purchases out of United States of supplies for vessels on, not subject to provis- ions as to advertising, &c.	3721 740
power of President to enforce demand, 2001	2001 352	contracts in United States for supplies to be furnished to vessels on, how made, 3723	3723 741
protection of American citizens in, 2000, 2001 adjoining United States, when mails of, may be carried through United States, 4012	2000, 2001 352		
at war with United States, citizens of, when deemed alien enemies	4067 789		
testimony may be obtained for use in suits in which any, &c., may be a party, (see <i>Letters Rogatory</i>)	4071 790		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Foreign Trade,</i>		<i>Forfeitures—Continued.</i>	
enrolled, &c., vessels engaged in, on northern, &c., frontiers not liable to entry-fees, &c.	2793	who to cause commencement of suits for, &c.	3087
enrolled and licensed vessels on northern, &c., frontier may engage in, on frontier.	4318	to be sued for by collector of internal revenue.	3213
certificate of register not required for, 4318	4318	sale of distilled spirits under, marks, stamps, and brands in such cases, 3334, 3458, 653, 688	653, 688
<i>Foreign Vessels,</i>		in case of boiler, stills, &c., and distillery and rectifying machinery and materials, sales to be at public auction.	3450
rates of postage on letters carried by.	4015	in case of spirituous liquors, to be disposed of by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.	3450
letters carried by, disposition of.	4016	under section 3453 by proceedings in rem, 3453	687
production of register, clearance, &c., on entry of.	4209	under customs laws, appropriation of. 3687	729
exception of vessels of certain nations.	4210	for offenses against navigation laws, how recovered.	4305
delivery of register, &c., to masters of, by foreign consul.	4211	incurred by violation of regulation of vessels in domestic commerce; how prosecuted.	4380
foreign yachts granted certain privileges.	4216	on account of desertion, to be applied to the support of Soldier's Home.	4818
bound coastwise, manifest and permits for.	4367	on account of desertion to be applied to the support of National Home for Disabled Volunteers.	4831
delivery of manifest and permit before unloading.	4368	of estate not worked by conviction or judgment.	5326
penalty for not delivering, &c.	4369	distribution of, under laws relating to slave-trade.	5565
importations in, when prohibited, forfeiture for violation, &c.	2497	incurred under statutes embraced in Revised Statutes, prior to repeal, &c., how prosecuted.	5598
not to apply to vessels, &c., of certain foreign nations.	2498	(See <i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures.</i>)	
discriminating duty when levied on importations in.	2502	(See, also, <i>Cigars; Customs; Distilleries; Tobacco; Vessels, &c.</i>)	
where to enter and unlade.	2771	<i>Forging,</i>	
masters of, from foreign territory, adjacent northern, &c., frontier districts, where to report; not to proceed, unlade, &c., without permit; forfeiture.	3109	by persons in military service of signature, to procure approval, &c., of claim against United States. art. 60	235
merchandise loaded on, in northern, &c., frontier districts, and transported to foreign ports for reshipment to United States; forfeiture of, and tonnage-duty on.	3110	by persons in Naval service of signature, to procure approval, &c., of claim against United States. art. 14	278
<i>Foreign Vessels of War,</i>		of any instrument of writing in relation to title to lands, mines, or minerals in California; penalty.	2471
not required to make entry.	2791	aiding in, or uttering, &c., any such instrument; penalty.	2471
how supplies purchased from public warehouse by.	2982	obligation or other security of United States.	5414
<i>Foreigner,</i>		note in imitation of national-bank notes, 5415	1055
going into Indian country without passport, penalty.	2134	letters-patent.	5416
<i>Forfeitures,</i>		certificate of entry of goods, &c.	5417
jurisdiction of district courts of suits for, 563	94	bid, proposal, guarantee, official bond, public record, &c., for purpose of defrauding United States. 5418, 5479,	1055, 1068
proceedings on seizures for, in what districts prosecuted for forfeitures for violation of Title INSURRECTION.	564	signature of judge, register, &c., or seal of court of United States, for purpose of authenticating, &c.	5419
circuit courts no jurisdiction of suits for, arising under laws providing revenue from imports or tonnage.	629	military bounty-land warrants, &c.	5420
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits to recover pecuniary, under laws to enforce right of citizens to vote in the several States.	629	deed, power of attorney, order, receipt, &c., for purpose of obtaining any money from United States, &c.	5421
seizures for, under laws of the United States, in what district to be prosecuted.	734	knowingly, &c., having in possession any false, altered, &c., deed, power of attorney, &c.	5422
judgment on default or demurrer, how rendered in suit to recover, annexed to bond, &c.	961	abstract, official copy, or certificate of registry, or enrollment of, or license to, vessel, &c., passport, sea-letter, clearance, permit, debenture, &c.	5423
costs to be paid by defendant in prosecution for, when judgment against him.	974	oath, notice, certificate, record, &c., authorized by naturalization laws.	5424
within what time prosecution for, to be commenced: <i>Provided, &c.</i>	1047		
for what offenses, may be remitted by governors of Territories.	1841		
of real estate held by religions, &c., associations in Territories, when.	1890		
what to include in violation of customs laws.	3062		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Forging</i> —Continued.		<i>Fractional Parts of Barrels,</i>	
any coin or bars in similitude of coin or bars coined or stamped at mint or assay offices of United States or of foreign coin by law made current in United States	5457	of fermented liquors, how accounted ..	3339
	1063	<i>Fractional Notes,</i>	655
any coin in similitude of minor coinage of United States	5458	provisions relating to	3572-3581, 710, 711
	1064	included by words "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title CRIMES, (see <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i>).....	5413
any order purporting to be money-order issued by Post-Office Department, &c	5463		1054
	1064	<i>France,</i>	
any postage-stamp or stamp printed on stamped envelope, postal card, &c.,	5464	salary of minister and secretaries to ..	1675
	1065	<i>Frankfort,</i>	
any postage-stamp of any foreign government	5465	port of delivery in Maine	2517
	1065	collector and deputy collector to reside at	2518
any key suited to any lock adopted by Post-Office Department, and in use on any of the mails, &c., thereof ..	5477	<i>Frankfort-on-the-Main,</i>	497
	1067	cousul-general at, salary of	1690
<i>Foremen,</i>		<i>Frauds,</i>	
of grand jury, appointment, power to administer oaths to witnesses	809	detail of clerks in Pension-Office to investigate	474
	151	jurisdiction of district courts of suits to recover forfeiture or damages for certain against the United States ..	563
of printing and binding, in Government Printing Office, appointment and salaries of	3761	power of Court of Claims to adjudge claims to be forfeited by	1086
	747	punishment for, in the Navy	art. 8
to make estimates and file requisitions for materials	3783	in procuring payment of claims, &c., by person in Army, punishment for, ..	art. 60
what monthly statements to be made by, to Congressional Printer ..	3819		235
	753	by person in Navy	art. 14
<i>Form,</i>		on the revenue, when and to whom reported by consuls, &c	2863
defects of, not regarded unless on special demurrer; amendments	954	how punished in certain cases	2864
	180	by internal-revenue officer	3168
defect of, in indictment not to affect indictment, trial, or judgment, unless ..	1025	in returns to collector of internal revenue, ..	3179
	190	in cases of manufacture of tobacco and snuff on shares	3370
prescribed for customs documents, substantial compliance with	2769		663
	540	in cases of manufacturing cigars on shares, ..	3399
for customs service in northern, &c., frontier districts	3124		671
	603	removal or concealment of goods, &c., with intent to defraud, forfeitures in case of	3450
<i>Fort Covington,</i>		relative to execution or signing of any documents required by internal-revenue laws	3451
port of delivery in New York	2535	taxable articles held by any person with intent to defraud the revenue ..	3453
	503	of Congressional Printer, penalty	3784
<i>Fort Des Moines Land-District,</i>		<i>Fraudulent Acts,</i>	
boundaries of, established	2256	by debtor to be acts of bankruptcy, when, ..	5021
	400	by bankrupt to bar discharge	5110
<i>Fort Dodge Land-District,</i>		penalty upon bankrupt for	5132
boundaries of, established	2256		997
	401	<i>Fraudulent Agreements,</i>	
<i>Fort Erie,</i>		by bankrupt with creditor to bar discharge	5110
consul at, salary of	1690	forfeiture by creditor making	5131
	297		997
<i>Forts,</i>		<i>Fraudulent Assignments,</i>	
assent of State legislatures to purchase of land for	1838	by debtor to be acts of bankruptcy ..	5021
	325	by bankrupt, to bar discharge	5110
<i>Forty-Eight Hours,</i>		to be void, and property recoverable, ..	5128, 5129, 996, 997
power of officer to detain spirits for, on suspicion	3298		997
	642	penalty upon bankrupt for	5132
<i>Forwarding Letters,</i>		<i>Fraudulent Claims,</i>	
from one office to another	3940	jurisdiction of district courts of suits to recover damages or forfeiture for presenting, &c	563
	769	for drawback on distilled spirits	3330
<i>Fourth Auditor</i>		for drawback of internal-revenue taxes, ..	3443
accounts of, to be examined by Second Comptroller	273		685
	44	in bankruptcy, court to reject, (see <i>Claim</i> ,) ..	5031
appointment and salary of	276		986
duties of	277	<i>Fraudulent Conveyance,</i>	
duty as to requisitions of Navy Department	3673	to be an act of bankruptcy	5021
	727	void as against assignee	5021, 976, 977
<i>Fourth Circuit,</i>			
what included in	604		
	105		
<i>Fourth of July,</i>			
not to be included in computing time in bankruptcy proceedings	5013		
	974		
<i>Fox River, (see Wisconsin River.)</i>			
<i>Fractional Currency,</i>			
provisions relating to	3572-3581, 710, 711		
issue, &c., by private parties prohibited	3583		
	711		
printing, &c., business cards in imitation of, or upon	3708		
	737		
letters from and to postmasters containing, to be registered free	3932		
	768		
<i>Fractional Gallons,</i>			
of distilled spirits, how taxed ..	3251, 3313, 630, 646		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Fraudulent Conveyance</i> —Continued.		<i>Fuel</i> —Continued.	
recovery of property or value by assignee, 5128, 5129, 996, 997		purchased for use in distillery, entry to be made of.....3302, 3303	643
what to be presumptive evidence.....5130	977	for Government use in District of Columbia, provisions concerning purchase, in- spection, &c., of3711-3713, 738,	739
<i>Fraudulent Correspondence,</i>		for Navy, how may be purchased.....3728	741
placing in or taking from post-office any letter or packet in execution of scheme to defraud by opening cor- respondence, &c., by person devising scheme5480	1068	contracts for, for Army or Navy, not to exceed necessities of current year, 3732	742
<i>Fraudulent Preferences,</i>		for seamen, vessels shall provide.....4572	891
giving, to be an act of bankruptcy.....5021	976	to be furnished superintendents of na- tional cemeteries4575	951
to bar discharge.....5110	992		
to be void.....5128	996	<i>Fugitive from Justice,</i>	
recovery of property or value by assignee, 5128	996	limitation of time for finding indictment of treason or other capital offense, &c., not to apply to persons fleeing from justice.....1045	193
<i>Fraudulent Registration,</i>		power of judges of the United States, and of States, &c., to issue warrants for arrest of, in pursuance of treaties with foreign countries, and to hear evidence, &c.....5270	1026
of voters, duties of marshals and deputies to prevent.....2022	357	duty of examining officer to certify to Sec- retary of State, evidence of criminal- ity of, from foreign countries ..5270	1026
<i>Fraudulent Use,</i>		to issue warrant for commitment of.....5270	1026
of marked or stamped spirit cask or pack- age3326	649	copies of foreign depositions, on which orig- inal warrant in foreign country was granted, receivable at hearing, or re- turn of warrant of arrest.....5271	1026
of empty or partially empty stamped pack- ages for tobacco and snuff.....3376	664	duty of executive authority of State or Territory to arrest and deliver, upon demand of executive authority of another State, &c.....5278	1027
of stamps for cigars.....3397	670	discharge of prisoner, if no agent to re- ceive, &c., appears within six months from time of arrest.....5278	1027
of empty stamped cigar-box.....3406	672	costs and expenses incurred in arresting, transporting, &c., fugitive to State, &c., making demand5278	1027
<i>Fraudulent Voting,</i>		authority of agent appointed by State, &c., to transport prisoner, &c.....5279	1028
at election for Representatives to Congress, duty of marshals, &c., to prevent.....2022	357	penalty for rescuing prisoner from agent appointed by State to receive and transport, &c.....5279	1028
<i>Frays,</i>		<i>Fugitives from Service,</i>	
authority of officers in the Army to quell, art. 24	231	return of, by persons in Navy, punish- ment.....art. 18,	279
<i>Frederica,</i>		<i>Funchal,</i>	
port of delivery in Georgia.....2559	509	consul at, salary of.....1690	298
<i>Fredericksburgh,</i>		<i>Fund,</i>	
port of delivery in Virginia.....2552	507	for relief of sick and disabled seamen, cus- tody and appropriation of.....4803	940
surveyor to reside at.....2553	508	for Navy hospitals, deductions from pay to be applied to.....4808	941
<i>Free Delivery,</i>		for support of Soldiers' Home, how de- rived4818	942
of mail-maier, where authorized.....3865	759	for support of National Home for Disabled Volunteers, how derived.....4831	944
<i>Free-Delivery Offices,</i>		<i>Funeral Expenses,</i>	
postage on drop-letters at.....3904	764	allowance for, in the Navy.....1587	270
<i>Freedmen,</i>		<i>Fur-Bearing animals,</i>	
certain accounts for expenses incurred for, how settled2034	360	in Alaska, killing, prohibited, except, &c., (see <i>Alaska</i>).....1956	344
Hospital and Asylum in the District of Co- lumbia, supervision of.....2038	360	<i>Furlough,</i>	
restrictions upon expenditure of approp- riation for2038	360	in the Army, granting of, to enlisted men, art. 11	230
<i>Freeport,</i>		in the Navy, authority to place officers on 1442	251
port of delivery in Maine2517	497	pay of officers on1557	267
<i>Freetown,</i>		of officers retired on1593	271
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....2527	500	transfer from, to retired pay-list.....1594	271
<i>Freight,</i>		<i>Furnaces, (Distillery,)</i>	
punishment for receiving, without author- ity, on vessels of war.....art. 8	277	doors of, how to be constructed3269	635
when lien for, on merchandise in ware- house; collector of customs, what to do; payment of; when goods forfeited to United States2981	578	using any, which have been locked...3311	646
<i>Freight-Boats,</i>			
steam pressure allowed to, on Mississippi River and tributaries.....4420	862		
<i>French Land-Grants,</i>			
rights of pre-emptors on lands reserved as, and afterward found invalid ...2280	420		
<i>Frenchman's Bay,</i>			
collection-district in Maine.....2517	497		
collector in, residence of2518	498		
<i>Friction-Matches, (see <i>Matches</i>.)</i>			
<i>Frontiers,</i>			
addition to ration allowed to militia em- ployed on western, in service of United States1655	289		
<i>Fuel,</i>			
for Congress, by whom provided73	13		
to officers of the Army in kind.....1270	220		

	Page.
<i>Fur-Seal,</i> regulations for taking, (see <i>Alaska</i>), 1956-1976, 344-347	
<i>Fusible Plugs,</i> of boilers of steam-vessels, inspection of, 4418 861	
G.	
<i>Gaboon,</i> commercial agent at, salary of..... 1690 302	
<i>Gainesville, or East Florida Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established..... 2256 400	
<i>Galena, Ill.,</i> port of delivery for New Orleans, La., 2568 surveyor to reside at, duties of..... 2569 512	
<i>Gallon,</i> of distilled spirits, definition of, as used in sales..... 3250 630 fractional, of distilled spirits, how taxed, 3251, 3313, 630, 646	
<i>Galveston,</i> collection-district and port of entry in Tex- as, what to comprise..... 2578 514 collector to reside at..... 2579 514 inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collec- tion-district of..... 4414 860 their salaries..... 4414 860	
<i>Gambling,</i> punishment for, in the Navy..... art. 8 276	
<i>Gaming,</i> loss by bankrupt through, to bar discharge, 5110 991 penalty of bankrupt spending estate in, 5132 997	
<i>Gangways,</i> for river-steamers carrying deck-passen- gers..... 4484 873	
<i>Gardner,</i> port of delivery in Oregon and Washington Territory..... 2586 515 deputy collector of customs to reside at, 2587 515	
<i>Garnishees,</i> proceedings by United States against debtors of corporations as, in cer- tain suits..... 935-937 177	
<i>Garrison,</i> punishment, in the Army, for lying out of, art. 31, 232	
<i>Garrison-Courts,</i> appointment of, to try offenses not capital, art. 82, 237 jurisdiction of..... art. 83, 237	
<i>Gauge-Cocks,</i> of boilers of steam-vessels, inspection of, 4418 861	
<i>Gaugers, (Customs,)</i> for certain ports..... 2606, 2607 519 extortion by, neglect of duty, and failure to make returns, &c., penalty.. 2637 525 salary of head ganger at New Orleans, 2740 at New York, limitation on..... 2741 536 at Boston..... 2742 536 when and how to make returns of goods gauged..... 2890 563	
<i>Gaugers, (Internal Revenue,)</i> appointment of..... 3156 607 to take oath and give bond..... 3156 607 duties to be performed under supervision of collector..... 3156 607 compensation of, to be by fees..... 3157 607 compensation and traveling expenses to be verified by oath and paid monthly, 3157 607 may be transferred or suspended by super- visor..... 3163 609 receiving-cisterns and the room contain- ing them to be in charge, and under lock and seal of..... 3267 635	

	Page.
<i>Gaugers—Continued.</i> spirits from, to be drawn off under his supervision..... 3267 635 to gauge and prove spirits and mark casks before removal from distillery to warehouse..... 3287 639 to place on head of cask distillery-ware- house stamp..... 3287 639 to sign distillery-warehouse stamps... 3287 639 penalties relating to..... 3290, 3292 640 to make daily return..... 3291 640 to stamp spirits removed from warehouse, 3295 641 to sign tax-paid stamps..... 3295 641 to mark by cutting, &c., casks at time of affixing tax-paid stamps, and to erase, &c., when cask is empty..... 3295 641 to make daily report to collector, of stamps other than tax-paid, used..... 3314 646 to return the book of stubs to the collec- tor of internal revenue..... 3314 647 to gauge and stamp rectified spirits... 3320 648 to sign stamp for rectified spirits..... 3320 648 to gauge and stamp distilled spirits ou- premises of wholesale liquor-dealer, 3321 648 to sign wholesale liquor-dealer's stamp, 3321 648 to gauge and brand spirits drawn into new packages containing ten gallons or more..... 3323 648	
<i>Gauging, (Customs,)</i> imported merchandise not to be removed from wharf before, &c., forfeiture, 2882 561 of imports, when at expense of owner, &c., 2920 568	
<i>Gauging, (Internal Revenue,)</i> of distilled spirits, Commissioner to pre- scribe rules for..... 3249 630 instruments for, to be prescribed by. 3249 630 before removal from distillery to ware- house..... 3287 639 of distilled spirits drawn into new pack- ages of not less than ten gallons. 3323 648	
<i>General Issue,</i> in actions for infringement of patents. 4920 968 in actions arising under copyright laws..... 4969 960 special matter under, in customs cases, (See <i>Pleading</i> .)	
<i>General Land-Office,</i> Commissioner of, appointment, salary.. 446 75 recorder of, appointment, salary..... 447 75 principal clerk of public lands and princi- pal clerk of private land-claims. 448 75 chief clerk of, to perform duties of Com- missioner in absence of Commis- sioner..... 448 75 principal clerk of surveys, appointment, salary..... 449 76 secretary to sign President's name to land- patents..... 459 76 assistant secretary to sign President's name to land-patents..... 450 76 clerks, &c., not to be interested in pur- chases of public lands..... 452 76 general duties of Commissioner of..... 453 76 custody of seal and books of..... 454 76 duty of Commissioner to make plats, and furnish information, &c., to Presi- dent or either House..... 455 76 duties and powers of Commissioner as to accounts relating to public lands. 456 76 warrants for military lands to be recorded in..... 457 76 patents issued from, how issued and signed. 458 76	

	Page.
<i>General Land-Office—Continued.</i>	
duties of recorder of.....	459 77
authenticated copies of papers in, to be furnished.....	460 77
fees for exemplification, &c., of papers filed in.....	461 77
copies of books, records, &c., in, when evidence.....	891 168
duplicate of oaths of pre-emption claimants to be transmitted to.....	2262 418
map and statement of town-sites to be filed in.....	2382 438
<i>General Officers of Militia, (Territories),</i>	
election of.....	1856 329
appointment of.....	1857 329
<i>General of the Army,</i>	
authorized.....	1094 202
office of, to cease.....	1094 202
title of.....	1095 202
aids to.....	1096 203
pay of.....	1561 219
<i>General Order,</i>	
punishment in the Navy for disobeying lawful..... art. 8	277
<i>General Orders, (in Bankruptcy,)</i>	
what to be followed.....	4990 972
may be framed, &c., by justices of Supreme Court.....	4990 972
to be reported to Congress.....	4990 972
<i>General Postal Agency,</i>	
in China or Japan, authorized.....	4023 781
<i>Genesee,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in New York, what to comprise.....	2535 503
collector in, residence of.....	2536 504
additional inspectors for.....	2605 519
<i>Genesee River,</i>	
collector of customs to reside at, in New York.....	2536 504
<i>Geneva,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
<i>Genoa,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
<i>Geodetic Surveys,</i>	
may be continued in Oregon and California.....	2409 444
regulations for, how prescribed.....	2409 444
restrictions upon, and upon charges for,.....	2409 444
<i>Geological Surveys,</i>	
no further, to be made without authority of law.....	2406 443
<i>Georgetown, D. C.,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry, what to comprise.....	2549 507
collector at.....	2550 507
<i>Georgetown, Me.,</i>	
port of delivery.....	2517 497
<i>Georgetown, S. C.,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry, what to comprise.....	2557 509
collector at.....	2558 509
<i>Georgia,</i>	
judicial districts in.....	535 89
district judge in, appointment and residence of.....	552 92
terms of district courts in.....	572 98
adjournment of district court in, by clerk in case of non-attendance of the judge, (sec <i>Adjournments</i>).....	584 102
terms of circuit courts in.....	658 120
district attorney of southern district of, to perform duty in northern.....	767 144
marshal of southern district of, to perform duty in northern.....	776 145

	Page.
<i>Georgia—Continued.</i>	
office of marshal in northern district of, where to be kept, mileage, &c.....	777 146
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2559 509
officers in.....	2560 509
collectors of customs at Savannah and Brunswick, may grant permits to unload vessels, appoint inspectors, &c.....	2561 510
<i>Germany,</i>	
salaries of minister and secretaries to.....	1675 293
<i>Gibraltar,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 297
<i>Gift Concerts,</i>	
letters, &c., concerning, not mailable.....	3894 763
<i>Gift Enterprises,</i>	
registered letters to persons conducting, may be returned to sender.....	3929 767
money-orders to, may be refused payment.....	4041 783
<i>Gifts,</i>	
penalty for soliciting or receiving, from employes in Government service, by superiors in office.....	1784 317
acceptance of, by inspector, gauger, weigher, or measurer of customs.....	2637 525
by internal-revenue officers for compromise, &c., of violation of law.....	3169 610
by marshals or district attorneys for compromise, &c.....	3170 610
officers of customs receiving, for services performed pursuant to Title COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION; penalty,.....	4187 813
for services performed under Title VESSELS IN DOMESTIC COMMERCE; penalty.....	4373 850
making or offering, to, by persons engaged in importation or entry of goods.....	5452 1062
judge or other officer of court of bankruptcy receiving, for services, &c.....	5012 974
<i>Gila Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 416
<i>Glasgow,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 297
<i>Glass,</i>	
excluded from mail.....	3878 761
<i>Glastenbury,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
<i>Gloucester,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Massachusetts, what to comprise.....	2527 499
collector and surveyor to reside at.....	2529 500
<i>Glores,</i>	
imported kid and other, how appraised,.....	2913 567
<i>Goderich,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 297
<i>Gold,</i>	
reception and transportation of, in vessels of war..... art. 8	277
other than standard coin not to be received in payment of dues, except,.....	3474 693
<i>Gold-Banks,</i>	
authorized.....	5185 1009
reserve of, redemption by.....	5186 1009
of San Francisco, not required to redeem notes in New York.....	5195 1011
not required to take notes of currency banks at par.....	5196 1011
<i>Gold Bars,</i>	
how may be cast by mints.....	3518 701

	Page.
<i>Gold Bullion,</i> may be deposited for coinage, &c.; certain may be refused.....	3519 701
coinage-charge ou.....	3524 701
<i>Gold Coinage,</i> to be reported by mint superintendents.....	3503 699
<i>Gold Coin,</i> duties on imports shall be paid in.....	3473 692
Secretary of Treasury may purchase.....	3700 736
<i>Gold Coins,</i> of United States, with what reduction in weight of, receivable at nominal value.....	3505 699
denomination, weight, and fineness of.....	3511, 3514 700
certain to be recoined.....	3512 700
silver to be exchanged for at par.....	3527 702
deviations allowed in, from stand- ard.....	3535 703
trial-pieces of.....	3539 704
shall be a legal tender.....	3585 712
<i>Gold Deposits,</i> for coinage, silver in to be paid for.....	3520 700
<i>Gold Dollar,</i> devices and legends on.....	3517 700
<i>Gold Ingots,</i> deviation allowed in.....	3533 703
<i>Gold Notes,</i> establishment of associations to issue.....	5185 1009
redemption of, issued by gold banks.....	5186 1009
<i>Gold Sales,</i> authorized as to surplus.....	3699 736
<i>Gold and Gold Dust,</i> shipper of to notify carrier, &c.....	4281 831
<i>Government Aid,</i> pay for carrying mail on railways receiving, how fixed.....	4001 777
<i>Government Property,</i> proceeds of sale of certain, shall be covered into Treasury.....	3618 718
<i>Government Printing-Office,</i> to be under management of Congressional Printer.....	3758 747
materials, &c., for, by whom to be pur- chased.....	3760 747
foremen of printing and binding in, ap- pointment and salaries of.....	3761 747
clerks in, appointment and salaries of.....	3762 747
employés in, appointment and wages of.....	3763 747
when printing in to be done at night, &c.....	3764 747
estimates of paper required for.....	3766 747
standards of paper for, how fixed.....	3767 747
advertisements for proposals to furnish pa- per for.....	3767 747
what to specify.....	3768 748
samples of standard papers for, how fur- nished to applicants.....	3769 748
award of contracts to furnish paper for.....	3770 748
time for filling contract to furnish paper for, how designated.....	3771 748
approval of contract to furnish paper for.....	3772 748
comparison of paper furnished to, with standard.....	3773 748
disputes as to quality of paper furnished to, how determined.....	3774 748
in case of default of contractor for paper, how new contract made, and tempo- rary supplies procured.....	3775 748
contractor liable for increased cost in procuring paper.....	3776 748
report of, and prosecution of defaulting contractor.....	3777 748

	Page.
<i>Government Printing Office—Continued.</i> purchases in open market of paper for, when and how authorized.....	3778 748
engravings of maps, diagrams, &c., for docu- ments ordered by Congress, how procured.....	3779 749
when procured by advertisement.....	3780 749
of certain maps to accompany Annual Re- port of Commissioner of General Land-Office.....	3781 749
how payment to be made for engraving, &c., for.....	3782 749
foremen of, to make estimates and file re- quisitions for materials.....	3783 749
what printing and binding not to be done at.....	3785 749
what printing and binding to be done at,	3786 749
reports of officers in charge of Bureaus, &c.....	3788 749
form and style of printing, &c., for Depart- ments, how determined.....	3790 750
accounts for printing, &c., at, kept with Departments.....	3802 751
extra copies of documents, on what terms printed at, for private persons.....	3809 752
foremen of printing and binding in, to fur- nish monthly statements to Congress- ional Printer.....	3819 753
account of paper used in, to be kept, and reported to Secretary of the Interior,	3820 753
report concerning, to Congress, by Con- gressional Printer.....	3821 753
estimate of expenses of, to be submitted to Congress by Congressional Printer,	3822 753
<i>Glynoin Oil,</i> not to be shipped on passenger vessels or vehicles.....	4278 831
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4279 831
State regulation of traffic in and transport- ation of.....	4280 831
<i>Grain,</i> customs duties on, how estimated.....	2919 568
how stored in customs and bonded ware- house.....	2959 574
quantity of mash to represent one bushel of.....	3264 634
may be ground into meal or flour on dis- tillery-premises for purposes of dis- tillation.....	3266 634
penalty for delivery of, at distillery having no sign.....	3279 637
not to be mashed at distillery between 11 p. m., Saturday, and 1 a. m., Mon- day.....	3283 638
fifty-six pounds of, to be accounted a bushel, in determining quantity used at distillery.....	3309 644
<i>Grand Gulf,</i> port of delivery in Mississippi.....	2566 511
<i>Grand Haven,</i> port of entry in Michigan.....	2599 517
collector to reside at.....	2600 518
<i>Grand Island Land District,</i> boundaries of, established.....	2256 413
<i>Grand Jurors,</i> by what number of, indictment to be found, or presentment made.....	1021 190
<i>Grand Jury,</i> number of persons in; how completed in cases of non-attendance, or of chal- lenges allowed.....	802 150
foreman of, appointment, power to admin- ister oaths to witnesses.....	809 151
when to be summoned.....	810 151

	Page.		Page.
<i>Grand Jury</i> —Continued.		<i>Great Egg Harbor,</i>	
when to be discharged.....	811	collection-district in New Jersey, what to	
impaneled in district court, may take cog-	151	comprise.....	505
nizance of offenses within jurisdic-		collector in, residence of.....	505
tion of circuit court.....	813	<i>Great Lakes,</i>	
how summoned in western district of Ar-	151	regulation of steam-vessels navigating, (see	
kansas.....	814	<i>Steam-Vessels; Inspection of Steam-</i>	
in Indiana and Kentucky.....	815	<i>Vessels)</i>	
in North Carolina, to attend special	151	<i>Greece,</i>	
terms.....	816	salary of minister to.....	1675 293
in South Carolina, to attend district court	151	<i>Green Bay,</i>	
sitting in western district.....	817	port of delivery, in Wisconsin.....	2597 517
to be charged in Vermont, by circuit court,		deputy collector to reside at.....	2598 517
as to crimes cognizable in district as	152	<i>Greenport,</i>	
well as circuit court.....	818	port of delivery, in New York.....	2535 502
causes of disqualification and challenge of,		surveyor to reside at.....	2536 503
&c.....	820	cargoes for, to be entered, and duties paid	
additional oath, which may be required of,	152	at Sag Harbor, N. Y.....	2537 504
821		enrollment and license of vessels by sur-	
no person to be one of, in cases for enforcing	152	veyor at.....	4345 844
provisions of fourteenth amend-		<i>Greenwich,</i>	
ment, who is in complicity, &c.; oath,	152	port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
822		<i>Groton,</i>	
corruptly, or by threats, &c., endeavoring	152	port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
to influence, intimidate, &c., any of		<i>Guano Islands,</i>	
the, in court of United States in dis-	1052	when discovery of considered as appertain-	
charge of duty.....	5404	ing to the United States.....	5570 1086
attempting to influence decision of any		notice of discovery and proofs to be fur-	
grand juror, by sending communica-	1052	nished to the Department of State,	
tion, &c.....	5405	5571	1086
conspiring to influence indictment by, or		proof of discovery, how completed, in case	
to injure on account of indictment	1052	of death of discoverer.....	5572 1086
assented to by.....	5406	discoverer when allowed exclusive privi-	
<i>Grapes,</i>		lege of occupancy and sale of guano,	
brandy made from, may be exempt from		rate of charges, &c.....	5573 1086
certain provisions of internal-reve-	630	restrictions upon exportation to citizens of	
nuue laws.....	3255	United States, bond, penalty, &c.,	
grown in the United States, exemptions		5574	1086
from tax, of wine, &c., made from,	650	regulation of guano trade.....	5575 1087
3328		crimes and offenses committed on, how	
<i>Gratuity,</i>		cognizable and punished.....	5576 1087
to seamen in the Navy, receiving medal of		President to employ land and naval forces	
honor.....	1407	for protection of discoverer's rights,	
acceptance of, by inspector, gauger,	248	5577	1088
weigher, or measurer, of imported		right of United States to abandon, after	
goods.....	2637	guano removed.....	5578 1087
by internal-revenue officers, for compromise,	525	<i>Guarantee,</i>	
&c., in violation of law.....	3169	falsely making, altering, forging, &c., ut-	
by district attorneys or marshals, for		tering, or publishing as true any	
compromise, &c.....	3170	false, &c., for purpose, &c.,	
by officers of customs, for services per-	610	5418-5479, 1055-1068	
formed pursuant to Title NAVIGATION		<i>Guarantee of Bid,</i>	
AND COMMERCE; penalty.....	4187	for naval supplies, sureties, &c.....	3719-3722 740
for services performed under Title VES-		for carrying mail, shall be by certified	
SSELS IN DOMESTIC COMMERCE; pen-	813	check, &c., in certain cases.....	3953 771
alty.....	4373	<i>Guarantee of Proposal,</i>	
judge or other officer of court of bank-		shall accompany bid for carrying mail.....	3945 770
ruptcy receiving, for services, &c.,	974	<i>Guaranteed Stocks,</i>	
5012		held by United States, to be protected.....	3481 694
making or offering, to customs officer, by		<i>Guard,</i>	
person engaged in importation, &c.,	1062	punishment, in the Army, for quitting.	
or interested in entry of merchan-		art. 40	233
dise.....	5452	<i>Guardians,</i>	
<i>Great Britain,</i>		when excluded as witnesses.....	853 162
salaries of minister and secretaries to.....	1675 293	may sell homestead for benefit of infant	
gold coins of, may be received in payment		children, when.....	2292 423
for public lands.....	2366	of minor or orphan children of soldiers,	
par of exchange with.....	3565	&c., under homestead law, to be	
vessels of, may engage in coasting-trade on	707	accredited by Interior Depart-	
lakes, &c., under Treaty of Washing-		ment.....	2307 424
ton, when.....	4347	when increased pension to be paid to.....	4703 923
suspension of privilege by President,		when pension to be paid to.....	4705 923
when.....	4347	pension to joint pensioners having differ-	
<i>Great Districts,</i>		ent.....	4707 924
division of sea-coast of United States into		pensions may be paid to.....	4766 934
three.....	4348	penalty for embezzling ward's pension.....	4783 936

	Page.
<i>Guardians</i> —Continued.	
register in bankruptcy not to be, nor be interested, &c., when.....	4996 972
holding national-bank stock not to be individually liable.....	5152 1002
embezzlement, or fraudulent conversion to his own use by, of pension of his ward, punishment.....	5486 1070
<i>Guatemala</i> ,	
salary of minister to.....	1675 293
minister to be accredited to Costa Rica, Honduras, Salvador, and Nicaragua, also.....	1682 294
<i>Guayaquil</i> ,	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 302
<i>Guaymas</i> ,	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 301
<i>Guilford</i> ,	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
<i>Gun Boats</i> ,	
when persons serving on, to have pensions, 4693.....	920
rate of total disability, pension to ..	4695 921
when pension to dependent relatives of persons killed, &c., in, to begin.....	4710 925
<i>Gunpowder</i> ,	
in bonded warehouse when to be sold.....	2975 517
storage of, in public or private warehouse, 2962.....	575
drawback on foreign saltpeter manufactured into, &c.....	3026 585
for Navy, purchases of, by Secretary, not subject to provisions as to advertising, &c.....	3721 740
penalty for shipping, without notice of character.....	4288 832
license to carry, on steam passenger-vessels.....	4422 862
penalty for carrying, contrary to law, 4424.....	863
not to be carried on steam passenger-vessels except, &c.....	4472 871
how packed and marked for shipment, 4475.....	871
penalty for shipping, contrary to law, 4476.....	872
<i>Gunners</i> ,	
in the Navy, number and appointment of, 1405.....	248
to be known as warrant-officers.....	1406 248
pay of.....	1556 266
assimilated rank to.....	1491 257

H.

<i>Habeas Corpus</i> ,	
when writ of, to issue in cases of removal from State court to circuit court of suit against person denied equal civil rights or against officer making any arrest, &c.....	642 115
in case of removal, &c., of suits against officers and others acting under any revenue law or under provisions of Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, on account of acts done, &c.....	643 115
may be issued by Supreme Court, circuit and district courts.....	751 141
may be granted by justices and judges of, &c.....	752 142
not to extend to prisoner in jail unless, &c.....	753 142
application for, how made and verified, 754.....	142
to be issued unless, &c.; how directed, 755.....	142
return of, time for.....	756 142
to show cause of detention.....	757 142
body to be brought on return of.....	758 142

	Page.
<i>Habeas Corpus</i> —Continued.	
hearing of, time for.....	759 142
traverse of return, counter-allegations; amendments.....	760 142
summary hearing upon.....	761 142
notice to be served on attorney-general of a State, in what cases.....	762 143
appeal to circuit court, in what cases.....	763 143
from circuit to supreme court, in what cases.....	764 143
appeals, on what terms taken.....	765 143
pending appeals, proceedings in State courts or by State authorities, void, 766.....	143
power of district and supreme courts of Territories to grant.....	1912 338
in what cases writs of error and appeals from district and supreme courts of Territories to Supreme Court of United States allowed.....	1909 337
seamen committed for refusal to sail not to be discharged on writ of, for want of term, &c.....	4558 888
<i>Haddam</i> ,	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
<i>Hair</i> , (see <i>Wool</i> .)	
<i>Hakodadi</i> ,	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
<i>Half-Eagle</i> ,	
weight and fineness of.....	3511-3514 700
deviation in adjusting.....	3535 703
<i>Half-Dime</i> ,	
weight and material of.....	3515 700
devices and legends on.....	3517 700
deviation in adjusting.....	3537 703
<i>Half-Dollar Piece</i> ,	
weight and fineness of.....	3513-3514 700
deviation in adjusting.....	3536 703
<i>Half-Pay Pensions</i> ,	
when allowed to widow or child of officer, private, &c., in militia, dying in service of United States.....	1656 289
under former acts to continue.....	4725 928
to continue how long.....	4726 928
not to exceed what rate.....	4727 928
to naval officers, &c.....	4728 928
to Navy widows, &c.....	4729 929
to soldiers, &c., in Mexican war.....	4730 929
to widows, &c., of soldiers, &c., in Mexican war.....	4731 929
to widows, &c., of soldiers in war of 1812 and Indian wars.....	4732 929
to be continued under pension title.....	4733 929
<i>Halifax</i> ,	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 297
<i>Hallowell</i> ,	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517 497
<i>Hamburg</i> ,	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
<i>Hampden</i> ,	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517 497
<i>Hampton</i> ,	
port of delivery in Virginia.....	2552 507
<i>Handbills</i> ,	
third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761
<i>Hankow</i> ,	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
<i>Harboring</i> ,	
deserters from naval service.....	1553 263
by persons in same.....	art. 8 277
artificer or workmen of any armory or arsenal.....	1668 291
seamen deserters, penalty for.....	4601 898
any soldier or seamen of United States who has deserted knowing, &c.....	5455 1063
<i>Hardwicke</i> ,	
port of delivery in Georgia.....	2559 509

	Page.
<i>Hardwicke</i> —Continued.	
President may appoint a surveyor of customs to reside at.....	2560 510
<i>Harness</i> , lost in military service to be paid for..	3483 694
<i>Harpwell</i> , port of delivery in Maine	2517 497
<i>Harrison Land-District</i> , boundaries of, established.....	2256 400
<i>Hartford</i> , port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
<i>Harwich</i> , port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 500
<i>Havana</i> , consul-general at, salary of.....	1690 296
resident mail-agent at, authorized.....	4021 781
<i>Haverhill</i> , port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 499
<i>Havre</i> , consul at, salary of.....	1690 297
<i>Havre-de-Grace</i> , port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548 506
<i>Hawaiian Islands</i> , salary of minister to.....	1675 293
<i>Hay</i> , loose, not to be carried on steam passenger-vessel.....	4472 871
<i>Hayth</i> , salary of minister, &c., to.....	1675 294
minister to, shall be consnl-general also, 1683	294
<i>Heads of Departments</i> , salaries of.....	160 25
to prescribe regulations for Departments, 161	25
to appoint a board for examination of clerks.....	164 26
to regulate the distribution of clerks..	166 26
to employ clerks and employés.....	169 26
to employ extra clerks, when.....	171 26
to amend defects reported by chief clerk, 175	27
to appoint disbursing clerks in Departments.....	176 27
death, absence, &c., of, how provided for, 177-182,	27, 28
may have witnesses subpoenaed when..	184 28
may obtain professional assistance, how, 187	28
not to employ attorneys or counsel....	189 29
duties of, respecting certified balances..	191 29
to make annual reports of expenditure of contingent fund.....	193 29
of clerks employed.....	194 30
time of making annual reports.....	195 30
when to furnish annual reports to printer.....	196 30
to keep inventories of property.....	197 30
to file biennial list of clerks and employés in Interior Department.....	198 30
may require opinion of Attorney-General.....	356 59
prohibited to receive compensation for services in any claim, &c., before any Department or commission; penalty.....	1782 317
to aid investigations by Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.....	4397 856
<i>Heads of Families</i> , when entitled to pre-emption rights..	2259 417
when, may enter land for homestead purposes.....	2289 422
(See <i>Pre-emption Homesteads</i> .)	
<i>Health, Public</i> , quarantines and other health laws of the States to be observed by United States officers.....	4792 938

	Page.
<i>Health, Public</i> —Continued.	
United States officers to aid in the execution of such laws; in what manner.....	4792 938
States not to collect tonnage or impose duties without consent of Congress. 4792	938
collector may allow vessel to discharge elsewhere than at port of entry, when.....	4793 938
warehouses to be erected for the deposit of merchandise in quarantine.....	4794 938
cargo to be deposited in such warehouse as collector may designate.....	4795 938
to be under the joint custody of the collector and of the owner.....	4795 938
to remain until the articles may be safely removed.....	4795 938
collector to grant permits to receive merchandise, when.....	4795 938
rate of storage, how to be fixed.....	4795 938
extension of time for entry of vessels subject to quarantine.....	4796 939
no part of cargo to be unladen otherwise than allowed by law.....	4796 939
revenue officers may be removed from port where contagious or epidemic disease prevails.....	4797 939
to perform same duties as at the original port.....	4797 939
public notice of removal to be given.....	4797 939
public offices may be removed from the seat of Government in case of contagious or epidemic disease.....	4798 939
Supreme Court may adjourn to any other place in case of contagion or epidemic.....	4799 939
marshal of Supreme Court to publish notice of removal of Supreme Court.....	4799 939
circuit and district judges to have the power to adjourn court in similar cases.....	4799 939
United States prisoners may be removed in case of contagious, &c., disease. 4800	939
such removals to be at the expense of the United States.....	4800 939
<i>Headstones</i> , in national cemeteries, requirements for.....	4877 951
<i>Heirs</i> , of diplomatic or consular officers dying abroad, allowance to.....	1749 311
of colored soldiers and sailors, collection and payment of bounty, &c., due to.....	2032 360
<i>Hemp</i> , statistics in regard to, to be embraced in census returns.....	2184 384
loose, not to be carried on steam passenger-vessel.....	4472 871
baled, how carried.....	4472 871
penalty for carrying, contrary to law.....	4473 871
<i>Hemp for Navy</i> , provisions concerning contracts for.....	3718-3722, 739, 740
American growth or manufacture to be preferred.....	3725 741
<i>Hemp, Jute, and Flax Goods</i> , customs duties on, flax dressed and undressed, hemp, manila, tow, jute, sunn, and sisal grass.....	2504 465
brown and bleached linens, ducks, canvas, &c., linen yarns for carpets, linen thread, twine, &c.....	2504 465
thread-lace, insertings, burlaps, oil-cloth foundations, &c.....	2504 466
bagging for cotton, cotton bags, &c.....	2504 466

	Page.
<i>Hemp, Jute, and Flax Goods</i> —Continued.	
cables and cordage tarred and untarred, seim, sail-duck, &c.	2504 466
Russia sheetings, grass-cloth, jute-yarns, and all other manufactures of.	2504 466
<i>High Seas,</i>	
offenses committed upon, in what district to be tried.	730 138
<i>Highways,</i>	
right of way granted for construction of, over public lauds.	2477 456
<i>Hingham,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.	2527 499
<i>Hioga and Osaka,</i>	
consul at, salary of.	1690 299
<i>Hiring Duty,</i>	
punishment of soldiers for. art. 36	232
of non-commissioned officers conniving at. art. 37	232
of officers allowing. art. 37	232
<i>Hogs,</i>	
or other live stock dependent upon distillery for their feed, in case of seizure of distillery.	3331 652
<i>Hogshead,</i>	
of fermented liquors, contents of.	3339 655
<i>Homestead,</i>	
who may enter public land for purpose of, amount and character of land which may be taken.	2289 422
persons owning and residing on land may enter contiguous land to make 160 acres.	2249 422
oath of applicant, what to state, &c.	2290 422
fees to register and receiver.	2290 422
certificate and patent, when given.	2291 422
when patent may be given to widow or heirs.	2291 422
when entry made by a widow, her heirs may, &c.	2291 422
whon rights inure to benefit of infant children.	2292 423
whon persons in military or naval service may enter.	2293 423
proceedings in such cases.	2293 423
when applicant may make required affidavit before clerk of county court.	2294 423
such affidavit, with fee, to be transmitted to register and receiver.	2294 423
record of applications for, how to be kept,	2295 423
not liable for debts contracted prior to issue of patent.	2296 423
land abandoned to revert to Government,	2297 423
limit of quantity of land for.	2298 423
homestead laws not to impair pre-emption rights.	2299 423
certain pre-emptors may have benefit of homestead laws.	2299 423
minors who have served in Army or Navy may acquire, when.	2300 423
settlers may have patent on paying for lands, when.	2301 424
no distinction on account of race or color.	2302 424
mineral lands excluded.	2302 424
lauds in certain States to be disposed of only for.	2303 424
soldiers and sailors may acquire, when.	2304 424
time allowed to, in which to make entry.	2304 424
time of service of, to be deducted from time required to perfect title.	2305 424
when discharged by reason of wounds, term of enlistment deducted.	2305 424

	Page.
<i>Homestead</i> —Continued.	
homestead settler must reside on, &c., homestead for at least a year.	2305 454
soldiers and sailors, who have entered less than 160 acres, may enter additional land.	2306 424
widow and minor children of, entitled to homesteads, when.	2307 424
to have all benefits of this chapter.	2307 424
where soldier died during enlistment, whole enlistment deducted.	2307 424
service in Army or Navy by homesteader equivalent to residence.	2308 425
if entry canceled during absence in service, &c., and not disposed of, to be restored.	2308 425
if land of person in service, &c., disposed of, other land may be entered.	2308 425
patent to second tract determined by residence, &c., on first.	2308 425
soldiers, sailors, &c., may make entry by attorney, &c.	2309 425
to make entry, &c., in person, when.	2309 425
chiefs, &c., of Stockbridge Munsee Indians may acquire.	2310 425
their homesteads exempt from tax, &c.	2311 425
who become citizens; rights and liabilities of.	2312 425
not to be deprived of annuities.	2312 425
Ottawa and Chippewa Indians may enter certain lands as.	2313 425
entries, how made.	2313 426
selection of homesteads for minor children of.	2314 426
certain settlers on their lands may acquire homesteads.	2315 426
selections, by Indians, heretofore made, to be patented, when.	2316 426
certain sales by, heretofore made, confirmed.	2316 426
when granted to persons for cultivating trees, &c.	2317 426
subject to vested and accrued water-rights.	2340 432
on lands reserved as mineral, but on which no valuable mines discovered, settlers on, to have what rights.	2341 432
segregation of agricultural from mineral lands.	2342 432
<i>Homestead Applicant,</i>	
commissions to be paid by.	2238 394
fee for testimony establishing right of.	2238 395
<i>Home for Disabled Volunteers,</i> (see <i>National Home, &c.</i>)	
<i>Honorable Discharge,</i>	
when discharge-certificate to be returned by accounting officer to officers and men of the Army.	282 46
pay of men re-enlisting in the Army under.	1284 221
granting of, in the Navy.	1426 250
form of.	1427 250
report of men entitled to.	1429 250
pay for re-enlisting in Navy under.	1573 269
<i>Honolulu,</i>	
consul at, salary of.	1690 306
<i>Honduras,</i> (see <i>Guatemala</i> .)	
minister-resident at.	1682 294
<i>Hong-Kong,</i>	
consul at, salary of.	1690 297
<i>Horses,</i>	
allowance of forage for, in Army.	1271 220
punishment of soldier for losing or selling. art. 17	231
allowance of forage for, of mounted companies of militia called into service of United States.	1653 289

	Page.		Page.
<i>Horses</i> —Continued.		<i>Hospital-Stewards,</i>	
condemned, for unfitness for military service, to be paid for.....	3485	number authorized	1094
lost in military service, provisions concerning.....	3482-3487, 3489, 694,	enlistment or appointment of, for posts, 1179	202
appropriation to pay for.....	3689	appointment of, for permanent attachment to medical corps.....	211
<i>Horse-Express,</i>		grading of.....	212
when mail may be carried on railway-routes by.....	3999	pension to dependent relatives of, when to begin.....	925
<i>Hospitals,</i>		<i>Houlton,</i>	
of the Army, allowance of sick-diet in.....	1175	port of entry in Maine.....	2517
employment of women as nurses.....	1238	collector to reside at.....	2518
of matrons in	1239	<i>Hours of Business,</i>	
pay of matrons and nurses at	1277	in Executive Departments.....	162
may be prepared on vessels carrying passengers.....	4254	<i>Household-Furniture,</i>	
when used to be counted as passenger space.....	4254	to amount of \$300, exempt from distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....	3187
<i>Hospital for Freedmen,</i>		exemption of, from operation of bankrupt-law	5045
in the District of Columbia, supervision, &c., of.....	2038	<i>House Contingent-Fund,</i>	
<i>Hospital for Insane,</i> (see <i>Insane, Government Hospital for.</i>)		restrictions on use of.....	3680
<i>Hospitals, (Marine,)</i>		<i>House of Representatives,</i>	
President authorized to receive gifts in aid of.....	4801	number of members.....	20
supervising surgeon of marine-hospital service to be appointed.....	4802	addition to number, on admission of new State	21
duties and salary of	4802	reduction of number, from any State in certain cases.....	22
to make monthly reports to Secretary of Treasury.....	4802	members, &c., of, to be elected by districts, 23	5
fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen, deposits to credit of, by collector of customs.....	4803	at what time.....	25
monthly returns of deposits to be made, 4803	4803	by ballot.....	27
appropriation and employment of fund.....	4803	officers and employ�es in, salaries.....	53, 10, 11
persons employed on canal-boats in the coasting-trade excluded from benefit of.....	4804	expenditures of, when made up and reported.....	63
sick foreign seamen may be admitted on application of the master of the vessel.....	4805	furniture and carpets for, how purchased, 1816	322
charges per diem in such case.....	4805	sergeant-at-arms of, to make rules for protection of persons and property at Capitol.....	1820
charges to be paid by master of the vessel.....	4805	every Territory may send a Delegate to	1862
collector not to grant clearance until paid.....	4805	rights of Delegates in the.....	1862
officer in charge of hospital to render account of, to collector.....	4805	election of Delegates to, from Washington and Idaho, when to be held	1905
buildings, &c., for, may be leased or sold, 4806	4806	Delegate to, from Washington, Idaho, and Montana, must be a citizen of the United States	1906
exception of those at Cleveland, O., and Portland, Me.....	4806	<i>Houses,</i>	
other exceptions.....	4806	on deck of vessel transporting other than cabin-passengers between United States and Europe.....	4256
<i>Hospitals, (Navy,)</i>		booby-hatches may be used in lieu of	4256
Secretary of Navy to have general superintendence of.....	4807	penalty for failure to provide.....	4259
deduction of pay from officers and men for fund of.....	4808	<i>House-Servants,</i>	
finer imposed on officers and men to be appropriated to fund of.....	4809	what wages of, to have priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy.....	5101
purchase and erection of.....	4810	<i>Houston,</i>	
an asylum for aged and decrepid naval officers, and men to be provided at one of.....	4810	port of delivery in Texas	2578
allowance of rations to	4812	surveyor to reside at.....	2579
pensions to be deducted from account of pensioner during his stay in.....	4813	merchandise for, where entered.....	2821
<i>Hospital-Tax,</i>		<i>Hudson,</i>	
to be collected by collector of customs from masters or owners of vessels.....	4585	port of delivery in New York.....	2535
to be collected by consular officers from master or agent of vessel sold abroad, 4586	4586	<i>Hulls of Steam-Vessels,</i> (see <i>Inspection of Steam-Vessels,</i>)	
to be deducted from wages of seamen.....	4587	inspection of, when made.....	4417
		what to embrace.....	4417
		certificate of inspection.....	4421
		<i>Humboldt Land-District,</i>	
		boundaries of, established.....	2256
		<i>Huntsville Land-District,</i>	
		boundaries of, established.....	2256
		<i>Huron,</i>	
		collection-district in Michigan, what to comprise.....	2599
		collector in, residence of	2600
		inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of	4414
		their salaries	4414

<i>Husband,</i>	
of vessel to give bond for registry....	4145
<i>Hydrographic Office,</i>	
to be attached to Bureau of Navigation,	431
maps, charts, &c., to be prepared at....	432
<i>Hydrographic Surveys,</i>	
restrictions on appropriations for publish-	ing foreign.....
	3686
<i>Hydrometers,</i>	
Secretary of Treasury to adopt, for proof of	imported liquors.....
	2918
to be adopted and prescribed for use by	Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
	3249
<i>Hydrostatic Pressure,</i>	
to be used in testing boilers of steam-	vessels.....
	4418
<i>Hypotheation,</i>	
of vessel not valid, except, &c., unless rec-	orded, &c.....
	4192
to be recorded by collectors of customs,	4193
certificates discharging, to be recorded,	4193
what record of, to be kept in books.....	4193
what to be certified on.....	4193
fee for recording.....	4193
not to be recorded until acknowledged,	&c.....
	4193
collectors, to keep index of such rec-	ords.....
	4194
index and records open to inspection.....	4194
collectors to furnish certificates relating	to, &c.....
	4194
fee for such certificates.....	4194
fee for furnishing certified copy of rec-	ord of.....
	4194
fee for recording.....	4352
I.	
<i>Ice,</i>	
used in distillery.....	3303
<i>Idaho Territory,</i>	
establishment and boundaries of.....	1902
elections of Delegate to House of Repre-	sentatives from, time for.....
	1905
for territorial, &c., officers, when to be	held.....
	1905
Delegate from, to be a citizen of the United	States.....
	1906
judicial power in, how vested.....	1907
jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866
writs of error, and appeals in, to Supreme	Court of United States, how regu-
	lated.....
	1909
district courts in, jurisdiction of, as circuit	and district courts of United States,
	&c.....
	1910, 337, 338
judicial districts in, how defined.....	1914
assignment of judges to, how made.....	1914
term of courts in, how fixed.....	1914
number of members of council and house	of representatives of.....
	1922
extra sessions of legislative assembly of,	how called.....
	1923
justices of the peace in, limit of jurisdic-	tion of.....
	1926
penitentiary in, care and custody of.....	1936
maintenance of prisoners by.....	1937
contingent expenses of executive depart-	ment of, annual appropriation for,
	1935
legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1940
salaries of governor, &c., of, not payable	until duties entered upon.....
	1941

<i>Idaho Territory—Continued.</i>	
mileage of members of legislative assembly	of.....
	1943
seat of government in, how may be	changed.....
	1945
reservation of public lands for school pur-	poses in.....
	1946
Indian agencies, &c., in, continued.....	1949
disbursing officers in, to give security, in	what manner, (see <i>Territories</i>).....
	1951
appointment of surveyor-general for, au-	thorized.....
	2207
salary of.....	2210
office of, to be located at Boise City.....	2213
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of	registers and receivers in.....
	2238
boundaries of land-districts in, estab-	lished.....
	2256
collection-district, what to comprise.....	2593
collector in.....	2594
<i>Idaho Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established; office at Boise	City.....
	2256
<i>Illinois,</i>	
judicial districts in.....	536
terms of district courts in.....	572
of circuit courts in.....	658
records of circuit and district courts in	northern district of, destroyed by
	fire, how to be supplied.....
	902-904, 169, 170
boundaries of land-district in, established,	2256
	397
collection-district, port of entry, and ports	of delivery in.....
	2601
officers in.....	2602
<i>Imitation,</i>	
of customs or internal-revenue stamp for	cigars.....
	3397
of bonds, &c.....	3708
<i>Imitation Wines,</i>	
internal-revenue tax on.....	3328
<i>Immediate Transportation, (see <i>Transportation.</i>)</i>	
<i>Immigration,</i>	
involuntary, of persons from oriental coun-	tries, prohibited.....
	2158
voluntary, of subjects of oriental coun-	tries not affected by prohibition.....
	2162
States not to impose unequal charges upon,	of particular persons.....
	2164
<i>Immoral Articles,</i>	
not mailable.....	3893
<i>Immunities,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits to re-	dress deprivation of, under color of
	law, &c.....
	563
of circuit courts of suits to redress depri-	vation of, under color of any law,
	&c.....
	629
final judgments or decrees in suits on ac-	count of deprivation of, reviewed in
	Supreme Court, without regard to
	sum or value in dispute.....
	699
subjecting any inhabitant of any State,	&c., to deprivation of, secured by
	Constitution or laws of United
	States, under color of any law, regu-
	lation, custom, &c., punishment.
	5510
conspiring to deprive any person, or class	of persons, of equal, under the laws,
	punishment.....
	5519
<i>Import Duties, (see <i>Customs Duties.</i>)</i>	
<i>Importation,</i>	
of dutiable articles, in public vessels, for-	bidden.....
	art. 12
of fire-arms, ammunition, and spirits, in	Alaska, regulation of.....
	1935

	Page.
<i>Importation—Continued.</i>	
of merchandise into the United States, how to be made.....	3095
into the northern and northwestern collection-districts, &c.....	3096
<i>Imported Cigars,</i>	
to pay internal-revenue tax in addition to import duties.....	3402
owner, &c., liable to all penal provisions of internal-revenue laws, for manufacture of domestic cigars.....	3402
when, and by whom, stamps to be affixed.....	3402
to be boxed and stamped same as domestic.....	3402
removal for stamping.....	3402
selling, not packed and stamped as required by law, penalty.....	3403
<i>Imported Tobacco and Snuff,</i>	
provisions relative to.....	3377
<i>Imports,</i>	
superintendence of collection of duties on, by Secretary of Treasury.....	249
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits under laws providing revenue from, except, &c.....	629
when prohibited in foreign vessels, forfeiture for violation, &c.....	2497
prohibition not to apply to certain foreign nations.....	2498
discriminating duty on, when levied, &c.....	2502
duties on non-enumerated articles, rate of.....	2516
tare on, how estimated.....	2898
when duty on, subject to be levied on market-value, &c., how estimated and collected.....	2904
deposited in Government warehouse, at whose risk, &c.....	2961
custody of, not unladen in time.....	2969
at New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Baltimore, Portland, Me., Port Huron, Detroit, New Orleans, Toledo, and San Francisco, destined for certain ports, how entered for warehouse and transportation.....	2990
in bond, products, &c., of United States, how transported over certain foreign territory and how treated.....	3006
when condensed statement of amount of, to be furnished to Congressional Printer by Secretary of the Treasury.....	3812
<i>Impressment of Seamen,</i>	
duty of master of vessel in reference to.....	4589
penalty for neglect to protest.....	4590
report as to, to Secretary of State.....	4591
<i>Imprisonment,</i>	
not to be allowed, in case of division of opinion upon question touching, between judges holding circuit court.....	651
before indictment, not to be extended by summoning grand jury during term, &c.....	810
not allowed for debt, in States where imprisonment for debt abolished.....	990
discharge from, on mesne or final process, according to State laws.....	991
privilege of jail-yard in cases of.....	992
by whom offenders committed to.....	1014
execution against property, to enforce payment of fine or penalty, not a discharge from.....	1041

	Page.
<i>Imprisonment—Continued.</i>	
poor convict, how discharged from, when solely for non-payment of fine, or fine and costs.....	1042
in territorial penitentiaries, how regulated.....	1894, 1895
proceedings to discharge poor debtor from, by Secretary of Treasury.....	3471
by President.....	3472
of a public minister, penalty for.....	4062
process for, of foreign ministers or their domestics, void.....	4063
power of consular courts to award punishment by.....	4101
for debt, when foundation for adjudication in bankruptcy.....	5021
from malice and without cause, of crew of American vessel.....	5347
<i>Improvements,</i>	
to be made on mining claims located before May 10, 1872.....	2324
on claims located after May 10, 1872.....	2324
<i>Incidental Appropriations,</i>	
shall not be used for compensation....	3682
<i>Incompetent or Orphan Indians,</i>	
payments to, of moneys due, how made.....	2108
<i>Incorporated Companies,</i>	
registry of vessels owned by, how made.....	4137
new registry on death, &c., of president or secretary of.....	4138
oath by president or secretary of, before registry.....	4139
enrollment and license of vessel owned by.....	4313-4315
<i>Incorporation,</i>	
territorial legislatures prohibited from granting private charters of....	1889
may pass general acts of, for certain purposes.....	1889, 333, 334
restrictions upon charters of, in Washington Territory.....	1924, 339, 340
<i>Increase of Capital,</i>	
of national banks authorized, maximum to be fixed by Comptroller.....	5142
<i>Increase of Pension,</i>	
on account of children, when to be paid to guardian, &c.....	4703
pensioners now on roll, &c., entitled to.....	4733
claim for, on account of revolutionary war, not to be allowed after April 2, 1862, unless, &c.....	4742
when to commence.....	4698½
<i>Increased Expedition,</i>	
allowance for, on mail-contracts.....	3961
<i>Increased Salaries,</i>	
statements of, by Secretary of Senate and Clerk of House.....	64
<i>Incumbrance,</i>	
assignee in bankruptcy may sell property subject to.....	5066, 5075, 983, 984
<i>Indecent Articles,</i>	
not mailable.....	3893
<i>Indefinite Appropriations,</i>	
statement of, shall be annexed to estimates.....	3670
<i>Indemnity,</i>	
for clothing lost in Navy, appropriation for.....	3689
for swamp-lands to States, appropriation for.....	3689
<i>Indemnity Bond,</i>	
for lost, &c., bonds required.....	3703, 3705, 736, 737
<i>Independence Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256

	Page.
<i>Independent Treasury,</i> provisions respecting	3591, 3613, 713-717
<i>Index,</i>	
collectors of customs to keep, of record of bills of sale, mortgages, &c., of ves- sels	4194 814
to be open to inspection, &c	4194 814
<i>Indiana,</i>	
judicial district of	531 88
deputy clerks at New Albany and Evans- ville	559 93
terms of district court in	572 98
duration of, at one place not limited by intervening term elsewhere	577 101
adjournment of	577, 579, 580 101
adjournment of district court in, by clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>)	584 102
by clerk, by written order of the judge,	585 102
deputy clerks of circuit court in, for what places appointed, duties and powers of	625 108
terms of circuit court in	658 120
special sessions of circuit court in, appoint- ment and notice of	665 123
what business may be transacted at ..	670 124
suits instituted at New Albany and Evans- ville, how commenced	743 140
petit and grand juries, how summoned for circuit and district courts in	815 151
boundaries of land-district in, established,	2256 397
<i>Indiana and Illinois,</i>	
collection-district, port of entry, and ports of delivery in	2601 518
officers in	2602 518
<i>Indianola,</i>	
port of entry in Texas	2578 514
collector to reside at	2579 514
what imported merchandise may be withdrawn, &c., for exportation to Mexico, &c., through port of	3004 582
<i>Indianapolis Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established	2256 397
<i>Indian Affairs,</i> (see <i>Commissioner of Indian Affairs.</i>)	
<i>Indian Agents,</i>	
appointment of, for certain tribes, States, and Territories, authorized	2052 363
services of, to be dispensed with when practicable	2053 363
may be required to perform additional du- ties	2053 363
to report direct to Commissioner, when ..	2054 363
salary of	2055 363
term of office	2056 363
bond	2057 364
duties	2058 364
to live near tribes	2060 364
not to depart from limits of agency with- out permission	2060 364
residence of, and restrictions upon, in Cali- fornia	2061 364
when Commissioner to report, for re- moval	2061 364
military officers may be required to per- form duties of	2062 364
not to receive extra compensation ..	2062 364
restrictions on compensation of, perform- ing extra services	2063 364
may take acknowledgments of deeds, ad- minister oaths, &c.	2064 364
appointment of sub-agents	2065 364
their duties, compensation, and bonds,	2065 364
of special agents	2067 364

	Page.
<i>Indian Agents—Continued.</i>	
may suspend interpreters from pay and duty, when	2068 365
to be present at and certify to delivery of goods and annuities	2088 367
restrictions on advances to	2092 368
advising or sanctioning illegal contracts, penalty	2105 370
payments on receipts of, how restricted ..	2107 370
to protect Indians desiring to adopt habits of civilized life	2119 372
to sell cattle of Indians for their benefit, when	2127 373
to approve and issue trading-licenses, when,	2129 374
may refuse trading-licenses, when	2130 374
to grant passports to foreigners entering Indian country	2134 374
power of, to search for concealed liquors ..	2140 375
to destroy distilleries in Indian country,	2141 375
to remove persons in Indian country con- trary to law	2147 376
to procure arrest and trial of Indians guilty of crimes	2152 377
to apply to tribes for satisfaction for in- juries to property by Indians, &c.,	2156 377
may take depositions and administer oaths,	2157 377
evidence in pension cases, taken before, to be valid, &c.; how taken before, hereafter	4721 927
<i>Indian Agencies,</i> in Idaho and Montana, continued	1949 343
may be discontinued or transferred, when,	2059 364
limits of, how established	2066 364
<i>Indian Annuities,</i> under treaties, may be paid in coin, when,	2081 366
President may cause to be paid in goods, when	2082 366
purchases and payments, how made ..	2083 366
<i>Indian Commissioners, Board of,</i> appointment of, authorized; qualifications,	2039 361
to serve without pecuniary compensation,	2039 361
secretary to, appointment and compensa- tion	2040 361
to supervise expenditure of appropriations for Indians	2041 361
to inspect all goods purchased for Indians,	2041 361
any member of, may investigate contracts, expenditures, and accounts of Indian service	2042 361
to have access to all books and papers,	2042 361
examination of vouchers and accounts by, not a pre-requisite to payment ..	2042 361
<i>Indian Commissioners, (Special,)</i> when may be appointed by Secretary of In- terior	2067 364
<i>Indian Contracts,</i>	
to be in writing, &c.	2103 369
how to be executed and approved	2103 369
what to embrace	2103 369
limit of time	2103 369
certificate of execution	2103 369
contracts made in violation of this section void	2103 369
recovery of over-payments	2103 369
restrictions upon payments under	2104 370
penalty for receiving money under prohib- ited contracts	2105 370

	Page.		Page.
<i>Indian Contracts—Continued.</i>		<i>Indian Inspectors—Continued.</i>	
assignments of, restricted.....	2106	report by, on conclusion of examina- tions.....	2045
to be indorsed, how	2106	power of, to enforce laws in Indian coun- try	2045
<i>Indian Country,</i>		examinations by, to be made alternately by different.....	2045
sale of cattle of Indians residing in, by agents	2127	<i>Indian Interpreters,</i>	
trading with Indians in	2128	one to be allowed to each agency.....	2068
license to trade in	2129	one for each tribe when allowed	2068
refusal of license.....	2130	to be nominated to Department by agents,	2068
revocation of license.....	2131	suspension of, from pay and duty.....	2068
prohibition of trade in.....	2132	preference of Indians, in appointment of, &c	2069
penalty for trading without a license in,	2133	salaries of.....	2070
penalty on foreigner entering without pass- port	2134	to witness delivery of annuities and goods,	2089
purchasing certain articles from Indians, penalty	2135	<i>Indian Lands,</i>	
selling arms to hostile Indians in, &c.....	2136	authority of United States to regulate, not affected in Territories.....	1840
hunting and trapping in, by whites, pen- alty	2137	disposal of proceeds of sales of.....	2093
removing cattle from, penalty.....	2138	<i>Indian Reservations,</i>	
selling spirituous liquors in, penalty.....	2139	how to be surveyed.....	2115
search for and destruction of such liquors in	2140	<i>Indian Scouts,</i>	
setting up distillery in, penalty	2141	in the Army,	1094
distilleries in, to be destroyed.....	2141	enlistment of.....	1112
assault with intent to kill, penalty	2142	pay of.....	1276
arsou, penalty	2143	<i>Indian Service,</i>	
laws relating to forgery and mail depreda- tions extended to.....	2144	investigation of contracts, expenditures and accounts in connection with.....	2042
general laws as to punishment of crimes extended to.....	2145	<i>Indian Soldiers and Sailors,</i>	
exceptions where offenders punished by local laws of tribe.....	2146	evidence of marriage in case of, under pen- sion-laws	4705
removal of persons found in, contrary to law	2147	<i>Indian Sub-agencies,</i>	
penalty on person removed returning to,	2148	limits of, how established.....	2066
removal of unauthorized persons from res- ervations	2149	<i>Indian Sub-agents,</i>	
employment of military force in enforce- ment of laws in.....	2150	when appointed by President	2065
detention and treatment of persons appre- hended by military force in.....	2151	when by Secretary of Interior.....	2067
arrest of Indians in, fugitives from justice from any State or Territory.....	2152	duties, compensation, and bond of	2065
executing process in	2153	to be present and certify to delivery of an- nuities and goods.....	2088
reparation to friendly Indians in, for injury to property by whites.....	2154	when to approve and issue trading-licenses,	2129
payment by United States when offender unable	2155	to grant passports to foreigners entering Indian country.....	2134
injury by Indians in, reparation by tribe, &c	2156	power of, to search for concealed liquors,	2140
superintendents to take depositions, ad- minister oaths, &c., regarding.....	2157	to destroy and break up distilleries in In- dian country.....	2141
<i>Indian Depredations,</i>		to procure arrest and trial of Indians guilty of crimes.....	2152
benefits extended to militia and volunteers employed in suppressing, in Florida,	1657	to make application to tribes for reparation for injury to property by Indians,	2156
to be paid for, only from special appropria- tions	2098	may take depositions and administer oaths,	2157
<i>Indian Funds,</i>		<i>Indian Superintendencies,</i>	
restrictions upon application of.....	2097	in Idaho and Montana continued	1949
<i>Indian Inspectors,</i>		examination of, by Indian inspectors.....	2045
not exceeding five may be appointed.....	2043	limits of, how established.....	2066
term of office of.....	2043	<i>Indian Superintendents,</i>	
salary and allowances of.....	2044	appointment of, for certain tribes, States, and Territories authorized	2046
statement of expenses of each, to accompany report of Secretary of Interior.....	2044	offices of four, abolished	2047
duties of, in examination of Indian superin- tendencies and agencies	2045	appropriations unexpended for salaries of, &c., how applied.....	2047
powers in such examinations	2045	assignment or discontinuance of remaining four by President	2047
when, may suspend superintendents and agents.....	2045	term of office of.....	2048
may designate persons to act as superin- tendents and agents, when.....	2045	bond of	2049
		powers and duties of.....	2050
		temporary clerks for	2051
		to be present at and certify to delivery of goods and annuities to Indians.....	2078
		disbursements of moneys to Indians to be made by	2089

	Page.
<i>Indian Superintendents—Continued.</i>	
restrictions on advances to.....	2092 368
restriction on payments on receipts of.....	2107 370
to protect Indians desiring to adopt habits of civilized life.....	2119 372
to suspend, &c., chiefs or head-men for trespass, when.....	2120 372
to approve and issue trading-licenses, when.....	2129 374
to refuse licenses, when.....	2130 374
appeal from, to Commissioner.....	2130 374
revocation of license by.....	2131 374
to be reported to Commissioner for approval or disapproval.....	2131 374
to grant passports to foreigners entering Indian country.....	2134 374
powers of, to search for concealed liquors.....	2140 375
to destroy distilleries in Indian country,.....	2141 375
to procure arrest and trial of Indians guilty of crimes.....	2152 377
to apply to tribes for reparation for injuries to property by Indians.....	2156 377
may take depositions, administer oaths, &c.....	2157 377
<i>Indian Supplies,</i>	
in place of money annuities, how purchased and disbursed.....	2083 366
restrictions on purchases of.....	2084 366
claims for unauthorized purchases of, not to be paid.....	2085 367
modes of distributing.....	2086 367
not to be distributed to Indians intoxicated, &c.....	2087 367
who to be present and certify to delivery of.....	2088 367
to fulfill treaty stipulations, how disbursed.....	2089 367
when distributed to chief of a tribe for the tribe.....	2090 367
annual accounts by officers charged with disbursing.....	2091 367
not to be delivered to chiefs who have violated treaties.....	2101 369
restrictions on payments to contractors for.....	2107 370
report to be made of number of Indians present and receiving.....	2109 371
rations to Indians visiting military posts, &c.....	2110 371
<i>Indian Treaties,</i>	
jurisdiction of Court of Claims not to extend to claims growing out of.....	1066 197
not to be made hereafter.....	2079 366
obligations of, made prior to March 3, 1871, not impaired.....	2079 366
President authorized to abrogate, with tribes hostile to United States.....	2080 366
annuities under, may be paid in coin, when.....	2081 366
purchases of merchandise to fulfill, how made.....	2082 366
disbursements to fulfill, how made.....	2089 367
disposal of proceeds of sales of land ceded by.....	2093 368
appropriation to carry out, ceding lands, &c.....	2094 368
investments of stock required by, how made.....	2095 368
special accounts of funds of, to be kept,.....	2095 368
investment of proceeds of sales of land ceded by.....	2096 368
what interest investments to bear.....	2096 368
<i>Indian Trust Lands, (see Osage Indian Trust Lands.)</i>	

	Page.
<i>Indian Wars,</i>	
widows, &c., of soldiers, &c., killed, &c., in, to have pensions.....	4732 929
<i>Indians,</i>	
rights of, not impaired by statutes relating to Territories.....	1839 326
such statute not to include territory not embraced, &c.....	1839 326
such territory to be excepted out of boundaries of organized Territories.....	1839 326
to constitute no part of any Territory without assent of tribe, &c.....	1839 326
authority of United States to make regulations respecting, in Territories.....	1840 327
not taxed, not to be included in basis of representation in Territories.....	1849 328
supervision of, expenditure of appropriations for.....	2041 361
inspection of goods purchased for.....	2041 361
examinations as to number and condition of, provided for, &c.....	2045 362
preference to be given to, in appointment of interpreters.....	2069 365
instruction of.....	2071 365
employés of United States not to be concerned in trade with.....	2078 365
no tribe of, to be recognized as an independent nation.....	2079 366
no treaties to be made with.....	2079 366
treaties with, made before March 3, 1871, valid.....	2079 366
abrogation of treaties with tribes hostile to United States.....	2080 366
payment of annuities to, in coin.....	2081 366
in goods.....	2082 366
purchase of goods for, how made.....	2083 366
restrictions on purchase of goods for.....	2084 366
claims for supplies purchased without authority not to be paid.....	2085 367
mode of paying annuities and distributing goods to.....	2086 367
no delivery of annuities or goods to intoxicated Indians.....	2087 367
prevention of sale of intoxicating liquors to.....	2087 367
certification of delivery of goods and money to.....	2088 367
disbursement of money to fulfill treaty stipulations.....	2089 367
mode of distributing goods to.....	2090 367
annual settlement of accounts for disbursement of money or goods to.....	2091 367
restrictions on advances to superintendents.....	2092 368
sale of lands of, disposal of proceeds.....	2093 368
appropriation to carry out treaties with,.....	2094 368
investments of stock according to treaties, how made.....	2095 368
special accounts to be kept at Treasury.....	2095 368
to be annually reported to Congress.....	2095 368
investment of proceeds of lands of, sold,.....	2096 368
misapplication of funds belonging to Indians, prohibited.....	2097 368
depredations by, to be paid only from special appropriations therefor.....	2098 368
restrictions on appropriations for education of.....	2099 368
no payment to tribes engaged in hostilities.....	2100 368
report to Congress of hostilities by any tribe.....	2100 369
no delivery of goods to chiefs violating treaties.....	2101 369

Indians—Continued.

	Page.
holding captives not to be paid until their surrender	2102 369
agreements or private contracts with, how made and approved.....	2103 369
restrictions on payments to agents or attorneys for.....	2104 370
moneys to be paid direct.....	2104 370
restrictions on payments for services..	2104 370
penalty for unlawfully receiving money under contracts.....	2105 370
prosecutions for.....	2105 370
on Indian agent, &c., advising or sanctioning such contracts.....	2105 370
assignments of contracts restricted....	2106 370
restriction on payments to contractors for goods, &c., furnished.....	2107 370
payment to orphan and incompetent..	2108 370
reports as to number of Indians present and receiving food, &c.....	2109 371
rations, when may be issued to.....	2110 371
sending seditious messages and &c., to Indians, penalty.....	2111 371
carrying or delivering such message, &c., penalty.....	2112 371
correspondence with foreign nation to incite Indian war, penalty.....	2113 371
President to superintend, care for, and protect those removed west of the Mississippi.....	2114 371
survey of Indian reservations.....	2115 372
purchases or grants, &c., of lands from Indians, void.....	2116 372
penalty for attempting such negotiations.....	2116 372
adjustment by State agent of claims for lands in States when extinguished.....	2116 372
feeding stock on Indian lands, penalty,	2117 372
settling on lands of, penalty.....	2118 372
desiring to adopt habits of civilized life, protection of.....	2119 372
Indians trespassing upon lands of civilized Indians.....	2120 372
suspension of chief for such trespass,	2121 372
sale of buildings on lands reverting to United States.....	2122 373
what land may be sold with buildings,	2123 373
penalties under this Title, how recovered,	2124 373
proceedings against goods seized	2125 373
trials between Indians and whites; burden of proof.....	2126 373
sale of cattle of, by agents, when.....	2127 373
trading with Indians.....	2128 374
licenses to trade with.....	2129 374
refusal of license to trade with.....	2130 374
revocation of license.....	2131 374
prohibition of trade with, by President,	2132 374
penalty for trading with, without license,	2133 374
trading in prohibited articles with, penalty,	2135 375
selling arms to hostile Indians, penalty,	2136 375
competent as witnesses in certain cases,	2140 375
assault on, by whites, penalty	2142 376
trial of, by laws of tribe, when.....	2146 376
arrest and trial of, for crimes and offenses,	2152 377
reparation for property of friendly Indians destroyed, &c.....	2154 377

Indians—Continued.

	Page.
payment by United States where offender unable.....	2155 377
reparation for injury to property by	2156 377
chiefs, warriors, &c., of Stockbridge Muncies may acquire homesteads, when,	2310 425
Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan may enter homesteads of their unoccupied lands, &c.....	2313-2316, 425, 426
provisions of bounty-land laws extended to.....	2434 448
peltries and proper goods, &c., of, when admitted free of duty.....	2515 495
pension-claimants, declarations of, may be made before United States agent,	4714 926
limitation as to pension-claims of, extended, validity of evidence in, &c., not required to take constitutional oath,	4721 927
<i>Indictment,</i>	
by what number of grand jurors to be found	1021 190
when several charges to be included in one, in several counts	1024 190
when defect of form of, not to affect indictment, trial, or judgment	1025 190
wheu demurrer to, is over-ruled, respondeat onster	1026 190
when several indictments found against same person, one writ or warrant for commitment	1027 190
how long before trial, copy of, to be delivered to person indicted of capital offense.....	1033 191
offense included in that charged in, when may be found.....	1035 191
when against several, verdict as to part.....	1036 191
remitted, on motion of district attorney, from circuit court to district court, and vice versa.....	1037 191
remitted from district to circuit court, when difficult and important questions involved	1038 192
of capital offenses, remitted from district to circuit court.....	1039 192
limitation of time for finding, of treason, or other capital offense, willful murder excepted.....	1043 193
of offenses not capital, except, &c.....	1044 193
when above not to apply.....	1045 193
of crimes arising under revenue or slave-trade laws.....	1046 193
for perjury, what to set forth.....	5396 1051
for subornation of perjury, what to set forth.....	5397 1051
evidence of balance due, upon trial of, against any person for embezzling public money, under sections 5488-5493.....	5494 1071
prima-facie evidence of embezzlement upon trial of, against any person charged with safe keeping, &c., public moneys.....	5495 1071
<i>Indigent Blind,</i>	
appropriation for instructing.....	3689 733
provision for education of.....	4869 950
<i>Indigent Deaf and Dumb,</i>	
of the District of Columbia, admission of, to the Columbia Institution for.....	4864 949
<i>Indigent Insane,</i>	
of the District of Columbia to be admitted to Government Hospital for Insane.....	4844 946
non-resident in the District to be admitted temporarily	4850 947

	Page.
<i>Individual Liability</i> , of shareholders of national banks.....	5151 1001
<i>Indorser</i> , (see <i>Debenture</i> ,) discharge in bankruptcy not to affect lia- bility of, when.....	5118 993
<i>Industry</i> , schedule for enumeration of products of.....	2206 388
<i>Inefficiency</i> , in performance of duty, punishment for, in the Navy.....	art. 8 277
<i>Infant Children</i> , when right of homestead inures to benefit of.....	2292 423
<i>Infantry</i> , regiments, number of.....	1094 202
composition of.....	1106 204
companies, number of.....	1106 204
composition of.....	1107 204
regiments, of colored men.....	1108 204
corps of States, not incorporated with mi- litia, what privileges to retain.....	1641 287
<i>Inferior Disability</i> , pension shall be granted for.....	4692 920
<i>Inflammable Materials</i> , shippers of, to notify carrier of charac- ter.....	4288 832
<i>Informations</i> , what costs to be allowed on several, against cargo &c., seized as forfeited for same cause.....	978 183
crimes and offenses not infamous may be prosecuted by.....	1022 190
when demurrer to, is overruled, respondeat onster.....	1026 190
limitation of time for instituting, of of- fenses not capital, except &c.....	1044 193
of crimes arising under revenue or slave- trade laws.....	1046 193
proceedings under, in cases of, prize of property used in aid of insurrec- tion.....	5311 1037
<i>Informers</i> , when liable for defendant's costs.....	975 183
when alone liable to clerk, marshal, and at- torney, for fees of prosecution.....	976 183
moiety to, of fines collected for violation of laws for transportation of passen- gers.....	4273 830
of fines collected for unlawful shipment of dangerous articles on vessels.....	4476 872
of fines collected for violation of regula- tions of steam-vessels.....	4499 875
may be examined as witness in proceedings to recover fine, &c., without loss of share in.....	5295 1033
<i>Infringement</i> , damages not recoverable for, of patent, by patentee who fails to mark or label patented article, except upon proof of due notice, &c.....	4900 956
action for, of patent; what judgment may be rendered in.....	4919 960
pleading and proof in.....	4920 960
injunction to prevent, of patent; account of profits; damages.....	4921 960
recovery for, where specification too broad, through inadvertence, &c.....	4922 961
of trade-mark; remedies for.....	4942 964
no remedy for, of trade-mark used for un- lawful purposes, or obtained by fraud,	4943 964
no action maintainable for, of copyright, unless notice of copyright inserted in book, or inscribed upon article copyrighted.....	4962 967

	Page.
<i>Infringement—Continued.</i> forfeiture and damages for, of copyright of book.....	4964 967
forfeitures for, of copyright of maps, musi- cal compositions, engravings, &c.,	4965 968
damages for, of copyright of dramatic composition, by publicly perform- ing, &c.....	4966 968
limitation of time for action to recover for- feiture or penalty for, of copyright,	4968 968
pleading and evidence in defense of action for, of copyright.....	4969 968
power of circuit courts to enjoin, of copy- right.....	4970 968
printing, publishing, of any book, map, dramatic or musical composition composed by a person not a citizen or resident of United States not con- strued to be infringement, under pro- visions of this chapter.....	4971 968
<i>Ingots for Coinage</i> , who shall make.....	3530 703
assay, &c., of.....	3531 703
deviation from standard.....	3533 703
<i>Inhabitant</i> , where one or more of several defendants not inhabitant of district, &c., juris- diction as to others, non-joinder.....	737 139
where defendant in suit to enforce lien, &c., is not inhabitant of district where, &c.....	738 139
no suit to be brought against, of United States, in other district than that of which inhabitant, unless, &c.....	739 139
where State contains more than one dis- trict, and suit is against inhabitants of different districts.....	740, 741 140
<i>Inhabitants of the United States</i> , enumeration of, how made.....	2175 383
schedule for enumeration of.....	2206 387
<i>Injunctions</i> , to remain in force, &c., on removal of suit from State court to circuit court.....	646 116
when writs of, may be granted by justices of Supreme Courts and judges of circuit courts.....	719 136
by justice of Supreme Court elsewhere than within his allotted circuits.....	719 136
by district judge, as one of the judges of a circuit court.....	719 136
not to be granted by court of United States to stay proceedings in State court, except, &c.....	720 136
proceedings for, against Comptroller of the Currency, by national bank, in what district shall be had.....	736 139
not granted to restrain collection of taxes,	3224 622
to stay proceedings on distress-warrant against delinquent collector, &c.,	3636, 3637 720
to prevent violation of right secured by patent.....	4921 960
to restrain transfer of bankrupt's prop- erty,.....	5024 977
upon Comptroller of the Currency and re- ceivers, &c., of national banks; how obtained; effect of.....	5237 1018
against national banks not to issue from State courts, &c., before, &c.....	5242 1019
<i>Injury Received in Service</i> , who to have pension for.....	4693 920
after July 27, 1868, must have been received in line of duty.....	4694 921

	Page.
<i>Inland Waters,</i>	
vessels navigating to carry what lights	4233 821
property taken upon, by naval forces, not to be regarded as maritime prize	5310 1037
<i>In Perpetuum rei Memoriam, (see Deposition.)</i>	
<i>In rem,</i>	
forfeiture under section 3453 to be enforced by proceedings	3453 687
<i>Insane, Government Hospital for,</i>	
to be located in District of Columbia	4838 945
to be for the Army and Navy and District of Columbia	4838 945
superintendent of, how appointed	4839 945
salary and bond of	4839 945
qualifications and duties of	4839 946
to be disbursing agent of the institution	4839 946
to be ex-officio secretary of the board of visitors	4839 946
board of visitors, how constituted and appointed	4840 946
term of office	4840 946
how vacancies in to be filled	4840 946
office of, to be honorary and without compensation	4840 946
president of board, how elected	4841 946
to make all needful by-laws	4842 946
to visit the hospital at stated periods	4842 946
to exercise careful supervision	4842 946
to make annual report to Secretary of Interior	4842 946
admission of persons in the military or naval service	4843 946
admission of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia	4844 946
order of admission, how granted	4845 946
certificate of judge or justice on which order to be based	4846 947
what must appear therein	4846 947
deposition of physicians	4846 947
deposition of householders	4846 947
affidavits must accompany certificate	4846 947
application by member of the board of visitors	4847 947
must be made within five days after affidavits	4847 947
must appear that visitor inspected affidavit and certificate	4847 947
to withhold application in case of doubt of indigence	4847 947
conveyance of indigent insane person to hospital	4848 947
expenses of witnesses, &c., how borne	4848 947
admission of insane persons having property, but not enough to defray all expenses	4849 947
authority of board of visitors in such cases	4849 947
admission of indigent insane, non-resident	4850 947
of insane persons accused of crime	4851 948
of insane convicts	4852 948
of private patients	4853 948
on what certificate, &c	4854 948
delivery of insane criminals restored to sanity	4855 948
superintendent to notify judge of criminal court	4855 948
delivery of patients under bond, when	4856 948
judges of supreme court of the District may make	4856 948
disbursement of appropriations for	4858 948
<i>Insane Person,</i>	
term includes what	1 1

	Page.
<i>Insane Persons,</i>	
not to be enlisted in the Army	1118 205
punishment for enlisting in the Army art. 3	229 229
not to be enlisted in the Navy	1420 249
provision for, of the Navy, care and treatment of	1551 263
punishment for enlisting in the Navy art. 19	279 279
limitation as to commencement of pension not to apply to	4709 925
not to be confined in jail of District of Columbia	4857 948
<i>Insolvency,</i>	
acts in contemplation of, to be acts of bankruptcy	5021 976
preference in contemplation of, to be void	5128 996
fraudulent assignments, &c., in contemplation of, to be void	5129 996
recovery by assignee of property conveyed in contemplation of	5128, 5129, 996, 997
what to be presumptive evidence of fraud in	5130 997
penalty for fraudulent acts in	5132 997
(See <i>Bankruptcy</i> .)	
<i>Insolvent Debtor,</i>	
claims of United States against, to have priority	3466 691
when surety of on bond of, to United States to have priority	3468 691
<i>Insolvents,</i>	
when oath to invoices in customs cases administered to assignees of	2846 554
<i>Inspection,</i>	
of damaged military stores	1241 216
of transports, detail of Navy officers for	1437 251
surveyor of customs when to cause, of cargo, and compare with manifests	2830 550
imported merchandise liable to; not to be delivered without	2899 565
of merchandise, baggage, &c., imported from contiguous foreign countries, when, how, and by whom made	3100 598
forfeiture for obstructing	3101 598
proceedings to avoid, at first port of arrival	3102 599
of distilled spirits	3249 630
of cigars, &c	3396 670
<i>Inspection Laws,</i>	
of States, to be observed by customs officers clearing vessels	4202 816
<i>Inspection of Fuel,</i>	
purchased by officers in District of Columbia, provisions concerning	3711-3713, 738, 739
<i>Inspection of Steam-Vessels,</i>	
supervising inspector-general, appointment of	4402 858
his qualifications	4402 858
salary	4402 858
duties	4403 858
supervising inspectors, appointment of	4404 858
qualifications	4404 858
salary and allowances	4404 858
board of supervising inspectors, how formed	4405 858
meetings of	4405 858
assignment of supervising inspectors to districts by	4405 858
establishment of regulations by	4405 858
regulations of, to have force of law, when	4405 858
supervising inspector of Pacific coast to attend meetings of, when	4405 858
supervising inspectors, duties of in their districts	4406 858
duties of, as to violations of law	4407 859

	Page.
<i>Inspection of Steam-Vessels—Continued.</i>	
supervision of local boards of inspection by	4408 859
of districts not having inspectors, by	4409 859
reports by, to annual meeting of board of supervising inspectors	4410 859
board of supervising inspectors to examine into action of supervising inspectors and local boards	4410 859
to correct mistakes, &c.	4410 859
regulations by, as to furnishing information to local inspectors	4411 859
to furnish regulations for steam-vessels passing each other	4412 859
to furnish each vessel two copies of regulations	4412 859
penalty on pilots violating such regulations	4413 859
inspectors of hulls to be appointed for certain collection-districts	4414 860
their salaries	4414 860
inspectors of boilers to be appointed for certain collection-districts	4414 860
their salaries	4414 860
assistant inspectors may be appointed by Secretary of the Treasury, when	4414 860
their salaries	4414 860
traveling expenses of inspectors, how allowed and paid	4414 860
appointment of inspectors of hulls and of boilers, how made	4415 860
qualifications	4415 860
inspector of hulls and inspector of boilers to constitute a board of local inspectors	4415 860
who are not eligible as inspectors	4416 861
inspection of hulls, how often to be made, and what to embrace	4417 861
inspection of boilers, how often to be made, and what to embrace	4418 861
safety-valves and steam-registers, how controlled	4419 862
freight and tow boats on Mississippi River, &c., what to be deemed maximum pressure on	4420 862
exception as to certain	4420 862
certificate of inspection, when granted	4421 862
when refused	4421 862
license to carry gunpowder, when local inspectors may grant	4422 862
certificates of inspection, originals to be retained on file at custom-house	4423 862
three copies to master or owner of vessel	4423 862
two copies to be conspicuously posted on vessel, &c.	4423 862
penalty for receiving passengers on vessel not having certificate, &c.	4424 863
for carrying gunpowder without certificate	4424 863
inspector certifying falsely, penalty	4425 863
ferry-boats, canal-boats, yachts, &c., propelled by steam, inspection of	4426 863
provision for security of life on	4426 863
certificate of inspection for, when granted	4426 863
must have licensed engineer and licensed pilot	4426 863
tug and freight boats, how inspected	4427 863
officers of, must be licensed	4427 863
boilers to be constructed of stamped plates, &c.	4428 863
penalty for constructing boilers, &c., when boilers otherwise constructed may be used	4429 863
inspection of boiler-plates	4430 863

	Page.
<i>Inspection of Steam-Vessels—Continued.</i>	
plates not inspected not to be used	4430 863
stamping boiler-plates	4431 864
record of stamps to be kept by inspectors	4431 864
counterfeiting, &c., stamps for boiler-plates, penalty	4432 864
pressure allowed for boilers constructed of stamped plates	4433 864
split-calking not permitted	4433 864
thickness of boiler-plates	4434 864
space around flues of certain boilers	4434 864
feed and connecting pipes	4435 864
protection against sparks or flames	4435 864
safety-valves and gauge-cocks	4436 864
low-water indicator and fusible plugs,	4436 864
penalty for obstructing safety-valves, &c.	4437 864
license of officers by inspectors	4438 865
of captain	4439 865
of chief mate	4440 865
of engineer	4441 865
of pilot	4442 865
of captain or mate as pilot	4443 866
State regulation of pilots, restricted	4444 866
oath of licensed officers	4445 866
license of officers to be exhibited, when	4446 866
renewal of license of officers	4447 866
licensed officers to assist inspectors in examinations	4448 866
revocation of license for refusal to serve, &c.	4449 866
local boards to investigate conduct of officers, &c.	4450 866
may compel attendance of witnesses	4450 866
may administer oaths and examine witnesses	4450 867
may suspend or revoke officer's license, when	4450 867
payment of marshal and witnesses	4451 867
appeal from, on refusal to grant license, to supervising inspector	4452 867
to furnish supervising inspector record of doings in cases appealed to him	4452 867
supervising inspector to examine anew cases of refusal of license appealed from local boards	4452 867
powers and duties in such cases	4452 867
additional inspections by local inspectors	4453 867
notice for repairs needed	4453 867
where repairs may be made	4453 867
penalty for failure to make repairs	4454 867
jurisdiction of inspectors confined to their own districts, except	4455 868
inspection in districts without inspectors,	4456 868
records and reports by local inspectors	4457 868
fees for inspection	4458 868
bond of supervising and local inspectors,	4459 868
instruments, stationery, &c., for supervising inspectors and local boards	4460 869
payment of salaries and expenses of all inspection officers, how made	4461 869
permanent appropriation for	4461 869
Secretary of Treasury to make regulations for carrying out	4462 869
<i>Inspection of Surveys,</i>	
to be made by surveyor-general, when	2223 392
may be made by confidential agent, when,	2223 392
allowance for	2223 392
<i>Inspection of Vessels,</i>	
of passenger-vessels arriving from abroad,	4264 829

	Page.		Page.
<i>Inspection of Vessels—Continued.</i>		<i>Inspectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	
of enrollment or license of vessel by revenue officer	4336	appointed to oversee unloading of vessels seeking port in distress, to keep an account	2891 563
provisions relating to	4556-4563	where to be stationed in cases of transportation in bond of imported merchandise	2994 580
<i>Inspector-General's Department,</i>		special agents as, to superintend transfers between Atlantic and Pacific ports in foreign territory	2999 580
of the Army, authorized	1094	on board of vessel, duties of	3070 593
number and rank in	1131	when to inspect merchandise and baggage imported from contiguous foreign countries	3100 598
appointments and promotions in, suspended until, &c	1194	<i>Inspectors of Boilers, (see Local Inspectors of Steam-Vessels; Boilers of Steam-Vessels.)</i>	
<i>Inspectors of Armories,</i>		<i>Inspector of Fuel,</i>	
compensation of	1663	appointment, bond, duty, and fees of	3711 738
to be paid quarter yearly	1664	<i>Inspectors of Hulls, (see Local Inspectors of Steam-Vessels.)</i>	
<i>Inspectors of Customs,</i>		<i>Inspectors of Steam-Vessels, (see Local Inspectors of Steam-Vessels.)</i>	
for Chelsea, Mass., appointment of	2529	punishment of any, by whose misconduct or fraud, &c., the life of any person is destroyed	5344 1043
at Philadelphia, Pa., to have powers of deputy collectors	2544	receiving illegal fees; penalty	5482 1069
appointment of temporary, at New Orleans, La., when, number of	2576	<i>Inspectors of Tobacco and Cigars,</i>	
in Texas, appointment, number, residence, and duties of	2580	appointment of	3151 606
in California, how appointed	2583	to give bond in \$5,000	3151 607
additional, may be appointed by Secretary of the Treasury for certain collection-districts	2605	fees of, to be paid by owner of articles inspected	3151 607
for certain ports	2606, 2607	none to be appointed except of tobacco, snuff, and cigars	3152 607
penalty for extortion by, and for certifying shipment of merchandise entitled to drawback, &c., without inspection, &c	2637	may be transferred or suspended by supervisor of internal revenue	3163 609
services of occasional inspector to be specified, &c	2642	may enter any building where articles liable to tax are made, &c	3177 613
fees of	2657	<i>Instructing the Blind,</i>	
per diem compensation of	2733	appropriation for	3689 733
salary of, at San Antonio, Eagle Pass, Presidio del Norte, and San Elizario, and certain places on routes to Mexico	2734	<i>Insubordination,</i>	
at Monterey, Sacramento, Benicia, Stockton, San Pedro, and Santa Barbara,	2735	consular officers shall discountenance, of seamen	4600 898
compensation of, at Chester, Pa	2736	<i>Insurance,</i>	
Secretary of Treasury may increase compensation of	2737	on distilled spirits destroyed by accidental fire, &c	3223 622
per diem compensation of persons performing the duties of	2738	<i>Insurgents,</i>	
when to examine baggage, &c	2801	proclamation of President to disperse	5300 1035
when to accompany vessels bound for certain ports in Connecticut and New Jersey; penalty for masters refusing to receive	2834	<i>Insurrection,</i>	
not to deliver merchandise disagreeing with description in permit	2870	jurisdiction of district courts in cases of prize and capture, under title of	563 95
to examine and superintend delivery of cargoes of vessels, &c.; who to empower, to accompany vessels into another district	2875	proceedings for certain forfeitures under laws concerning, in what districts prosecuted	564 96
duties of; books of, to whom transmitted	2876	jurisdiction of circuit courts, of proceedings for condemnation of property taken as prize, under laws relating to	629 110
to attend to delivery of cargoes; penalty for neglect, &c	2877	prize and captures under laws relating to, in what district may be condemned	735 139
not to perform duties other than, &c.; compensation of, proceeding from one district to another, by whom defrayed; provisions and accommodations for	2878	power of the President to call forth militia to suppress	1642 288
compensation of, in case of delay, by whom paid; accounts of, to whom rendered	2879	militia called forth to suppress, subject to rules and articles of war	1644 288
wages of, in extended time for unloading cargoes of salt and coal, by whom paid	2881	against foreign governments, jurisdiction in cases of in certain countries—(see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4090 793
when distilled spirits to be landed under inspection of	2884	Title LXIX	5297-5322, 1034-1039
to sign returns of delivery of merchandise	2889	against State government, when President to call forth militia of other States, or employ land and naval forces of United States	5297 1034

	Page.
<i>Insurrection—Continued.</i>	
against United States, power of President to call forth militia, and employ land and naval forces to suppress, 5296	1034
when deemed denial by a State of equal protection of the laws, and to be suppressed by use of land and naval forces.....5299	1034
proclamation of President to disperse insurgents.....5300	1035
when President may declare inhabitants of a State to be in, against United States; suspensiou of commercial intercourse; forfeitures.....5301	1035
part of State not declared to be in, under control of insurgents, &c.; snapensiou of commercial intercourse..5302	1035
provisions relating to suspension of commercial intercourse between States in, how, &c., to apply.....5303	1035
President to license, &c., commercial intercourse with part of State in, in certain cases, and to what extent, 5304	1035
compensation of officers designated or appointed to carry into effect licenses for taking supplies into insurrectionary States.....5305	1036
trading without a license in a State declared to be in, or obtaining license by fraud, &c.; penalty.....5306	1036
Secretary of Treasury to institute investigations to prevent frauds, &c., in trade between loyal States and States in; witnesses, &c.....5307	1036
confiscation of property employed in aid of.....5308	1036
proceedings for, where had and how instituted.....5309-5311	1037
Secretary of Treasury may prohibit transportation of property, when reason to believe it is inteded for aid of rebellion; to require security, &c., 5312	1037
in case of, President may change port of entry; duties, how collected; appointment of officers; provisions of law applicable, &c.....5314	1037
removal of custom-house in case of; collector, where to reside; duties of collector.....5315	1038
vessels detained in districts in, not to be taken from customs-officers except, &c.; enforcement of provisions.5316	1038
close of port of entry by proclamation of President in districts in, forfeiture of vessels attempting to enter, &c., 5317	1038
vessels found at sea, &c., belonging to inhabitants of States in, when forfeited.....5319	1038
vessels snspected to be bound for ports in, not to be cleared, &c.....5320	1039
collectors of customs may require bond that no part of cargo of vessels, &c., shall be used in aiding.....5321	1039
claims of loyal creditors to be provided for in condemnations of vessels, &c., under laws relating to.....5322	1039
setting on foot, engaging in, giving aid and comfort, &c., against United States; punishment; incapacity to hold office.....5334	1041
<i>Insurrectionary States,</i>	
appropriation for compensation of persons employed in.....3689	730

	Page.
<i>"Intended to be Conveyed by Mail,"</i>	
evidence that any letter, &c., was, within meaning of sec. 5467.....5468	1066
<i>Intercepting Letters,</i>	
penalty for.....3892	763
<i>Intercourse with Foreign Nations,</i>	
settlement of expenses of.....291	48
<i>Interest, Personal,</i>	
when district judge concerned in, in any suit, &c.....601	104
when judges of circuit court concerned in, in any cases pending in circuit court, 615	107
jurisdiction of circuit court in cases removed from district court, on account of district judge being concerned in, 637	113
of internal-revenue officer in manufacture, &c., of distilled spirits, tobacco, snuff and cigars, and fermented liquors.....3168	609
<i>Interest, (Per cent.,)</i>	
what to be allowed; in suits on bonds for duties.....963	181
in suits for balances due Post-Office Department.....964	182
in snits on debentures.....965	182
when and at what rate allowed on judgments in circuit and district courts, 966	182
on judgments of Court of Claims in favor of claimant.....1090	200
on claims, prior to judgment, when allowed by Court of Claims.....1091	200
rate of, on investments of money for Indians.....2096	368
on money held for incompetent or orphan Indians.....2108	370
rate of, on internal-revenue taxes overdue, 3184, 3185	615
in cases of stamping instruments by collector, where stamp-duty exceeds \$50, 3422	676
temporary deposit of bankrupt funds, to bear what.....5060	982
rebate of, when required in proving debt in bankruptcy.....5067	983
<i>Interest-Bearing Notes,</i>	
to be legal tender for face, except, &c., 3590	712
<i>Interest on Loans,</i>	
by national banks, rate allowed, may be taken in advance.....5197	1011
penalty for usurious.....5198	1012
<i>Interest to North Carolina Cherokees,</i>	
payment of.....3689	733
<i>Interest on Public Debt,</i>	
permanent appropriation for.....3689	730
coin received from duties set apart to pay, 3694	735
shall be paid out of any money in Treasury.....3698	736
Secretary of Treasury may anticipate..3699	736
national bank-notes not receivable for, 5182	1008
<i>Interest on Sinking-Fund,</i>	
amonn of, sball be applied to redemption of debt.....3696	735
<i>Interest on State Stocks,</i>	
due United States, how received.....3481	694
<i>Interest on Treasury Notes,</i>	
when credit shall be given for.....3473	692
<i>Interest on United States Bonds,</i>	
given to Pacific Railway, appropriation for, 3689	730
called in, to cease in three months....3697	735

	Page.		Page.
<i>Interest on United States Bonds—Continued.</i>		<i>Internal-Revenue Fees—Continued.</i>	
belonging to national banks, semi-annual duties and penalty to be deducted from, when.....	5217	of officers making sales of real estate.....	3197
<i>Interferences, (Patents,)</i>	1015	in cases of distraint and seizure, to be prescribed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3206
notice of, to applicant for patent; priority, how determined.....	4904	of appraisers of goods seized under section 3460.....	3460
appeal by party to, from examiner to board of examiners.....	4909	<i>Internal-Revenue Laws,</i>	
from board of examiners to Commissioner, 4910	957	regulations for enforcement of, prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury....	251
no appeal by party to, from Commissioner to supreme court of District of Columbia.....	4911	<i>Internal-Revenue Stamps,</i>	
bill of equity to adjust.....	4918	on imported cigars, where affixed, Secretary of Treasury to provide, &c.....	2804
<i>Interior Department, (see Department of the Interior.)</i>		appropriation for redemption of.....	3689
<i>Intermediate Ports,</i>		<i>Internal-Revenue Tax,</i>	
provisions concerning lading or unlading of vessels at, in foreign and coasting trade, on northern, &c., frontier.....	3117	illegally collected, appropriation for refunding.....	3689
<i>Intermediate Service,</i>		<i>Interpreters, (see also, Indian Interpreters,)</i>	
difference in cost of, to be charged to defaulting mail-contractor.....	3951	of legations in Turkey, salary of, need not be citizen of United States....	1678
<i>Intermediate Terms,</i>		Japan, salary of.....	1679
when to be held in California, Iowa, and Tennessee.....	586	China, salary of, when secretary of legation acts as.....	1680
<i>Intermediation,</i>		at consulates in China, appointments, salaries, &c.....	1692
in suits and disputes between citizens of United States, &c., in Persia....	4126	at consulate of Bangkok, salary of.....	1693
regulations for, how agreed upon.....	4126	of legations and consulates, term during which salary of, shall be payable.....	1740
to be submitted to Secretary of State.....	4126	<i>Interrogatories,</i>	
<i>Internal Improvements,</i>		specific written, to accompany letters rogatory.....	4071
grant of land to new States for purposes of, 2378	437	witnesses not compelled to testify, except in answer to.....	4071
such lands, how selected.....	2379	counsel may consent to questions in addition to, when.....	4071
when locations may be made.....	2379	<i>Intersecting Veins, (Mining-Claims,)</i>	
<i>Internal Revenue, (see Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Collector of Internal Revenue, Distilled Spirits, Tobacco, Cigars, Fermented Liquors, Banks, Stamps, &c.,)</i>		priority of title to govern.....	2336
jurisdiction in equity of district courts to enforce liens for taxes of.....	563	<i>Intimidating,</i>	
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits arising under laws providing.....	629	persons to whom right of suffrage guaranteed, &c., from exercising same, by means of threats, &c.....	5507
where taxes may be sued for.....	733	committing other offenses, in act of intimidating as above.....	5509
duty of district attorneys as to prosecution for fines, penalties, and forfeitures, &c.....	838	<i>Intoxicated Persons,</i>	
report by, to Commissioner of Internal Revenue, of facts where attorney decides against prosecution.....	838	enlistment of, in Army forbidden.....	1118
suits for taxes, penalties, or forfeitures provided by laws of, to be brought in name of United States.....	919	penalty for enlisting in Army..... art. 3	229
when United States not subject to costs, in suit for recovery of penalty or forfeiture under laws relating to.....	969	enlistment of, in Navy forbidden..... art. 19	279
no payment to be made to officers or clerks of, until they make oath that they have received no moneys, &c., and have not purchased by services, &c., from manufacturers, &c.....	1790	<i>Invalids,</i>	
appropriation for compensation of persons employed in insurrectionary States, 3689	730	persons in Army, &c., not to draw pay and pension as.....	4724
national-bank notes shall be received in payment of.....	5182	<i>Invalid pensioners,</i>	
receiving money, &c., under threats of informing, or for not informing, against violation of laws of.....	5484	biennial examinations of, &c.....	4771
<i>Internal-Revenue Drawbacks,</i>		special examinations of, may be required, 4775	935
appropriation for.....	3689	<i>Invalid Pensions, (see Pensions,)</i>	
<i>Internal-Revenue Fees,</i>		terms on which granted, time of.....	4692
of inspectors of tobacco and cigars....	3151	who shall be entitled to.....	4693
of gaugers of internal revenue.....	3157	<i>Invasion,</i>	
internal-revenue officers to make statement of, when required.....	3158	power of the President to call for militia to repel.....	1642
		<i>Inventions,</i>	
		short description of, to be contained in patent.....	4884
		for what inventions patents may be granted.....	4886
		when invention is of composition of matter.....	4890
		oath of applicant that he believes himself to be original inventor.....	4892
		examination of, in Patent-Office.....	4893
		right of persons desiring further time to mature invention, to file caveat, &c., 4902	957
		priority of invention, in cases of interference, how to be determined.....	4904
		disclaimer of.....	4917

	Page.
<i>Inventions—Continued.</i>	
suit for infringement, when invention in- correctly claimed as to part, &c., 4922	961
when patent not void on account of prior invention in foreign country.....4923	961
for what inventions of designs, &c., pat- ents may be granted.....4929	962
<i>Inventories,</i>	
of property in Departments, by whom kept, 197	30
to be made by manufacturers of tobacco and snuff annually, or on commencing or concluding business.....3358	660
dealer in manufactured tobacco to make, of tobacco and snuff on hand, July 20, 1868, and monthly thereafter...3378	665
to be made by cigar-manufacturers annu- ally, or on commencing and conclu- ding business.....3390	669
of ship's papers, to be made by commanding officer taking prize.....4615	904
to be sent into court.....4615	904
of prize property to be made by prize com- missioners.....4622	906
when prize property is taken for the use of United States, how made.....4624	906
in bankruptcy, to be annexed to petition of voluntary bankrupt.....5014	975
what to contain.....5016	975
how to be verified.....5017	975
may be amended.....5020	976
involuntary bankrupt required to make.....5030	978
in absence of bankrupt, how made.....5031	978
false swearing to, to bar discharge..5110	991
<i>Investigations, (see Congressional Investigations.)</i>	
<i>Investment,</i>	
temporary, by assignee in bankruptcy, how made.....5060	982
<i>Invoice values,</i>	
customs duties not to be assessed on amounts less than.....2900	565
<i>Invoices,</i>	
consular officers not required to certify un- less.....1715	306
of goods shipped from countries adjacent to United States, when certificate to, shall be refused.....1717	306
exacting excessive fees for verification of, penalty.....1716	306
of goods shipped from British North Amer- ican provinces, consular fee for certi- fying.....1721	307
when and by whom original to be produced to collectors of customs, &c., and by what officers to be signed.....2785	543
when entry imperfect for want of collector of customs, what to do.....2789	544
what weights and measures used in...2837	551
of merchandise subject to ad valorem duty, how made out.....2838	551
of merchandise to be according to actual cost.....2839	552
when incorrect, collectors of customs what to do.....2840	552
oaths of owners, &c., to accompany, of im- ported merchandise.....2841	552
when bond required for production of, how verified.....2842	553
of merchandise of non-residents, how veri- fied.....2843	553
of merchandise of non-residents not ac- quired by purchase, &c., how verified and authenticated.....2845	554

	Page.
<i>Invoices—Continued.</i>	
oath to, in customs cases when made by ex- ecutors, administrators, and assign- ees.....2846	554
when merchandise not accompanied with, admitted to entry.....2847	554
bond to be given for production of, in cer- tain cases of entry without....2848	554
of merchandise manufactured by one of owners residing abroad, how veri- fied.....2849	554
effect of omission of verification of, by non- resident.....2850	555
fees for verification of, and what articles included in.....2851	555
when merchandise admitted upon, collec- tor to certify, evidence.....2852	555
how made and by whom signed.....2853	555
when to be produced to consul, declara- tion indorsed on, by whom signed, and what to contain.....2854	555
indorsement on, by consuls, &c., what to contain; delivery, filing, and trans- mission of.....2855	555
of merchandise from countries adjacent United States may be sworn to be- fore consular officer nearest to port of clearance.....2856	556
change of destination of merchandise after production of, and non-receipt of triplicate at port of arrival, entry how made.....2857	556
when impracticable from accident, &c., to produce entry, how made.....2858	556
when triplicate not required to be produced, 2859	556
no merchandise admitted to entry without, except, &c.....2860	556
when consular officers not to grant certi- ficate to.....2861	556
consular officers may exact proof of...2862	556
to report fraudulent verifications of.2862	557
entry of merchandise on false, &c., how punished.....2864	557
attempting to pass false, forged, &c..2865	557
when tare on imports may be estimated ac- cording to.....2898	564
who to designate on, number of imported packages to be opened, examined, &c., articles not specified in, when forfeited, remissions.....2901	565
charges incurred in purchase of, how dis- tributed in appraisal, &c.....2907	566
of imports of same material at an average price, duties how assessed on...2910	567
officers of customs may require production of in examinations.....2922	568
in absence of, imported merchandise where deposited.....2963	575
of imports in certain cases, and with right of drawback, where to be deposited, how preserved, &c.....3032	586
inspection, and comparison with, forfeit- ure.....3033	586
copy from, of cost, &c., of merchandise sub- ject to ad valorem duty when to ac- company, &c.; variance from, forfeit- ure.....3034	586
Secretary of Treasury to make rules cou- cerning the authentication of, &c., 3103	599
consul, &c., knowingly and falsely certifi- ing to; penalty.....5442	1061
willfully canceling or destroying, after in- spection demanded, or to suppress evidence of fraud.....5443	1061

	Page.		Page.
<i>Involuntary Bankruptcy, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>		<i>Issues, Contested—Continued.</i>	
what to be commencement of proceedings		register to state questions to judge,	
in	4991	when	5010
who may be proceeded against.....	5021	effect of certificate stating question.....	5010
amount of debts requisite for.....	5021	submission to court by agreement in special	
what are acts of.....	5021	cases	5011
certain prior acts, to be what founda-		<i>Issues of fact,</i>	
tion	5022	how tried in district courts.....	566
who may file petition.....	5023	when trial of, in circuit court, by jury..	648
petition, when to be brought.....	5023	when by the court, finding of court..	649
proceedings upon filing petition.....	5024	when tried in circuit court without jury,	
order to show cause, service of.....	5025	rulings of court, if excepted to, &c.,	
proceedings upon return day.....	5026	reviewed by Supreme Court on writ	
dismissal of proceedings, when.....	5027	of error	700
adjudgment of bankruptcy, when....	5028	<i>Italy,</i>	
warrant to take property, how issued,		salary of minister and secretary to....	1675
5029	978		298
order of adjudication, what to require.	5030	J.	
proceedings in absence of debtor.....	5031	<i>Jackson Land District,</i>	
<i>Involuntary Suspension,</i>		boundaries of, established	2256
of distillery, not subject to provisions of		<i>Jail, (see Prisons,)</i>	
section 3310.....	3310	writ of habeas corpus not to extend to pris-	
<i>Ionia Land-District,</i>		oner in, unless, &c	753
boundaries of, established	2256	when marshal to have custody of person	
<i>Iowa,</i>		committed to, who had given bail in	
judicial district of.....	531	court of United States in another	
divisions of.....	537	district.....	943, 944, 178, 179
deputy clerks for the several divisions of		at or near Jeddo, in Japan, rent of, &c.,	
district	560	authorized	4124
terms of district court in.....	572	annual cost of, limited.....	4124
adjournment of district court in, by clerk,		term and renewals of lease.....	4124
in case of non-attendance of the		of District of Columbia, insane persons not	
judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>).....	584	to be confined in	4857
intermediate term of district court in, to		<i>Jail-yard,</i>	
be held in case of failure to hold		privilege of.....	992
general term.....	586	<i>James River, Va.,</i>	
terms of circuit court in.....	658	vessels bound up, what to do	2835
suits against defendants residing in differ-		<i>Japan,</i>	
ent divisions of district of	744	salary of minister and secretary to....	1675
district attorney for district of, to perform		interpreter of legation in.....	1679
duty in all the divisions of district		subjects of, not to be transported in Ameri-	
of	768	can vessels as coolies.....	2158-2161
marshal for, &c., to perform duty and keep		voluntary emigration of subjects of, not im-	
offices in the several divisions, &c.;		peded, (see <i>Cooly-Trade</i>).....	2162
mileage, &c.....	778	postal agents authorized in	4023
transcript into new books of records of		judicial authority of United States minis-	
district court in, under act of June		ter and consuls in	4083-4120, 792-797
27, 1864	897	marshal for consular court in	4111
appointment of surveyor-general for Ne-		hire of prison for American convicts	
braska and, authorized.....	2207	in	4121
salary of	2208	rent of prison, &c., at Kanagawa	4123
office of, to be located at Plattsmouth,		hire of constables at other ports	4123
Nebr.....	2213	wages of keepers and care of offenders,	
boundaries of land-districts in, established,		4123	798
2256, 400, 401	401	rent of court-house and jail at Jeddo, (see	
<i>Iowa River,</i>		<i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4124
so much of, within the State of Iowa, as		<i>Jeffersonville, Ind.,</i>	
lies north of the town of Wapello,		port of delivery for New Orleans, La.	2568
not deemed navigable river.....	5248	surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569
<i>Ipswich,</i>		merchandise imported into Louisville for,	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527	where and how landed, &c.....	2967
<i>Ironton Land District,</i>		<i>Jersey City,</i>	
boundaries of, established	2256	port of entry and delivery, assistant collec-	
<i>Irreverent Behavior,</i>		tor in, how to act.....	2535
during divine service, in the Navy... art. 3	275	powers and duties of.....	2536
<i>Irrigation,</i>		enrollment and license of vessels by collec-	
vested rights to use of water for agricultura-		tor at	4340
l purposes to be protected.....	2339	<i>Jerusalem,</i>	
<i>Islands of Saint Paul and Saint George,</i>		consul at, salary of.....	1690
made a special reservation	1959	<i>Jewelry,</i>	
removal of persons landing or remaining		shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281
on, without authority.....	1959	<i>Jewels,</i>	
regulation of seal-fishery on, (see <i>Alaska</i>)		reception and transportation of, in public	
.....	1960-1972, 345-347	vessels.....	art. 8
<i>Issues, Contested,</i>		<i>Joint Committee on Public Printing,</i>	
before register in bankruptcy, to be ad-		appointment by, of editor of "accompany-	
jourued into court	5009	ing documents"	75
	974		14

<i>Joint Committee on Public Printing—Continued.</i>	Page.
direction by, of printing debates.....	78
number and appointment of.....	3756
power of, to remedy neglect or delay in public printing.....	3757
to fix upon standards of paper for public printing.....	3767
to determine minimum portion of each quality of paper required for specified periods.....	3768
award of contracts for paper by.....	3770
to designate time for filling contract.....	3771
approval by, of contract for paper, &c.....	3772
disputes concerning quality of paper, &c., to be determined by.....	3774
default of contractor for paper reported to; new contract and purchase of temporary supplies directed by.....	3775
power of, to authorize purchases of paper in open market.....	3778
power of, as to advertisements and immediate contracts for lithographing and engraving.....	3780
power of, as to sale of extra copies of documents.....	3809
<i>Joint Committee on the Library,</i>	
powers of, as to Library.....	82, 85-87, 94, 15, 16
to give Department of the Navy the use of engraved plates of Wilkes's Expedition.....	427
authority of, to direct printing of additional number of any document.....	3796
to receive and supervise works of art in Capitol.....	1831
<i>Joint Contractor,</i>	
discharge in bankruptcy not to affect liability of.....	5118
<i>Joint Entry of Public Lands,</i>	
by pre-emptors on same subdivision; how made.....	2274
contract of settler to convey his portion to co-settler may be made.....	2274
<i>Joint Occupation of Public Land,</i>	
by settlers on same subdivision; proof of, how made.....	2274
<i>Joint Resolution,</i>	
what number of, to be printed when ordered by either House, &c.....	3791
<i>Joint Stock,</i>	
of copartnership, liable for what debts.....	5121
warrant in bankruptcy to issue upon.....	5121
assignee to keep separate account of.....	5121
net proceeds of, how appropriated.....	5121
balance of, how appropriated.....	5121
<i>Joint Stock Companies,</i>	
proceedings in bankruptcy against.....	5122, 994, 995
prior proceedings against, in State courts, validity of.....	5123
<i>Journal Clerk,</i>	
of House of Representatives.....	53
<i>Journals,</i>	
of Congress, fees for transcripts from.....	71
of Senate and House, transmission of, to executives of States, for distribution.....	503
extracts from, of Senate and House, when evidence.....	895
number to be printed, of Journals of Senate and House.....	3798
<i>Journals and Documents,</i>	
copies of, in Library of Congress.....	97
"Judge,"	
includes whom, when applied generally to any circuit or circuit court.....	605
<i>Judge-Advocate General,</i>	
in the Army, rank of.....	1198

<i>Judge-Advocate General—Continued.</i>	Page.
duties of.....	1199
proceedings of courts-martial to be transmitted to.....	art. 113
<i>Judge-Advocates,</i>	
in the Army, number of.....	1094
number and rank of.....	1200
duties of.....	1201
power of, to issue process for witnesses,.....	1202
to employ reporter.....	1203
of courts-martial, oath of,.....	art. 85
<i>Judges of County Courts,</i>	
when may enter <i>to</i> site in trust for occupants.....	2387
<i>Judges of State Courts,</i>	
power of, to arrest and imprison, or bail, offenders against the United States,.....	1014
<i>Judges of Territorial Courts,</i>	
justices of supreme courts, appointment of.....	1877
oath of office of.....	1878
salaries of, how payable.....	1879, 1882, 332, 333
term of office of.....	1864
to hold terms of district courts.....	1865
to reside in districts to which assigned.....	1865
to appoint or designate clerk of district courts.....	1871
assignment of, to districts in new Territories.....	1873
may hold county courts.....	1874, 331, 332
may grant writs of habeas corpus, in what cases.....	1912
in Idaho and Montana, assignment of, to judicial districts.....	1914
in Utah, how assigned.....	1916
in other Territories, how assigned.....	1918
in New Mexico and Arizona, adjournment of court by.....	1915
in Washington, Idaho, and Montana, salaries, when payable.....	1941
<i>Judges of United States Courts,</i>	
not to exercise profession of attorney, counsel, &c.....	713
when to receive salary after resigning.....	714
power of, to arrest and imprison, or bail, offenders against United States.....	1014
forging signature of.....	5419, 1055
giving any bribe, present, &c., to, to obtain opinion, judgment, &c.....	5449, 1061
acceptance of bribe by, with intent, &c.....	5499, 1071
forfeiture of and disqualification for office by acceptance of bribe.....	5502, 1072
<i>Judgments,</i>	
compromise of, for debts due Post-Office Department.....	295
what, of district court may be reviewed in circuit court on writ of error.....	633
power of circuit court to affirm, modify, or reverse, of district court, on review, &c., or to give directions as to.....	636
what final, of circuit court, where matter in dispute, &c., may be reviewed, &c., by Supreme Court on writ of error.....	691
what final, of circuit court may, on certificate of division of opinion, be reviewed by Supreme Court on writ of error.....	693
what, may be rendered or directed by Supreme Court, on review of circuit court, or district court in prize causes; mandate on.....	701
final, of supreme court of Territory, when and how reviewed by Supreme Court on writ of error or appeal.....	702

	Page.
<i>Judgments—Continued.</i>	
statement of, by clerks of circuit and district courts to solicitor of the Treasury	797 149
of courts of foreign governments, relating to title to lands claimed by or under United States, how authenticated and admitted in evidence....	907 171
when granted at return term, in suits by United States against revenue officers, or others accountable for public money	957 180
in suits arising under postal laws....	958 181
in suits upon debentures, &c.....	959 181
in suits to recover duties.....	960 181
how rendered on default or demurrer, for sum due in suit to recover forfeiture annexed to bond, &c.....	961 181
interest on, when and at what rate allowed, and levied under execution	966 182
lien of, on real estate, &c., when and how to cease in the several States....	967 182
to include bill of fees of officers, witnesses, &c., in cases where costs are recoverable by prevailing party.....	963 184
stay of execution on, for one term, when lien, &c., and when stay allowed by State laws	988 184
of Court of Claims, in favor of claimant, how paid	1089 200
interest on.....	1090 200
interest prior to, when allowed.....	1091 200
in favor of claimant, a discharge, &c	1092 200
against claimant, a bar.....	1093 200
when, of non prosecutor rendered in customs cases	3012 583
in customs cases, what to recite and how payable, execution on what to set forth	3014 584
for internal-revenue taxes, &c., to be paid to collector.....	3216 620
by consular officers in uncivilized countries, how given	4088 793
upon award by referees in certain countries, how rendered, (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ,)	4098 794
of circuit court on appeal in bankruptcy, when conclusive.....	4985 971
confession of, an act of bankruptcy..	5021 976
unsatisfied, to be discharged by probate of debt	5105 990
upon application to annual discharge, how rendered	5120 993
not to work corruption of blood or forfeiture of estate.....	5326 1040
stealing, altering, falsifying, &c., any record, writ, &c., of court of United States, whereby judgment reversed, or does not take effect, &c.....	5394 1051
acknowledging, in court of United States in name of another not privy or consenting to same.....	5394 1051
<i>Judicial Authority,</i>	
diplomatic and consular officers vested with, in China, Japan, &c.....	4083 792
in uncivilized countries.....	4088 793
in Turkey and Persia.....	4125, 4126 798
in Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Muscat	4127 799
in other countries of like character,	4129 799
to devolve upon Secretary of State, when, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)....	4128 799
<i>Judicial Circuits,</i>	
list of.....	604 105

	Page.
<i>Judicial Circuits—Continued.</i>	
allotment among, of Chief Justice of the United States and justices of the Supreme Court.....	606 106
judges of, appointment, powers, salary, and residence of.....	607 106
<i>Judicial Districts,</i> (see several States,)	
how constituted	531-550, 88-91
district judge to be appointed for each, except, &c	551 92
district attorney to be appointed in each, except, &c.....	767 144
marshal to be appointed for each, except, &c.....	776 145
in the Territories, number of	1865 331
in new Territories, how defined	1873 331
in existing Territories, how altered ..	1913, 1914 338
assignment of judges to, in new Territories.....	1865, 1873 331
in Idaho and Montana.....	1914 338
in Utah.....	1916 338
in New Mexico, Washington, Colorado, Dakota, Arizona, and Wyoming.....	1918 339
<i>Judicial Process,</i>	
employment of military and naval forces, to execute	1984, 1989, 349, 350
<i>Judicial Officers,</i>	
of States to take oath to support Constitution of United States	1835 325
certain diplomatic and consular officers, when responsible as	4110 796
<i>Judicial Sales,</i>	
of spirits.....	3319, 3334, 648, 653
of tobacco, snuff, and cigars	3369 662
<i>Jurisdiction,</i> (see <i>Exclusive Jurisdiction</i> ,)	
of district courts.....	563-571, 94-97
of circuit courts, in what district courts vested	571 97
of circuit courts	629-657, 109-119
of Supreme Court.....	687-710, 127-133
of foreign consular officers over controversies between seamen, when recognized, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)....	4079 791
of diplomatic and consular officers in certain countries.....	4083-4130, 792-799
no light-house, beacon, public pier, or landmark, to be built on any site, until cession of, over same to United States.....	4661 914
when cession of, over light-house site deemed sufficient	4662 914
of United States over national cemeteries,	4872-4882, 951, 952
<i>Jurisdiction in Bankruptcy,</i>	
of district courts, scope of.....	4972 969
when and how exercised.....	4973 970
judge in chambers to have.....	4973 970
of supreme court, District of Columbia.....	4977 970
of supreme courts of Territories.....	4978, 4987, 970, 971
concurrent, &c., of circuit courts.....	4979, 4986, 970, 971
when exercised by district judge.....	4988 971
appellate, of circuit courts	4980 970
of Supreme Court of United States.....	4989 971
of registers in bankruptcy	4993 973
in partnership proceedings, when petitions are filed in several districts	5121 994
of State courts under prior proceedings in certain cases	5123 995
<i>Jurors,</i> (see <i>Grand Jury</i> ,)	
qualifications, exemptions, and selection of, in courts of United States, same as in States respectively, except, &c....	800 149
in Pennsylvania, selection of.....	801 150

	Page.
<i>Jurors</i> —Continued.	
to be returned from such parts of district as courts shall direct, &c.....	802 150
writs of venire facias, how issued, served, and returned.....	803 150
talesmen to complete petit jury, by whom and how returned.....	804 150
special juries in circuit courts, by whom and how returned.....	805 150
petit jury drawn for district court of northern district of New York to serve in circuit courts holding adjourned terms at Albany and Utica.....	806 150
when petit jury for district court of Vermont to be summoned.....	807 150
no persons to be summoned as, more than once in two years; cause of challenge.....	812 151
how summoned in western district of Arkansas to attend district court at Helena.....	814 151
in Kentucky and Indiana, to attend circuit and district courts.....	815 151
in North Carolina.....	816 151
in South Carolina, to attend district court sitting in western district.....	817 151
challenges, number of; how tried.....	819 152
additional causes of disqualification and challenge of.....	820 152
what additional oath may be required of, 821, 822.....	822 152
no persons to serve as, in any proceeding under provisions of Title CIVIL RIGHTS, and Title CRIMES, for enforcing fourteenth amendment, who is in complicity, &c.....	822 152
fee and mileage of.....	852 160
list of, to be furnished before trial to person indicted of capital offense.....	1033 191
when peremptory challenges of, in trial of capital offense, above number allowed, &c., trial to proceed, &c., 1031.....	1031 191
artificers and workmen at arsenals exempted from service as.....	1671 292
in the Territories, fees of.....	1883 333
conspiracy to influence verdict, &c., of, action for.....	1980 348
to injure, on account of verdict, &c., action for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1980 348
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence, intimidate, &c., of any court of United States, in discharge of duty, punishment.....	5404 1052
attempting to influence decision of, by sending communication, &c., punishment.....	5405 1052
conspiring to influence verdict of, or to injure on account of verdict assented to by, punishment.....	5406 1052
<i>Jury</i> ,	
when issues of fact to be tried by, in circuit courts.....	648 117
trial by, not allowed in cases removed to supreme courts of Territories.....	1869 331
for offenses against navigation laws may be demanded.....	4301 836
challenges to.....	4303 836
for cause, how tried.....	4303 836
<i>Jury Trial</i> ,	
may be demanded by debtor in involuntary bankruptcy.....	5025 977
court to order, at what term.....	5025 977
<i>Justice</i> ,	
conspiracy to impede due course of, &c., action for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1980 348
obstructing or impeding, corruptly, &c., the administration of, in courts of United States.....	5399 1051

	Page.
<i>Justice</i> —Continued.	
influencing, obstructing, &c., corruptly, &c., the administration of, in courts of United States.....	5404 1052
" <i>Justice of a Circuit</i> ,"	
who designated as.....	605 106
<i>Justices of the Peace</i> ,	
power of, to arrest and imprison, or bail offenders against United States.....	1014 189
in Territories, manner of election of.....	1856 329
when, may be appointed by governor, 1857.....	1857 329
not to have jurisdiction in certain land-cases.....	1867 331
when, may administer oaths to territorial officers.....	1878 332
in certain Territories, judicial power vested in.....	1907 337
limit to jurisdiction of.....	1926, 1927 340
may administer oath to assistant marshals for taking census.....	2181 384
when, to issue search-warrant to customs officers.....	3066 592
shall have jurisdiction in postal cases.....	3833 755
jurisdiction of, in suits against seamen for breach of articles.....	4522 880
power of, to summon master of vessel to show cause in cases of seamen's wages.....	4546 885
complaint of unseaworthy vessel may be made to.....	4556 888
shall direct survey of vessel.....	4557 888
may punish seamen for refusal to sail, &c., 4558.....	4558 888
may issue warrant for and punish seamen deserters.....	4598 897
may punish persons for unauthorized boarding of vessels.....	4606 899
for District of Columbia to report the deaf and dumb persons in District.....	4866 950
<i>Justices of the Supreme Court</i> , (see <i>Associate Justices</i> .)	
privileges and powers of, as to law library, 95.....	95 16
allotment of among the circuits.....	606 106
how often, to attend circuit court in each district of their circuits.....	610 107
to frame, rescind, and vary general orders in bankruptcy.....	4990 972
to report general orders, &c., to Congress, 4990.....	4990 972
K.	
<i>Kanagawa</i> ,	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
<i>Kansas</i> ,	
judicial district of.....	531 88
terms of district court in.....	572 98
terms of circuit court in.....	658 120
transcript into new books of records of district court in, under act of 27th June, 1864.....	897 168
appointment of Indian agents for tribes in, 2052.....	2052 363
appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207 390
salary of.....	2208 390
boundaries of land-districts in, established, 2256.....	2256 412
not included in grant of swamp-lands to certain States.....	2479 456
<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i> ,	
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....	2568 512
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569 512
<i>Kansas Indian Lands</i> , (see <i>Osage Indian Trust-Lands</i> .)	
<i>Kansas Military Organizations</i> ,	
appropriation to pay.....	3689 732

	Page.	L.	Page.
<i>Keepers,</i>			
of prisons for American convicts in China, Japan, &c., allowances for wages of, 4121-4124, 797, 798			
appointment of, for life-saving stations on coasts of Long Island and New Jersey	4243		824
compensation of	4243		824
<i>Kennebunk,</i>			
collection-district of, and port of entry, what to comprise	2517		497
collector in, to reside at	2518		498
<i>Kenosha,</i>			
port of delivery in Wisconsin	2597		517
deputy collector to reside at	2598		517
<i>Kentucky,</i>			
clerks of district court of	557		93
judicial district of	531		88
terms of district court in	572		98
duration of, at one place not limited by intervening term elsewhere	577		101
adjournment of	577, 579, 580		101
adjournment of district court in, by clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge	584		102
by clerk, by written order of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>)	585		102
clerks of circuit court in, at what places and how appointed	620		108
terms of circuit court in	658		120
special sessions of circuit court in, appointment and notice of	665		123
what business may be transacted at ..	670		124
process to be returned, and cause tried, in court nearest defendant	745		140
petit and grand juries, how summoned for circuit and district courts in ..	815		151
where bail is given for appearance, calling of party, &c.	946		179
<i>Keokuk, Iowa,</i>			
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.	2568		512
surveyor to reside at, duties of	2569		512
<i>Keys, (see Mail-Keys,)</i>			
of distillery-locks to be in charge of collector of internal revenue, or such gauger as he may designate	3267		635
to gates and doors of distillery to be furnished by distiller to collector of internal revenue	3275		636
<i>Key West,</i>			
collection-district and port of entry in Florida, what to comprise	2562		510
collector to reside at	2563		511
<i>Kickapoos,</i>			
appointment of agent for	2052		363
<i>Kidnapping,</i>			
any person, with intent that such person be sold or held as a slave	5525		1077
<i>Killingsworth,</i>			
port of delivery in Connecticut	2533		502
<i>Kinderhook,</i>			
port of delivery in New York	2535		502
<i>King's Mountain,</i>			
volunteers at battle of, entitled to houn-tyland	2427		447
<i>Kingston,</i>			
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527		500
<i>Kingston, Canada,</i>			
consul at, salary of	1690		297
<i>Kingston, Jamaica,</i>			
consul at, salary of	1690		297
<i>Kittery,</i>			
port of delivery for New Hampshire ..	2522		499
merchandise for, may be entered, &c., at Portsmouth, N. H., or York, Me.	2524		499
<i>Labels,</i>			
on tobacco and snuff	3364		661
on cigars	3393		670
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may make changes in	3446		685
<i>Labor,</i>			
laws of States or Territories enforcing, &c., for debt, annulled	1990		350
to be performed on mining-claims located prior to May 10, 1872	2324		428
on claims located after May 10, 1872 ..	2324		428
in customs service, appropriation of amounts received for	3687		729
<i>Laborers,</i>			
in Senate, salaries	52		9
for House of Representatives, salary ..	53		11
in the Army, designation of	1162		209
detail of working-parties of soldiers as,	1235		216
selection of, in navy-yards	1544		262
day's work of, to be eight hours	3738		742
<i>La Crosse, Wis.,</i>			
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.	2568		512
surveyor to reside at, duties of	2569		512
<i>La Crosse Land-District,</i>			
boundaries of, established	2256		402
<i>Lading,</i>			
of merchandise notified for exportation, how performed	3035		587
provisions concerning, of vessels from British provinces	3129		603
<i>Lager-Beer, (see Fermented Liquors.)</i>			
<i>Laguayra,</i>			
consul at, salary of	1690		300
<i>Lahaina,</i>			
consul at, salary of	1690		300
<i>Lake Champlain,</i>			
merchandise imported from Canada in steamboats on, when and in what districts may be landed	3128		603
clearance of steamboats on, going to province of Quebec	4208		816
<i>Lake-going Vessels,</i>			
provisions as to shipping articles not to apply to	4513		879
<i>Lake Pontchartrain,</i>			
provisions concerning drawback on imports exported from	3055		590
<i>Lakeport,</i>			
port of delivery for New Orleans, La., what to include	2568		512
surveyor to reside at, duties of	2569		512
vessels bound for, may unlade at, after making report, &c.	2572		513
bound from, to foreign ports, how cleared,	2573		513
<i>Lamberton,</i>			
port of delivery in New Jersey	2541		505
collector to reside at	2542		505
<i>Land and Naval Forces,</i>			
persons appointed to execute process may call aid of	1984, 349,		350
President may employ, to execute judicial process, &c.	1989		350
to enforce neutrality laws	5287		1030
to compel departure of foreign vessels, when forbidden by laws of nations or treaties to remain, &c.	5288		1030
in cases of insurrection against State government, when	5297		1034
against United States Government, ..	5298		1034
in cases of domestic violence, &c., where-by equal protection of the laws is denied in any State	5299		1034
in aid of collection of duties, when ..	5316		1038

	Page.
<i>Land and Naval Forces—Continued.</i>	
to protect rights of discoverer of guano island	5577 1087
<i>Land-Claims,</i>	
heretofore confirmed to be patented ..	2449 451
<i>Land-Districts,</i>	
appointment of a register and receiver for each	2234 394
to be discontinued, when	2248 396
at seats of State governments may be continued	2249 396
when President may discontinue and annex to other	2250 396
boundaries of, may be changed by the President, when	2253 397
effect of change of boundaries upon transaction of business	2254 397
boundaries of, in Alabama	2256 398
Arizona	2256 416
Arkansas	2256, 399, 400
California	2256, 402-407
Colorado	2256 415
Dakota	2256, 414, 415
Florida	2256 400
Idaho	2256 416
Illinois	2256 397
Indiana	2256 397
Iowa	2256, 400, 401
Kansas	2256 412
Louisiana	2256, 398, 399
Michigan	2256 399
Minnesota	2256, 409-411
Mississippi	2256 399
Missouri	2256, 397, 398
Montana	2256 416
Nebraska	2256, 413, 414
Nevada	2256, 407, 408
New Mexico	2256, 414, 415
Ohio	2256 397
Oregon	2256, 411, 412
Utah	2256 416
Washington Territory	2256 409
Wisconsin	2256, 401, 402
Wyoming	2256 416
<i>Land-Grants,</i>	
limit of pre-emption within limits of, to railroads	2279 420
rights of pre-emptors on land reserved, because of Spanish or French grants, afterward found invalid	2280 420
certain, to States not to include mineral lands	2346 433
not to include mineral lands unless specially provided	2346 433
to States or Territories to convey fee-simple, when	2449 451
to be null and void, when	2449 451
railways receiving, how pay for carrying mail on, shall be fixed	4001 777
payment of directors, engineers, commissioners, &c., by corporations receiving, from United States, with right reserved to appoint, &c.	5259 1022
<i>Landing,</i>	
of passengers, cargo, &c., from foreign vessel, permit to be obtained	3121 602
<i>Landmark,</i>	
none to be erected by Light-House Board, until cession of jurisdiction over site of to United States	4661 914
when cession of jurisdiction over site of, deemed sufficient	4662 914
<i>Land-Office, (see General Land-Office.)</i>	
<i>Land-Offices,</i>	
discontinuance of, by Secretary of Interior, when	2248 396
unsold land in discontinued district, how sold	2248 396

	Page.
<i>Land-Offices—Continued.</i>	
notice when unsold land of discontinued district shall be subject to sale ..	2248 396
continuance of land-office at seat of State government	2249 396
discontinuance by President, when ..	2250 396
may be annexed to adjoining districts, when	2250 396
location of, may be changed by President	2251 396
discontinuance by President, on recommendation of Commissioner, &c.	2252 396
transfer of business and archives of discontinued district to another office,	2252 396
transaction of business of new districts until new offices established	2254 397
number of, not to be increased by change of boundaries of districts	2254 397
sales made at office, after land made part of another district, confirmed	2254 397
allowance for office-rent and clerks for consolidated offices	2255 397
employment of clerks at, to be sanctioned by Secretary of Interior	2255 397
registers and receivers to reside where offices established	2235 394
location of, (see the several districts) ..	2256, 397-416
certificate of oath of pre-emption claimant to be filed in	2262 418
<i>Land-Patents,</i>	
secretary of the President to sign	450 76
assistant secretary of the President to sign	451 76
how signed, countersigned, and recorded	458 76
to be made to heirs of pre-emptor, when	2269 419
limit of, where two or more settlers are on same subdivision	2274 420
to States or Territories as indemnity for settlements on sections 16 and 36	2275 420
for homestead, when given	2291 422
to purchaser of land of infant children of homestead settler, how given ..	2292 422
to homestead settler at any time on payment for lands, &c.	2301 424
to soldiers and sailors in late rebellion ..	2304 424
to persons absent in military or naval service, &c.	2308 425
to certain Ottawa and Chippewa Indians in Michigan	2316 426
to homestead settler who has cultivated timber, &c.	2317 426
for mineral lands, how obtained	2325 428
to different claimants for portions of a mining-claim	2326 429
for mining-claims under former laws may issue, when	2328 430
for mining-claims heretofore issued, what right to convey	2328 430
for placer-mining claims	2329 430
for mining-claim for work done, to be issued when	2332 430
for placer-claim containing a lode-claim	2333 430
for non-mineral land not contiguous to vein or lode-claim	2337 431
of mill-site for quartz-mill or reduction-works	2337 431
conditions involving easements, drainage, &c., of mines to be expressed in, when	2338 431
to be subject to vested and accrued water-rights, when	2340 432

	Page.		Page.
<i>Land-Patents—Continued.</i>		<i>Lands—Continued.</i>	
for mineral lands in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, may issue as before May 10, 1872.....	2345	purchase of, on account of United States restricted.....	742
where land entered by mistake, how changed.....	2370	<i>Lands, Public,</i>	
for errors in location of land-warrants.....	2371	surveyors-general and surveying	
for town or city lots on public lands.....	2383	appointment of, for certain States and Ter- ritories authorized.....	390
subject to mineral rights, when.....	2386	establishment of surveying districts.....	390
under other laws relative to town sites, 2394	440	but one office in each surveyor-general's district.....	391
for private land-claims, not to issue until expense of surveying, &c., paid.....	2400	offices to be located where President may direct, except.....	391
for military bounty-lands, to issue, when, 2423	443	office for Minnesota, located at Saint Paul.....	391
for lands located by Commissioner on land- warrants, to issue when.....	2437	for Idaho, at Boise City.....	391
to soldier of Regular Army who has lost warrant, when to issue.....	2439	for Nebraska and Iowa, at Platte- mouth.....	391
to soldiers, notwithstanding omissions, in discharge.....	2440	Secretary of Interior to cause early com- pletion of surveys.....	391
to heirs of revolutionary and war of 1812 soldiers, how issued, &c.....	2443	when surveys completed, field-notes, maps, &c., to be delivered to State authori- ties.....	391
to issue, for land-claims heretofore con- firmed, when.....	2447	office of surveyor-general thereafter discon- tinued.....	391
effect of such patents.....	2447	when duties of surveyors-general devolve on Commissioner of the General Land- Office.....	391
issued to deceased person, in whom title to vest.....	2448	deputy surveyors or agents of United States to have free access, &c., to records, &c., held by State.....	392
for suspended entries and suspended pre- emption land-claims, to issue, when, 2450	452	States to provide for safe-keeping, free ac- cess to, &c., before records, &c., shall be turned over.....	392
for claims decided in the first class, how issued.....	2454	base and meridian lines to be surveyed, marked, &c.....	392
surrender and issue of new, in certain cases.....	2456	correction parallels and meridians to be surveyed, &c., when.....	392
extent of certain provisions, relating to 2457	452	appointment, &c., of deputy surveyors au- thorized.....	392
when to issue to person cultivating timber on public lands.....	2466	private land-claims to be surveyed, when.....	392
for swamp-lands, to issue to States, when, 2480	456	plats of all surveys to be transmitted to registers of respective districts.....	392
to issue to purchasers and locators, when, 2483	457	copies to be transmitted to Commissioner of General Land-Office.....	392
<i>Land-Sales,</i>		inspection of surveys in the field by sur- veyor-general, &c.....	392
to be kept open two weeks.....	2360	official seals of, for Oregon, California, and Louisiana continued.....	392
<i>Land-Titles,</i>		what copies or extracts from plats, &c., to be evidence.....	392
justices of the peace in Territories not to have jurisdiction in cases involving, 1867	331	what copies, transcripts, &c., from office in Louisiana shall be evidence.....	393
<i>Land-Warrants,</i>		allowance for clerk hire in offices of.....	393
errors in location of, how corrected.....	2370	for office-rent, fuel, books, &c.....	393
falsely making, forging, &c., any military bounty, uttering as true any false, &c.....	5420	President may transfer duties of registers and receivers to surveyors-general, when.....	393
wrongful withholding of, by agent or attorney prosecuting claim for bounty-land.....	5485	official papers, records, &c., in office of sur- veyor-general in California, how kept, &c.....	393
<i>Lands,</i>		what copies, &c., to be evidence.....	393
what examinations and proceedings to be had, in case of purchases of land by United States for forts, public build- ings, &c.....	355	additional oath may be required of deputy surveyors as to correctness of sur- veys.....	393
removal of suits from State court into cir- cuit court, in which title to, is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State.....	647	suit on bond of deputy for false surveys, 2232	393
laws, judgments, &c., of foreign govern- ments, relating to, claimed by or under United States, how authen- ticated, and received in evidence.....	907	institution of suit to act as lien on prop- erty of deputy and sureties.....	393
when process for sale of, to issue to, and when deed ordered to be made by, successor of marshal dying, re- moved, &c.....	994	penalty on deputy in Louisiana for failing to comply with contract.....	393
erroneously sold, appropriation to refund for.....	3689	Registers and Receivers--	
		appointment of, for each land-district au- thorized.....	394
		to reside where the land-office is kept.....	394
		to make monthly return to Secretary of Treasury of all moneys received.....	395

	Page.		Page.
<i>Lands, Public—Continued.</i>		<i>Lands, Public—Continued.</i>	
to pay over moneys as instructed by Secretary of Treasury	2245	appropriation for deficiency in school-lands	420
to make like returns to Commissioner of the General Land-Office	2245	how to be selected	420
to transmit to Commissioner quarterly accounts-current	2245	military-bounty-land warrants receivable in payment for	420
to administer all oaths required in connection with entry or purchase of public lands	2246	agricultural-college scrip receivable in payment for	420
not to charge or receive compensation for administering such oaths	2246	limit of pre-emptions within limits of railroad grants	420
penalty for giving false information as to entry of land	2247	on land reserved because of Spanish, &c., grants afterward found invalid	420
fees,		on lands withdrawn for railroads, rights of	420
to be paid registers and receivers for declaratory statement filed, or service on pre-emption claim	2238	sale of lands not delayed beyond time of President's proclamation	420
commissions on receipts	2238	Osage Indian trust-lands in Kansas, how to be sold	421
on homestead applications	2238	transfer of such claims prior to April 26, 1871	421
on lands entered for growth of timber	2238	restriction of pre-emption lands not to apply to certain settlers on	421
for locating military-bounty-land warrants	2238	by counties for seats of justice	421
for final certificates in donation cases,	2238	claimant who is appointed register or receiver, how to make proof or payment	421
in location of land-grants to States and corporations	2238	transfer by pre-emptors, &c., for certain purposes authorized, (see <i>Pre-emptions</i>)	421
for superintending public-land sales	2238	homesteads,	
for patent or adverse claim for mineral lands	2238	who may enter public land for	422
for reducing testimony to writing	2238	amount which may be entered	422
fifty per cent. additional on certain	2238	mode of entry	422
in consolidated districts for transcripts and record information	2239	fee for entry	422
maximum of compensation	2240	certificate or patent for, when to issue,	422
excess of compensation to be paid into Treasury	2241	when rights inure to benefit of infant children	423
no fees for administering oath	2246	entry by person in military or naval service	423
pre-emption,		when settler may make affidavit before clerk of county court	423
what lands are subject to	2257	record and registry of all entries to be kept in General Land-Office	423
what lands are not subject to	2258	not liable for debts contracted prior to issue of patent	423
who are entitled to	2259	when land to revert to Government	423
conditions of	2259	no person to acquire more than one quarter-section	423
who are not entitled to	2260	pre-emption rights not impaired	423
limitation upon right of	2261	certain pre-emptors may have benefit of homestead laws	423
oath of pre-empt, or where filed	2262, 417, 418	minors who have served in Army or Navy to have benefit, when	423
proof of settlement	2263	homestead settlers may purchase land under pre-emption laws	424
assignments and transfers of right of, void	2263	no distinction on account of race or color,	424
statement of settler to be filed	2264	mineral lands not liable to entry	424
failure to file statement, land subject to other settlement	2264	in certain States lands to be disposed of only under homestead laws	424
claim of settler on land not open for settlement to be filed	2265	soldiers and sailors of late war may make entry, how	424
failing to file, claim to be forfeited	2265	deduction of military or naval service from time, &c	424
filing of declaratory statement of settler unsurveyed land	2266	entry of persons having less than 160 acres	424
time of making proof and payment	2267	benefits extended to widow or minor children of soldiers and sailors	424
extension of time in certain cases	2268	actual service in Army or Navy equivalent to residence	425
who may complete claim of person dying before consummation of claim	2269	soldiers, &c., may enter by agent	425
non-compliance with laws because of vacancy in office of register or receiver not to affect, &c	2270	chiefs and heads of families of Stock-bridge Munsee Indians may enter,	425
no pre-emption of lands sold but not confirmed	2271	exemption of their homesteads from tax, &c	425
purchase by private entry where pre-emption right has expired	2272		
adverse claims, how decided	2273		
joint entry when two settlers on same subdivision of unsurveyed land	2274		
amount patented not to exceed 160 acres	2274		
settlements, before survey, on sections 16 or 36, school-lands	2275		
other lands to be given for schools	2275		

Lands, Public—Continued.

	Page.
unsold lands of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians opened to those Indians	2313 425
selection of, for minor children	2314 426
certain settlers on such Indian lands may enter	2315 426
patents to issue to Indians, when	2316 426
person cultivating trees, &c., to have patent, when	2317 426
mineral lands, &c.,	
reserved from sale, except	2318 427
open to exploration and purchase by citizens, how	2319 427
length of lode-claims	2320 427
proofs of citizenship, how made	2321 427
locators on, to have what rights	2322 427
tunnels, rights of owners of	2323 428
regulations by miners	2324 428
records of mining claims, what to embrace	2324 428
work to be done on claims	2324 428
patents for, how obtained	2325 428
adverse claims for, proceedings on	2326 429
description of vein-claims, how made,	2327 429
pending applications for, how decided,	2328 430
placer-claims, entry and patent of	2329 430
subdivision into ten-acre tracts	2330 430
maximum of placer locations made after July 9, 1870	2330 430
maximum after May 10, 1872	2331 430
on surveyed lands, to conform to surveys	2331 430
agricultural land segregated from, entry of	2331 431
evidence of possession, &c., to establish right to patent	2332 430
proceedings to obtain patent for	2333 430
surveyors of mining-claims, appointment of	2334 431
cost of surveys, publication of notices, &c., how paid and regulated	2334 431
verification of oaths, affidavits, &c.	2335 431
intersecting claims, who to have title	2336 431
mill-sites on non-mineral land not contiguous to mine, &c., how patented,	2337 431
	2338 432
easements, drainage, &c	2338 432
water-rights to be maintained	2339 432
patents, pre-emptions, and homesteads subject to	2340 432
where no valuable mines discovered, open to homestead entry	2341 432
upon survey, agricultural lands to be set apart	2342 432
additional land-districts and officers authorized	2343 432
existing rights and interests in mining property not impaired	2344 432
act granting right of way for Sutro Tunnel not affected	2344 432
of Wisconsin, Michigan, and Minnesota excepted	2345 432
grants to States and corporations not to include	2346 433
coal-lands, entry of	2347 433
pre-emption of	2348 433
pre-emption claims, when to be presented,	2349 433
only one entry by same person	2350 433
conflicting claims for, how determined,	2350 433
	2350 433
rights attaching prior to March 3, 1873, not impaired	2352 434
sale of lands valuable for gold, silver, or copper not authorized	2352 434

Lands, Public—Continued.

	Page.
sale and disposal,	
at public sale, in what quantity to be offered	2353 434
at private sale, in what quantities to be offered	2354 434
proceeding of applicant to purchase, at private sale	2355 434
payments to be in full at public sale; no credit allowed	2356 434
purchaser at private sale to produce receipt of treasurer or receiver before entry	2355 434
bidder at public sale failing to pay may not again become purchaser	2355 435
price of public lands	2357 435
time and manner in which lands may be offered for sale by President	2358 435
lands offered by order of President, how to be advertised	2359 435
sales to be kept open for two weeks	2360 435
separate certificates where two or more purchasers of same section or fraction	2361 435
manner and limit of dividing such section	2361 435
repayment of purchase-money when sale cannot be confirmed	2362 435
when purchase-money invested in stocks, stocks may be sold	2363 435
when reservation brought into market, Commissioner to fix a minimum price	2364 435
private sale to highest bidder, when	2365 435
what foreign coins receivable in payment	2366 436
in California, subject to private entry and withdrawn, how opened, &c.,	2367 436
location under treaty of September 30, 1854	2368 436
erroneous entries, how corrected	2369 436
corrections, where patents have issued,	2370 436
errors in location of land-warrants, how corrected	2371 436
error in entry by mistake of numbers, how corrected	2372, 436, 437
combinations to prevent bids, how punished	2373 437
agreements to pay premium to purchaser void	2374 437
recovery of premiums paid to purchasers,	2375 437
discovery of agreement to pay premiums,	2376 437
not over three sections may be entered in any township with agricultural-college scrip	2377 437
grants to new States for internal improvements	2378 437
selection of such lands	2379 437
when locations may be made	2379 437
town-sites, &c.,	
reservation of land for, at natural centers of population	2380 438
to be surveyed into lots, when	2381 438
may be founded, how	2382 438
price of lots	2382 438
pre-emption of lot by settler	2382 438
founded on unsurveyed lands, adjustment of limits	2383 439
filing of transcript map; disposal of lots,	2384 439
where lots or town-plats vary in size from general rule	2385 439
title to lots subject to mineral rights,	2386 439

	Page.
<i>Lands, Public—Continued.</i>	
entry of, by town authorities, in trust, 2387	439
when to be made.....2388	439
to conform to legal subdivisions, when, 2389	440
number of inhabitants to determine quantity entered.....2389	440
Salt Lake City may enter additional amount.....2390	440
certain acts of trustees void.....2391	440
not to include title to gold, silver, &c., mines.....2392	440
military and other reservations reserved, 2393	440
entry of, by inhabitants.....2394	440
survey of public lands,	
rules of survey.....2395, 441, 442	442
boundaries and contents of public lands, how ascertained.....2396	442
lines dividing quarter-sections, how run, 2397	442
contracts for, not binding until approved, &c.....2398	442
certain instructions deemed part of contract.....2399	442
prices of surveys, how established....2400	443
survey of township on application of settlers.....2401	443
deposit for cost of.....2402	443
deposits to go in part payment for lands, 2403	443
augmented rates for, in Oregon.....2404	443
augmented rates for, in California.....2405	443
geological surveys suspended.....2406	443
water-fronts, form of tracts to give, on rivers, lakes, &c., when.....2407	443
variation from rectangular form in Nevada.....2408	444
geodetic method, in California and Oregon, when may be used.....2409	444
departure from rectangular mode in California, when permitted.....2410	444
compensation for, by the day, in California and Oregon, when.....2411	444
penalty for obstructing, &c.....2412	444
protection of surveyor by marshal and posse.....2413	444
bounty-lands,	
may be located with military-bounty-land warrants, how.....2415	445
entry of, by warrants granted under certain acts.....2416, 2417	445
for soldiers in certain wars.....2418	445
for certain soldiers serving less than 12 months.....2419	446
for certain volunteers, militia, and State troops.....2420	446
for widows, when.....2424	447
for certain classes of persons serving not less than 14 days, &c.....2425, 2427	447
for their widows and children.....2428	447
provisions of bounty-land laws extended to Indians.....2434	448
to be located free of expense.....2437	449
deserters not entitled to.....2438	449
patents for, how issued to heirs of revolutionary and war of 1812 soldiers, 2443	450
proofs may be filed by legal representative of person entitled to, when, 2445	450
re-location of in certain cases.....2446	450
miscellaneous provisions,	
patents to issue for claims heretofore confirmed.....2447	451
effect of patent.....2447	451

	Page.
<i>Lands, Public—Continued.</i>	
issued after death of patentee, in whom title vests.....2448	451
grants to States and Territories to convey fee-simple.....2449	451
what lands are covered by such grants, 2449	451
adjudication of suspended entry and suspended preëmption land-claims by Commissioner.....2450	452
to be approved by Secretary of Treasury and Attorney-General.....2451	452
report of, to Congress in two classes.2452	452
first class to contain confirmed, and second, rejected claims.....2453	452
patents to issue for all in first class.2454	452
all in second class to revert to public domain.....2454	452
lands reverting to public domain may be brought into market by Commissioner, when.....2455	452
issue of new patents in certain cases...2456	452
extent of application of provisions of preceding six sections.....2457	452
live-oak and red-cedar timber-lands to be explored and reserved, when...2458	452
surveyors for such lands may be appointed.....2459	453
lands selected to be reserved for sole use of supplying timber for Navy...2459	453
protection of, by land and Naval forces, when.....2460	453
cutting or destroying, &c., timber on, penalty.....2461	453
vessel carrying away such timber, forfeited.....2462	453
penalty on master, owner, or consignee.....2462	453
clearance of vessels laden with, from certain ports.....2463	453
depredations on, how prosecuted....2463	453
cultivation of timber on public lands to entitle to patents, when.....2463	454
limitation of grant to each person for, 2464	454
entry of land for purpose of, how made.....2465	454
certificate or patent, when to issue for.....2466	454
proof of, how made.....2466	454
abandonment of, effect of.....2467	454
land granted for, not liable for prior debts.....2468	454
certification of copies of records, books, &c., by Commissioner for use as evidence.....2469	454
literal exemplifications to be evidence.2470	454
forging, counterfeiting, &c., evidence to lands, mines, &c., in California, &c., penalty.....2471	454
falsely dating any evidence of title under a Mexican grant, &c., penalty...2472	455
falsely presenting or prosecuting suit upon such false evidence, &c., penalty.....2473	455
Yellowstone Park, boundaries of, established.....2474	455
set apart as a public park, &c.....2474	455
settlers on, to be deemed trespassers.2474	455
to be under control of Secretary of Interior.....2475	456
preservation and protection of....2475	456
leases for certain buildings to accommodate visitors.....2475	456
revenues from leases, how expended.2475	456
protection of fish and game in.....2475	456
trespassers upon, to be removed....2475	456

	Page.
<i>Lands, Public—Continued.</i>	
navigable rivers in, to be public high-ways.....	2476 456
riparian rights on rivers not navigable.....	2476 456
right of way over public lands for construction of highways, granted.....	2477 456
Commissioner of General Land-Office to enforce and execute land-laws.....	2478 456
swamp-lands granted to certain States.....	2479 456
Kansas, Nebraska, and Nevada excepted.....	2479 456
restrictions on grant to California, Minnesota, and Oregon.....	2479 456
lists of, to be made for transmission to governors of States.....	2480 456
patents for, to issue to States in fee-simple.....	2480 456
proceeds from, how applied.....	2480 456
what shall be deemed.....	2481 456
indemnity to States for lands which have been sold.....	2482 457
patents for, to issue to certain purchasers and locators, when.....	2483 457
certain selections of, by States, confirmed.....	2484 457
California, certain lands selected by, confirmed to.....	2485 457
restrictions upon grants to, for school, &c., purposes.....	2485 457
certain selections of surveyed lands to be certified to.....	2486 457
of land surveyed by State only to be certified to.....	2487 458
of swamp-lands to be certified to.....	2488 458
certain surveys by, to be examined by surveyor-general of United States.....	2488 458
approval of certain surveys by, &c., when.....	2488 458
segregation of swamp-lands in, how made.....	2488 458
surveys, where State surveys found incorrect.....	2488 458
character of swamp-land in, how determined in certain cases.....	2488 458
list of all selections of lands made by, to be forwarded to General Land-Office.....	2489 458
extension to Minnesota and Oregon of privileges of certain swamp-land act.....	2490 458
<i>Landsmen,</i>	
in the Navy performing the duty of firemen, &c.....	1570 268
when entitled to bounty-land.....	2425-2427 447
<i>Lanthala,</i>	
commercial agent at, salary of.....	1690 302
<i>Larceny,</i>	
by persons in the Army in time of war, &c., punishment for..... art. 58	234
committed on the high seas, or in certain places.....	5356 1045
<i>La Rochelle,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 298
<i>Lascivious Books, &c.,</i>	
not mailable; penalty.....	3893 763
<i>Laundresses,</i>	
women may accompany troops as.....	1240 216
rations to, accompanying troops.....	1295 223
<i>Lavaca,</i>	
port of delivery in Texas.....	2578 514
surveyor to reside at.....	2579 514
what imported merchandise may be withdrawn, &c., for exportation to Mexico, &c., through port of.....	3003 581
<i>Law Library,</i>	
expenses of, from what appropriation paid.....	83 15

	Page.
<i>Law Library—Continued.</i>	
books for, by whom to be purchased....	84 15
privileges and powers as to, of Justices of Supreme Court.....	95 16
<i>Law of Nations,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits by aliens for torts in violation of.....	563 96
penalty for assaulting, &c., public minister in violation of the.....	4062 788
person suing out process against a foreign minister, &c., deemed a violator of the.....	4064 789
officer executing such process deemed a violator of the.....	4064 789
penalty for such acts in violation of the.....	4064 789
<i>Laws,</i>	
of United States, publication of, in newspapers.....	79 14
to be promulgated, when passed, by Secretary of State.....	204 31
copies of, to be furnished to Congressional Printer.....	210 33
of States, Territories, &c., how authenticated.....	905 170
of foreign governments relating to title to lands claimed by or under United States, how authenticated and admitted in evidence.....	907 171
territorial record, and preservation of.....	1844 327
transmission of to President and Congress.....	1844 327
publication of.....	1844 327
of certain Territories to be submitted to Congress for approval.....	1850 328
of United States, force and effect of, in the Territories.....	1891 334
jurisdiction of territorial courts in cases arising under.....	1910, 1911, 337, 338
relating to customs, navigation, &c., extended over Territory of Alaska.....	1954 344
deprivation of rights secured by, action for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>), 1979, 1980, 348, 349	
authorizing expenditures shall be referred to in estimates.....	3660 725
duty of Secretary of State to furnish copies of, to Congressional Printer for printing.....	3803 751
printing of; number of, for Secretary of State, "usual number".....	3805 751
number of, printed for Congress, at close of session.....	3807 752
for Secretary of the Interior.....	3808 752
to be published in certain States in papers selected by Clerk of House.....	3823 753
rates for publishing.....	3825 754
how published in District of Columbia.....	3826 754
extended over citizens of United States in certain countries, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4086 793
<i>Lawful Money,</i>	
United States notes declared, and a legal tender.....	3588, 3589 712
demand-notes declared to be.....	3589 712
meaning of term, in case of gold banks.....	5186 1009
<i>Lawful-Money Reserve,</i>	
of national banks, amount, &c., of.....	5191 1010
what it may consist of.....	5192 1010
certificates of deposit for United States notes may be part of.....	5193 1011
when half of, may be kept in New York.....	5195 1011
<i>Leaf-Tobacco,</i>	
dealers in, special tax of; sales by; planter, &c., dealing in; books to be kept by retailers of.....	3244 626

	Page.
<i>Leaf-Tobacco</i> —Continued.	
dealers' books, how kept; to be open to inspection; penalty for neglecting to keep	3360 660
statement of sales of, how and when made	3359, 3391, 660, 669
<i>Lease,</i>	
of Islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, (see <i>Alaska</i>)	1963-1972, 345-347
of distillery, value of lot, building, apparatus, &c., to be appraised, and bond given	3262 633
<i>Leavenworth, Kans.,</i>	
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.	2568 512
surveyor to reside at, duties of	2569 512
<i>Leave of Absence,</i>	
to consular and diplomatic officers	1742 310
to persons in Indian service, limit of	2074 365
employés in Indian service not to be paid if absent without	2074 365
<i>Leeds,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 297
<i>Legacies and Successions,</i>	
tax on	3438, 3439, 683, 684
assessment of	3440 684
<i>Legal Tender,</i>	
Title XXXIX	3584-3590 712
no foreign coins shall be a	3584 712
what shall be	3585-3590 712
<i>Legal-Tender Currency,</i>	
lists furnished to collector of internal revenue must be made in	3178 613
returns, if made in coined money, to be reduced to	3178 614
<i>Legations, (see Diplomatic Officers,)</i>	
of United States, issue of passports to American citizens at	4075 791
<i>Leghorn,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 299
<i>Legitimate Children,</i>	
who to be deemed, under pension laws	4704 923
<i>Legislative Assemblies, (see Territories,)</i>	
<i>Legislative Council, (see Territories,)</i>	
in Arizona, power of, to create inferior courts	1908 337
<i>Legislative Power,</i>	
in Territories, how vested	1846 328
extent and limit of	1851, 1852 329
restrictions upon grants of special privilege	1899 333
in Washington Territory, restrictions upon, 1924,	339, 340
in Colorado, Dakota, and Wyoming, restrictions upon	1925 340
<i>Legislative Printing,</i>	
in Territories, limit to annual expense of,	1887 333
<i>Legislatures, State,</i>	
members of, to take oath to support Constitution of United States	1836 325
assent of, to be procured to purchase of land for forts, &c.	1838 325
<i>Le Grande Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established	2256 412
<i>Leipzig,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 298
<i>Lemon-Juice,</i>	
shall be served on merchant vessels	4569 891
penalty for neglect to serve	4570 891
<i>Letter-Balances,</i>	
accounts to show expenditures for	4049 785
<i>Letter-Boxes,</i>	

	Page.
<i>Letter-Boxes</i> —Continued.	
maliciously injuring, &c., mail-matter deposited in	5466 1065
<i>Letter-Carrier Routes,</i>	
shall be post-roads	3964 773
<i>Letter-Carriers,</i>	
provisions relating to	3865-3874, 759, 760
where, shall be employed	3865 759
salaries of	3866 759
uniform of, penalty for false wearing	3867 760
assaulting, penalty for	3869 760
bonds of	3870 760
rates of postage on newspapers, &c., at letter-carrier offices	3872 760
not to receive fees or perquisites	3873 760
expenses of, how limited	3874 760
shall receive way-letters for mailing, &c.	3980 775
penalty for illegally carrying mail-matter	3981 775
postage on drop-letters delivered by	3904 764
<i>Letter-Envelopes,</i>	
third-class mail-matter	3878 761
<i>Letter-Mail,</i>	
when may be separated, &c., from other mail	3994 776
when may be carried by horse-express or railway routes	3999 777
<i>Letter-Postage,</i>	
accounts to show amount derived from	4049 785
<i>Letters,</i>	
shall be presented, how long before mail closes, in order to be mailed	3840 756
mailable matter of first class	3875 761
inclosing in other mail-matter, penalty,	3887 762
unlawfully detaining, opening, intercepting, &c.	3890-3892, 762, 763
envelopes of, with indecent epithets, &c., on, not mailable	3893 763
disposition of, when seized for violation of law	3895 763
postage on must be prepaid, except, &c.,	3896 763
of soldiers, &c., unpaid, may be transmitted	3902 764
rates of postage on	3903, 3904 764
rates of postage on, when conveyed in irregular vessels	3913 765
stamped envelopes shall be provided for,	3915 765
unclaimed, list of to be published	3930 768
addressed to foreigners	3931 768
posting list of	3933 768
compensation for publishing list of	3934 768
extra postage on, when advertised	3935 768
regulations for forwarding to dead-letter office, &c.	3936 768
indorsed with request to return, disposition of	3939 769
shall be forwarded from one office to another	3940 769
delivery of, to postmaster when brought by vessels in foreign trade	3976 774
by steamboats	3977 774
shall be received, &c., by route agents, &c., when prepaid	3980 775
penalty for illegally carrying by carriers, &c.	3981 775
private expresses for carrying prohibited, penalty	3982 775
penalty for sending by private express,	3984 775
shall not be carried by stage-coaches, &c., except in mail, penalty,	3985, 3987, 775
shall be delivered at post-office before entry of vessel is made; oath, penalty,	3988 776

	Page.		Page.
<i>Letters</i> —Continued.		<i>Levy,</i>	
illegally carried, may be seized.....	3990	homesteads of Stockbridge Munsee Indians	
disposal of, when seized.....	3991	exempt from.....	2311
may be conveyed by private hands, with-		pensions not liable to.....	4747
out compensation.....	3992	<i>Levyng War,</i>	
in stamped envelopes, may be sent other-		conspiracy for, punishment.....	5336
wise than by mail.....	3993	<i>Levd Books,</i>	
may be separated from other mail for ex-		not mailable; penalty.....	3893
pedition.....	3994	<i>Leviston, Delaware,</i>	
for United States held for postage in for-		volunteers who served in defense of, en-	
eign countries, consuls may pay for,	4014	titled to bounty-land.....	2427
secreting, embezzling, or destroying any let-		<i>Leviston Land-District,</i>	
ter intended to be conveyed by mail,		boundaries of, established.....	2256
and containing valuable inclosure,		<i>Liabilities of National Banks,</i>	
by persons employed in postal ser-		not to exceed capital, except.....	5202
vice.....	5467	<i>Libellant,</i>	
stealing or taking out of any letter, any		when costs not allowed to, &c., in circuit	
valuable inclosure, by any person		court, upon his own appeal....	968
having possession, and before deli-		<i>Libel,</i>	
very to person to whom directed,	5467	what costs to be allowed on several libels,	
stealing any letter from mail, post-office,		against vessel and cargo, which	
&c.....	5469	might have been joined.....	978
opening, embezzling, or destroying any		on several libels against cargo, &c., seized	
letter containing valuable inclosure,		as forfeited for same cause.....	978
by person taking the same from the		when vessel subject to penalty, &c., to be	
post-office, &c.....	5469	proceeded against by.....	3088
placing in or taking from post-office any		vessels on northern frontiers when subject	
letter or packet, in and for the exe-		to, for neglect, &c., of master.....	3125
cution of any scheme to defraud by		against prize-property, to be filed by dis-	
correspondence, by person devising		trict attorney.....	4618
scheme.....	5480	<i>Liberia,</i>	
<i>Letters of Attorney,</i>		salary of minister, &c., to.....	1675
affecting title or claim to military bounty-		minister to, shall be consul-general also	1683
land warrant before its issue void,	2436	<i>Liberty,</i>	
<i>Letters of Marque,</i>		commanding officers to favor the obedient	
persons disabled, &c., on vessels carrying,		in granting.....	1431
to have pension, rate of.....	4761	deprivation of, in Navy, by commanding	
commanders of vessels carrying, to enter		officer.....	art. 24
on journal name, &c., of disabled		by summary court-martial.....	art. 30
officers and seamen.....	4762	<i>Librarian,</i>	
<i>Letters-Patent,</i>		in office of Secretary of Senate.....	52
copies of, when evidence.....	892	in library of House.....	53
of specifications and drawings of foreign,		<i>Librarian of Congress,</i>	
when and of what evidence.....	893	purchase of law-books by.....	84
of specifications, &c., of, printed for gra-		appointment of.....	88
tituitous distribution, &c., when and		bond of.....	89
of what evidence.....	894	salary of.....	90
counterfeiting, falsely altering, &c.; pas-		employment, &c., of assistants by.....	91
sing or altering, counterfeited, &c.,	5416	control by, of records, &c., relating to	
<i>Letters Rogatory,</i>		copyrights; general duty of, as to	
to take testimony in foreign country, &c.,		copyrights.....	4948
how to be returned.....	875	seal of office of, to be used in authenticating	
issued by a foreign court to be accom-		copyright-records, &c.....	4949
panied by specific written interroga-		bond of, to account for moneys.....	4950
tories.....	4071	annual report of, to Congress as to copy-	
proceedings upon production of, before a		rights.....	4951
district judge.....	4071	assignments of copyrights to be recorded	
summons to witness.....	4071	in office of.....	4955
examination of witness.....	4071	deposit in office of, or in mail addressed to,	
witness not compelled to appear or		of printed copy of title of book,	
testify, except upon interrogatories,	4071	&c., before publication.....	4956
counsel may consent to additional ques-		duty of, to record name of copyright	
tions, when.....	4071	article.....	4957
summons to specify time and place for		fees to be paid to, in respect of copy-	
attendance of witness.....	4071	rights.....	4958
place to be within 100 miles of place of		copies of copyright articles to be delivered	
service.....	4071	at office of, or mailed to, &c.....	4959
witness not required to criminate him-		penalty for failure to deliver or mail copies	
self.....	4072	of copyright article; how recover-	
penalty of witness for contempt.....	4073	able.....	4960
fees and mileage of witnesses.....	4074	<i>Library of Congress,</i>	
		where kept.....	80
		departments of.....	81
		expenditure of appropriations for.....	82
		incidental expenses of law-library.....	83
		purchases of books for law-library.....	84

<i>Library of Congress—Continued.</i>	
regulations for, by whom to be made . . . 85	15
duplicates, injured and wasted books in . . . 86	15
appointment of librarian 88	15
bond of 89	15
salary of 90	15
assistant librarians in 91	15
no map to be taken from 92	16
by whom books may be taken out . . . 93, 94	16
privileges and powers of justices of Supreme Court 95	16
copies of Statutes at Large in 96	16
of journals, documents, &c. 97	16
copies of journals for delivery to members 98	16
provisions as to library of Smithsonian Institution 99, 100	16
<i>Library of Smithsonian Institution, (see Smithsonian Institution.)</i>	
<i>License,</i>	
when granted to unlade steamships at night; what liabilities not affected by 2871	559
of vessels in foreign and coasting trade, when to be granted, &c. 3115	601
for pleasure-yachts, when to issue, &c. . . 4214	817
to vessel engaged in wrecking on Florida coast 4241	824
to carry gunpowder on steam passenger-vessels, when granted 4422	862
not to issue to steam-vessel until Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS complied with 4498	875
not to be granted vessel until hospital-tax is paid 4587	894
of vessels falsely making, forging, uttering, &c., any abstract, official copy, or certificate of; uttering as true any false, &c. 5423	1056
<i>License to Trade,</i>	
trading without, violating, obtaining by fraud, &c., in case of insurrection 5306	1036
<i>Licensed Officers,</i>	
of steam-vessels to be classified by local boards of inspection 4438	865
penalty for serving without license . . . 4438	865
oath to be taken by 4445	866
renewal of license of, when absent, &c. . 4447	866
to assist inspectors in examinations . . . 4448	866
penalty for failure 4448	866
revocation of license for refusal to serve 4449	866
investigation into conduct of 4450	866
vessels not to leave port without full complement of 4463	869
deficiency may be temporarily supplied when 4463	869
(See <i>Masters Licensed; Mates Licensed; Engineers Licensed; Pilots Licensed.</i>)	
<i>Licensed Vessels,</i>	
trading on northern, &c., frontiers not liable to entry-fees, &c., entry and clearance of 2793	544
how to be numbered 4177	811
engaged in coasting-trade or fisheries exempt from tonnage-duties 4220	818
carrying passengers between foreign ports subject to laws concerning transportation of passengers 4274	830
what may engage in coasting-trade and fisheries 4311	838
license of vessel owned by corporation . . 4313	839
oath of president or secretary of corporation 4314	839
new license on death, &c., of president or secretary 4315	839

<i>Licensed Vessels—Continued.</i>	
of river, &c., steamboat owned by resident alien 4316	839
bond of alien owner 4317	839
of vessels on northern, &c., frontier . . 4318	839
on northern, &c., frontier may engage in coasting or foreign trade on frontier 4318	839
license for carrying on coasting trade or fisheries, how procured 4320	840
form of license 4321	840
registered vessels may become, when . . 4322	841
may be registered, when 4322	841
registry of, in another district 4323	841
expiration of license 4324	841
surrender of license, when 4325	841
penalty on masters failing to surrender 4325	841
new license in place of one lost or destroyed 4326	841
renewal of license 4327	841
license or renewal when in another district 4328	842
renewal on transfer or sale 4329	842
oath as to foreign repairs 4330	842
measurement of vessel less than twenty tons 4331	842
licenses when signed by naval officers . . 4332	842
how numbered and recorded 4333	842
when enrolled or licensed to be under former name 4333	843
to have name and port painted on stern, . . 4334	843
penalty for failure 4334	843
penalty for failure to report change of master 4335	843
inspection of license by revenue-officer . . 4336	843
proceeding to foreign port without obtaining register, penalty 4337	843
certificate when proceeding abroad from another district 4338	843
register for vessel in whale-fishery to give all privileges of 4339	843
license of vessels at Jersey City 4340	843
at Camden 4341	843
at Wilmington, N. C 4342	844
at Chesapeake City, Md 4343	844
at ports authorized by Secretary of Treasury 4344	844
at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y 4345	844
fees of surveyors for 4346	844
manifests and permits for, under twenty tons, trading between neighboring districts 4349	845
for vessels over twenty tons, &c. 4349	845
departing without manifest and permit, penalty 4350	845
delivery of manifest of, before unloading 4351	845
oath of master to manifest, &c 4351	846
penalty for not delivering manifest, 4352	846
manifests and permits for, trading between remote districts 4353	846
oath as to manifest, &c 4353	846
departing without manifest, &c., penalty 4354	847
delivery of manifest before unloading, &c 4355	847
penalty for not delivering manifest, &c 4356	847
trading between Long Island and Rhode Island to have what privileges 4357	847
trading between Alaska and other districts, how regulated 4358	847
certain, exempt from certain requirements as to manifests and permits 4359	848

<i>Licensed Vessels—Continued.</i>	
what manifests such vessels to carry	4359
when to exhibit manifests	4359
penalty for not exhibiting manifests	4360
fishing, permit to touch at foreign port, 4364	
penalty if found within three leagues of coast without, &c	4365
at sea on expiration of license to renew it, when	4372
penalty for forging, altering, &c., license	4375
transferred to foreigners forfeited, when	4377
engaged in trade other than that for which licensed, forfeited, except, &c.	4377
fees to be paid by, (see <i>Fees</i>). 4381, 4382, 851-853	
<i>Licenses,</i>	
in States, &c., all persons to be subject to like, and to no other	1977
<i>Liens,</i>	
jurisdiction in equity of district courts to enforce, for internal-revenue taxes	563
where defendant in suit to enforce, &c., not inhabitant of district, &c., proceedings, jurisdiction	738
of judgments and decrees on real estate, &c., when and how to cease in the several States	967
when for freight on merchandise collector of customs may refuse delivery from warehouse, &c., until, &c., satisfaction of, when goods forfeited to United States	2981
when on vessels, &c. in customs cases. 3088	
unpaid tax, to be, in favor of the United States	3186
bill in chancery to enforce, of United States on real estate	3207
tax on distilled spirits to be, on what, 3251	
assessment for deficiencies on distillers to be, on distillery, premises, land, building, &c.	3309
of United States against lands, &c., of delinquent collectors, &c., by levy of distress-warrant	3629
injunction not to impair	3636
by bottomry, not impaired by requirement to record conveyances	4192
certain penalties on vessels for violating laws concerning transportation of passengers to be	4270
for feeding and watering animals by company transporting	4387
how enforced	4390
penalties on steam-vessels for carrying an unlawful number, or failing to keep list of, passengers to be	4469
for wages of seamen not to be forfeitable except	4535
upon bankrupt estates, jurisdiction of district courts to ascertain, &c.	4972
debtor's schedule to contain statement of,	5015
on bankrupt's books of account, not to be claimed	5050
sions nor to preclude advancement, power of assignee to discharge any	5066
sale of property subject to	5066
claims of lien creditors, how adjusted	5075
redemption and release of	5075, 984, 985
upon vessels condemned under laws relating to insurrection, how satisfied, &c.	5322
1039	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels,</i>	
of artillery regiments	1099

<i>Lieutenant-Colonels—Continued.</i>	
of cavalry regiments	1102
of infantry regiments	1106
pay of	1261
maximum of pay of	1267
allowance of forage to	1271
220	
<i>Lieutenant-Commanders,</i>	
number of, on active list	1363
promotion to grade of, suspended	1363
excess in number of, not to vacate commissions not to preclude advancement,	1364
to what duty assignable	1435
pay of	1556
245	
<i>Lieutenant-General,</i>	
of the Army authorized	1094
office of, when to cease	1094
aids to	1097
military secretary to	1097
pay of	1261
202	
<i>Lieutenants, (Army,)</i>	
for batteries of artillery	1100
troops of cavalry	1103
companies of infantry	1107
pay of	1261
allowance of forage to	1271
203	
<i>Lieutenants, (Navy,)</i>	
number of, on active list	1363
pay of	1556
245	
<i>Lieutenants of Watchmen,</i>	
in Department of the Treasury, salary of,	235
37	
<i>Life-Boats,</i>	
by river-steamers	4481
what to be carried by ocean, lake, &c., steamers	4488
penalty for failure to provide	4489
872	
<i>Life-Preservers,</i>	
what to be carried by river passenger-steamers	4482
873	
<i>Life-saving Apparatus,</i>	
inspectors of steam-vessels to see that requirements of law regarding, are complied with	4417
what to be used on steam-vessels	4491
861	
<i>Life-saving Stations,</i>	
establishment of, on coasts of Long Island and New Jersey	4242
appointment of keepers for each, &c.	4243
of superintendents for, &c.	4243
employment of crews of surfmen at	4244
at light-houses, when	4245
light-keepers to have charge of, &c.,	4245
purchase and location of boats for	4246
appointment of keepers for, on coasts of Cape Cod and Block Island	4247
supervision of, at Narragansett Pier and Block Island	4248
establishment of, on coasts of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Virginia, and North Carolina	4249
supervision of construction of, hereafter,	4250
824	
<i>Light-House Board,</i>	
members of	4653
Secretary of the Treasury ex-officio president of	4654
election of chairman, to preside in absence of president	4655
meetings, when to be held	4656
regulations for government of meetings, how adopted	4657
board attached to office of Secretary of the Treasury and to discharge duties under his superintendence	4658
general duties and powers of the board	4658
913	

Light-House Board—Continued.

duty of, to furnish, on requisition of Secretary of the Treasury, estimates of expenses of light-house service, 4659	914
power of, to purchase sites for light-houses, when appropriation made, &c., but only from appropriations.....	914
duty of, to cause engineer secretary to prepare plans, &c., and estimates of cost, of apparatus and buildings connected with light-house service, 4665	914
no contract or bid, for furnishing apparatus, &c., or constructing buildings, to be accepted or entered into, except upon decision of board, &c.....	914
materials for construction or repair of light-houses, &c., to be procured by public contracts, under regulations adopted by the board.....	914
all works of construction, repair, &c., to be made by orders of the board, &c., under superintendence, &c.....	914
how contracts for erection of light-houses to be made.....	914
power of, to prescribe regulations for administration of light-house establishment.....	915
duty of, to arrange coasts into light-house districts.....	915
lights discontinued or re-established, by Secretary of the Treasury, upon recommendation of the board.....	915
power of board to place light-vessel, &c., over wrecks or temporary obstructions in harbors or channels, &c.....	915
duty of, to mark pier-heads belonging to United States, situated on northern and northwestern lakes.....	915
no additional salary allowed to any civil, military, or naval officer on account of being employed on Light-House Board, or on light-house service.....	916
no member of the board to be interested in any contract for labor, materials, &c., or in any patent, &c., for construction or illumination, or in supplies.....	916
<i>Light-Houses,</i> appropriations for, how long available.....	728
life-saving stations may be established at.....	824
keepers of, to take charge of boats, &c.....	824
power of Light-House Board to purchase sites for.....	914
none to be erected on any site until cession of jurisdiction over same to United States.....	914
when cession of State jurisdiction over site for, deemed sufficient.....	914
preliminary surveys for, how made.....	914
adverse report, on preliminary survey, to be submitted to Congress.....	914
details from Engineer Corps, to superintend construction and renovation of.....	914
plans, &c., and estimates of cost of constructing and repairing, and of apparatus for, &c., by whom to be prepared.....	914
no bid or contract for apparatus, or construction, &c., to be accepted or entered into, except upon decision of the board, &c.....	914
materials for construction and repair of, how to be procured.....	914

Page.

Light-Houses—Continued.

contracts for erection of, to be made only after public advertisement, &c., with security, &c.....	914
when light-houses on pile-foundations may be substituted for light-vessels; expense, how defrayed.....	915
light-house districts.....	915
officer of Army or Navy to be assigned to each district as light-house inspector; compensation.....	915
power of Secretary of the Treasury to assign to collectors of customs the superintendence of light-houses, &c.; compensation.....	915
to regulate salaries of keepers of light-houses; maximum salary.....	915
to discontinue lights, and to re-establish discontinued lights, upon recommendation, &c.....	915
to sell and convey real estate no longer used for light-house purposes.....	915
keepers of, not to be interested in contract for labor, materials, &c., patents, &c., for construction or illumination.....	916
<i>Light-House Service,</i> how long appropriations for, available, 3685	728
<i>Light Infantry,</i> companies of, how formed in militia.....	286
<i>Light-Money,</i> on what vessels to be levied.....	819
how levied and collected.....	819
exemption of certain vessels from.....	819
oath by owner or master.....	819
<i>Light-Ships,</i> preliminary surveys, to ascertain necessity for, or location of, by whom to be made.....	914
materials for construction or repair of, how to be procured.....	914
when light-houses, on pile-foundations, may be substituted for; from what appropriation, &c.....	915
power of Light-House Board to place, over any wreck or temporary obstruction in harbor, channel, &c.....	915
<i>Lights,</i> to be carried by vessels in all weathers, between sunset and sunrise.....	821
what to be carried by ocean-going steamers and steamers carrying sail.....	821
by steam-vessels towing other vessels, 4233	821
by steam-vessels other than ocean-going or carrying sail, when under way, 4233	821
by river steamers on waters flowing into Gulf of Mexico or tributaries.....	821
by coasting steam-vessels and steam-vessels navigating inland waters.....	821
by ferry-boats.....	821
by sail-vessels under way or in tow.....	822
by small vessels in bad weather &c.....	822
by all vessels at anchor in roadsteads or fair-ways.....	822
by sailing pilot-vessels.....	822
by canal-boats, trading, oyster, &c., boats, 4233	822
by open boats.....	822
suspension of, on vessels of war, when holding out false lights, or extinguishing true, with intent to bring vessel into danger, &c.....	1045
<i>Lights and Buoys,</i> Title LV.....	913-916

Page.

	Page.
<i>Lime Juice,</i>	
shall be served on merchant-vessels..	4569
penalty for neglect to serve.....	4570
<i>Limitations,</i>	
within what time writ of error to be sued out, or appeal taken, from district to circuit court.....	635
of suits on marshal's bond.....	786
of time for finding indictment of treason, or other capital offense, willful murder excepted.....	1043
of offenses not capital, except, &c.....	1044
when not to apply as above.....	1045
of crimes arising under revenue or slave-trade laws.....	1046
of time for commencing suits or prosecutions for penalties or forfeitures,.....	1047
of time for commencing civil or criminal proceedings, how affected by the rebellion.....	1048
of time for commencing suits in Court of Claims.....	1069
of actions for neglect to prevent conspiracy, &c., under civil-rights laws,.....	1981
for filing declaratory statement by pre-emptor.....	2264
for making proof and payment by pre-emptor.....	2264
for filing claim by pre-emptor on land not yet offered for sale.....	2265
for filing declaratory statement by pre-emptor on unsurveyed land.....	2266
for pre-emptor on land not opened to settlement, to make proof and payment,.....	2267
for settler called into military or naval service.....	2268
where pre-emptors cannot comply with laws because of vacancy in offices of register and receiver.....	2270
of settlers on railroad lands prior to withdrawal from market.....	2281
for filing declaratory statement by pre-emptor on Osage Indian trust-lands.....	2283
for making proof and payment.....	2283
for transfer of claim of settler on Osage Indian trust-lands.....	2284
for sale by guardian of homestead of infant children.....	2292
for homestead entry by Indians of Ottawa and Chippewa Indian lands in Michigan.....	2313
for homestead entry by settlers on Ottawa and Chippewa lands in Michigan.....	2315
for filing certificate of work and affidavit by applicant for mining-claim.....	2325
for filing adverse mining-claim.....	2325
for presenting pre-emption claims for coal-lands.....	2349
for commencing suit to discover agreements to pay premium, &c., to purchasers of public land.....	2376
for filing transcript-maps of town-sites,.....	2384
of application of provisions for adjudication of "suspended entry" and "suspended pre-emption" cases.....	2457
of suits for the recovery of internal-revenue taxes.....	3227
on presentation of claims for refunding internal-revenue taxes.....	3228
of time for bringing action for forfeiture or penalty under copyright-laws.....	4968

	Page.
<i>Limitations—Continued.</i>	
in bankruptcy proceedings—	
of amount required in error and appeal to circuit court.....	4980
to Supreme Court of United States.....	4989
of time for entering appeals to circuit court.....	4981
for filing creditor's petition.....	5023
acceptance by assignee.....	5034
bringing suits by and against assignee.....	5057
application for discharge.....	5108
of six months to act of bankruptcy.....	5014-5021
of four months to preferences.....	5128
of six months to assignments.....	5129
for second meeting of creditors.....	5092
third meeting.....	5093
for preparing dividend list.....	5102
for filing petition for annulment of discharge.....	5120
indictment for seducing female passenger during voyage, &c., within what time to be found.....	5351
acts of, embraced in Revised Statutes and covered by repeal not affected thereby; time of commencement of suits and prosecutions.....	5599
<i>Line-Officers, (Navy,)</i>	
grades of, on active list.....	1362
number in each grade.....	1363
relative rank of, with the Army.....	1466
to rank according to date of commission.....	1467
<i>Line of Duty,</i>	
when pensions only to be granted to persons injured, &c., in.....	4694
pension for loss of both feet, &c., in.....	4697
after June 4, 1872.....	4698
<i>Linkton Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established; office at Linkville.....	2256
<i>Liquidation,</i>	
of liens, &c., in bankruptcy, jurisdiction of court for.....	4972
of contingent liabilities, manner of, (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>).....	5063
national banks may go into, how.....	5220
shall give notice and make publication of intention to go into.....	5221
national banks in, shall deposit to redeem circulation.....	5222
national banks in, for purpose of consolidation, not to deposit, &c.....	5223
re-assignment of bonds, redemption of notes, &c., of national banks in.....	5224
destruction of notes of national banks in.....	5225
<i>Liquids,</i>	
shall be excluded from mail.....	3878
<i>Liquor Dealers, (see Wholesale and Retail Liquor Dealers.)</i>	
<i>Liquors,</i>	
customs duties on wines imported in casks containing not more than 22 per cent. of alcohol, &c.....	2504
wines imported in bottles.....	2504
champagne and sparkling wines.....	2504
forfeiture of certain liquors entered as wine.....	2504
additional duty on importations in bottles, &c.....	2504
brandy, standard for proving, &c.....	2504
liquors imported in casks of less than 14 gallons forfeited.....	2504
compounds and preparations of distilled spirits, cordials, liqueurs, &c.....	2504

	Page.		Page.
<i>Liquors—Continued.</i>		<i>Loaning,</i>	
duties on distilled spirits to be incurred		postal revenues prohibited.....	3846 757
in proportion to strength, and imitations		<i>Loans and Discounts,</i>	
to pay same duty as genuine,	2504	national banks not to make when reserve	
&c	2504	is reduced, except	5191 1010
ale, porter, beer, and vermouth.....	2504	rate of interest on, which may be charged	
compound in imitation, tax on, (see also		by national banks.....	5197 1011
<i>Distilled Spirits and Fermented Li-</i>		penalty for usury, recovery	5198 1012
<i>quors</i>).....	3328	of national banks to individuals, &c.,	
<i>Lisbon,</i>		limit of	5200 1012
consul at, salary of	1690	national bank not to make, on its own	
<i>Lists of Internal-Revenue Taxes,</i>		stock	5201 1012
to be made by deputy-collector for person		<i>Loans on Personal Security,</i>	
disclosing	3173	power of national banks to make....	5136 999
to be made by collector or deputy, in cer-		<i>Local Acts,</i>	
tain cases.....	3176	not repealed by incorporation in Revised	
amounts on, to be estimated in legal-ten-		Statutes of parts of.....	5596 1091
der currency only	3178	<i>Local Inspectors of Steam-Vessels, (see Inspec-</i>	
to be made of taxable property of non-		<i>tion of Steam-Vessels.)</i>	
residents.....	3180	<i>Local Letters,</i>	
annual, monthly, and special.....	3181	certain letters paid as, to be forwarded,	
may be transmitted, by collector, to an-		rates of postage on	3937 769
other district, where person liable		3904 764
resides or has property	3209	<i>Local Magistrates,</i>	
uncollected, to be transferred by collector		jurisdiction of, in postal cases	3833 755
of internal revenue to successor, for		<i>Lockers,</i>	
collection	3219	cargo carried on deck or in cabins of pas-	
<i>Lists of Passengers,</i>		senger-vessels to be in, &c.....	4254 826
master of steamer to keep, received and		space occupied by, not allowed as passen-	
delivered from day to day.....	4467	ger space	4254 826
to be open to inspection of customs and		measurement of	4254 826
inspections officers	4467	<i>Lock Post-Office Boxes,</i>	
aggregate number to be furnished inspect-		box-holders may provide.....	4052 786
ors on call	4467	<i>Locks, (see Mail-Locks,)</i>	
exceptions as to short routes.....	4467	on vehicles for conveyance of merchandise	
penalty for failure to keep.....	4468	entered for transportation, under	
to be furnished collector by master of ves-		whose control	2994 580
sel arriving from foreign port.....	4266	removing, or aiding to remove, &c., secur-	
to be transmitted, by collector, quarterly,		ing merchandise imported for trans-	
to Secretary of State.....	4266	portation, how punished.....	2998 580
<i>Litchfield Land-District,</i>		and fastenings secured by inspector of cus-	
boundaries of, established.....	2256	toms on board vessel, liability of	
<i>Lithographing, (see Engravings,)</i>		master for breaking, &c.....	3070 593
required for publication of specifications		breaking, opening, &c., attached to im-	
and drawings by Commissioner of		ports, how punished.....	3105 599
Patents; advertisement and contract		forfeiture of vessel, package, &c., from	
for.....	492	which removed.....	3106 600
stamped envelopes not to contain, except,		<i>Locks, (Distillery,)</i>	
.....	3915	distillery, to be provided by Commissioner	
<i>Little & Brown,</i>		of Internal Revenue at expense of	
edition of laws and treaties published by,		the United States	3267 635
made evidence, &c	908	breaking, injuring, or tampering with,	
<i>Little Egg Harbor,</i>		penalties for	3208 635
collection-district in New Jersey, what to		Commissioner of Internal Revenue may re-	
comprise	2541	quire such, to be put on stills, &c.,	
collector in, residence of	2542	as he may deem necessary.....	3270 635
<i>Little Rock Land-District,</i>		to be furnished to the collector of internal	
boundaries of, established.....	2256	revenue by the Commissioner.....	3310 645
<i>Live-Oak Timber,</i>		<i>Log-Books,</i>	
land containing, to be explored and selected		what vessels to carry.....	4290 833
for use of Navy.....	2458	what entries to be made in.....	4290 833
cutting or destroying, &c., on land re-		manner and time of making entries in.....	4291 833
served by United States, penalty,		penalty for omitting to make entries in,	
.....	2461	&c	4292 834
vessel carrying away, forfeited	2462	entries to be made in, respecting deceased	
restrictions on clearance of vessels laden		seamen	4538 883
with, from ports of certain States,		master may be required to produce, in suit	
.....	4205	for wages.....	4547 885
penalties, &c., for removal of, &c., how re-		deductions from seamen's wages to be en-	
covered, distributed, &c.; mitiga-		tered on	4550 886
tion of	4751	shipping-commissioners may require pro-	
<i>Liverpool,</i>		duction of, in proceedings relating to	
consul at, salary	1690	wages, &c	4555 887
<i>Llewellynburgh,</i>		statement of examination of provisions,	
port of delivery in Maryland	2548	&c., to be entered in	4565 890
surveyor to reside at.....	2549	entry of offenses, &c., to be made in, copy,	
		&c., to offender	4597 897

	Page.		Page.
<i>London,</i> consul-general at, salary of	1690	<i>Louisville, Ky.—Continued.</i> their salaries.....	4414 860
<i>Long Island,</i> establishment of life-saving stations on coast of.....	4242	reserve of national banks in.....	5191 1010
appointment of keepers for	4243	balances with banks in, may be part of re- serve.....	5192 1010
employment of crews of snrf-men at.....	4244	redemption agencies of banks in, when may be such agencies.....	5195 1011
privilege of coasting-vessels trading be- tween, and Rhode Island	4357	<i>Louisville and Portland Canal,</i> assumption of control of, by Secretary of the Treasury on behalf of the United States	5255 1021
<i>Los Angeles Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established.....	2256	reduction of tolls on	5255 1021
<i>Losses and Bad Debts,</i> shall be deducted from profits of national banks before dividend is declared, 5204	1012	<i>Lower Marlborough,</i> port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548 506
<i>Lost Checks,</i> settlement with owner of, in certain cases, by accounting-officers.....	300	<i>Lower Mississippi River, (see Mississippi River.)</i>	
duplicates of, how procured.....	3646, 3647	<i>Lowest Bidder,</i> mail-contracts to be awarded to.....	3949 770
of disbursing-officers in favor of postmas- ters, duplicates of.....	4046	<i>Low-Water Gauges,</i> of boilers of steam-vessels, inspection of, 4418	861
in pension cases, when and how duplicates may be issued.....	4770	penalty for obstructing	4437 864
<i>Lost Money-Orders,</i> how may be replaced.....	4040	<i>Loyal Citizens,</i> of loyal States, certain assignments of dis- loyal contractors to, may be recog- nized.....	3480 693
<i>Lotteries,</i> letters, &c., concerning, illegal, not mail- able.....	3894	loyal creditors of disloyal contractors, when assignments of claims to shall be recognized.....	3480 693
money-orders to fraudulent, may be re- fused payment.....	4041	<i>Lumber,</i> imported, where stored.....	2958 574
<i>Lottery Schemes,</i> registered letters to persons conducting, fraudulent, may be returned to sender	3929	certain produce of the forests of Maine upon Saint John River, sawed, &c., in New Brunswick to be admitted free of duty.....	2508 494
<i>Lottery Tickets,</i> postmasters prohibited from vending, &c., penalty	3851	of forests upon Saint Croix River.....	2509 494
<i>Louisiana,</i> judicial district of.....	531	<i>Lunatic,</i> includes what.....	1 1
terms of district court in	572	<i>Lyme,</i> port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
adjournments of district court in	679	<i>Lynn,</i> port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 499
terms of circuit court in.....	658	<i>Lyons,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 298
appointment of surveyor-general for, au- thorized.....	2207		
salary of	2208	M.	
seal of, continued; transcripts from rec- ords of, and authenticated by, to be evidence	2224	<i>Machias,</i> collection-district and port of entry in Maine	2517 497
transcript certified by, to be evidence, 2225	392	collector in, to reside at.....	2518 498
penalty on deputy-surveyor in, for failure to comply with contract.....	2233	<i>Machinery,</i> for manufacture of beet-sugar to be ex- empt from customs-duties.....	2510 494
boundaries of land-districts in, estab- lished	2256, 398, 399	imported for repair only to be free of duty, rules, &c., respecting the importa- tion of.....	2512 494
public lands in, to be disposed of only un- der homestead laws.....	2303	<i>Machinery, Distillery,</i> Commissioner may require changes of or additions to.....	3270 635
clearance from ports in, of vessels laden with live-oak timber.....	2463	sale of, at public auction.....	3450 686
collection-districts, ports of entry and de- livery in.....	2568	<i>Machinist and Gas-Fitter,</i> in Department of the Treasury, salary of, 235	37
officers in.....	2569	<i>Mackerel-Fishery,</i> form of license to carry on.....	4321 840
restrictions on clearance of vessels laden with live-oak from ports of.....	4205	vessels engaged in, may catch cod or other fish, &c.....	4377 851
all navigable rivers in former territory of, to remain public highways.....	5251	agreement for shares with fishermen en- gaged in.....	4391 855
<i>Louisville, Ky.,</i> port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....	2568	penalty for violation by fishermen.....	4392 855
surveyor and appraiser to reside at, duties of.....	2569	recovery of shares under.....	4393 855
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspect- ors for	2606	vessels liable for.....	4393 855
merchandise imported into port of, for Jef- fersonville, where and how landed, &c.....	2967	discharge of vessel on bond.....	4394 856
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997	<i>Mackinaw,</i> port of delivery in Michigan.....	2599 518
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection- district of.....	4414	deputy collector to reside at.....	2600 518

	Page.		Page.
<i>Madagascar, (see Consular Courts,)</i>		<i>Mail Agents,</i>	
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in....	4083-4120, 792-797	on certain steamers authorized.....	4022 781
<i>Madison.</i>		<i>Mail-Bags,</i>	
port of delivery for New Orleans, La..	2568 512	accounts to show expenditures for....	4049 785
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569 512	stealing, purloining, or embezzling; misappropriating, conveying away, to detriment of public service....	5475 1067
<i>Magazine-Keepers,</i>		tearing, cutting, or otherwise injuring, with intent, &c.....	5476 1067
authority to discontinue, at navy-yards,	1416 249	<i>Mail Carriers,</i>	
assignment of gunners as.....	1416 249	for Senate, salary of.....	52 9
<i>Magazines, Military,</i>		for House of Representatives, salaries..	53 11
assent of State legislatures to purchase of land for.....	1838 325	may carry newspapers for sale, &c....	3888 762
<i>Magazines, Periodical,</i>		penalty for obstructing.....	3995 777
regularly issued, &c., second-class mail-matter.....	3877 761	delaying at a ferry.....	3996 777
transient.....	3878 761	<i>Mail Contractors,</i>	
postage on, when sent to subscribers..	3905 764	may carry newspapers for sale, &c....	3888 762
to subscribers, postage on, payable quarterly in advance.....	3906 764	penalty for illegally carrying mail matter.....	3981 775
special rates of postage to dealers in..	3908 764	<i>Mail Contracts,</i>	
affidavit of publishers, &c., as to mailing.....	3909 765	no person in Post-Office Department to be interested in.....	412 67
when uncalled for may be returned to publishers.....	4061 787	advertising for bids for.....	3941 769
<i>Magistrates,</i>		with railways.....	3942 770
of States, power of, to arrest and imprison, or bail, offenders against United States.....	1014 189	with steamboats, &c.....	3943 770
<i>Magnolia,</i>		proposals for, how opened.....	3944 770
port of delivery in Florida.....	2562 510	proposals for, guarantee of.....	3945 770
<i>Mahé, Seychelles,</i>		oath of bidder to.....	3946 770
consul at, salary of.....	1690 297	postmaster's certificate to.....	3947 770
<i>Mail,</i>		to be recorded.....	3948 770
provision relating to.....	3829-4061, 755-787	shall be awarded to lowest bidder, except, &c.....	3949 770
to be received and conveyed by certain vessels going to or coming from foreign port.....	4203 816	who shall not receive.....	3950 771
to be promptly delivered on arrival.....	4203 816	failure to enter into, proceedings on..	3951 771
compensation for carrying.....	4203 816	when bidder for, may be released.....	3952 771
stealing, or any letter or packet out of, &c.....	5469 1066	certified check as guarantee of proposal for.....	3953 771
opening, embezzling, or destroying any, containing valuable inclosure, by person taking the same from the post-office.....	5469 1066	penalty for failure to enter into.....	3954 772
knowingly buying, receiving, or concealing valuable inclosure stolen or embezzled from.....	5470 1066	new sureties on, may be accepted.....	3955 772
improperly detaining, destroying, or embezzling newspapers, by employé of postal service.....	5471 1067	limit of term of.....	3956 772
opening, by employé of postal service, of any mail of newspapers not directed to office where he is employed..	5471 1067	omission of route from advertisement for.....	3957 772
opening, embezzling, or destroying newspapers, by person other than employé, &c., not authorized to open or receive the same.....	5471 1067	change of, proceedings.....	3958 772
robbing any carrier, &c., of.....	5472 1067	payment on.....	3959 772
attempting to rob, by assaulting, &c..	5473 1067	additional service under.....	3960 772
voluntarily quitting or deserting the mail, before delivery at post-office, &c.,	5474 1067	allowance for increased expedition under.....	3961 772
injuring mail-bag, &c., or breaking staple, loosening lock, chain, &c., with intent to rob or steal.....	5476 1067	deductions from pay under.....	3962 772
sending or receiving by, any letter or packet, in and for execution of scheme to defraud by opening correspondence, by person devising scheme.....	5480 1068	assignments of void.....	3963 772
<i>Mailable Matter,</i>		may be made for transporting United States mail through foreign countries.....	4006 778
provisions concerning.....	3875-3895, 761-763	<i>Mail-Depredations,</i>	
obscene, &c., books, &c., not.....	3893 763	against foreign mails in transit, how punished.....	4013 779
circulars of illegal lotteries, &c., not.....	3894 763	<i>Mail-Depredations and Special Agents,</i>	
		accounts to show expenditures for....	4049 785
		<i>Mail-Keys,</i>	
		stealing, embezzling, &c., obtaining by false pretenses.....	5477 1067
		unlawfully making, or forging or counterfeiting.....	5477 1067
		having in possession, with intent, &c.....	5477 1067
		delivery of, by manufacturer, to persons not duly authorized, &c.....	5477 1067
		<i>Mail-Lettings,</i>	
		advertisements of, how published.....	3941 769
		to railways without advertising.....	3942 770
		to steamboats without advertising.....	3943 770
		omission of routes from advertisements of, how remedied.....	3957 772
		<i>Mail Locks and Keys,</i>	
		having in possession, with intent, &c.....	5477 1067
		delivery of, by manufacturer, to any person not duly authorized, &c.....	5477 1067
		accounts to show expenditures for....	4049 785

	Page.
<i>Mail-Matter,</i>	
free delivery of, authorized.....	3865 759
collection of, from receiving-boxes.....	3868 760
provisions concerning.....	3875-3895, 761-763
divided into three classes.....	3875-3878 761
weight of.....	3879 761
metric balances for weighing.....	3880 761
wrapping and securing.....	3881 762
regulation of manner of securing, of second and third class.....	3881 762
removing wrappers from, allowed in certain cases.....	3882 762
inclosing letters in printed, &c.....	3887 762
detaining, &c., penalty for.....	3890 762
opening, &c., penalty for.....	3891 762
intercepting, &c., penalty for.....	3892 763
disposition of, seized, &c.....	3895 763
postage on, to be prepaid, unless, &c.....	3896 763
postage on, of third class, to be prepaid.....	3897 764
shall not be delivered till postage is paid.....	3900 764
rate of postage on, when wholly or partly in writing.....	3903 764
postage on, paid by stamps.....	3914 765
penalty for removing stamps from.....	3922 766
registration of valuable, authorized.....	3926 767
fee, &c., for.....	3927 767
receipts for.....	3928 767
shall be received, &c., by route-agents, &c., when prepaid.....	3980 775
penalty for illegally carrying, by carriers, &c.....	3981 775
private expresses for carrying, prohibited; penalty.....	3982 775
penalty for sending letters by.....	3984 775
shall not be carried by stage-coaches, &c., except in mail; penalty.....	3985, 3986 775
letters may be separated from other mail for expedition.....	3994 776
shall be carried by railway companies on any train.....	4000 777
willfully injuring, &c., deposited in any letter-box, &c.....	5466 1065
<i>Mail-Routes,</i>	
what, to be published in papers of District of Columbia.....	3827 754
railway shall be classified.....	3997 777
<i>Mail-Steamers,</i>	
agents in charge of mail on certain, authorized.....	4022 781
<i>Mail-Transportation,</i>	
postmasters, &c., not to be concerned in contracts for.....	3849 757
provisions relating to contracts for, 3941-3963,.....	769-772
provisions relating to.....	3964-3996, 773-777
by railways, provisions relating to, 3997-4005,.....	777, 778
provisions relating to foreign.....	4006-4016, 778-780
<i>Maiming,</i>	
committed in certain places on land, or upon high seas, on vessel belonging to United States or any citizen; punishment.....	5348 1044
<i>Maine,</i>	
judicial district of.....	531 88
terms of district court in.....	572 98
of circuit court in.....	658 120
certain produce of the forests of, upon Saint John River, sawed, &c., in New Brunswick, to be admitted free of duty.....	2508 494
of forests upon Saint Croix River.....	2509 494
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2517 497
officers in.....	2518 498
where no boundaries are prescribed.....	2519 498

	Page.
<i>Maine—Continued.</i>	
merchandise for Kittery or Berwick in, may be entered at York, or Portsmouth, New Hampshire.....	2524 499
establishment of life-saving stations on coast of.....	4249 825
<i>Mains, (see Washington Aqueduct.)</i>	
<i>Major-Generals,</i>	
number of.....	1094 202
aids to.....	1098 203
command of.....	1114 204
pay of.....	1261 219
of aids to.....	1261 219
allowance of forage to.....	1271 220
number of, in militia as organized by each State.....	1631 286
as organized by the President, when called into service of United States.....	1647 288
<i>Majors,</i>	
of artillery regiments.....	1099 203
of cavalry regiments.....	1102 203
of infantry regiments.....	1106 204
pay of.....	1261 219
allowance of forage to.....	1271 220
<i>Making up the Mail,</i>	
Postmaster-General may allow additional time for.....	3840 756
<i>Malaga,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 298
<i>Male Orphan Asylum of District of Columbia,</i>	
deed of transfer to the Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	4860 949
<i>Malfesance,</i>	
by consular officers, penalty for.....	1736 309
by persons named in Title REGULATION OF VESSELS IN DOMESTIC COMMERCE, penalty.....	4374 850
<i>Malta,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 297
<i>Malt Liquors, (see Fermented Liquors,)</i>	
wholesale dealers in.....	3244 626
retail dealers in.....	3244 626
<i>Maltreatment,</i>	
of citizens by persons in the Army..... art. 54	234
of persons bringing provisions, &c., into camp..... art. 56	234
punishment for, in the Navy..... art. 8	276
of, persons on shore, by persons in the Navy..... art. 8	277
of persons taken on board of prize..... art. 17	279
<i>Malversation,</i>	
by consular officers, penalty for.....	1736 309
<i>Managing Owner,</i>	
of vessel to give bond for registry, when,.....	4145 802
<i>Manchester, England,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 297
<i>Manchester, Mass.,</i>	
port of delivery in.....	2527 499
<i>Manchester, Va.,</i>	
port of entry to extend from Richmond and, to Bermuda Hundred, Va.....	2552 508
<i>Mandamus,</i>	
when writs of, may be issued by Supreme Court.....	688 127
power of proper circuit court to determine cases of, to compel Union Pacific Railroad Company to operate as required by law.....	5262 1023
<i>Mandate,</i>	
from Supreme Court in case where judgment of death rendered by court below.....	1040 192
how directed by Supreme Court, on review of judgment or decree of territorial court, after Territory admitted as a State.....	703 131

	Page.
<i>Mandate</i> —Continued.	
on review of judgment of district court, in cases transferred to it from territorial court, on Territory becoming a State	704
<i>Manifests</i> ,	
of vessels bound for Portland, Oregon, copies of, where deposite.....	2588
clearing from.....	2589
masters of, failing in duty, penalty, 2589	516
of merchandise for re-exportation, when to be delivered to collector	2776
of vessels departing for other districts, copies of, when to be given to master.....	2780
not required of ferry-boats.....	2792
to specify sea-stores.....	2795
when excess of sea-stores appears by, collectors, &c., what to do.....	2796
forfeiture of sea-stores not included in, 2797	542
of merchandise brought into the United States required.....	2806
what to contain	2807
packages of merchandise destined to different districts, and spirits and wines, how to be inserted in	2808
merchandise not included in, forfeiture and penalty	2809
when lost or mislaid without fraud, &c., no forfeitures	2810
when and to whom master of vessel to produce and deliver copies of.....	2811
production of, on arrival in collection-district where cargo is to be discharged; copies of, how certified and to whom transmitted; original, to whom delivered; oath of master when no certificate	2812
how many copies of, to be delivered to customs-officers boarding vessel.....	2813
masters of vessels failing to produce, &c., and customs-officers neglecting to certify, penalty	2814
duplicate, when and to whom delivered; certificate of collector on.....	2827
delivery of, to surveyor of port in certain cases, previous to unloading; oath of master; penalty for neglect, &c	2829
cargoes to be compared with, when indorsement to be made on	2830
of cargoes of vessels bound for Connecticut, and Burlington, N. J., with whom deposited; transmission of, by collectors; penalty for masters neglecting to deposit, &c.....	2834
duplicate, of vessels arriving within collection-district of Petersburg or Richmond, Va., to whom delivered, 2836	551
merchandise not agreeing with, penalty.....	2887
returns of delivery of merchandise when and by whom to be compared with.....	2889
merchandise imported into northern and northwestern frontier districts, to be accompanied by, &c.....	3097
when and to whom delivered, verification of	3098
of merchandise in northern, &c., frontier districts, refusal, &c., to deliver, forfeiture and penalty	3099
Secretary of Treasury to regulate authentication of, &c.....	3103

	Page.
<i>Manifests</i> —Continued.	
when and to whom masters of vessels in foreign and coasting-trade on northern, &c., frontiers, to present duplicate, &c., how subscribed, sworn to, indorsed, &c	3116
when lading or unlading of merchandise by vessels in foreign and coasting trade to be entered on, delivery of, when and to whom made, master's oath, &c	3117
masters of vessels in foreign and coasting trade to file and make oath to, delivery of at port of arrival.....	3118
when to be delivered at port of destination by master departing from port where no custom-house, verification of.....	3122
of vessels in northern, &c., frontier districts, form of, &c	3124
certified, by whom to be furnished to registered vessels, what to contain, &c	3126
of vessels bound for foreign ports, to be delivered to collectors before clearance	4197
particulars of, to be specified in clearance, when	4197
penalty on master departing without delivering.....	4197
oath by master to correctness of.....	4198
form of.....	4199
of owners, shippers, or consignors of cargo	4200
what to specify.....	4200
of steamboat going from Lake Champlain to province of Quebec, how delivered	4208
for vessels in coasting-trade, to be signed by naval officer, when	4332
surveyors certifying or receiving certified, to make monthly return to collector.....	4332
of vessels departing for neighboring districts carrying distilled spirits, sugars, or foreign merchandise	4349
oath as to correctness of.....	4349
to be indorsed on	4349
penalty for proceeding without.....	4350
delivery of on arrival before unlading	4351
penalty for not delivering before unlading	4352
of vessels departing for remote districts, what to specify.....	4353
penalty for proceeding without, if having on board distilled spirits or foreign merchandise	4354
if carrying no cargo.....	4354
delivery of, by vessel arriving from remote district before unlading.....	4355
penalty for not delivering, &c	4356
forfeiture of cargo and vessel for not delivering, when	4356
exemption of certain vessels from above requirements.....	4359
# what manifests carried by such vessels, 4359	848
when to be exhibited	4359
penalty for not exhibiting, &c	4360
forfeiture of merchandise, when	4360
for registered vessels carrying foreign merchandise from one district to another	4361
of foreign vessels bound coastwise.....	4367
delivery of, on arrival	4368
penalty for not delivering, &c.....	4369

	Page.		Page.
<i>Manifests</i> —Continued.		<i>Manufacturer of Tobacco</i> —Continued.	
of vessels in domestic commerce, fees for, (see <i>Fees</i>).....	4381, 4382, 851-853	not required to pay special tax as dealer for selling his own products at place of manufacture.....	3244 627
of vessels entering insurrectionary district, destination may be changed in, &c., by master.....	5315 1038	special tax of.....	3244 627
<i>Manslaughter</i> ,		definition of.....	3244 627
by persons in the Army in time of war, pun- ishment for.....	art. 58 234	forfeiture for removing unlawfully, selling without stamps or payment of tax, &c.....	3272 636
attempt to commit, in certain places or on certain waters, by means not consti- tuting assault with dangerous weap- on.....	5342 1043	statement of, to be made to collector of in- ternal revenue.....	3355 658
punishment for crime of.....	5343 1043	bond of, to be approved by collector of in- ternal revenue.....	3355 659
officers, employes, owners, inspectors, &c., of steamboats and vessels, guilty of, by whose misconduct, &c., the life of any person is destroyed.....	5344 1043	to obtain certificate from collector of in- ternal revenue.....	3355 659
<i>Manufactories</i> ,		penalty for refusing or neglecting to obtain certificate, or keep it posted....	3355 659
of tobacco and snuff to be numbered by collector of internal revenue.....	3357 659	penalty for manufacturing, without giving bond.....	3355 659
of cigars to be numbered by collector of in- ternal revenue.....	3389 669	to put up sign, under penalty for neglect,	3356 659
<i>Manufacturer</i> ,		record of, to be kept by collector of in- ternal revenue.....	3357 659
suspension of payment by, an act of bank- ruptcy.....	5021 976	to deliver inventory annually, or on com- mencing or concluding business.....	3358 660
<i>Manufacturer of Cigars</i> ,		penalties for refusing or neglecting to de- liver the inventory, keep the account, or furnish the abstract.....	3358 660
penalty for carrying on business as, with- out paying special tax.....	3242 625	to keep an account in books.....	3358 660
not required to pay special tax as dealer for selling own products at place of manufacture.....	3244 627	to furnish abstract from books.....	3358 660
special tax of.....	3244 627	to print on or securely affix label to each package.....	3364 661
definition of.....	3244 627	penalty on, for neglecting, &c., to print on, or affix label.....	3364 661
no special-tax stamp to be issued to, until required bond is given.....	3244 627	buying, &c., manufactured tobacco or snuff from, who has not paid a special tax.....	3367 662
penalty on, for employing unregistered cigar-maker.....	3244 628	assessment on, of tax on tobacco and snuff sold or removed without being prop- erly stamped.....	3371 663
assessment on, of tax on cigars sold or removed without being stamped,	3371 663	penalty, &c., for knowingly &c., violating law relative to carrying on business, &c., where no specific penalty, &c.,	3456 688
to make statement to collector of internal revenue.....	3387 668	<i>Manufactures of United States</i> ,	
to give bond.....	3387 668	when to be purchased for use of Congress,	69 13
to obtain certificate of number of cigar- makers for which bond given.....	3387 668	to have preference in purchase of naval supplies.....	3728 741
to place and keep sign.....	3388 669	<i>Manufactures of Wool</i> ,	
record of, to be kept by collector of in- ternal revenue.....	3389 669	imported in an unfinished condition, how appraised.....	2902 566
to make inventory annually, or on com- mencing and concluding business,	3390 669	<i>Manufacturing</i> ,	
to make entries daily in a book.....	3390 669	vested rights to use water for purposes of, to be protected.....	2339 432
to furnish monthly abstract from book.....	3390 669	<i>Maps</i> ,	
to affix labels to cigars.....	3393 670	none to be taken from Library of Congress,	92 16
to pay tax on cigars.....	3394 670	third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761
forfeiture for selling, &c., cigars, without payment of special tax, giving bond, or affixing proper stamps, &c.....	3400 671	engravings of, &c., to illustrate documents ordered by Congress, to be printed, &c.....	3779 749
buying, &c., cigars from, who has not paid the special tax.....	3405 672	when procured by advertisement.....	3780 749
penalty, &c., for knowingly, &c., violating law relative to carrying on business, &c., where no specific penalty, &c.,	3456 688	of States, &c., accompanying report of Commissioner of General Land-Of- fice.....	3781 749
<i>Manufacturer of Matches</i> ,		taking away, altering, destroying, &c., de- posited in archives of surveyor-gen- eral's office in California.....	5411 1053
stamps may be supplied to, on credit.....	3425 677	fraudulently placing among archives of sur- veyor-general's office in California,	5412 1053
<i>Manufacturer of Stills</i> ,		<i>Maps and Charts</i> ,	
penalty, &c., for doing business without payment of special tax.....	3242 625	to be prepared at hydrographic office.....	432 71
special tax of.....	3244 626	disposal of moneys from sale of.....	433 72
definition of.....	3244 626		
to give notice before removing still, &c., from the place of manufacture.....	3265 634		
<i>Manufacturer of Tobacco</i> ,			
penalty for carrying on business without payment of special tax.....	3242 625		

	Page.
<i>Maquoketa River,</i> assent of Congress to construction of bridges across, within State of Iowa.....	5250 1020
<i>Maranhã,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 301
<i>Marblehead,</i> collection-district and port of entry in Mass- achusetts, what to comprise.....	2527 499
collector to reside at.....	2529 500
<i>Marching,</i> to rendezvous by militia in service of United States, what expenses of allowed, 1654	289 289
<i>Marine Band,</i> extra pay to members of.....	1613 273
<i>Marine Corps,</i> compensation for loss of effects of officers of, in case of loss of vessel.....	290 48
officers of, associated with Army officers on courts..... art. 78	237 237
transfer of enlisted men from Army to.....	1421 249
number and constitution of.....	1596 271
limit not to preclude advancement for con- spicuous conduct.....	1597 272
separation of staff and line.....	1598 272
qualifications for appointment.....	1599 272
credits to officers of, for volunteer service, 1600	272 272
rank of commandant of.....	1601 272
staff, rank of.....	1602 272
relative rank of, with the Army.....	1603 272
brevet commissions to officers of.....	1604 272
advancement for conspicuous conduct.....	1605 272
although grade may be full.....	1606 272
advancement on receiving vote of thanks, 1607	272 272
term of enlistment in.....	1608 272
oath of officers and men.....	1609 272
enlisted men in, exempt from personal ar- rest for debt, &c.....	1610 273
formation into companies and detach- ments.....	1611 273
pay and allowances of.....	1612 273
extra pay to members of Marine Band.....	1613 273
deduction of pay for hospital-fund.....	1614 273
rations to enlisted men of.....	1615 273
detachment for service.....	1616 273
officers of, not to exercise command over yards or vessels.....	1617 273
substitution of landmen for marines.....	1618 273
liable to duty in forts, &c.....	1619 273
regulations for discipline of.....	1620 273
subject to laws, &c., of the Navy.....	1621 273
except when with the Army.....	1621 273
conditions of retirement in.....	1622 273
selection and composition of retiring- board for.....	1623 274
absence of officer in, without leave, after tendering resignation and before ac- ceptance..... art. 10	277 277
officers and marines serving in, during rebellion may acquire homesteads, when, (see <i>Homestead</i>).....	2304 424
when officers, &c., of, to have pension.....	4693 920
rate of total-disability pensions to persons in.....	4695 921
officers of, to have pension according to rank, &c.....	4696 921
persons in, not to draw pay and pen- sion.....	4724 928
admission of persons belonging to, to Gov- ernment Hospital for the Insane.....	4843 946
<i>Marine Hospitals,</i> proceeds of sale of, &c., not to be covered into Treasury.....	3618 718
appropriation for.....	3689 731

	Page.
<i>Marine Hospitals—Continued.</i> disposal of proceeds of.....	3692 734
<i>Marine-Hospital Service,</i> (see <i>Hospitals</i> .)	
<i>Marine-Hospital Tax,</i> assessment and collection of.....	4585 894
collection of, on vessels sold abroad.....	4586 894
no enrollment, &c., to be granted until paid.....	4587 894
<i>Marine Officers,</i> when to have pension.....	4693 920
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695 921
shall have pension according to rank, &c.....	4696 921
<i>Marines,</i> collection and payment of bounty, prize- money, &c., due colored.....	2032 360
when entitled to bounty-land.....	2425-2427 447
disabled by age, &c., to have half-pay from Navy-pension fund.....	4756 932
certain, may have aid from surplus income of Navy-pension fund.....	4757 933
<i>Marines' Clothing,</i> appropriation to pay for, lost.....	3689 733
<i>Marines' Letters,</i> may be transmitted without prepayment, 3902	764 764
<i>Mariner,</i> maliciously, &c., forcing on shore, with in- tent to leave him, &c.; refusing to bring home.....	5363 1046
laying violent hands upon commander, to prevent his fighting in defense of vessel, deemed a pirate.....	5369 1047
<i>Maritime Jurisdiction,</i> of district courts.....	563 94
<i>Marking,</i> punishment by, forbidden in the Army, art. 98	239 239
in the Navy..... art. 49	283 283
<i>Marks, (Internal Revenue,)</i> by ganger on casks of spirits removed into warehouse.....	3287 639
on distilled spirits drawn into new packages of not less than 10 gallons.....	3323 648
to be effaced at the time of emptying casks of distilled spirits.....	3324 649
changing, &c., on spirits.....	3326 649
on spirits intended for exportation.....	3330 651
on packages of fermented liquors.....	3349 657
on wooden packages of tobacco.....	3362 661
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may make change of form, &c., of.....	3446 685
on articles sold under distraint or forfeiture, to be affixed by officer selling.....	3458 688
<i>Marquette,</i> port of entry in Michigan.....	2599 518
collector to reside at.....	2600 518
<i>Marquette Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established.....	2256 399
<i>Marriage,</i> of colored soldiers, what shall be deemed proof of.....	2037 360
in presence of consular officer in foreign countries.....	4082 792
validity of.....	4082 792
duty of consular officers in respect to cer- tificates of.....	4082 792
what such certificates shall specify.....	4082 792
on board vessel, to be entered in log- book.....	4290 883
of negroes and Indians, what evidence of, acquired under pension-laws.....	4705 923
<i>Married Women,</i> who might be naturalized, citizenship of.....	1994 351
bond, &c., of, when appointed postmas- ter.....	3834, 755, 756 756

	Page.		Page.
<i>Marseilles,</i>		<i>Marshals of United States—Continued.</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690	term of office of	779
<i>Marshalling of Assets,</i>		deputies of, appointment and removal	780
power of district courts for	4972	salaries of, for extra services	781
<i>Marshals of Consular Courts,</i>		oath of	782
at consulate of Bangkok, to receive no sal- ary	1693	bond of	783
appointment of, where authorized	4111	suits on, by whom may be brought, &c., 784	147
number and compensation of	4111	to remain until exhausted by suits	785
duties of, how regulated	4112	limitations of suits upon	786
bond, and approval of sureties	4113	general duties of	787
transmission of, to Secretary of Treas- ury	4113	powers of, same as of sheriffs, &c.	788
certified copy of, where lodged	4113	in case of death of, deputy to act; responsi- bility	789
suit upon, how brought	4114	power of, to execute process after expira- tion of office; responsibility for pris- oners, &c.	790
production of original, in suit, when	4115	statement by, to Solicitor of the Treasury, 791	148
processes against, how issued	4116	to Sixth Auditor	792
<i>Marshal of District of Columbia,</i>		vacancy in office of, how filled temporarily, &c.	793
to post names of servants of foreign minis- ters	4065	to serve writs of <i>veniro facias</i> personally or by deputy, except when both in- terested in cause, or not indifferent, 803	150
public to have free access to such list, 4066	789	how to return talesmen to fill petit jury, 804	150
<i>Marshal of Supreme Court,</i>		how to return special juries in circuit court	805
how appointed	877	fees of	829, 155,
salary, duties, and powers of	680	what fees, &c., to be paid to, for services rendered for United States	830
fees and account of	832	per diem, for attendance, &c., when al- lowed to	831
duties of, when court adjourns in conse- quence of epidemic, &c.	4799	semi-annual return to be made by, to At- torney-General, of fees, &c.	833, 834
<i>Marshals of Territories,</i>		in Oregon and Nevada, entitled to double fees, &c.	837
for the Territories, appointment of, 1875, 1876	332	amount of fees allowed to be retained by, 841	158
term of office	1875	additional compensation of, for services in prize-causes	842
duties and liabilities of	1875	compensation of, for each year, to be al- lowed from fees, &c., of same year, 843	159
salary of, and how payable. 1881, 1882,	332, 333	surplus fees to be paid into Treasury by, semi-annually	844
fees and coats allowed to	1883	accounts of, when to be examined by At- torney-General	845
for the Territories to have control of peni- tentiaries, except, &c.	1892	to be certified by district judge, subject to revision	846
to cause regulations for government of penitentiaries to be enforced	1893	how to pay fees of jurors and witnesses, in cases where United States are party, 855	161
compensation for services in care of peni- tentiaries, how fixed	1893	fees of, in cases where United States liable, how to be paid	866
from what fund payable	1894	in other cases, how recovered	867
maximum, not to be increased	1894	writs, &c., how directed and executed, when marshal or deputy is party in cause	922
<i>Marshals of United States,</i>		power of, to stay warrant of arrest, or to release, in admiralty causes, other than seizures for forfeiture	941
general direction of, by Attorney-General, 362	60	how authorized to have custody of person committed to jail in his district who had given bail in court of United States in another district	943
supervision of accounts of, by Attorney- General	368	bill of fees of, how taxed, and when in- cluded in judgment	983
not to be, or exercise duties of, commis- sioner of a circuit court	628	how proven before taxed by judge, or al- lowed by accounting-officers	984
power of, in case of non-attendance of judges of circuit court, to adjourn from day to day, &c., and to next term	671	duty of, to summon appraisers appointed under authority of State, to appraise goods taken on writ of <i>feri facias</i>	993
by written order of either of the judges, to next term	672	when successor of, to sell lands, &c., taken by, and execute deed, &c.	994
appointment by, of persons to attend on grand and other juries	715		
duty of, to serve process, &c., in enforce- ment of awards of foreign consuls, &c., in differences between captains and crews of vessels, &c.	728		
not to act as attorney, &c., within his dis- trict	748		
penalty	749		
one to be appointed in each judicial dis- trict, except, &c.	776		
of southern district of Alabama, where to perform duty	776		
of southern district of Georgia, where to perform duty	776		
of eastern district of South Carolina, where to perform duty	776		
office of, in northern district of Georgia, where to be kept	777		
in Iowa, where to perform duty and keep offices	778		

	Page.
<i>Marshals of United States—Continued.</i>	
duty of, to execute warrants for removal of offender and witnesses to district where offense to be tried.....	1014 189
to pay fines assessed against militia in service of the United States, into the Treasury, &c.; commissions of, 1660.....	290 290
in enforcement of civil-rights laws.....	1982 349
to obey and execute all warrants, &c., in such cases.....	1985 350
fees of, in civil-rights cases.....	1986 350
to attend special sessions of court.....	1688 350
appointment of special deputies by.....	2021 357
duties of, under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE,.....	2022, 2027, 357, 358
power of, to summon the posse comitatus.....	2024 357
number of, not to be increased.....	2030 358
may employ posse in arresting persons in Indian country.....	2153 377
vessels seized for transporting coolies to be delivered to.....	2163 379
duties of, in taking the census, (see <i>Census</i>).....	2175, 2206, 383, 387
in regard to obscene articles, publications, &c.....	2492 460
how to satisfy execution in customs-cases, 3014.....	584 584
when to enter premises and seize papers, &c., in revenue cases.....	3091 596
accepting gift, &c., for the settlement of any charge of violation of internal-revenue law.....	3170 610
to levy on property of delinquent collector of internal revenue.....	3217 620
to execute deed of real estate sold in cases of delinquent collector of internal revenue.....	3217 621
to obliterate, &c., tax-paid stamps on sale of condemned spirits.....	3334 653
duties relative to goods seized under section 3458.....	3458 688
when to make conveyance of lands, &c., to United States.....	3470 692
duty concerning distress-warrants against delinquent collectors, &c., 3627-3632.....	719, 720
may seize, &c., letters being illegally carried.....	3990 776
disposal of letters, &c., seized by.....	3991 776
to execute executive or judicial orders for the removal of alien enemies.....	4070 790
warrant for such removal.....	4070 790
fees for services to inspectors of steam-vessels, how paid.....	4451 867
to safely keep all prize-property under warrant of the court.....	4623 906
to report to the court such property requiring to be stored or sold.....	4623 906
to insure the same according to his judgment.....	4623 906
to keep the custody of all persons sent in as witnesses in prize-cases.....	4623 906
to report to the Secretary of the Navy when required as to the condition of prize-causes.....	4623 906
sale of prize-property to be conducted under supervision of.....	4628 907
duties of, with reference to such sale, 4628.....	907 907
duties of, when transfer is made to another district.....	4629 908
expenses advanced by, to be re-imbursed, 4629.....	908 908
allowances and commissions of, in disposal of prize-property.....	4645 911

	Page.
<i>Marshals of United States—Continued.</i>	
witness-fees in prize-causes to be paid by, 4651.....	912 912
to be re-imbursed for such payment, 4651.....	912 912
term "marshal" used in Title BANKRUPTCY, to include what.....	5013 974
penalty for receiving illegal fees, &c.....	5012 974
to act as messenger in bankruptcy.....	5019 975
to execute warrant for arrest of debtor.....	5024 977
to take possession of bankrupt's estate, 5029.....	978 978
delivery by, of body of offender executed for murder, to surgeon for dissection, 5340.....	1043 1043
refusal of, to receive process under provisions of sections 1984, 1985, Title CIVIL RIGHTS; neglect of, to execute, &c., 5517.....	1075 1075
obstructing, &c., in performance of duties relating to elective franchise.....	5522 1076
delivery to, of negro, &c., found on board vessels in slave-trade, &c.....	5559 1083
<i>Marshfield,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 500
<i>Maryland,</i>	
judicial district of.....	531 88
terms of district court in.....	572 99
of circuit court in.....	658 120
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2548 506
officers in.....	2549 507
<i>Marysville Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 404
<i>Masculine,</i>	
words of masculine gender to include feminine.....	1 1
<i>Mash,</i>	
ratio of, to grain and molasses.....	3264 634
restriction on production of, fit for distillation.....	3282 638
none to be made between 11 p. m. Saturday and 1 a. m. Monday.....	3283 638
<i>Massachusetts,</i>	
judicial district of.....	531 88
terms of district court in.....	572 99
of circuit court in.....	658 120
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2527 499
officers in.....	2529 500
establishment of life-saving stations on coast of.....	4249 825
<i>"Master,"</i>	
who to be included under, as used in Title COLLECTION OF DUTIES.....	2768 540
who deemed to be, in construction of Title MERCHANT SEAMEN.....	4612 900
<i>Master-Armorers,</i>	
at national armories, appointment of.....	1662 291
pay of.....	1663 291
to be made quarter-yearly.....	1664 291
<i>Master-at-Arms,</i>	
punishment of, for refusing to receive prisoners, &c.....	art. 8 277
<i>Master of Gunboat,</i>	
when to have pension.....	4693 920
rate of total disability-pension to.....	4695 921
<i>Master Workmen,</i>	
selection of, in navy-yards.....	1543 262
<i>Masters in the Navy,</i>	
number of, on active list.....	1363 245
pay of.....	1556 265
<i>Masters, Licensed, (see Licensed Officers,)</i>	
of steam-vessels, to answer inquiries, &c., of inspection-officers.....	4406 859
investigation into failure to perform duties by.....	4407 859

	Page.
<i>Masters, Licensed—Continued.</i>	
penalty for violating rules as to steamers passing	4413 859
to be licensed and classified by local boards, 4438	865
penalty for serving without license ..	4438 865
when to be granted	4439 865
may be suspended or revoked, when ..	4439 865
license of, as pilot	4443 866
oath of	4445 866
license to be exhibited, how	4446 866
<i>Masters of Vessels,</i>	
shall pay consular fees, liability for, papers may be withheld until paid	1718 306
penalty for carrying away live-oak or red-cedar timber on lands reserved by United States	2462 453
oath of, as to letters, &c.	3987 775
as to letters, &c., brought on vessels, &c., required	3988 776
to ownership of nregistered vessel carrying sea-letters, &c.	4226 819
not to be employed in wrecking on Florida coast without license	4241 824
to sign entries in log-book of vessels ..	4291 833
penalty for omitting to make entries ..	2429 834
summary trial of, for offenses against navigation laws	4300 835
adjournment of, when	4302 836
oath of, as to expiration of license of vessel at sea	4372 850
fee for endorsing change of on registry	4382 853
when may perform duties of shipping commissioners	4504 876
how may procure, &c., apprentices ..	4509 877
shall produce to commissioners indentures of apprentices	4510 878
shall make, &c., shipping articles	4511 878
rules to govern them in making, &c., articles	4512 878
certain, excepted from requirements as to shipping articles, &c.	4513 879
penalty for carrying seamen without articles	4514 879
for accepting seamen illegally shipped, 4515	879
how may replace deserters	4516 879
how may ship seamen in foreign ports ..	4517 879
penalty for illegally shipping seamen in foreign ports	4518 879
shall post copy of shipping-articles in ship, penalty	4519 880
in coasting-trade, manner of shipping seamen, form of articles	4520 880
shall take charge of effects, &c., of deceased seamen	4538 883
rules in regard to proceedings in case of effects, &c.	4539 883
penalty for failure to take charge of effects, &c.	4540 884
proceedings when seamen die in United States	4542 885
summons of, for non-payment of seamen's wages	4546 885
to show cause, &c., in case of non-payment of wages	4546 885
penalty for illegal discharge of seamen ..	4549 886
shall render account of wages on discharge of seamen	4550 886
shall give certificate of discharge to seamen	4551 886
rules to be observed by, on discharge of seamen	4552 886
shall give certificate of character on discharge, unless	4553 887

	Page
<i>Masters of Vessels—Continued.</i>	
questions between crew and, how heard, &c.	4554 887
may be required by shipping-commissioner to produce log-book, &c.	4555 887
on complaint of unseaworthiness, shall have vessel surveyed	4556 888
shall pay costs of survey ordered by judge, &c.	4557 888
shall pay extra wages to crew on discharge on account of unseaworthiness, &c., 4561	889
shall pay cost of inspection of vessel in foreign port, recovery	4562 889
penalty for refusal to pay extra wages and charges of inspection	4563 889
what provisions to be provided by	4564 889
penalty for refusal to provide suitable provisions, &c.	4565 890
may deduct from wages of crew for false complaint of provisions, &c.	4566 890
shall serve anti-scorbutics, &c., to crew ..	4569 891
penalty for failure to carry medicines, anti-scorbutics, &c.	4570 891
shall carry proper weights and measures, 4571	891
clothing and fuel for seamen	4572 891
shall deliver list of crew to collector of customs	4573 891
shall carry certified crew-list and shipping-articles, penalty	4575 892
shall give bond for return of seamen to United States	4576 892
shall carry destitute seamen, when required to do so, penalty	4578 893
additional allowance to, for carrying destitute seamen	4579 893
when to pay extra wages to seamen	4580 893
on sale of vessel	4582 893
shall pay to collectors hospital dues of crew	4585 894
to consular officer hospital dues of crew of vessel sold abroad	4586 894
may retain hospital dues out of wages of crew	4587 894
shall protest against impressment of crew, 4589	895
penalty for neglect to protest	4590 895
shall pay shipping, &c., fee, how reimbursed	4593 896
punishment of seamen for damage to, by smuggling	4596 896
shall enter offenses, &c., in log-book ..	4597 897
punishment of seamen absent without leave of	4598 897
may apprehend deserters, without warrant, penalty for illegal apprehension, 4599	898
expenses of, in apprehending deserters to be paid from proceeds of forfeited clothing, &c.	4604 899
shall be reimbursed for part of cost of conviction out of wages	4605 899
may arrest unauthorized persons boarding his vessel	4606 899
penalty of removing effects of seamen without permission of	4607 899
shall inform seamen of penalty for carrying sheath-knife	4608 899
of steamboat or vessel, by whose misconduct, &c., the life of any person is destroyed, how punished	5344 1013
confining, of American vessel, by crew ..	5359 1045
usurping command from, &c., of American vessel	5360 1045

	Page.
<i>Masters of Vessels—Continued.</i>	
maliciously, &c., forcing officer or mariner on shore, with intent to leave him, &c.; refusing to bring home officers and mariners.....	5363 1046
seaman laying violent hands upon, to prevent his fighting in defense of vessel, deemed a pirate, punishable, &c., 5369	1047
confinement of, by seaman.....	5384 1049
of registered vessel, oath by, to obtain register.....	4144 802
penalty on, for false oath to obtain register,.....	4144 802
to give bond for registry.....	4145 802
oath of, as to citizenship.....	4156 807
penalty on, for failure to surrender old certificate of register where new has been issued.....	4162 808
oath of, as to loss of certificate of registry, 4167	809
delivery of certificate of registry by, and cancellation of bond.....	4174 810
of enrolled and licensed vessels, subject to provisions prescribed for registered vessels.....	4312 839
bond of, to obtain license for coasting-trade or fisheries.....	4320 840
oath of, to obtain license.....	4320 840
may obtain exchange of registry for enrollment or license, or vice versa, when.....	4323 841
to deliver up register or license on exchange.....	4323 841
penalty for neglecting to deliver up, &c.....	4323 841
for failing to surrender expired license.....	4325 841
oath as to foreign repairs to obtain enrollment, &c.....	4330 842
penalty for false oath.....	4330 842
penalty for failure to report change of, on master licensed vessel.....	4335 843
for refusing to exhibit enrollment or license.....	4336 843
to deliver certificate received in another district to collector in home port, 4338	843
trading between neighboring districts, to make out and subscribe manifests, &c.....	4349 845
penalty for departing without manifest, &c.....	4350 845
to deliver manifests before unlading, &c., 4351	845
oath as to manifest.....	4351 846
penalty for not delivering, &c.....	4352 846
trading between remote districts to make out and subscribe manifest, &c.....	4353 846
penalty for proceeding without manifest, &c.....	4354 847
certain, exempt from certain provisions as to manifests.....	4359 848
to carry manifest subscribed by himself, 4359	848
to exhibit such manifest when.....	4359 848
penalty for not exhibiting.....	4360 848
of fishing vessels touching at foreign port, to deliver manifest and make entry, 4364	849
report by, on arrival at port other than destination.....	4366 849
penalty for refusing, &c.....	4366 849
of foreign vessel bound coastwise, manifest and permit before departing, 4367	849

	Page.
<i>Masters of Vessels—Continued.</i>	
delivery of manifest and permit on arrival before unlading.....	4368 849
penalty for failing, &c.....	4369 850
of recorded vessels, to countersign certificate of measurement.....	4181 811
certificate of record to be granted to.....	4182 811
change of, to be indorsed on certificate of record.....	4183 812
to produce certificate of record on entry of vessel.....	4184 812
effect of failure to produce certificate.....	4184 812
to pay surveyor's fees for measurement, &c.....	4186 812
of vessel in foreign commerce, bond to be given by, for passport.....	4306 837
penalty upon, for departing for foreign port without passport.....	4307 837
to deposit papers with consul, &c., on arrival at foreign port.....	4309 837
penalty on, for failing to deposit papers, 4310	837
of vessels in domestic commerce, fees to be paid by.....	4382 853
of vessel departing for foreign port to deliver to collector manifest to obtain clearance.....	4197 814
penalty on, for departing without clearance.....	4197 814
form of oath of, to obtain clearance.....	4198 815
form of report and manifest to be delivered by.....	4199 815
oath of, as to destination of cargo.....	4200 815
of steamboat going from Lake Champlain to province of Quebec to deliver manifest and obtain clearance; how, 4208	816
of foreign vessel to produce to collector register and papers on entry.....	4209 817
to deposit such papers with his consul, &c.....	4209 817
penalty for failing so to do.....	4209 817
exception as to vessels of certain nations.....	4210 817
of vessel of United States, oath by, as to delivery of mails on entry.....	4212 817
effect of failure to take oath by.....	4212 817
to furnish collector copy of receipts for fees paid consuls abroad.....	4213 817
of vessel carrying passengers from foreign port to United States, number of passengers may receive on board.....	4252 826
penalty on, for taking more passengers than allowed.....	4253 826
for violation of regulations as to berths, 4255	827
for failing to provide deck-houses, ventilators, and cooking-range.....	4259 828
for furnishing short allowance of provisions or water.....	4261 828
for failure to have provisions properly cooked and distributed.....	4262 828
to maintain discipline and cleanliness among passengers, &c.....	4263 828
to keep apartments occupied by passengers in clean and healthy condition.....	4263 828
to furnish collectors with list of passengers on arrival.....	4266 829
payment to collector on account of passengers dying on voyage.....	4268 829
penalty for refusal to pay, &c.....	4269 830
recovery and disposal of.....	4269 830
penalty on, for permitting officer or seaman to visit part of vessel assigned to emigrants.....	4276 831

	Page.		Page.
<i>Masters of Vessels</i> —Continued.		<i>Mattapoisett Harbor,</i>	
to post notice forbidding officers or seamen visiting part of vessel assigned to emigrants	4277	port in collection-district of New Bedford, Mass., description of vessels belonging to	2528
penalty for failure to post notice	4277	<i>Mauritius,</i>	
not liable as carriers of gold, bullion, and certain valuable merchandise unless notified of its character	4281	consul at, salary of	1690
remedies against, for embezzlement, loss, or neglect	4287	<i>Maximum Compensation,</i>	
in coasting trade; penalty for illegally shipping seamen	4521	no commissions allowed to those receiving	3656
how may recover penalty for failure of seamen to begin voyage	4522	<i>Mayhem,</i>	
when to make payment of wages to seamen	4529	by persons in the Army, in time of war, punishment for	art. 58
payment of wages by, at intermediate ports	4530	committed in certain places on land, or on high seas, on vessel belonging to United States or to any citizen; punishment	5348
of steam-vessels carrying passengers; penalty for carrying more than lawful number of passengers	4465	<i>Mayor,</i>	
for failing to keep list of passengers	4468	power of, of any city, to arrest and imprison, or bail, offenders against United States	1014
liability of, for damages to passengers	4493	<i>Meal or Flour,</i>	
of river passenger-steamer; liability for damages where navigating against advice of pilot or engineer	4487	may be ground from grain on premises where spirits are distilled, to be used for distillation on the premises	3266
<i>Matagorda,</i>		<i>Meaning of Terms,</i>	
port of delivery in Texas	2578	used in Title BANKRUPTCY; words "assignee" and "creditor," what to include	5013
surveyor to reside at	2579	"messenger" and "marshal," what to include	5013
<i>Matamoras,</i>		"person" to include "corporation"	5013
consul at, salary of	1690	"oath" to include "affirmation"	5013
<i>Matanzas,</i>		<i>Measurement,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690	of registered vessels, to be made by surveyor before register issued	4148
<i>Matches, (Friction,)</i>		new measurement not necessary to obtain new register unless, &c.	4148
may be removed from manufactory for export without stamps	3430	certificate of, what to specify and how made	4149
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in Schedule A	3435	what to express and how ascertained	4150
tax on, Schedule A	4472	cabins and staterooms not to be measured,	4151
restrictions on carriage of, by steam passenger-vessels	4472	certain vessels exempt from	4152
how packed and marked for shipment,	4475	rules for, to ascertain registered tonnage,	4153
penalty for shipping contrary to law	4476	rules for, to ascertain tonnage of vessel not otherwise provided for	4154
<i>Materials, Stores, and Supplies,</i>		to be specified in certificate of registry,	4155
disposal of proceeds of	3692	new certificates of registry to refer to former certificate	4156
<i>Mates in the Navy,</i>		fees of surveyor for	4186
pay of	1556	by whom paid	4186
authority to rate as, from seamen	1408	limit upon for, and for certifying tonnage,	4186
rating as, not to discharge from enlistment	1409	of recorded vessels, collectors shall cause to be made	4181
<i>Mates of Steam-Vessels, (see Licensed Officers,)</i>		certificate of	4181
to answer inquiries, &c., of inspection officers	4406	to be inserted in certificate of record	4182
investigation of failure to perform duties, &c.	4407	fees of surveyors for making	4186
penalty for violating rules as to steamers passing	4413	by whom paid	4186
to be licensed and classified by local boards	4438	limitation on for measuring and certifying tonnage	4186
penalty for serving, without license	4438	penalty on surveyor giving naval officer false description of	4187
license to, when granted	4440	for license, of vessels under twenty tons,	4331
may be suspended or revoked, when	4440	fees for, (see Fees)	4331, 4332, 851-853
license of, as pilot	4443	<i>Measurers of Customs,</i>	
oath of	4445	for certain ports	2606, 2607
license to be exhibited, how	4445	extortion by, making returns without weighing, &c., penalty	2637
<i>Mates of Vessels,</i>		when and how to make returns of goods measured	2890
to sign entries in log-book, &c.	4291		
with majority of crew may demand inspection of vessel	4556		
in foreign ports	4559		
<i>Matrons,</i>			
in Army hospitals, employment of	1239		
pay and rations of	1273		
rations to, employed at post or regimental hospitals	1295		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Measuring,</i> imported merchandise not to be removed from wharf before, &c.; forfeiture, 2882	561	<i>Medicines or Preparations—Continued.</i> tax on..... schedule A	681
of imports, when at expense of owner, &c., 2920	568	<i>Medicines, (see Drugs.)</i>	
<i>Mechanics,</i> day's work of, to be eight hours.....	742	<i>Mediterranean Passport,</i> penalty for making or using any forged, &c.....	813
<i>Medals,</i> charges on manufacture of, to be covered into Treasury.....	706	deposit of, with consul on arrival of vessel at foreign port.....	837
<i>Medals of Honor,</i> to seamen in the Navy for gallantry..	1407	return of, by consul on production of clear- ance.....	837
<i>Medford,</i> port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	499	<i>Meetings of Creditors, (see Bankruptcy,)</i> first, how held.....	979
<i>Medical Attendance,</i> allowances to officers of the Navy for.	1586	proceedings at.....	979
<i>Medical Corps of the Navy,</i> number of medical directors, medical in- spectors, surgeons, and assistant sur- geons, allowed on active list.....	1368	special for election of additional assignees, 5034	979
relative rank of officers of.....	1474	for filling vacancy of assignee.....	980
rank of, gives no authority to exorcise mil- itary command.....	1488	second, when and how called.....	987
<i>Medical Department, (Army,)</i> authorized.....	1094	proceedings at.....	987
hospital-stewards of.....	1094	third, when and how called.....	987
organization and rank of.....	1168	proceedings at.....	987
vacancies in grade of assistant surgeon, how filled.....	1168	other, not to be called unless by order of court.....	987
right of command of officers of.....	1169	notice of, how given.....	987
duties of, regarding cooking and preparing rations.....	1174	omission to call, how remedied.....	988
hospital-stewards for.....	1179	<i>Melbourne,</i> consul at, salary of.....	297
permanently attached, &c.....	1180	<i>Melter,</i> at certain assay-offices, appointment, &c., of.....	707
appointments and promotions in, suspended until, &c.....	1194	<i>Melter and Refiner,</i> office created.....	698
<i>Medical Directors in the Navy,</i> number of, on active-list.....	1368	salaries.....	698
relative rank of, on active-list.....	1474	to give bond.....	698
pay of.....	1556	to take oath.....	698
<i>Medical Inspectors in the Navy,</i> number of, on active-list.....	1368	power to nominate subordinates.....	699
relative rank of, on active-list.....	1474	general duties of.....	699
pay of.....	1556	to determine mode of melting bullion.....	701
<i>Medical Referee,</i> in Pension-Office, appointment, &c., of.	4776	duty as to ingots.....	703
<i>Medical Storekeepers, (see Storekeepers,)</i> of the Army, number and rank of.....	1168	as to bars for payment of deposits.....	703
<i>Medicinal Preparations,</i> imported, including medicinal essential oils, and chemical preparations, how examined and appraised.....	2933	as to coins.....	703
name of manufacturer, &c., to be affixed to ; forfeitures.....	2934	as to annual settlement.....	704
adulterated, to be so returned upon invoice ; re-examination of, &c.....	2935	at New York assay-office, appointment of.....	706
<i>Medicine and Surgery,</i> detail of assistant to chief of Bureau of.	1375	duties, &c., of.....	706
rank and title of the Chief of Bureau of.	1471	salary of.....	706
of retired Chief of Bureau of.....	1473	<i>Members of Congress,</i> salary of.....	6
<i>Medicine Chests,</i> shall be carried by merchant-seamen..	4569	penalty for receiving money, &c., for pro- curing contracts, or offices, or for official services, disqualification for office by.....	317
penalty for failure to carry.....	4570	prohibited to receive compensation for services in any claim, &c., before any Department or commission, pen- alty.....	317
<i>Medicines, (Navy,)</i> allowance to officers of the Navy for..	1586	conspiracy to prevent advocacy of candi- date for, action for damages, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	349
purchases of, by Secretary, not subject to provisions as to advertising, &c.....	3721	not to be interested in contracts 3739- 3742, 742, 743	
<i>Medicines or Preparations,</i> manufacture of, in bonded warehouse for exportation.....	3433	giving, or offering to, any money or other thing of value, &c., to influence vote, &c.....	1062
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in schedule A.....	3435	acceptance of bribe by, with intent, &c.....	1072
proprietary or patent, not exempt.....	3436	forfeiture of, and disqualification for, office, by accepting bribe, with intent, &c.....	1072
compounded according to U. S. pharmaco- poeia, &c., or according to written prescription, &c.....	3436	<i>Memphis,</i> port of delivery for New Orleans, La.	512
		surveyor and appraiser to reside at, du- ties of.....	512
		weighers, gaugers, measurers, and in- spectors for.....	519
		transportation in bond extended to.....	580
		inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec- tion-district of.....	860
		their salaries.....	860

	Page.
<i>Menaces,</i>	
punishment for using, in the Navy .. art. 8	276
<i>Menasha Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 401
<i>Mercantile Firms,</i>	
no member of any mercantile or trading firm to act as officer or agent of United States in transactions with same	1783 317
<i>Mercantile Marine,</i>	
rules for navigating vessels of.....	4233 820
<i>Merchandise,</i>	
what to include.....	2766 540
for districts other than that of arrival, where landed, and what duties to be paid on.....	2779 542
to be invoiced according to actual cost, forfeiture	2839 552
when collectors of customs take possession of.....	2840 552
imported, requiring to be weighed, gauged, or measured, not to be removed from wharf before, &c., forfeiture.....	2882 561
exported to Mexico or British Provinces not to be landed in United States, forfeiture, penalty.....	3008 582
on which duties paid exempt from forfeiture, when	4378 851
transportation of, on steam-vessels, (see <i>Transportation of Merchandise.</i>)	
<i>Merchant-Appraiser,</i>	
when collector of customs to appoint.....	2609 519
penalty for not assisting as.....	2610 519
compensation of.....	2725 535
penalty for declining to act as.....	2945 572
when to appraise merchandise remaining in public store beyond one year preparatory to sale.....	2973 576
<i>Merchants,</i>	
when authentication of certificates to invoices by foreign, allowed.....	2844 554
in cases of merchandise not acquired by purchase, &c.....	2845 554
suspension of payment by, an act of bankruptcy	5021 976
not keeping proper accounts to bar discharge in bankruptcy.....	5110 991
<i>Merchant-Seamen,</i>	
consular officers not to receive fees, &c., for collecting, &c., wages, &c.....	1719 306
penalty for neglect of duty to, by consular officers.....	1736 309
alien, how may be naturalized.....	2174 382
when to be deemed citizens.....	2174 382
when entitled to protection as American citizens	2174 382
provisions concerning.....	4501-4612, 876-903
general duties of shipping-commissioners as to.....	4508 877
shipping-articles of, form, terms, &c., of.....	4511 878
rules for signing, &c., of.....	4512 878
on certain vessels, may reship, &c., without fee to commissioners.....	4513 879
penalty for carrying, without articles.....	4514 879
for accepting seamen illegally shipping,	4515 879
how deserters, &c., may be replaced.....	4516 879
how may be shipped in foreign ports.....	4517 879
penalty for illegally shipping.....	4518 879
in coasting trade, shipping-articles of, form, &c., of	4520 880
penalty for illegally shipping.....	4521 880
penalty for breach of articles by.....	4522 880
illegal shipment of, void, recovery of wages	4523 880
wages of, when to commence.....	4524 881
not to depend on freight.....	4525 881

	Page.
<i>Merchant-Seamen—Continued.</i>	
to terminate by loss of vessel.....	4526 881
in case of improper discharge.....	4527 881
when to be suspended.....	4528 881
time for payment of.....	4529 881
payments of, at intermediate ports.....	4530 882
allotment of.....	4531 882
advances.....	4532 882
unlawful advances, recovery.....	4533 882
discount of advance security, recovery	4534 882
lien on ship for	4535 882
attachment or arrestment of.....	4536 882
amount recoverable from, during voyage	4537 883
effects, &c., of deceased, disposal of.....	4538 883
rules of procedure in regard to.....	4539 883
penalty for neglect, &c., in regard to.....	4540 884
duty of consuls in regard to.....	4541 884
distribution of.....	4544 884
disposal of, when unclaimed.....	4545 885
payment of wages, &c., of deceased, to shipping-commissioners.....	4542 884
by shipping-commissioners to circuit court	4543 884
summons for non-payment of wages of.....	4546 885
libel of vessel for wages of.....	4547 885
wages of, in foreign ports, payable in gold	4548 885
discharge of, how conducted.....	4549 886
account of wages on.....	4550 886
certificate of.....	4551 886
rules for settlement on.....	4552 886
certificate of character on, unless.....	4553 887
arbitration of disputes of, with master, &c.....	4554, 4555 887
majority of crew, &c., may demand survey of vessel.....	4556 883
cost of survey, when improperly demanded, to be paid by.....	4557 883
refusal to sail in vessel when found seaworthy after survey, &c., penalty.....	4558 883
majority of crew, &c., may demand survey in foreign port	4559 889
extra pay to, on discharge from unseaworthy vessel	4561 889
cost of survey, when improperly demanded, to be paid by.....	4562 889
remedy of, for refusal to pay extra wages	4563 889
survey, &c., of provisions, &c., may be demanded by.....	4565 890
forfeiture of pay for unfounded complaint of provisions by.....	4566 890
permission to complain guaranteed to.....	4567 890
allowances to, for reduction of provisions, &c.....	4568 890
medicines, anti-scorbutics, &c., shall be provided for.....	4569 891
penalty for neglect to serve to.....	4570 891
provisions, &c., to, shall be weighed, &c., on demand.....	4571 891
clothing and fuel for use of, to be carried,	4572 891
list of, on vessels to be furnished collector customs.....	4573 891
shall be certified by collector of customs	4574 891
and shipping-articles shall be carried on vessels.....	4575 892
bond for return of, to United States required	4576 892
destitute, &c., care, &c., of by consular officers.....	4577 893
penalty for refusal by vessels of United States to carry.....	4578 893

	Page.
<i>Merchant-Seamen—Continued.</i>	
additional allowance for carrying..	4579
extra wages to, on discharge in foreign ports	4580
penalty for neglect of consul to collect, 4581	893
on discharge on account of sale of vessel, 4582	893
when, may be remitted	4583
disposal of, by consul	4584
hospital-tax, assessment of on wages of, 4585	894
to be collected on vessels sold abroad, 4586	894
must be paid before enrollment, &c., of vessels	4587
certificate of citizenship to	4588
protest against impressment of	4589
penalty for neglect to make protest. 4590	895
list of certificates of citizenship of, to be kept	4591
fee for shipping, &c	4592
who shall pay	4593
penalty for taking illegal	4595
offenses and punishments of	4596
shall be entered on the log-book, &c. 4597	897
arrest, &c., of, for desertion, on justice's warrants	4598
without warrant	4599
reclamation and discharge of deserters, by consular officers	4600
penalty for harboring, deserters	4601
penalty for drunkenness, &c	4602
enforcement of forfeitures	4603
disposition of forfeitures	4604
re-imbursing master for cost of conviction of	4605
penalty for soliciting, as lodgers	4607
shall not carry sheath-knife; penalty. 4608	899
penalty for receiving more than fee from, 4609	900
penalties and forfeitures, how recovered, 4610	900
flogging of, abolished	4611
definition of terms used in Title	4612
<i>Merchant-Vessels,</i>	
making regular trips, not required to pay fees to consular officers more than four times a year	1720
tonnage-fees not to be collected from, by consular officers in Canadian ports, 1722	307
not to engage in cooly-trade; forfeiture, &c., of	2158-2163,
commander and crew of, may resist pirates, &c	4295
may retake vessel from pirates, &c. 4295	834
manner of procuring apprentices for.. 4509	877
indentures of apprentices on	4510
articles of agreement with seamen on	4511
rules for making, &c., shipping-articles of, 4512	878
certain, excepted from rules for shipping seamen	4513
carrying seamen to sea on, without agreement, &c., penalty	4514
receiving seamen on, engaged contrary to statute	4515
shipment of seamen on, to supply desertions, &c	4516
manner of shipping seamen in foreign ports for	4517
penalty for illegally shipping seamen in foreign ports for	4518
copy of shipping-articles to be posted in, 4519	880

	Page.
<i>Merchant-Vessels—Continued.</i>	
in coasting-trade, form, &c., of articles for	4520
penalty for illegally shipping seamen on, 4521	880
penalty for seaman's neglect to render himself on board	4522
illegal shipments of seamen on, void	4523
wages of seamen on, when to commence, 4524	881
not to depend on freight-earnings.. 4525	881
when to terminate	4526
in case of improper discharge	4527
suspension of	4528
time for payment of	4529
payments of, at intermediate ports	4530
allotments of	4531
advances of	4532
recovery of, unlawfully advanced.. 4533	882
discount of, advance security; recovery, 4534	882
lien on ship for	4535
not subject to attachment or arrestment, 4536	882
summons of master of, for non-payment of	4546
libel against, for	4547
at foreign ports payable in gold	4548
amount recoverable from seamen on	4537
deceased seamen on, disposition of effects, &c., of	4538
rules of procedure in regard to effects of, 4539	883
penalty on masters, &c., of, for neglect, &c., in regard to effects of	4540
discharging seamen from, manner of.. 4549	886
account of wages on	4550
certificate of discharge on	4551
rules for settlement of wages on	4552
certificate of character on	4553
dispute between master, &c., and crew of, to be heard by shipping-commissioners	4554
papers and testimony in hearing before commissioners of disputes relating to wages, &c	4554
complaint of unseaworthiness, may be made, &c	4556
survey of, proceedings on	4557
penalty for refusal to proceed in, when found seaworthy, after survey	4558
in foreign ports	4559
report of, by inspectors in foreign ports, 4560	889
discharge of seamen by consul after 4561	889
payment of cost of, in foreign ports 4562	889
refusal to pay cost of, penalty	4563
provisions, what to be carried by	4564
examination of, may be demanded.. 4565	890
forfeiture for unfounded complaint of, 4566	890
seamen on, shall have facilities to complain of	4567
to have allowance for reduction of 4568	890
medicines and anti-scorbutics shall be carried, &c., on	4569
penalty for failure to provide	4570
weights and measures shall be carried on, 4571	891
clothing and fuel for seamen shall be carried on	4572
crew-list of, shall be delivered to collector of customs	4573
shall be certified by collector of customs, 4574	891
rules to be observed respecting shipping-articles, &c., of	4575

	Page.		Page.
<i>Merchant-Vessels—Continued.</i>		<i>Metals—Continued.</i>	
seamen on, shall be returned to United States; bond	4576	band, hoop, and scroll iron, slit rods, and all other descriptions of rolled or hammered iron	2504
shall carry destitute seamen	4578	handsaws, backsaws, files, rasps, sword-blades, knives, needles, and iron squares, &c	2504
seamen on, when to have extra wages on discharge	4580	manufactures of steel	2504
vessels sold abroad, extra wages to seamen on	4582	steel railway-bars, locomotive-tire, mill-iron, cranks, anvils, cables, chains, anchors, hammers, and sledges	2504
hospital-tax on, sold abroad	4586	wrought-iron railroad-chairs, bed-screws, hinges, spikes, tubes, flues, and vessels of cast iron, hollow-ware, scrap-iron, iron castings, &c	2504
shall not have enrollment, &c., until paid	4587	taggers, iron, steel in ingots, bars, &c. 2504	469
proceedings on impressment of seamen on	4589, 4591	steel wire, and steel not otherwise provided for	2504
penalty for receiving illegal fee for shipping, &c., seamen for	4595	cross-cut saws, millsaws, lead in sheets and pigs, lead-ore, scrap-lead, zinc, spelter, &c., tin, and iron and tin plates, galvanized, &c	2504
penalty for offenses by seamen on	4596	copper, regulus of copper, copper in plates, sheets, rods, &c., sheathing, or yellow-metal	2504
offenses, &c., shall be entered in log-book of	4597	nickel, nickel oxide, &c., gold-leaf, argentine, albatta, brass, Dutch and bronze metal in leaf, and articles of gold, silver, platina, &c	2504
apprehension of deserters from, upon justice's warrant	4598	silver-plated metal, in sheets, and manufactures of metals not otherwise provided for	2504
without warrant	4599	unmanufactured metals	2504
penalty for drunkenness and neglect of duty on	4602		
disposal of clothing, &c., of seamen, deserters, on	4604	<i>Meteorological Observations,</i>	
penalty for unauthorized boarding	4606	duty of Secretary of War to provide for, at military stations	221
penalty for unauthorized soliciting seamen on, to become lodgers, &c	4607	<i>Metric Postal Balance,</i>	
seamen on, not to wear sheath-knives. 4608	4608	shall be furnished certain offices	3880
flogging on board of, abolished	4611	<i>Metric System,</i>	
term "vessel" defined	4612	of weights and measures legalized	3569
<i>Meridian,</i>		equivalents of	3570
what shall be used for astronomical, and what for nautical, purposes	435	<i>Mexico,</i>	
<i>Merit,</i>		additional pay to enlisted men who served in war with	1285
granting certificates of, in the Army ..	1216	of non-commissioned officers recommended for promotion, in war with	1286
pay of enlisted men receiving certificates of	1285	salary of minister and secretary to	1675
<i>Mesne Process,</i>		what imported merchandise may be withdrawn from warehouse for exportation to, routes	3002
forms of, in equity and admiralty causes, in circuit and district courts	913	through port of Lavaca, Tex	3003
<i>Messengers,</i>		through port of Indianola, Tex	3004
of Senate, salaries	52	imported merchandise for, arriving at certain ports, how entered and conveyed	3005
how appointed and removed	52	certain imports and domestic products, &c., how transported over territory of	3006
of House of Representatives, salary	53, 10, 11	merchandise exported to, not to be landed in United States, forfeiture, penalty	3008
of Electoral College, mileage of	144	<i>Mexico, City of,</i>	
penalty for neglect of duty of	145	consul-general at, salary of	1690
to the President, salary of	155	cemetery near the, maintenance of	4879
of Court of Claims, appointment of	1053	rules and regulations applicable thereto	4880
salary of	1054	<i>Mexican Dollar,</i>	
<i>Messengers in Bankruptcy,</i>		value of fractions of	3567
term used in statutes, what to include ..	5013	recoining of	3568
penalty of, for receiving illegal fees, &c	5012	<i>Mexican Grants,</i>	
to publish and serve notice to creditors	5019	penalty for falsely dating, &c., any instrument relating to title under, of lands, &c., in California	2471
when to make schedule and inventory ..	5031	<i>Mexican War,</i>	
to make what return at first meeting of creditors	5034	bounty-land for certain soldiers of, or their widows, &c	2418
when to sell perishable property	5065		
fees of, how payable	5126		
schedule of	5126		
further allowance, how made	5126		
<i>Messina,</i>			
consul at, salary of	1690		
<i>Metals,</i>			
customs duties on iron in pigs, bar-iron, rolled or hammered, comprising flats, rounds, and squares	2504		
bar-iron, in slabs, blooms, loops, &c., less finished than iron in bars and more advanced than pig-iron	2504		
moisic iron, iron bars for railroads, &c	2504		
boiler-iron, iron wire, round iron in coils, wire spiral furniture-springs, sheet-iron, &c	2504		

	Page.
<i>Mexican War</i> —Continued.	
certain soldiers of, entitled to warrants for land or to scrip.....	2419 446
to issue to widows, &c., when.....	2419 446
warrants and patents when to issue.....	2423 446
officers, &c., disabled, &c., in, to have pension.....	4730 929
widows, &c., of officers, &c., killed, &c., in, to have pension.....	4731 929
scrip to be issued to certain soldiers who served in.....	2418, 2419 446
<i>Miami,</i>	
collection-district in Ohio, what to comprise.....	2603 518
officers in, residence of.....	2604 519
<i>Michigan,</i>	
judicial districts in.....	538 89
terms of district courts in.....	572 99
adjournments of district court in.....	579 101
terms of circuit court in.....	658 120
boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	2256 399
mineral lands in, exempt from certain provisions of mining laws.....	2345 432
bona-fide entries on, may be patented, when.....	2345 432
to be open to sale and pre-emption.....	2345 432
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2599 517
officers in.....	2600 518
what to comprise.....	2599 517
collector in, residence of.....	2600 518
inspectors of hulls and boilers for.....	4414 860
salaries of.....	4414 860
<i>Michigan City,</i>	
port of delivery for Indiana and Illinois, 2601.....	2601 518
surveyor of customs to reside at.....	2602 518
passage of vessels to and from harbor of, free from toll.....	5247 1020
<i>Middletown,</i>	
collection-district, port of entry and delivery in Connecticut, what to comprise.....	2533 502
collector in, to reside at.....	2534 502
<i>Middletown Point,</i>	
port of delivery in New Jersey.....	2541 505
<i>Midshipman,</i>	
grade as a line officer.....	1362 244
graduates of the academy, rank of.....	1483 256
cadet-midshipmen, graduates to be promoted to.....	1521 260
pay of.....	1556 265
rations, or commutation therefor, to.....	1577 269
<i>Mileage,</i>	
of officers executing precepts of either House of Congress.....	74 14
to officers of the Army.....	1273 220
to officers of the Navy.....	1566 268
members of territorial legislature to be allowed what.....	1853 329
of clerk of supreme court of Arizona at adjourned term.....	1934 341
allowed to witnesses under letters rogatory, how payable.....	4074 790
of messenger in bankruptcy, allowance for,.....	5126 996
<i>Milford,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
<i>Military Academy,</i>	
band stationed at, part of the Army.....	1094 202
professors and cadets at, part of the Army, 1094.....	1094 202
band to be stationed at.....	1111 204
assignment of graduates of.....	1213 214
pay of leader of band at.....	1278 220

	Page.
<i>Military Academy</i> —Continued.	
officers, professors, and instructors authorized at.....	1309 224
local rank of Superintendent and of commandant and cadets.....	1310 225
government and command of, in whom vested.....	1311 225
duties and command of commandant of cadets.....	1312 225
appointment and detail of officers and professors at.....	1313 225
appointment of officers at, from any arm of the service.....	1314 225
command of the academic staff at.....	1314 225
cadets at, number and appointment of.....	1315 225
persons engaged in the rebellion, &c., not to be appointed at.....	1316 225
appointment of, in advance.....	1317 225
commencement of pay and allowance of,.....	1317 225
age of appointee.....	1318 225
examination and qualifications of appointee.....	1319 225
oath of, before admission.....	1320 226
engagement of, for service.....	1321 226
arrangement of, into companies.....	1322 226
in what duties to be trained and taught,.....	1322 226
subject to such duty and service as President may direct.....	1323 226
studies not to be pursued on Sunday.....	1324 226
reported deficient, disposition of.....	1325 226
courts-martial for trial of.....	1326 226
Board of Visitors, appointment of.....	1327 226
duties of.....	1328 226
compensation and allowance to.....	1329 226
leave of absence to professors and officers at.....	1330 227
supervision of, in the War Department.....	1331 227
Senates document for library of.....	1332 227
conditions of retirement of professors, &c.,.....	1333 227
pay of Superintendent and commandant,.....	1334 227
pay of the adjutant at.....	1335 227
pay and allowances of professors at.....	1336 227
of assistant professors and instructors,.....	1337 227
of master of the sword.....	1338 227
of cadets.....	1339 227
of librarian and assistant.....	1340 227
of enlisted men employed at.....	1341 227
<i>Military Bounty-Land Warrants,</i>	
fee for locating.....	2238 394
receivable in payment for pre-emption rights.....	2277 420
made assignable, how.....	2414 445
how may be located.....	2415 445
granted for services in Revolution and war of 1812, how located.....	2416, 2417 445
to be issued to certain officers, soldiers, &c., serving between 1790 and 1855, 2425-2427.....	2425-2427 477
their widows or minor children to have, when.....	2428 447
subsequent marriage of widow not to impair her rights.....	1229 448
what evidence needed to establish right to.....	2431, 2432 448
duplicates in place of lost or destroyed, when issued.....	2441 449
regulations for issue of, how prescribed,.....	2442 449
issued after death of claimant, in whom title to vest.....	2444 450
to be treated as personal chattels, &c.....	2444 450
assignable by widows, heirs, &c.....	2444 450

	Page.
<i>Military Bounty-Land Warrants—Continued.</i>	
proofs may be filed by heirs of claimant for, when.....	2445 450
erroneous location of, by settler, how corrected, (see <i>Bounty-Lands</i>).....	2446 450
falsely making, uttering, forging, &c., uttering as true any false, &c., (see <i>Bounty-Lands</i>).....	5420 1056
<i>Military Cemeteries,</i> (see <i>Cemeteries, National.</i>)	
<i>Military Command,</i>	
relative rank of staff officers of the Navy gives no authority to exercise ..	1488 257
<i>Military Justice,</i>	
Bureau of, in the Army, authorized....	1094 202
organization and rank of officers of....	1198 212
<i>Military Lands,</i>	
warrants to be granted for; patents to be issued after location.....	457 76
<i>Military Officers,</i>	
to be present at and certify to delivery of goods and annuities to Indians.....	2088 367
<i>Military Organizations in Kansas,</i>	
appropriation to pay	3689 732
<i>Military Outfits,</i>	
of soldier, not to be sold, &c	3748 744
<i>Military Prison,</i>	
established at Rock Island, Ill	1344 241
board of government for	1345 242
visitation and inspection of	1346 242
officers and attendants allowed	1347 242
accounts and government of	1348 242
bond of the commandant	1349 242
powers and duties of	1350 242
employment of convicts	1351 242
proceeds of work at	1351 242
reports of, and remissions for good conduct	1352 242
punishment for misconduct	1353 242
certain punishments forbidden at	1354 243
clothing to prisoners on discharge from,	1355 243
privileges of prisoners at	1356 243
diet and accommodations for prisoners,	1357 243
officers of, not to be interested in contracts for	1358 243
officers suffering prisoner to escape	1359 243
soldiers suffering prisoner to escape	1360 243
prisoners in, subject to Articles of War,	1361 243
<i>Military Reservations,</i>	
excepted from operation of laws relating to town-sites.....	2393 440
<i>Military Secretary,</i>	
to the Lieutenant-General	1097 203
<i>Military Stores,</i>	
purchase and distribution of	1133 206
inspection and survey of damaged....	1241 216
taken from an enemy, disposition of .. art. 9	230 230
accountability of company, commander for, art. 10	230 230
responsibility of officer for lost or damaged, art. 15	231 231
<i>Military Supplies,</i>	
purchases, &c., of, shall be under Secretary of War.....	3714 739
preference to American manufacturers in selecting; delivery of.....	3716 739
<i>Military or Naval Service,</i>	
person in, bringing or keeping troops or armed men at place of elections in any State.....	5528 1077
person in, preventing, by force, threats, advice, &c., any qualified voter from freely exercising right of suffrage, &c., in any State.....	5529 1077

	Page.
<i>Military or Naval Service—Continued.</i>	
person in, compelling, by force, &c., officer of elections in any State to receive vote of person not qualified, or imposing regulations for elections different, &c., or interfering, &c. 5531	1078 1078
disqualification of person in, by violation of foregoing sections 5528-5531 .. 5532	1078 1078
<i>Military Service,</i>	
persons honorably discharged from, to be preferred for appointment in civil service.....	1754 313
recommendation for employment by citizens of persons honorably discharged from	1755 313
duty of persons in, in New Mexico ..	1991 350
deserters from, to forfeit citizenship ..	1996-1998 351
pre-emption settlers called into, given extension of time	2268 419
persons in, may enter land for homestead, when	2293 423
who to have pensions in	4693 920
who shall have pension in, after July 27, 1868	4694 921
pension for loss of both feet, &c., by persons in	4697 921
after June 4, 1872	4698 922
<i>Militia,</i>	
pay of, during captivity	1288 222
rank of officers of, on duty with regulars or volunteers .. art. 124	1625 285
who to be enrolled in	1626 285
enrollment in, by whom	1627 285
notice of	1627 285
arms and accouterments to be kept by officers and men of	1628 285
who exempted from duty in	1629 286
arrangement and rank of divisions, brigades, &c., while in State service.....	1630 286
officers of, in each State	1631, 1632 286
light infantry, or riflemen, and cavalry and artillery in, how formed, armed, and provided	1632 286
regimental colors and musical instruments of	1633 287
adjutant-general of, appointment and duties.....	1633 287
returns of actual condition of arms, &c., of corps in, by whom and how made	1635 287
what discipline to be enforced in	1637 287
officers of, how to take rank	1638 287
wounded or disabled in, while in service of United States, how cared for.....	1639 287
duties of brigade-inspector of	1640 287
what privileges retained by corps of artillery, cavalry, and infantry, not incorporated with	1641 287
power of the President to call forth, to repel invasion or suppress rebellion	1642 288
how apportioned when called forth from several States	1643 288
when subject to Rules and Articles of War	1644 288
when called into service of United States, how organized by the President into regiments and companies	1646 288
into divisions and brigades	1647 288
term of service of, to be specified, not exceeding nine months	1648 288
failing to obey orders of the President calling into service of United States; penalty	1649 288

	Page.
<i>Militia</i> —Continued.	
pay, rations, clothing, and camp-equip- age of, when in service of the United States	1650 288
pay of, when to commence, when called into service of United States....	1651 289
traveling-pay, subsistence, and allow- ances of.....	1652 289
forage to mounted companies of, when in service of United States, what al- lowed.....	1653 289
expenses of march to rendezvous by, when called into service of the United States, &c., how paid..	1654 289
what addition to ration when in service of United States on western front- iers	1655 289
half-pay, when allowed widow or child of officers and men in, dying in service of United States, &c	1656 289
benefits extended to, employed in suppress- ing Indian depredations in Flor- ida	1657 289
courts-martial for trial of, how consti- tuted	1658 289
finer assessed against, in service of United States, how certified to marshals and to Comptroller of the Treasury; how collected, and imprisonment for..	1659 289
annual appropriation for arms and equip- ments in.....	1661 290
annual distribution of arms and equip- ments to, how made.....	1667 291
territorial, governors of Territories to be commanders-in-chief of.....	1841 327
general officers of, to be elected by the people	1856 329
in new Territories to be temporarily ap- pointed by governor.....	1857 329
persons appointed to execute process may call aid of the.....	1984, 349, 350
President may employ, to execute judicial process, &c.....	1989 350
called into service between 1812 and 1852, bounty-land for	2420 446
between 1790 and 1855, bounty-land for, when	2425-2427 447
in war of 1812 and Indian wars, widows, &c., of, to have pensions.....	4732 929
in war of 1812, who served sixty days, &c., to have pensions.....	4736 930
authority of President to employ, in en- forcement of neutrality laws.....	5287 1030
to compel departure of foreign vessel, forbidden by laws of nations or treaty to remain, &c.....	5288 1030
in cases of insurrection against State government, when, &c.....	5297 1034
against United States Government	5298 1034
when equal protection of the laws denied by means of domestic violence, con- spiracies, &c	5299 1034
in aid of collection of duties in certain cases	5316 1038
<i>Militia Officers,</i>	
when to have pension.....	4693 920
rate of total-disability pension to....	4695 921
shall have pension according to rank, &c	4696 921
<i>Militia Soldiers,</i>	
when to have pension.....	4693 920
rate of total-disability pension to....	4695 921
<i>Milwaukee,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Wisconsin, what to comprise.....	2597 517
collector and appraiser to reside at.....	2598 517

	Page.
<i>Milwaukee</i> —Continued.	
weighers, gangers, measurers, and in- spectors for.....	2606 519
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997 580
inspectors of hulls and boilers for.....	4414 860
salaries of.....	4414 860
reserve of national banks in.....	5191 1010
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve	5192 1010
banks in, shall have redemption-agencies in New York, and may be such agencies	5195 1011
<i>Miner,</i>	
suspension of payment by, an act of bank- ruptcy.....	5021 976
<i>Mineral Deposits,</i>	
in public lands opened to exploration and purchase.....	2319 427
<i>Mineral Lands,</i>	
fee for filing, &c., application for patent or adverse claim to	2328 395
not subject to entry under homestead- laws	2302 424
reserved from sale, except, &c.....	2318 427
open to occupation and purchase by citi- zens	2319 427
regulations and rules of miners recognized in purchase, &c.....	2319 427
what shall be proof of citizenship.....	2320 427
rights of possession, &c., defined and lim- ited.....	2322 427
patents for, how obtained.....	2325 428
adverse claims, proceedings on.....	2326 429
location of claims on surveyed lands.....	2327 429
surveys, how adjusted when patents given on unsurveyed lands.....	2327 429
pending applications, how prosecuted.....	2328 430
patents issued prior to May 10, 1872, what rights to convey.....	2328 430
placer-claims, how to be entered and pat- ented	2329 430
division into ten-acre tracts.....	2330 430
entry by persons having contiguous claims	2330 430
location of, after July 9, 1870, not to ex- ceed one hundred and sixty acres.....	2330 430
claims of settlers on agricultural lands not impaired	2330 430
on unsurveyed land.....	2331 430
on surveyed lands to conform to surveys, &c.....	2331 430
located after May 10, 1872, not to exceed twenty acres	2331 430
where cannot conform to legal subdivi- sions, surveys, &c., how made.....	2331 430
what evidence necessary to establish right to patent	2332 430
application for patent for placer-claim containing lode, &c., how made.....	2333 430
survey of and division into mining- claims	2334 431
affidavits, how verified.....	2335 431
priority of title where veins intersect.....	2336 431
patents for non-mineral lands for mill-sites, &c	2337 431
patents granted subject to water-rights, &c	2340 432
to be open to homestead entry, when.....	2341 432
to be set apart as agricultural lands, when	2342 432
to be open to pre-emption and sale.....	2342 432
additional land-districts may be established, when	2343 432
additional land-officers may be appoint- ed	2343 432

	Page.		Page.
<i>Mineral Lands—Continued.</i>		<i>Mining-Claims—Continued.</i>	
in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota exempt from preceding provisions, 2345	432	patents for, issued before May 10, 1872, to convey what rights.....	2328 430
declared free and open to exploration and purchase as before, May 10, 1872.....	2345 432	placer-claims subject to entry and patent, how.....	2329 430
settlers on since May 10, 1872, to have patents.....	2345 432	forty-acre subdivisions may be divided into ten-acre tracts.....	2330 430
how to be offered for sale and pre-emption	2345 432	persons owning contiguous claims may enter.....	2330 430
grants to States and corporations not to in- clude.....	2347 433	no location after July 9, 1870, to exceed one hundred and sixty acres.....	2330 430
entry of coal-lands.....	2347 433	locations to conform to surveys.....	2330 430
preference of entry to persons who have opened mines.....	2348 433	on surveyed lands to conform to surveys, &c.....	2331 430
associations may enter six hundred and forty acres of coal-land, when.....	2348 433	not to exceed twenty acres.....	2331 430
claims to be presented within what time, 2349	433	where cannot conform to legal subdivis- ions, how surveyed.....	2331 430
but one entry allowed.....	2350 433	what evidence needed to establish right to patent.....	2332 430
conflicting claims, how decided.....	2351 433	liens attaching prior to patent not im- paired.....	2332 430
regulations for entry of coal-lands, how made.....	2351 434	proceedings for patent where vein or lode is within boundaries of placer-claim, 2333	430
rights prior to March 3, 1873, not impaired, 2352	434	price for vein or placer-claim.....	2333 430
not to authorize sale of gold, silver, or copper land.....	2352 434	where vein is known to exist and applica- tion does not include it.....	2333, 430, 431
public surveys to extend over all.....	2406 443	surveys of, expenses, &c.....	2334 431
<i>Mineralogical Specimens,</i>		affidavits relating to, how verified.....	2335 431
weight of, in mails.....	3878 761	intersecting veins, priority of title, how decided.....	2336 431
<i>Mineral Veins,</i>		right of way to subsequent location.....	2336 431
title to town-lots on public lands, when subject to.....	2386 439	owners of, may have patent to non-mineral lands, not contiguous, for milling, &c., purposes.....	2337 431
<i>Mines,</i>		owners of quartz-mills and reduction-works may have patent for mill-sites.....	2337 431
public lands on which are situated any known, not subject to pre-emption, 2258	417	what conditions of sale may be made by legislatures.....	2338 432
penalty for forging, &c., instruments relat- ing to title to, in California.....	2471 454	water-rights for mining purposes pro- tected.....	2339 432
for falsely dating any such instruments, relating to Mexican grants to.....	2472 455	existing rights not affected.....	2344 432
for falsely presenting, &c., such instru- ments.....	2473 455	Sutro-tunnel act not affected.....	2344 432
<i>Minimum Price,</i>		<i>Mining Laws,</i>	
real estate may be offered for a, at sale for internal-revenue taxes.....	3197 617	local customs and rules of miners appli- cable, when.....	2319 427
<i>Mining Association,</i>		<i>Mining Property,</i>	
unincorporated, how citizenship of, estab- lished.....	2321 427	rights and interests in, not impaired by chapter "Mineral Lands and Mining Resources".....	2344 432
<i>Mining-Claims,</i>		<i>Mining Title,</i>	
on veins or lodes, &c., length of, when loca- ted before May 10, 1872.....	2320 427	possessory action for recovery of, not af- fected by paramount title in United States.....	910 171
when located after May 10, 1872, length of.....	2320 427	<i>Ministers, Foreign,</i>	
locations not to be made until vein dis- covered, &c.....	2320 427	jurisdiction of Supreme Court of suits where public ministers are party, when exclusive, when original only, 687	127
width of claims.....	2320 427	writ of mandamus issued by Supreme Court to persons holding office, &c., where party.....	688 127
end-lines to be parallel to each other.....	2320 427	penalty for offering violence to persons of, 4062	788
citizenship of applicants for, how proved, 2321	427	process against, of foreign states void.....	4063 789
rights of locators defined.....	2322, 427, 428	against their domestics, void.....	4063 789
rights of owners of tunnels.....	2323 428	persons suing out such process, how to be deemed.....	4064 789
locations on lines of tunnels invalid.....	2323 428	penalty for suing out or executing such process.....	4064 789
abandonment of tunnels, what shall be deemed.....	2323 428	provisions not applicable to servants of, in what cases.....	4065 789
what regulations may be made by miners of district, &c.....	2324 428	registration of names of persons in service of.....	4065 789
patents for, how obtained.....	2325 428	<i>Ministers of United States,</i>	
adverse claims for, proceedings on.....	2326 429	term during which salaries payable.....	1740 309
description of vein or lode claims on sur- veyed land.....	2327 429	absence of, from post.....	1741 310
on unsurveyed lands.....	2327 429		
pending applications for, how prosecuted, 2328	430		
patents to issue, when.....	2328 430		

	Page.
<i>Ministers of United States—Continued.</i>	
salary of, during absence.....	1742
power of President to prescribe regulations as to duties, &c., of.....	1752
certificate of, to be indorsed on declaration of American artist to admit works of art free of duty.....	2505
to China, Japan, &c., judicial authority and duty of.....	4083
criminal jurisdiction of.....	4084
civil jurisdiction of.....	4085
jurisdiction of, how exercised and enforced.....	4086
trials by, in capital cases.....	4090
for offenses against foreign governments.....	4090
power of, to preserve neutrality among American citizens.....	4090
may issue all manner of writs to prevent enlistment, &c.....	4090
appellate jurisdiction of.....	4091, 4092
appeals from, to circuit court of California.....	4094, 4095
duty of, to encourage settlement of civil cases.....	4098
may assent to settlement of certain criminal cases.....	4099
may invoke aid of local authorities, when.....	4100
may perform all acts necessary to carry out treaties.....	4100
to issue warrants for execution in capital cases.....	4103
postponement, &c., of execution by.....	4103
what jurisdiction of, shall be appellate, and what original.....	4109
responsibility of, as judicial officers.....	4110
liability of, as public officers.....	4110
to prescribe forms, &c., for consular courts.....	4117
may make regulations and decrees.....	4117
regulations, &c., to be submitted to consuls.....	4118
when regulations, &c., to be binding.....	4118
to transmit regulations, &c., to Secretary of State.....	4119
to establish tariff of fees for judicial services.....	4120
allowance to, for rent of prisons.....	4121
when duties of, shall devolve upon Secretary of State, (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ,).....	4128
to Turkey, judicial power vested in.....	4125
civil and criminal jurisdiction of, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4125
<i>Minister,</i>	
meaning of word, in Title FOREIGN RELATIONS.....	4130
pension declarations may be made before,.....	4714
in foreign countries, may administer creditor's oath in bankruptcy.....	5079
<i>Ministers Plenipotentiary,</i>	
shall be deemed diplomatic officers.....	1674
salaries of.....	1675
salaries of, term for which payable.....	1740
<i>Ministers Resident,</i>	
term "diplomatic officers" includes.....	1674
salaries of.....	1675
at Argentine Republic.....	1675
Belgium.....	1675
Bolivia.....	1675
Colombia.....	1675
Costa Rica.....	1675
Denmark.....	1675
Ecuador.....	1675
Greece.....	1675

	Page.
<i>Ministers Resident—Continued.</i>	
Guatemala.....	1675
Hawaiian Islands.....	1675
Hayti.....	1675
Honduras.....	1675
Liberia.....	1675
Netherlands.....	1675
Nicaragua.....	1675
Portugal.....	1675
Salvador.....	1675
Sweden and Norway.....	1675
Switzerland.....	1675
Turkey.....	1675
Uruguay.....	1675
Venezuela.....	1675
at Uruguay to be also accredited to Paraguay.....	1681
but one accredited to Guatemala, Costa Rica, &c., residence of.....	1682
at Hayti and Liberia shall be consuls-general also.....	1683
salaries of, term for which payable.....	1740
<i>Ministers Resident and Consuls-General,</i>	
salaries of, at Hayti and Liberia.....	1675, 1683
<i>Minnesota,</i>	
judicial district of.....	531
terms of district court in.....	572
terms of circuit court in.....	658
transcript into new books, of records of district court in, under act 27th June, 1864.....	897
appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207
salary of.....	2208
office of, to be located at Saint Paul.....	2213
boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	2256, 409-411
mineral lands in, exempt from certain provisions of mining laws.....	2345
bona-fide entries on, may be patented when.....	2345
to be open to sale and pre-emption.....	2345
restrictions upon grant of swamp-lands to State of.....	2479
provisions of swamp-lands act extended to.....	2490
restrictions upon extension.....	2490
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2595
officers in.....	2596
collection-district of, what to comprise,.....	2595
officers in, residence of.....	2596
<i>Minor Children,</i>	
of certain soldiers entitled to bounty-land, when.....	2418
of officers, soldiers, sailors, marines, &c., entitled to bounty-land, when.....	2425-
2427.....	447
who are considered.....	2430
<i>Minor Coinage,</i>	
to be reported by mint-superintendents,.....	3503
purchase of metal for.....	3528
free delivery of.....	3529
when to be discontinued.....	3529
profits on, not to be used for wages, &c.,.....	3552
<i>Minor-Coinage Alloys,</i>	
deviation allowed in.....	3533
<i>Minor-Coinage Profit-Fund,</i>	
how credited and used.....	3528
<i>Minor Coins,</i>	
denomination, weight, and material of.....	3515
deviation in adjusting.....	3537
a legal tender, in what sums.....	3587

	Page.		Page.
<i>Minor Residents,</i> how admitted to citizenship.....	2167	381	
<i>Minors,</i> conditions of enlistment of, in the Army, 1117	205		
under 16 years of age, not to be enlisted 1118	205		
punishment for improper enlistment of, in the Army.....art. 3.	229		
enlistment of, in the Navy.....	249		
under 16 years of age forbidden	249		
punishment for improper enlistment of, in the Navy.....art. 19,	279		
who have served in Army or Navy may ac- quire homesteads, when.....	423		
<i>Mint-Assay,</i> to determine fineness of metal for minor coinage.....	702		
<i>Mint-Laus,</i> extended to assay-offices....	706, 707		
<i>Mints,</i> title by which known.....	697		
officers of, how appointed.....	698		
salaries of officers of.....	698		
salaries of assistants, clerks, &c., in.....	698		
wages of workmen in, how determined, 3499	698		
officers of, to take oath.....	698		
to give bonds.....	698		
temporary appointments in case of absence of officers of.....	698		
general powers and duties of superin- tendents of.....	699		
accounts of, how kept, &c.....	699		
assistants, clerks, &c., how appointed; chief clerk, how designated....	699		
duties of assayers of.....	699		
of melters and refiners in.....	699		
of coiners in.....	700		
of engraver.....	700		
shall exchange silver for gold at par.....	702		
at Philadelphia, trial-pieces to be sent to, 3539	704		
standard troy pound of.....	705		
standard weights of.....	705		
expenses of, how provided for.....	706		
at Carson City, place of deposit of public money.....	713		
at Denver, to be place of deposit of public money.....	713		
at Carson City, superintendent of, to be assistant treasurer.....	714		
officers of, acting as assistant treasurers, to give bond.....	715		
debasement, &c., of gold or silver coins struck at.....	1064		
fraudulently defacing, increasing, or di- minishing weights used at.....	1064		
embezzling metals, coins, medals, &c., at.....	1064		
<i>Minute-Book,</i> of proceedings by register in bankruptcy, clerk of district court to keep ..	973		
<i>Misbehavior,</i> before the enemy, punishment in the Army for.....art. 42,	233		
<i>Miscellaneous Appropriations,</i> shall not be used for compensation ..	728		
permanent.....	734		
<i>Miscellaneous Items,</i> postal accounts to show expenditures for, 4049	785		
<i>Miscellaneous Receipts,</i> proceeds of old material, &c., shall be cov- ered into Treasury as.....	718		
<i>Miscellaneous Sources,</i> postal accounts to show amounts derived from.....	785		
<i>Misconduct,</i> officers not to be retired for misconduct, 1456	253		
but brought to trial.....	253		
<i>Misdemeanor,</i> consular jurisdiction of, in China, Japan, &c., (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	793		
conviction of, under bankrupt-laws, to bar discharge.....	992		
<i>Misprision of Felony,</i> person having knowledge of actual com- mission of felony on high seas, or within any port, &c., and concealing, &c., guilty of; punishment.....	1050		
<i>Misprision of Treason,</i> who guilty of; punishment.....	1041		
<i>Mississippi,</i> judicial districts in.....	90		
district judge in, appointment and resi- dence of.....	92		
terms of district courts in.....	99		
circuit court established for southern dis- trict of.....	106		
terms of circuit court in.....	120		
boundaries of land-districts in, estab- lished.....	399		
public lands in, to be disposed of only under homestead-laws.....	424		
clearance, from ports in, of vessels laden with live-oak timber.....	453		
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in, what to comprise ..	511		
officers in.....	511		
restrictions on clearance of vessels laden with live-oak from ports of....	816		
<i>Mississippi River,</i> water-gauges to be established, and obser- vations made of rise and fall of water, at certain points on Lower Mississippi River and its chief tribu- taries; limit of expenditure ..	1021		
right of owners of saw-mills on, to con- struct piers or cribs in front of their mill-property on banks of the river, for protection, &c.....	1021		
<i>Mississippi River and Tributaries,</i> freight and tow boats on, may carry what steam-pressure.....	862		
<i>Missouri,</i> judicial districts in.....	90		
terms of district courts in.....	99		
provisions concerning unfinished business of circuit court for the two districts in, and custody of records of same, 653-656, 118, 119	120		
terms of circuit courts in.....	120		
adjourned terms of circuit courts in, how ordered and advertised.....	123		
boundaries of land-districts in, estab- lished.....	397, 398		
<i>Missouri State Militia,</i> provisions of pension-title extended to.....	928		
<i>Mitigation of Sentence,</i> of general court-martial in the Army, art. 112	240		
in the Navy.....art. 54	284		
<i>Mittimus,</i> copy of, to be delivered, as authority, to sheriff or jailer; original returned, &c.....	190		
<i>Mobile,</i> collection-district and port of entry in Alabama, what to comprise....	511		
collector and appraiser to reside at.....	511		
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspec- tors for.....	519		
transportation in bond extended to.....	580		

	Page.
<i>Mobile</i> —Continued.	
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of.....	4414 860
their salaries.....	4414 860
<i>Mobile Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 398
<i>Models,</i>	
classification and arrangement of, in suitable cases.....	484 80
power of Commissioner as to, in cases of rejected application for patent.....	485 80
when model of invention to be furnished by applicant for patent.....	4891 955
<i>Molasses,</i>	
seven gallons of mash to represent one gallon of.....	3264 634
penalty for delivery, at distillery having no sign.....	3279 637
<i>Money,</i>	
paid into any court of United States, or to officer of, where to be deposited:	
<i>Provided, &c.</i>	995 186
how withdrawn from deposit.....	996 186
penalty for receiving, for mustering regiment, &c.....	art. 6 229
superintendents of mints to receive, &c.....	3506 699
unlawful re-issue, &c., of bills, &c., of expired corporations established by United States to serve as.....	5437 1059
making or uttering, without authority, any coins of gold or silver, &c., intended for purposes of current money, whether in resemblance of coins of United States or foreign countries.....	5461 1064
any coin, card, token, &c., intended to be used as, money for any one-cent, two-cent, or five-cent piece.....	5462 1064
<i>Money of Account,</i>	
to be expressed in decimal system.....	3563 707
value of foreign coin in.....	3564 707
<i>Money Erroneously Covered,</i>	
appropriation for refunding.....	3689 730
<i>Money-Order Business,</i>	
accounts to show amounts derived from, net proceeds to be deposited as postal revenues.....	4049 785
<i>Money-Order Funds,</i>	
transfer of.....	4042, 4043 784
reports of.....	4044 784
what shall be; accounts of.....	4045 784
embezzlement of; penalty.....	4046 784
<i>Money-Order Offices,</i>	
bonds of postmasters at.....	3834, 755, 756
what offices shall be known as.....	4027 782
<i>Money-Order System,</i>	
provisions relating to.....	4027-4048, 782, 785
<i>Money-Orders,</i>	
accounts of money-order business, how to be kept by Sixth Auditor.....	293 48
copies of money-order account-books of P. O. Department, when evidence.....	889 167
system of, established.....	4027 782
may be exchanged with foreign countries, how issued.....	4028 782
penalty for issuing before payment for limit of amount of; fees for.....	4029 782
applications for.....	4030 783
forms of.....	4032 783
notice of issue to be sent.....	4033 783
good for one year.....	4034 783
indorsement of.....	4035 783
changes in.....	4036 783

	Page.
<i>Money-Orders</i> —Continued.	
repayment of.....	4039 783
replacing lost.....	4040 783
in favor of lotteries, &c.....	4041 783
pay for issuing.....	4047 784
falsely making, forging, &c., engraving or printing, &c., any order purporting to be a money-order issued by P. O. Department, or any material signature, &c.....	5463 1064
falsely altering, issued by P. O. Department, &c.....	5463 1064
passing or uttering, with intent &c., any false, forged, &c., knowing, &c.....	5463 1064
<i>Moneys of the United States,</i>	
(see <i>Public Moneys</i>).....	5488-549, 7, 1070, 1071
<i>Monition,</i>	
when claimants of prize-property may move for a.....	4625 907
<i>Monroe Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256, 398, 399
<i>Montana Territory,</i>	
establishment and boundaries of 1903, Delegate to Congress from, must be a citizen of the United States.....	1906 337
judicial power in, how vested.....	1907 337
jurisdiction of courts in, how limited. 1866 writs of error, and appeals in, to Supreme Court of the United States, how regulated.....	1909 337
district courts in, jurisdiction of as circuit and district courts of United States, &c.....	1910, 337, 338
judicial districts in, how defined.....	1914 338
assignment of judges in, how made.....	1914 338
terms of courts in, how fixed.....	1914 338
not less than two terms to be held in each year at each place.....	1914 338
number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922 339
extra sessions of legislative assembly of, how called.....	1923 339
justices of the peace in, limit of jurisdiction of.....	1926 340
probate courts of, jurisdiction of.....	1932 341
appeals from probate to supreme court of Territory.....	1932 341
penitentiary in, care and custody of.....	1936 341
maintenance of prisoners by.....	1937 341
contingent expenses of executive department of, annual appropriation for, legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1935 341
salaries of governor, &c., of, not payable until duties entered upon.....	1940 342
mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1941 342
seat of government in, how may be changed, reservation of public lands for school purposes in.....	1945 342
Indian agencies, &c., in, continued.....	1946 342
disbursing officers in, to give security in what manner (see <i>Territories</i>).....	1949 343
appointment of Indian superintendent for tribes in.....	1951 343
appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2046 362
salary of.....	2207 390
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees to registers and receivers in.....	2210 391
boundaries of land-district in, established, collection-districts, what comprise.....	2256 416
collector in.....	2593 517
collector in.....	2594 517

	Page.		Page.
<i>Montana Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established; office at Helena	2256	416	
<i>Monterey, Cal.,</i> inspector of customs to reside at	2583	515	
<i>Montevideo,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	302	
<i>Montgomery Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established	2256	398	
<i>Montreal,</i> consul-general at, salary of	1690	296	
<i>Morehead City,</i> Secretary of Treasury may change port of entry from Beaufort, N. C., to	2555	509	
<i>Morocco,</i> judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4127	799	
<i>Mortgages,</i> of homesteads of Stockbridge Mnnsee Indians restricted	2311	425	
<i>Mortgages,</i> of title or claim to military bounty-land warrant before its issue void	2436	449	
of vessel not valid except, &c., unless recorded	4192	813	
to be recorded by collectors of customs,	4193	814	
certificates discharging to be recorded,	4193	814	
what record of, to be kept in books	4193	814	
what to be certified on	4193	814	
fee for recording	4193	814	
on northern frontiers	4382	853	
not recorded until acknowledged, &c.,	4193	814	
collectors to keep index	4194	814	
index and record open to inspection	4194	814	
collectors to furnish certificates relating to, &c	4194	814	
fee for such certificate	4194	814	
fee for furnishing certified copy of record,	4194	814	
chattel, not affected by assignment in bankruptcy, when	5052	982	
assignee may discharge any	5066	983	
may sell property subject to	5066	983	
adjustment with creditors secured by,	5075,	984, 985	
<i>Moscow,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	297	
<i>Mothers,</i> when to have pensions	4707	924	
pension to cease on re-marriage	4708	925	
when pension of, to begin	4709, 4710	925	
pension to, when married prior to July 27, 1868, &c., when to begin	4710	925	
<i>Mulatto, (see <i>Slave Trade.</i>)</i>			
<i>Mules,</i> lost in military service, to be paid for	3483	694	
<i>Munich,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	298	
<i>Murder,</i> by persons in the Army, in time of war, punishment for	art. 58	234	
punishment for, in the Navy	art. 6	276	
trials for, by diplomatic officers, in certain countries (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4090	793	
upon high seas, who accessory before the fact to; punishment	5323	1040	
committing in certain places, or upon certain waters, punished by death	5339	1042	
delivery of body of person executed for, to surgeon for dissection	5340	1043	
<i>Murder—Continued.</i> attempt to commit, in certain places or on certain waters, by means not constituting assault with dangerous weapons	5342	1043	
person committing on high seas, or in river, &c., out of jurisdiction of any State, deemed to be a pirate, punishable, &c	5372	1047	
citizen committing, upon citizen, &c., on high seas, under color of commission from foreign state, deemed to be a pirate, punishable, &c	5373	1047	
<i>Muscat,</i> judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4127	799	
<i>Musicians, (Army,)</i> for battery of artillery	1100	203	
for company of infantry	1107	204	
principal, for regiment of artillery	1099	203	
for regiment of infantry	1106	204	
chief for regiment of artillery	1099	203	
for regiment of cavalry	1102	203	
for regiment of infantry	1106	204	
entitled to bounty-land, when	2426	447	
<i>Muskets,</i> what system to be used by Ordnance Department in manufacture of	1672	292	
no royalty to be paid to officers and employes of United States for system adopted	1673	292	
<i>Mustering,</i> as soldiers persons who are not soldiers, art. 5	art. 5	229	
penalty for receiving money for	art. 6	229	
<i>Muster-rolls,</i> to contain entries of officers and men absent	art. 12	230	
transmission of, to Department of War,	art. 12	230	
<i>Mutilated Notes,</i> may be replaced by new	3580	711	
shall be destroyed	3581	711	
of national banks, shall be replaced, &c.,	5184	1008	
burning of, certificate of burning	5184	1008	
<i>Mutinous Words,</i> punishment for, in Navy	art. 8	277	
<i>Mutiny,</i> punishment for, in the Army	art. 22	231	
failure to suppress	art. 23	231	
punishment for, in the Navy	art. 4	275	
punishment of seamen for	4596	896	
endeavor of crew of American vessel to make	5359	1045	
certain acts which constitute	5360	1045	
N.			
<i>Nagasaki,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	299	
<i>Names of Registered Vessels,</i> to be painted on stern	4178	811	
penalty for neglect	4178	811	
change of, to be indorsed on certificate of record	4183	812	
<i>Names of Steam-Vessels,</i> to be painted on stern and pilot-house	4495	874	
penalty for failure	4495	874	
<i>Names of Vessels of Navy,</i> rule for giving	1531	261	
two vessels of war not to bear same name,	1532	261	
change of names of purchased vessels	1533	261	
<i>Nantes,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	298	

	Page.
<i>Nantucket</i> , collection-district and port of entry in, Massachusetts, what to comprise ..	2527 500
collector to reside at.....	2529 501
<i>Naples</i> , consul at, salary of	1690 299
<i>Naphtha</i> , not to be carried on steam passenger-vessels	4472 871
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475 871
penalty for shipping contrary to law ..	4476 872
<i>Narragansett Pier</i> , supervision of life-saving stations on ..	4248 825
<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> , port of delivery for New Orleans, La.	2568 512
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569 512
inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collection-district of	4414 860
their salaries	4414 860
<i>Nassau, (West Indies)</i> , consul at, salary of	1690 297
<i>Natchez</i> , collection-district and port of entry in Mississippi, what to comprise.....	2566 511
collector to reside at.....	2567 511
vessels arriving at New Orleans destined for, what to do	2832 550
<i>Natchitoches Land-District</i> , boundaries of, established.....	2256 398
<i>National</i> , prohibition of the use of the word, in title of bank, &c.....	5243 1019
<i>National Asylum</i> , for disabled volunteers, appropriation for, ..	3689 732
<i>National Banking Associations</i> , application of provisions respecting, to all banking organizations under United States laws.....	5157 1003
<i>National-Bank Notes</i> , what may be paid in.....	3473 692
debts of United States may be paid in, except, (see <i>Circulating Notes</i>).....	3475 693
<i>National Banks</i> , district attorneys to conduct suits respecting, when United States is interested, ..	380 62
jurisdiction of district courts of suits by and against.....	563 95
jurisdiction of circuit courts of all suits by or against.....	629 111
of all suits by, to enjoin Comptroller of the Currency, &c., or any receiver, &c.....	629 111
proceedings by, to enjoin Comptroller of the Currency, in what district shall be had	736 139
copy of organization-certificate of, when and of what evidence.....	885 167
capital of State banks converted into.....	3410 674
tax on certain notes paid out by.....	3412, 3413 674
to be held for the tax due on outstanding circulation of State bank, in certain cases	3416 674
exempt from certain taxes	3417 675
printing of report of Secretary of the Treasury upon, how conducted and when to be completed	3811 752
deposit of public money in, by postmasters, in certain cases.....	3847 757
may be formed, articles of association, copy to Comptroller	5133 998
organization-certificate, contents of.....	5134 998
acknowledgment, &c., of	5135 998
powers of, on becoming bodies-corporate, ..	5136 999
power of, to hold, &c., real property ..	5137 999

	Page.
<i>National Banks—Continued.</i> minimum capital of.....	5138 999
shares of, to be personal property, how transferable, effects of transfer.....	5139 999
paying in of capital-stock of	5140 1000
proceedings on failure to pay installments on stock	5141 1000
increase of capital.....	5142 1000
reduction of capital	5143 1000
rights of shareholders to vote	5144 1000
no officer, clerk, &c., of, to act as proxy, ..	5144 1000
directors of, number, &c., of.....	5145 1001
qualifications of.....	5146 1001
oath of.....	5147 1001
filling vacancies in board of.....	5148 1001
proceedings in case of failure to elect on proper day.....	5149 1001
president to be elected from and by.....	5150 1001
individual liability of shareholders.....	5151 1001
executors, &c., holding stock not personally liable	5152 1002
when may be designated as public depositories, &c.; duties, &c.....	5153 1092
when and how State banks may become, ..	5154 1002
State banks with branches may become, ..	5155 1002
reservation as to rights of, organized under act of 1864	5156 1003
application of provisions concerning.....	5157 1003
meaning of "United States bonds" used in Title	5158 1003
shall deposit bonds before commencing business	5159 1003
deposit of bonds by; increase, &c., of.....	5160 1004
registered bonds shall be issued to, for conpon-bonds	5161 1004
transfer of bonds by, how made, &c.....	5162 1004
Comptroller shall keep register of transferred bonds of	5163 1094
shall be advised of transfers of bonds.....	5164 1004
Comptroller may examine books of Treasurer relating to transfer, &c., of bonds of	5165 1004
annual examination of bonds of.....	5166 1004
bonds belonging to, custody of; collection of; interest on, &c.....	5167 1005
Comptroller shall examine as to correctness of preliminary steps in the organization of.....	5168 1005
when Comptroller may give or withhold certificate authorizing the commencement of business.....	5169 1005
certificate of authority to commence business shall be published	5170 1006
issue of circulating notes to.....	5171 1006
printing, denominations, &c., of notes of, ..	5172 1006
Comptroller to have control of plates, &c., of notes	5173 1006
examination of plates, &c., of notes of; destruction of certain plates.....	5174 1007
limit of amount of small notes to.....	5175 1007
limit of circulation to certain.....	5176 1007
aggregate circulation of	5177 1007
apportionment of circulation to	5178 1007
equalizing apportionment of circulation to, ..	5179 1007
withdrawal of notes for purpose of.....	5180 1007
when may be removed from one State to another	5181 1008
notes of, how to be signed, &c.; for what receivable.....	5182 1008
not to issue notes other than authorized by this Title	5183 1008
destroying, &c., worn-out notes of.....	5184 1008

	Page.
<i>National Banks—Continued.</i>	
certain, may issue gold-notes.....	5185 1009
reserve of banks issuing gold-notes, re- demption, &c., of.....	5186 1009
penalty for unlawfully issuing notes to, 5187	1009
penalty for printing, &c., business-cards in imitation of, or upon circulating- notes, of &c.....	5188 1009
penalty for mutilating, &c., circulating- notes, drafts, &c., of.....	5189 1009
place of business located.....	5190 1010
reserve prescribed.....	5191 1010
what may be included in reserve.....	5192 1010
may count certificates of deposit for United States notes as part of reserve.....	5193 1011
issue of certificates of deposit to, not to contract or expand, currency.....	5194 1011
shall have redemption-agencies; may de- posit half of reserve with, if in New York.....	5195 1011
shall receive notes of each other at par.....	5196 1011
rate of interest which may be taken by, 5197	1011
penalty for taking unlawful interest; re- covery of.....	5198 1012
dividends of.....	5199 1012
limit of amount to be loaned to one per- son, &c.....	5200 1012
not to loan on or purchase their own stock, 5201	1012
limit as to indebtedness of.....	5202 1012
restrictions on use of circulating-notes by, 5203	1012
shall not withdraw capital; when not to declare dividend.....	5204 1012
proceedings on failure to pay up, or im- pairment of capital stock of.....	5205 1013
restrictions as to use of notes of other banks by.....	5206 1013
not to receive United States notes, &c., as collateral, &c., penalty.....	5207 1013
officers, &c., not to certify checks, unless; penalty.....	5208 1013
penalty for embezzlement, &c., by officers, &c., of.....	5209 1013
shall keep, &c., list of shareholders.....	5210 1014
shall make, &c., report of assets, &c.....	5211 1014
shall make report of dividends, &c.....	5212 1014
penalty for failure to make reports.....	5213 1014
semi-annual duty to be paid by.....	5214 1014
shall make return of deposits, &c., to the Treasurer of the United States; pen- alty for default.....	5215 1015
semi-annual duty of, how assessed on fail- ure to make return.....	5216 1015
how collected on failure to pay.....	5217 1015
refunding excess of duty to.....	5218 1015
shares and real property of, to be liable to State, &c., taxation.....	5219 1015
how may go into liquidation.....	5220 1016
shall give notice of intended dissolution, 5221	1016
in liquidation, deposit to redeem circula- tion.....	5222 1016
consolidating, deposit to redeem circulation not required.....	5223 1016
in liquidation, re-assignment of bonds, re- demption of notes.....	5224 1016
destruction of redeemed notes.....	5225 1016
protesting notes of, manner of.....	5226 1017
failure to pay note of, proceedings on notice of.....	5227 1017
business of, after failure to pay notes.....	5228 1017
notice to holders of notes of, redemption of notes, sale of bonds.....	5229 1017
sale of bonds of, at auction.....	5230 1017

	Page.
<i>National Banks—Continued.</i>	
when bonds of, may be sold at private sale, 5231	1018
disposal of redeemed notes of, evidence of payment.....	5232 1018
notes of, paid at Treasury to be canceled, 5233	1018
appointment, &c., of receivers of.....	5234 1018
notice to creditors of, in liquidation, to present claims.....	5235 1018
dividends to creditors of by Comptroller, 5236	1018
may enjoin receiver, when.....	5237 1018
fees and expenses of receivers, &c., of.....	5238 1019
penalty for violation of laws relating to, 5239	1019
examiners of, appointment, &c., of.....	5240 1019
limit as to visitatorial powers.....	5241 1019
transfers after act of insolvency, void.....	5242 1019
title of, not to be used by other banks, &c., 5243	1019
counterfeiting, &c., falsely altering circula- ting-notes of, knowingly passing counterfeited notes of.....	5415 1055
buying, selling, receiving, or delivering any forged or altered circulating-note of, with intent, &c.....	5434 1059
<i>National Cemeteries, (see Cemeteries, National.)</i>	
<i>National Currency,</i>	
national-bank depositaries shall receive at par.....	5153 1002
included by words, "Obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title CRIMES, (see " <i>Obliga- tion or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i>).....	5413 1054
<i>National Debt,</i>	
appropriation for interest on.....	3689 730
appropriation for funding.....	3689 730
sinking-fund, appropriation for.....	3689 730
provisions relating to.....	3693, 3708, 735-737
<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,</i>	
establishment of.....	4825 943
board of managers for, how constituted, 4825	943
corporate powers of.....	4825 943
nine managers to be elected by Congress, 4826	944
qualifications and term of office.....	4826 944
officers of board of managers, how elected, 4827	944
quorum for the transaction of business, 4827	944
no compensation to board of managers, 4828	944
expenses of, may be paid.....	4828 944
officers of, how appointed and removed, 4829	944
sites for homes may be purchased and buildings erected by board of man- agers.....	4830 944
persons for whom military homes are to be provided.....	4830 944
appropriation of funds for support of.....	4831 944
board of managers authorized to receive donations for support of.....	4831 944
persons who are entitled to the benefit of, 4832	944
assignment of pensions to the board of managers.....	4832 944
out-door relief, when may be extended.....	4833 945
not to exceed, what rate.....	4833 945
board to make annual report to Congress, 4834	945
to examine and audit treasurer's accounts and visit the home quarterly.....	4834 945

Page.	Page
<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—</i> Continued.	
inmates of, subject to the rules and articles of war.....	4835 945
Congress may alter or amend the laws rela- tive to.....	4836 945
documents to be furnished to.....	4837 945
<i>National Loan,</i> appropriation for expenses of.....	3689 730
<i>Nationalization of Vessels,</i> owned by residents of Alaska.....	4140 801
<i>Naturalization,</i> in what manner aliens may become citizens of the United States..2165, 2174, 380, 382	
declaration of intention.....	2165 380
before what court must be made.....	2165 380
oath to support the Constitution.....	2165 380
renunciation of foreign allegiance.....	2165 380
residence in United States, term of, re- quired.....	2065 380
proof of good moral character.....	2165 380
oath of applicant not to be proof of resi- dence.....	2165 380
renunciation of title or order of nobility, 2165.....	2165 380
of aliens resident prior to 1795..2165, 380, 381	
resident between 1798 and 1812.....	2165 381
of soldiers honorably discharged.....	2165 381
may be admitted on petition without prior declaration.....	2166 381
of aliens resident during minority.....	2166 381
term of residence required.....	2167 381
declaration to be made on admission.2167	381
of widows and children of declarants.2168	382
of persons of African nativity or descent, 2169.....	2169 382
continuous residence of aliens before, term of required.....	2170 382
of alien enemies not permitted, when.2171	382
children of naturalized persons to be citizens.....	2172 382
children of citizens born out of the United States, to be citizens.....	2172 382
of certain prescribed, &c., persons not allowed.....	2172 382
police court of District of Columbia not to have power of.....	2173 382
of seamen with declaration of inten- tion.....	2174 382
term of service on merchant-vessel re- quired.....	2174 382
protection of seamen after declaration of intention.....	2174 382
taking false oath under laws relating to, &c.....	5395 1051
false personation by applicant for, or by witness for applicant for.....	5424 1057
falsely making, forging, &c., any oath, no- tice, certificate, record, signature, &c., authorized by laws relating to, 5424.....	5424 1057
uttering, disposing of, or using, &c., as true any false oath, certificate, record, &c., authorized by laws relating to, 5424.....	5424 1057
knowingly using, knowingly possessing with intent to use, or obtaining or receiving any false certificate of citi- zenship under provisions of laws re- lating to.....	5425 1057
aiding and abetting offenses mentioned in sections 5424-5426.....	5427 1057
knowingly using certificate of, procured through fraud or false evidence, or without hearing of applicant in court.....	5428 1057
provisions of sections 5424-5428, when ap- plicable.....	5429 1058
<i>Naturalized Citizens,</i> in foreign countries, to receive protection of United States.....	2000 352
restrictions upon registration of vessels owned by non-resident.....	4134 801
<i>Nautical Almanac,</i> who to be in charge of.....	436 72
<i>Naval Books,</i> hydrographic office of Navy may publish, 432.....	432 71
disposal of proceeds of sale of.....	433 71
<i>Naval Academy,</i> clerk to paymaster at.....	1386 247
professors of mathematics, for duty at.....	1401 248
rank of graduates of.....	1483 256
rank of engineer-graduates of.....	1484 256
where established.....	1511 259
title of students at.....	1512 259
number of.....	1513 259
nomination and selection of candi- dates.....	1514 259
examination for admission.....	1515 259
renomination and re-examination.....	1516 259
qualifications for admission.....	1517 259
appointees made contrary to law, not to be paid.....	1518 260
found deficient.....	1519 260
academic course for.....	1520 260
promotion of graduates.....	1521 260
education of constructors and engineers at.....	1522 260
cadet-engineers at.....	1523 260
course of.....	1524 260
examination of.....	1525 260
course of studies and order of recitations at.....	1526 260
selection of naval store-keeper for.....	1527 260
procurement and issue of clothing at.....	1527 260
assignment of professors of mathematics at.....	1528 260
pay of secretary.....	1556 267
pay of clerks to paymasters at.....	1556 267
rations to acting midshipmen at.....	1577 269
<i>Naval Architects,</i> may examine and copy models of certain yachts.....	4215 817
<i>Naval Asylum,</i> pay of clerk to paymaster at.....	1556 267
sailors and marines disabled by age, &c., may have half-pay in lieu of home in, (see <i>Asylum, Naval</i>).....	4756 932
<i>Naval Constructors,</i> number and appointment of.....	1402 248
duties of.....	1404 248
relative rank of, on the active list.....	1477 256
assistant, relative rank of, on active list.....	1477 256
education of, at Naval Academy.....	1522 260
pay of.....	1556 266
<i>Naval Hospitals, (see Hospitals.)</i>	
<i>Naval Observatory,</i> salary of superintendent of.....	434 72
meridian of, to be used for astronomical purposes.....	435 72
professors of mathematics to perform duty at.....	1401 248
<i>Naval Officer, (Customs,)</i> at Baltimore, Md.....	2549 507
Boston, Mass.....	2529 500
Charleston, S. C.....	2558 509
New Orleans, La.....	2569 512
New York.....	2536 503
Philadelphia.....	2544 506
San Francisco, Cal.....	2583 515
Savannah, Ga.....	2560 509
term of office.....	2613 521
bonds of.....	2619 522
by whom approved and where filed.....	2620 523

	Page.		Page.
<i>Naval Officer, (Customs)—Continued.</i>		<i>Naval Officer, (Customs)—Continued</i>	
duties of.....	2626	when to search certain stores, warehouses, &c.....	3107
when to perform duties of collector.....	2625	President may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639
when may act by deputy; responsibility of.....	2632	and surveyor shall examine books, &c., of assistant treasurers, &c.....	3650
number and compensation of clerks of, how fixed.....	2634	to countersign certificates of registry of ves- sels, when.....	4158
to keep posted table of fees, &c., receipts; penalty for failure.....	2635	to sign enrollments, licenses, permits, &c., of vessels.....	4332
to keep account of fees, &c., and make an- nual return to Commissioner; pen- alty.....	2639	to post conspicuously table of fees, &c.....	4883
personal attention, &c. of; duties of in re- spect to accounts, penalty for omis- sion.....	2640	<i>Naval Service, (see Military and Naval Service,)</i>	
accounts of, what to include and how ren- dered.....	2641	persons honorably discharged from, pre- ferred for appointment in civil serv- ice.....	1754
to certify services of occasional inspect- ors.....	2642	recommendation for employment by citi- zens of persons honorably discharged from.....	1755
to render list of clerks, their duties and compensation, account of stationery, office rent, &c.....	2643	deserters from, to forfeit citizenship, 1996- 1998.....	1998
to render quarterly accounts of moneys col- lected for fines, penalties, forfeitures, rents, storage, &c., excess of \$2,000, in certain cases, to be paid into the Treasury.....	2647	pre-emption settlers called into, given ex- tension of time.....	2268
discontinuance of, in certain districts by Secretary of the Treasury.....	2653	persons in, may enter land for homestead, when.....	2293
fees of, at same port with collector.....	2655	who to have pensions in.....	4693
drawback fees of, how shared, &c.....	2656	who shall have pension in, after July 27, 1868.....	4694
compensation exclusive of expenses of.....	2689	pension for loss of both feet, &c., by per- son in.....	4697
limit to emoluments of, at certain ports, 2690	2647	after June 4, 1872.....	4698
at other ports.....	2691	<i>Naval Solicitor,</i>	
salary of, at San Francisco.....	2703	appointment and salary of.....	349
limitation to compensation, &c., of.....	2704	<i>Naval Storekeepers,</i>	
discretion to direct examination of bag- gage, &c.....	2801	appointment of, at navy-yards.....	1413
when, to make estimate of duties and grant permit to land.....	2869	appointment of citizens as, on foreign sta- tions.....	1414
to concur with collector in granting license to unload at night.....	2871	bonds of.....	1415
how to compare, and to whom to transmit returns for delivery of merchandise, 2889	2869	detail of officers as, on foreign stations.....	1438
protest of master, &c., of vessel seeking port in distress to be produced to; when to appoint inspector, and grant permit to unlade.....	2891	bonds of.....	1439
permission to dispose of perishable cargo may be granted by in certain cases, 2892	2891	detail of, at Naval Academy.....	1527
how tare on imports estimated by.....	2898	allowance for travel to, on foreign sta- tions.....	1566
duty of, in estimating value and quantity of imports.....	2902	pay of officers performing duty as.....	1567
to examine upon oath owners, &c., as to value of merchandise, and require production of papers.....	2922	pay of civilians on foreign stations.....	1568
use of warehouse hired by.....	2956	<i>Naval Supplies,</i>	
when to grant permit for exportation, with- out payment of duties.....	2979	purchases, &c., of, shall be under direction of Secretary of Navy.....	3714
to appoint officer of customs to inspect change from casks, &c., of distilled spirits and sugars.....	3029	provisions concerning contracts for and purchases of.....	3718-3732
when to grant permit for lading of certain merchandise.....	3035	<i>Navigable Rivers,</i>	
to grant certificate of exportation of mer- chandise from port other than that of importation.....	3041	in public lands deemed public high- ways.....	2476
when to admit certain proofs in absence of exportation certificates, and cancel bond.....	3047	<i>Navigation,</i>	
when satisfied of accident, &c., certain merchandise entered for drawback not to be forfeited.....	3051	rules for preventing collision of vessels, 4233, 820-823	820-823
		special circumstances to be considered in construing.....	4233
		collectors to require sail-vessels to be pro- vided with proper lights.....	4234
		lights, how shown by sail-vessel on ap- proach of steamer.....	4234
		penalty on sail-vessels not complying with rules for navigation.....	4234
		recovery of penalty.....	4234
		pilots to be governed by State regula- tions.....	4235
		employment of, on waters between States, 4236	823
		discriminating regulations of pilotage by States prohibited.....	4237
		existing discriminations abrogated and annulled.....	4237
		stranded vessels on foreign coasts, duty of consuls in saving, &c.....	4238
		restriction on authority of consuls.....	4238
		property wrecked on coast of Florida, how disposed of.....	4239

	Page.
<i>Navigation</i> —Continued.	
forfeiture of vessel taking such property to foreign coast.....	4240
license to wrecking-vessels on coast of Florida.....	4241
life-saving stations, establishment of, on coasts of Long Island and New Jersey.....	4242
appointment of superintendents and keepers.....	4243
employment of crews of surfmen.....	4244
establishment of, at light-houses.....	4245
to be in charge of keepers of lights.....	4245
care and custody of boats for.....	4246
appointment of keepers for stations on coasts of Cape Cod and Rhode Island.....	4247
supervision of, at Narragansett Pier and Block Island.....	4248
establishment of ten, on coasts of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Virginia, and North Carolina.....	4249
removal of captains by owners of vessels, 4250	4250
canal-boats exempt from libel for wages of employes.....	4251
<i>Navigation Laws,</i>	
extended over Alaska.....	1954
summary trials for offenses against—	
when may be had.....	4300
special session of court may be held for, when.....	4300
complaint, and answer at.....	4301
when to be by jury.....	4301
complaint and plea, when by jury.....	4301
amendment of complaint, when allowed, 4302	4302
adjournment to be made, when.....	4302
challenge to jury.....	4303
challenges for cause, how tried.....	4303
limit to sentences.....	4304
recovery of penalties and forfeitures.....	4305
vessels navigating coastwise and on the great lakes, subject to.....	4401
<i>Navy,</i>	
payments by disbursing officer, by order of commanding officer, how settled.....	285
date of loss, &c., of vessel, how fixed for settlement of accounts of seamen, &c.....	286
last quarterly return of seamen's accounts to be assumed as basis of settlement of accounts of seamen, in cases of loss, &c., of vessel.....	287
compensation for personal effects of seamen, in case of loss of vessel, &c.....	288
to whom paid, in case of death of seaman, 289	289
compensation for effects of officers, in case of loss of vessel.....	290
organization of, provisions concerning, 1362-1427, 244-250	244-250
grades of line-officers in.....	1362
number of line-officers on active list of.....	1363
when exceeded.....	1364
selection of rear-admirals during war.....	1365
promotion of rear-admirals during peace, 1366	1366
secretaries to Admiral and Vice-Admiral of, 1367	1367
medical corps, number, appointment, duties, &c., of.....	1368-1375
pay corps of, number, appointment, duties, &c., of.....	1376-1382
bonds of paymasters in.....	1383, 1385, 246, 247
clerks to paymasters in.....	1386, 1388
loans to officers by paymasters.....	1389

	Page.
<i>Navy</i> —Continued.	
engineer corps of, number, rank, appointment, qualifications, &c., of.....	1390-1393
cadet engineers in.....	1394
chaplains in, number, appointment, &c., of.....	1395-1398
professors of mathematics in, number, appointment and duties of.....	1399-1401
naval constructors, assistants, &c.....	1402-1404
warrant-officers, number, appointment, &c., of.....	1405-1407
seamen, rating of.....	1408-1409
petty officers.....	1410
temporary acting assistant surgeons, appointment of.....	1411
volunteer officers transferred, entitled to credit for volunteer sea-service.....	1412
civil engineers and store-keepers at navy-yards.....	1413
storekeepers on foreign stations.....	1414
bonds of.....	1415
civil officers at yards, when discontinued.....	1416
enlistment in, provisions concerning.....	1417-1420
transfers from military to naval service, 1421	1421
men sent home at expiration of term, provisions relating to.....	1422-1425
honorable discharge from, to whom granted.....	1426
form of.....	1427
officers in, to be citizens of the United States.....	1428
commanding, to report men entitled to honorable discharge.....	1429
to discourage sale of prize-money or wages.....	1430
duty as to granting leave and liberty.....	1431
not to act as paymasters.....	1432
consular powers of.....	1433
command of squadrons.....	1434
lieutenant-commanders, how assignable, 1435	1435
staff-officers, when exempt from sea duty, 1436	1436
officers detailed for service of the War Department.....	1437
officers to act as store-keepers on foreign stations.....	1438
bonds of.....	1439
accepting appointments in diplomatic service.....	1440
dismissed, or resigning to escape dismissal.....	1441
furloughed by Secretary of.....	1442
retired officers of, provisions concerning, (see <i>Retired List of Navy</i>).....	1443-1465,
	252-254
relative rank of Navy and Army officers, 1466	1466
line-officers to rank according to date, &c., 1467	1467
precedence of commanding officers of vessels and stations.....	1468
aid or executive officer.....	1469
staff officers, when to communicate directly with commanding officers.....	1470
chiefs of bureaus.....	1471, 1472
retired from position of.....	1473
relative rank of medical corps.....	1474
of pay corps.....	1475
of engineer corps.....	1476
of naval constructors.....	1477
of civil engineers.....	1478

	Page
<i>Navy</i> —Continued.	
of chaplains	1479
of professors of mathematics	1480
of retired staff-officers	1481, 1482
rank of graduates of Naval Academy ..	1483
precedence of engineers graduated at Naval Academy	1484
precedence of staff-officers by length of service	1485
length of service, how estimated	1486
quarters of staff-officers	1487
military command, staff-officers not to exercise	1488
precedence in processions, on boards, &c., ..	1489
ensigns as steerage-officers	1490
assimilated rank of warrant-officers ..	1491
relative rank of revenue-cutter officers serving as part of	1482
promotions and advancement of officers in, provisions relating to ..	1493-1510, 257-259
Naval Academy, provisions relating to, (see <i>Naval Academy</i>) ..	1511-1528, 259, 260
vessels and navy-yards, provisions concerning, (see <i>Vessels of Navy and Navy-Yards</i>)	1529-1546, 261, 262
regulations of	1547
copy of, to be furnished officers	1548
duty of the President to make regulations for purchase, &c., of supplies ..	1549
appointments to disburse money on foreign stations, how made	1550
insane persons of	1551
coal-depots	1552
enticing persons to desert from	1553
flags captured by	1554
preservation of, in some public place, ..	1555
pay, emoluments, and allowances of, provisions relating to, (See <i>Pay of Navy</i> .) ..	1556-1595, 264-271
marine corps of, provisions relating to, (see <i>Marina Corps</i>) ..	1596-1623, 271-274
articles for the government of, (see <i>Articles for Government of Navy</i>) ..	1624, 274-284
persons belonging to, not entitled to vote in Territories, unless, &c	1860
not to hold civil office in any Territory, ..	1860
employment of, in execution of judicial process, &c	1984, 1989, 349, 350
officers of, not to fix qualifications of voters, &c	2003
officers, seamen, &c., of, when entitled to bounty land, (see <i>Bounty-Land</i> .) ..	2414-2446, 445-450
selection, survey, and protection of certain lands containing live-oak and red-cedar timber for use of ..	2458-2463, 452, 453
term VESSELS OF THE NAVY as used in Title PRIZE, what to include ..	4614
duties of commanding officers making captures	4615
distribution of prize-money to officers and men of, how shared, (see <i>Prize</i>) ..	4631
appointment from officers of, on Light-House Board	4653
assignment of officer of, to each light-house district, as inspector, &c	4671
employment of officers of, on coast-survey service	4684, 4687, 917
of men of	4685
of vessels of	4686
subsistence of officers and men of, employed on coast-survey service	4688
persons in, not to draw pay and pension, ..	4724

	Page
<i>Navy</i> —Continued.	
survivors of war of 1812, who served in, to have pensions	4736
admission of persons belonging to, to Government Hospital for the Insane ..	4843
authority of President to employ, in enforcement of neutrality laws	5287
to compel departure of foreign vessel, forbidden by laws of nations or treaty to remain, &c	5288
in aid of collection of duties, when ..	5316
officer of, bringing or keeping armed men at place of elections in any State ..	5528
preventing by force, threats, advice, &c., any qualified voter from freely exercising right of suffrage, &c., in any State	5529
prescribing, &c., qualifications of voters in any State	5530
compelling, by force, &c., officer of elections in any State to receive vote, &c., or imposing regulations for elections different, &c	5531
disqualification of officers of, &c., by violation of foregoing sections, ..	5528-5531, 5532
employment of, to protect rights of discoverer of guano-land	5577
<i>Navy Agents</i> ,	
President may increase, &c., bonds of ..	3639
<i>Navy Appropriations</i> ,	
certain shall be kept separate at the Treasury	3676
<i>Navy Department</i> , (see <i>Department of the Navy</i> .)	
<i>Navy-Hospital Fund</i> ,	
deduction from pay of marines for ..	1614
from pay of officers, seaman, and marines, ..	4806
appropriation of fines to	4809
<i>Navy Officers</i> ,	
when to have pension	4693
rate of total disability, pension to ..	4695
to have pension according to rank, &c ..	4696
<i>Navy-Pension Fund</i> ,	
estimates of claims, &c., on, shall be submitted, &c	3667
Secretary of Navy to be trustee of ..	4750
part of penalties, &c., for removing live-oak to go to	4751
prize-money of the United States to be part of	4752
investment of; gold interest on investments of	4753
rate of interest on	4754
navy-pensions shall be paid from ..	4755
half-pay to disabled sailors and marines from	4756
certain sailors and marines may have aid from surplus income of	4757
<i>Navy-Pensions</i> ,	
to invalids prior to March 4, 1861, continued, rate of	4728
to widows, &c., shall be half pay, continued, &c	4729
when officers, &c., of revenue cutters to have	4741
public faith pledged to payment of, ..	4752
shall be paid from navy-pension fund, (see <i>Pensions</i>)	4755
<i>Navy-Yards</i> ,	
appointment of storekeepers at	1413
civil engineers at	1413
authority to discontinue civil officers at	1416
selection of commandants of	1542

	Page.
<i>Navy-Yards—Continued.</i>	
of master mechanics and workmen at, 1543	262
of laborers at.....1544	262
to whom salaries may be paid, at.....1545	262
per diem compensation at.....1545	262
employés in, not to contribute for political purposes.....1546	262
not to be removed for political opinion.....1546	262
pay of clerks to commandants of.....1556	267
of clerks to paymasters at.....1556	267
<i>Neat Cattle,</i>	
importation of, prohibited, but Secretary of Treasury may suspend, &c.....2493	461
when and how President may suspend prohibitory provision.....2494	461
penalty for violations, &c.....2495	461
<i>Nebraska,</i>	
judicial district of.....531	88
terms of district court in.....572	99
of circuit court in.....658	121
boundaries of land-district in, established.....2256, 413, 414	414
not included in grant of swamp-lands to States.....2479	456
<i>Nebraska and Iowa,</i>	
appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....2207	390
salary of.....2208	390
office of, to be located at Plattsmouth, Nebr.....2213	391
<i>Necessaries,</i>	
exempt from operation of bankrupt law.....5045	980
<i>Necessary Repairs,</i>	
of vessels in certain trade, when duties refunded for, &c.....3115	601
license and enrollment, &c., not to be granted until, accounted for, &c.....3115	601
<i>No Execut,</i>	
when writ of, may be granted by judges of Supreme court and circuit courts, never granted unless, &c.....717	136
<i>Neglect of Duty,</i>	
punishment in the Navy for.....art. 8	277
<i>Neglect of Orders,</i>	
punishment in the Navy for.....art. 8	277
<i>Neglects,</i>	
punishment for, in the Army.....art. 62	235
<i>Negro, (see Slave-Trade.)</i>	
<i>Nemaha Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established, office at Beatrice.....2256	413
<i>Netherlands,</i>	
salary of minister to.....1675	293
<i>Net Proceeds of Lands,</i>	
appropriation of part of, to States....3689	733
<i>Neutrality,</i>	
power of ministers in certain countries to preserve, (see <i>Consular Courts</i> , Title LXVII, §§ 5281-5291, pp. 1029-1031,) 4090	793
citizen of United States accepting and exercising, within same, a commission to serve foreign state against any state with which United States are at peace.....5281	1029
enlisting, or retaining another to enlist, within the United States, &c., to serve foreign state as soldier or marine or seaman.....5282	1029
fitting out, &c., any vessel within United States to serve foreign state, &c., against citizens, &c., of any state with which United States are at peace.....5283	1029

	Page.
<i>Neutrality—Continued.</i>	
issuing, within United States, commission to any vessel, with intent that she be employed to serve foreign state against citizens, &c., of state with which United States are at peace.5283	1629
citizens of United States fitting out, &c., without United States, any vessel, with intent that she be employed to cruise against citizens, &c., of United States.....5284	1029
citizen of United States taking command of or purchasing interest in vessel fitted out, &c., without United States, with intent that she be employed to cruise against citizens, &c., of United States.....5284	1029
increasing or augmenting, within United States, the force of vessel of war belonging to foreign state at war with state with which United States are at peace, by adding to number of guns, &c.....5285	1030
setting on foot, within United States, any military expedition against territory of state with which United States are at peace.....5286	1030
authority of President to employ land and naval forces for enforcement of neutrality-laws.....5287	1030
in order to compel foreign vessel to depart, in cases where laws of nations or treaties require departure...5288	1030
owners of armed vessels sailing out of ports of United States and belonging to citizens of United States to give bond not to cruise against citizens of state with which United States are at peace.....5289	1030
duty of collectors of customs to detain vessels built for warlike purposes when circumstances indicate that she is intended to be employed against citizens of state with which United States are at peace, &c.....5290	1031
construction of provisions of this Title as to enlisting, &c., treason, piracy, &c.....5291	1031
<i>Nevada,</i>	
judicial district of.....531	88
terms of district court in.....572	99
of circuit court in.....658	121
special sessions of circuit court in, appointment and notice of.....664	123
district attorney and marshal for, entitled to double fees, &c.....837	157
amount of fees allowed to be retained by clerk of circuit and district courts in.....840	158
appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....2207	390
salary of.....2210	391
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....2238	395
boundaries of land-districts in, established.....2256, 407, 408	408
variation from rectangular mode of survey in, when allowed.....2408	444
not included in grant of swamp-lands to States.....2479	456
<i>Nevada Volunteers,</i>	
appropriation to pay traveling expenses of, 3689	732
<i>New Albany, Ind.,</i>	
port of delivery for, New Orleans, La...2568	512
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....2569	512

	Page.		Page.
<i>Newark,</i>		<i>New Mexico,</i>	
collection district and port of entry in New Jersey, what to comprise.....	2541	establishment and boundaries of.....	1896
collector in to reside at.....	2542	judicial power in, how vested.....	1907
<i>New Bedford,</i>		jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866
collection district and port of entry in Massachusetts, what to comprise.....	2527	writs of error and appeals in, to Supreme Court of United States, how regulated.....	1909
collector to reside at.....	2529	district courts in, jurisdiction of as circuit and district courts of United States, &c.....	1910, 337, 338
Sippican and Mattapoisett harbors, ports in; description of vessels belonging to.....	2528	judicial districts in, how organized, &c., 1913 terms of courts in, general regulation of, 1915.....	338
<i>New Berne,</i>		assignment of judges, how made.....	1918
port of entry in North Carolina.....	2555	secretary of, to be superintendent of public buildings and grounds.....	1920
collector to reside at.....	2556	oath of office to members and officers of legislature of, how administered.....	1921
<i>New Bonds,</i>		number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922
Postmaster-General may require.....	3837	justices of the peace in, limit to jurisdiction of.....	1926
<i>New Brunswick,</i>		jurisdiction of district court of, over citizens of El Paso County, Texas.....	1928
port of delivery in New Jersey.....	2541	trial and proceedings in district court of, in revenue cases.....	1928
provisions concerning lading and unlading of vessels from.....	3129	contingent expenses of executive department in, annual appropriation for, 1935.....	341
<i>Newburgh,</i>		legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1939
port of delivery in New York.....	2535	mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1942
<i>Newbury,</i>		seat of government of, how changed.....	1944
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527	reservation of public lands in, for school purposes, (see <i>Territories</i>).....	1946
<i>Newburyport,</i>		peonage in, abolished and prohibited.....	1990
collection district and port of entry in Massachusetts, what to comprise.....	2527	laws, &c., of, enforcing labor in liquidation of debt, annulled.....	1990
collector and surveyor to reside at.....	2529	duty of United States officers in.....	1991
<i>Newcastle, Me.,</i>		appointment of Indian superintendent for tribes in.....	2046
vessels owned at, in Maine, &c., may n-lade at certain places.....	2520	of Indian agents.....	2052
port of delivery in collection district of Portsmouth, N. H.....	2522	what persons to be included in enumeration of inhabitants of.....	2188
<i>New Castle, Del.,</i>		appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207
port of delivery in Delaware.....	2546	salary of.....	2210
<i>Newcastle-upon-Tyne,</i>		fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....	2238
consul at, salary of.....	1690	boundaries of land-districts in, established, 2256.....	414
<i>Newfoundland,</i>		<i>New Offices,</i>	
certain fish and fish-oil, the produce of the fisheries of, to be admitted free of duty, whenever, &c.....	2506	statements of, by Secretary of Senate and Clerk of House.....	64
provisions concerning lading and unlading of vessels from.....	3129	<i>New Orleans,</i>	
<i>New Hampshire,</i>		collection-district and port of entry in Louisiana, what to comprise.....	2568
judicial district of.....	531	officers of customs in, residence of.....	2569
terms of district court in.....	572	vessels bound to ports of delivery in, district of, (except Bayou Saint John,) what to do.....	2570
of circuit court in.....	658	collector of customs at, when to appoint temporary inspectors, number of, &c.....	2576
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2522	may appoint head-gaugers.....	2577
officers in.....	2523	unlading imported salt, opposite city of, how regulated.....	2897
establishment of life-saving stations on coast of.....	4249	transportation in bond extended to.....	2997
<i>New Haven,</i>		mint at, legal designation of.....	3495
collection district and port of entry in Connecticut, what to comprise.....	2533	officers of.....	3496
collector in, to reside at.....	2534	superintendent to perform duty as treasurer.....	3497
<i>New Jersey,</i>		salaries of officers.....	3498
judicial district of.....	531	salaries of assistants, clerks, &c.....	3499
terms of district court in.....	572	assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of, 3595-3597.....	714
of circuit court in.....	658		
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2541		
officers in.....	2542		
establishment of life-saving stations on coast of.....	4242		
appointment of keepers for.....	4243		
employment of crews of surfmen at.....	4244		
permit for land-transportation of foreign merchandise across.....	4362		
<i>New London,</i>			
collection-district and port of entry in Connecticut, what to comprise.....	2533		
collector in, to reside at.....	2534		
inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collection-district of.....	4414		
their salaries.....	4414		

	Page.
<i>New Orleans—Continued.</i>	
clerks, &c., in office of assistant treasurer at.....	3609 716
collector, &c., shall pay public moneys to assistant treasurer.....	3615 717
inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collection-district of.....	4414 860
their salaries, &c.....	4414 860
reserve of national banks in.....	5191 1010
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192 1010
banks in, shall redeem notes in New York, may be agencies for country banks, 5195.....	1011
<i>New Orleans Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 398
<i>Newport,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Rhode Island, what to comprise.....	2531 501
collector in, to reside at.....	2532 501
<i>New Post-Offices,</i>	
salaries at, may be temporarily fixed.....	3853 758
<i>News-Agents,</i>	
may contract for delivery of papers, &c., by route-agents.....	3889 762
<i>Newspapers,</i>	
no allowance for, to members and Delegates in Congress.....	43 7
publication of laws in.....	79 14
expenditure for, in Departments.....	192 29
for use of Departments must be filed.....	192 29
laws of United States when passed to be published in.....	204 31
amendments to Constitution of the United States to be published in.....	205 32
commercial information to be published in, 211.....	33
not more than thirty dollars to be expended for, annually by any executive officer other than heads of Departments, 1779.....	317
postage on, at free-delivery offices.....	3872 760
regularly issued, &c., second-class mail-matter.....	3877 761
transient.....	3878 761
not to be received in mails unless dry, &c., 3883.....	762
how distributed when packages of, sent to one address.....	3884 762
notice to be given of refusal to take.....	3885 762
what may be printed or written on, and inclosed in.....	3886 762
may be carried out of mail by contractors, 3888.....	762
packages of, may be delivered by route-agents.....	3889 762
postage on, when sent to subscribers.....	3905 764
to subscribers, postage payable quarterly in advance.....	3906 764
special postage-rates to dealers in.....	3908 764
affidavit of publishers, &c., as to mailing, 3909.....	765
stamped wrappers for, shall be provided, 3915.....	765
publishing list of non-delivered letters in, 3930.....	768
addressed to foreigners.....	3931 768
compensation for.....	3934 768
what, shall publish advertisement of mail-lettings, &c.....	3941 769
when uncalled for, may be returned to publishers.....	4061 787
court to designate, for publication of notices in bankruptcy. 5019, 5054, 975, 982.....	975, 982
improper delaying, embezzling, or destruction of, by employé of postal service, 5471.....	1067

	Page.
<i>Newspapers—Continued.</i>	
opening mail of, by employé of postal service, not directed to office where he is employed.....	5471 1067
opening, embezzling, or destruction of, by person other than employé, &c., not authorized to open or receive the same.....	5471 1067
<i>Newspaper Correspondence,</i>	
by diplomatic and consular officers prohibited.....	1751 311
<i>New States,</i>	
assignment of Representatives to.....	21 4
<i>New Trials,</i>	
power of courts of United States to grant, 726.....	137
stay of execution, by circuit court, to give time for petition for; judgment void by granting of.....	987 184
when granted by Court of Claims, 1087, 1088, 199, 200.....	200
<i>New Windsor,</i>	
port of delivery in New York.....	2535 502
<i>New York,</i>	
judicial districts in.....	541 90
concurrent jurisdiction of southern and eastern.....	542 90
terms of district courts in.....	572 99
in case of disability of judge of northern or southern district of, duty of the other, or of judge of eastern district, to hold court, &c.....	599 104
when judge of eastern district of, to hold district court, and perform duties of district judge in southern district of.....	600 104
terms of circuit court in southern district of, for criminal business, by whom may be held.....	613 107
original jurisdiction of circuit court for southern district in, not to extend to causes of action arising in northern district.....	657 119
terms of circuit courts in.....	658 121
recognizances, &c., for appearance at a certain term of circuit court in southern district of, made valid.....	659 121
salary of district attorney for southern district of.....	770 144
jury drawn for district court in northern district of, to serve in circuit court holding adjourned term at Albany or Utica.....	606 150
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2535 502
officers in.....	2536 503
cargoes for Greenport, in, to be entered and duties paid at Sag Harbor.....	2537 504
<i>New York City,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry, what to comprise.....	2535 502
officers of customs in, residence and duties of.....	2536 503
what officers and employés in office of appraiser of customs at port of; how appointed.....	2538, 2539 504
merchandise for Cold Spring or Port Jefferson to be entered, and duties paid at port of.....	2540 504
oath of appraiser at.....	2614 521
of assistant appraisers at.....	2615 521
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997 580
assay-office at, legal designation of.....	3495 698
shall exchange silver for gold at par, 3527.....	702
business of, defined, &c.....	3553 706
superintendent, assayer, melter, and refiner, appointment of.....	3554 706

	Page.
<i>New York City</i> —Continued.	
duties, oaths, bonds of	3555 706
salaries of	3556 706
assistants, &c., at, salaries, &c., of	3557 706
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of	3595-3597 714
may appoint deputy	3602 715
clerks, &c., in office of	3603, 3604, 715, 716
collector, &c., in, shall pay public money to assistant treasurer	3615 717
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of	4414 860
their salaries, &c.	4414 860
assistant inspectors and their salaries for	4414 860
reserve in national banks in	5191 1010
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve	5192 1010
banks in, shall, have and may be, redemption agencies, &c.	5195 1011
national banks shall publish notice of liquidation in newspapers of	5221 1016
bonds of certain national banks may be sold at auction in	5230 1017
<i>Niagara,</i>	
collection-district in New York, what to comprise	2535 503
collector in, residence of	2536 504
additional inspectors for collection-district of	2605 519
<i>Nicaragua,</i>	
minister resident at, (see <i>Guatemala</i>)	1682 294
<i>Nice,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 298
<i>Nickel Coins,</i>	
how redeemed	3529 702
<i>Nickajack,</i>	
volunteers at battle of, entitled to bounty-land	2427 447
<i>Night-Mail Service,</i>	
pay to railways for	3998 777
<i>Night-Watchmen,</i>	
in office of Comptroller of the Currency, salary of	235 38
<i>Ningpo,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 299
<i>Ninth Circuit,</i>	
what to include	604 105
<i>Nitrated Oil,</i>	
knowingly transporting, or delivering to be transported, on vessel or vehicle employed in carrying passengers, &c.	5353 1044
when death of any person is caused by explosion of, while knowingly transported on passenger-vessel, &c.	5354 1044
knowingly shipping or transporting, unless packed and marked in manner prescribed	5355 1045
<i>Nitric Acid,</i>	
restrictions on carriage of, by steam passenger-vessels	4472 871
how packed and marked for shipment	4475 871
penalty for shipping, contrary to law	4476 872
<i>Nitro-Glycerine,</i>	
not to be shipped on any vessel or vehicle conveying passengers	4278 831
how packed and marked for shipment	4279 831
State regulation of traffic and transportation of	4280 831
not to be carried on steam passenger-vessel,	4472 871
how packed and marked for shipment	4475 871
penalty for shipping, contrary to law	4476 872

	Page.
<i>Nitro-Glycerine</i> —Continued.	
knowingly transporting, or delivering to be transported, on vessel or vehicle employed in carrying passengers, &c.	5353 1044
when death of any person is caused by explosion of, while knowingly transported on passenger-vessel, &c.	5354 1044
knowingly shipping or transporting, unless packed and marked in manner prescribed	5355 1044
<i>Nitrooleum,</i>	
knowingly transporting, or delivering to be transported, on vessel or vehicle employed in carrying passengers, &c.	5353 1044
when death of any person is caused by explosion of, while knowingly transported on passenger-vessel, &c.	5354 1044
knowingly shipping or transporting, unless packed and marked in manner prescribed	5355 1045
<i>Nobility,</i>	
titles and orders of, to be renounced by applicants for admission to citizenship	2165 380
<i>Nobleborough,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine	2517 497
<i>Nolan Private Land-Claim,</i>	
appropriation to survey	3689 734
<i>Nolle Prosequi,</i>	
not to be entered in prosecution of distiller defrauding or attempting to defraud, without, &c.	3230 623
<i>Nominations,</i>	
a list of, to be furnished by Secretary of the Senate to Secretary of the Treasury, Auditors, and Comptrollers, at the end of each session	1775 316
<i>Non-Attendance,</i>	
of judge of district court	583-585 102
intermediate term in case of, in California, Iowa, and Tennessee	586 102
in case of, of judges of circuit court, adjournment by marshal from day to day, &c., and to next term	671 124
by written order of either of the judges to marshal or clerk, to next term	672 124
<i>Non-commissioned Officers,</i>	
of the Army, appointment of, as second lieutenants	1214 214
<i>Non-delivered Letters,</i>	
lists of, to be published	3930 768
addressed to foreigners	3931 768
posting lists of	3933 768
compensation for publishing list of	3934 768
extra postage on, when advertised	3935 768
regulation for forwarding to dead-letter office, &c.	3936 768
<i>Non-enumerated Articles,</i>	
to pay what import duties	2499 461
rate of customs duties on	2516 495
<i>Non-Prosecutur,</i>	
when to be entered in customs cases	3012 583
<i>Non-Residents,</i>	
taxable property owned by, to be assessed,	3180 614
<i>Norfolk,</i>	
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspectors for	2606 519
transportation in bond extended to	2997 580
inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collection-district of	4414 860
their salaries	4414 860
<i>Norfolk and Portsmouth,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Virginia, what to comprise	2552 507

	Page.
<i>Norfolk and Portsmouth—Continued.</i>	
collector, surveyor, and appraiser in, to reside at Norfolk.....	2553 508
<i>North Carolina,</i>	
judicial districts in.....	543 90
terms of district courts in.....	572 99
adjournment of district court in, by clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>).....	584 102
clerks of circuit and district courts in western districts of, number, appointment, and residence of.....	621 108
terms of circuit courts in.....	658 121
special sessions of circuit courts in, appointment and notice of.....	667 123
what business may be transacted at.....	670 124
petit and grand juries, how summoned to attend special sessions of circuit and district courts in.....	816 151
transcripts into new books by circuit and district clerks for western district of, under act of June 4, 1872.....	898 169
collection districts and ports of entry in.....	2555 508
officers in.....	2556 509
establishment of life-saving stations on coast of.....	4249 825
<i>North Carolina Cherokees,</i>	
payment of interest to.....	3689 733
<i>North Haven,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517 497
<i>North Kingston,</i>	
port of delivery in Rhode Island.....	2531 501
<i>Northwestern Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established; office at Cawker.....	2256 412
<i>North Yarmouth,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517 497
<i>Norwalk,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
<i>Norwich,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
<i>Notarial Acts,</i>	
consular officers and secretaries of legation may perform, validity of, shall be evidence, penalties for perjury in or forging certificates to oaths, &c.,	1750 311
<i>Notary Public,</i>	
authority of, to administer oaths and take acknowledgments in certain cases,	1778 316
duty of, on protest of national bank-notes,	5226 1017
<i>Notes,</i>	
of banks, &c., tax on.....	3408 673
of State banks, &c., tax on.....	3412 674
of any town, city, or municipal corporation, tax on.....	3413 674
<i>Notes and Securities,</i>	
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281 831
<i>Notices,</i>	
by co-owners of mining claim to associate failing to contribute his share of expense.....	2324 428
of application for patent for mining claim,	2325, 428, 429
by register of land-office of application for patent having been made.....	2325 429
by pre-emption claimant on land not proclaimed for sale, when to be given, &c.....	2265 418
of pre-emptors on railroad lands, how made.....	2281 420
of mining claimant, rate for publication of, how fixed.....	2334 431

	Page.
<i>Notices—Continued.</i>	
in contested cases, proof of required.....	2335 431
of seizures, when, where, and by whom published, what to contain.....	3075 594
of sale of seized property under customs-laws, when and by whom given,	3077 594
to be kept by deputy collector of internal revenue for absent persons.....	3173 612
by collector of internal revenue, to taxpayers.....	3184, 3185 615
in cases of distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....	3190 616
of sale of real estate for internal-revenue taxes.....	3197 617
of personal property of delinquent collector of internal revenue.....	3217 621
of real estate of delinquent collector of internal revenue.....	3217 621
of intention to carry on the business of distiller or rectifier.....	3259 631
of change by distiller or rectifier.....	3259 632
of suspension by distiller.....	3310 645
of resumption by distiller.....	3310 645
by brewer.....	3335 653
in case of seizure of property of tobacco-peddler.....	3383 666
of seizure and sale under section 3460, par. 23, 3460.....	3460 689
of money-orders drawn shall be sent to postmasters.....	4035 783
of health-regulations to be posted on passenger-vessels.....	4263 828
to be posted on emigrant vessels forbidding officers or seamen visiting quarters of emigrants.....	4277 831
penalty on master failing to post, &c.....	4277 831
what, to be given by collector of seizure of vessel, &c.....	4379 851
of liquidation, national banks shall publish, &c.....	5221 1016
to creditors, by national banks in liquidation.....	5221 1016
of national banks, after receiver appointed to wind up, &c.....	5235 1018
<i>Notice for Trial,</i>	
in civil actions, by either party.....	950 179
<i>Notices in Bankruptcy,</i>	
of time and place of holding court.....	4974 970
of appeals from district to circuit court.....	4981 970
of voluntary application, what to be given.....	5019, 975, 976
upon petition of creditors, how given,	5025, 5026 977
to creditors under warrant, to state what,	5032 979
when new, to be given.....	5033 979
of appointment of assignee.....	5054 982
of meeting for removal of assignee.....	5039 980
of actions against assignee.....	5056 982
of sale of disputed property.....	5063 983
of examinations of bankrupt.....	5086 986
of second meeting of creditors.....	5092 987
of third meeting.....	5093 987
of creditors' meetings, how given.....	5019, 975, 987
of dividends, how given.....	5102 989
of assignee's final account, what required,	5096 988
of special meeting to consider settlement by trustees.....	5103 989
of application for discharge.....	5109 991
of application to annul discharge.....	5120 993
fees for publication of.....	5126 996
<i>Nottingham,</i>	
port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548 506

	Page.
<i>Nova Scotia</i> , provision concerning lading and unloading of vessels from	3129 603
<i>Nurses</i> , employment of women as, at Army hospi- tals.....	1238 216
female, at Army hospitals, pay and rations of	1277 220
rations to, employed at post or regimental- hospitals.....	1295 223
O.	
<i>Oak Lake Land-District</i> , boundaries of, established	2256 411
<i>Oath</i> , affirmation included in.....	1 1
<i>Oaths</i> , by whom administered in investigations of frauds.....	183 28
relating to revenue laws, to be prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury....	251 41
authority of Secretary of War to detail of- ficers to administer, in settlement of officers' accounts.....	225 35
clerks detailed from Pension-Office to in- vestigate frauds, may administer, 474	79 79
power of courts of United States to admin- ister, &c	725 137
clerks of circuit and district courts may administer, to persons identifying papers found on vessels, &c.....	799 149
authority of notaries public and commis- sioners of circuit courts to adminis- ter in certain cases	2778 316
what, to be taken by customs and internal- revenue officers, &c., before receiv- ing payment of salaries.....	1790 318
of State officers to support Constitution, form of.....	1836 325
by whom may be administered, and how certified	1837 325
of territorial officers, how taken, certified, and recorded	1878 332
of members and officers of legislature of New Mexico, how administered. 1921	339 339
may be administered by Treasury agents in Alaska	1976 347
to be administered by registers or receivers or receivers in land-cases without charge	2246 396
of owners of merchandise, to accounts, &c., before whom taken	2787 543
in customs matters, how taken	2805 546
of owner, importer, &c., of merchandise, to accompany invoice, form of	2841 552
no exemption of masters, &c., of vessels from taking, other than oaths relat- ing to customs, &c.....	3094 597
of masters, &c., of vessels in northern, &c., frontier districts, form of, &c....	3124 603
power of internal-revenue supervisors to administer	3163 608
certain revenue officers to administer. 3165	609 609
of Christian witnesses in China, Japan, &c., how prescribed	4117 797
register in bankruptcy may administer, in all proceedings	4998 973
may administer, in what matters..	5004 973
word "oath," in Title BANKRUPTCY, to in- clude what	5013 974
perjury in taking, required by laws of United States.....	5392 1050
under law relating to naturalization, &c., 5395	1051 1051

	Page.
<i>Oath of Allegiance</i> , to be taken by aliens applying for admis- sion to citizenship.....	2165 380
must be taken by parties prosecuting claims before Departments. 3478, 3479	693 693
citizens petitioning for adjudication in bankruptcy to take	5018 975
how filed and recorded.....	5018 975
<i>Oath of Office</i> , general form of.....	1756 313
form of, to be taken by certain persons, par- ticipants in late rebellion	1757 314
who may administer.....	1758 314
where to be kept	1759 314
postal employes liable to penalties, &c., without taking	3832 755
" <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States</i> ," what instruments included in, as used in Title CRIMES.....	5413 1054
falsely making, forging, counterfeiting, or altering	5414 1055
using, knowingly suffering to be used, any plate for printing, except for use of United States, by order, &c....	5430 1058
engraving, &c., any plate in likeness of plate designed for printing.....	5430 1058
selling plate engraved in likeness of, &c., 5430	1058 1058
bringing into United States plate engraved in likeness, &c	5430 1058
having in possession plate engraved in likeness of, &c., with intent, &c. 5430	1058 1058
having in possession obligation engraved in likeness, &c., with intent, &c., 5430	1058 1058
printing, &c., any engraving in likeness, &c	5430 1058
selling engraving, &c., in likeness of, &c., 5430	1058 1058
bringing into United States engraving in likeness, &c.....	5430 1058
retaining in possession paper adapted for, after adoption of a distinctive paper, &c	5430 1058
uttering, bringing in, &c., keeping in pos- session, with intent, &c., any forged, altered, &c.....	5431 1058
making impression on any substance, from any implement used in printing. 5432	1058 1058
having in possession, with intent, &c., and without authority, &c., any impres- sion, on any substance, from any im- plement used in printing	5433 1059
buying, selling, receiving, &c., any forged, altered, &c., with intent, &c....	5434 1059
secreting within, embezzling, or taking and carrying away from, any place where the same are kept by author- ity, &c., any implement used in printing any bond, bill, note, certifi- cate, coupon, postage-stamp, reve- nue-stamp, fractional-currency note, &c.....	5453 1062
any paper, &c., used in the making of, 5453	1062 1062
any paper, &c., printed, &c., and intend- ed to be used as	5453 1062
<i>Obligations of United States</i> , exempt from taxation	3701 736
imitating or printing, &c., on, to be pun- ished	3708 737
<i>Obscene Articles, Publications, &c.</i> , importation of, prohibited.....	2491 460
to be detained by officers of customs..	2491 460
mode of procedure against	2492 460

	Page.
<i>Obscene Books,</i>	
excluded from mails.....	3878
not mailable; penalty.....	761
<i>Obscene Literature,</i>	
officer of United States sending by mail, advertising, dealing in, &c.; penalty.....	1785 318
selling, &c., any obscene book, pamphlet, &c., or any medicines intended, &c., in any place under exclusive jurisdiction of United States.....	5389 1049
<i>Obstructing,</i>	
officers under civil-rights laws, action for damages.....	1980, 348, 349
due course of justice in any State or Territory, action for (see <i>Civil Rights</i>), 1980, 348, 349	348, 349
certain internal-revenue officer in execution of law.....	3177 613
officer of United States in executing process of courts of United States.....	5398 1051
citizen in voting, or qualifying himself to vote, at any election, &c.....	5506 1073
officer charged with execution of process under provisions of sections 1984, 1985, Title CIVIL RIGHTS.....	5516 1075
<i>Obstructing Mail,</i>	
penalty for.....	3995 777
<i>Obstructing Surveys,</i>	
penalty for.....	2412 444
protection of surveyors by marshal.....	2413 444
<i>Obverse Working Dies,</i>	
to be defaced.....	3550 706
<i>Occasional Inspectors of Customs,</i>	
compensation of.....	2733 536
<i>Occasional Publications,</i>	
third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761
<i>Odessa,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 297
<i>Offenders,</i>	
removal of, to district where to be tried, 1014 189	189
in the Army, against civil law, to be surrendered.....	art. 59 234
punishment for refusing to detect and apprehend, in the Navy.....	art. 8 277
<i>Offenses,</i>	
jurisdiction over, of district courts.....	563 94
costs, on conviction for, not capital, to be awarded against defendant, at discretion, &c.....	974 183
arrest, imprisonment, bailing, and removal, &c., of offenders, by whom and how done.....	1014 189
not infamous, how to be prosecuted.....	1022 190
punishment of, not specified in the articles, governing Navy.....	art. 22 280
committed on shore.....	art. 23 280
against laws of Territories, governors may grant pardons, &c., for.....	1841 327
against laws of United States in Territories, governors may grant respites for, until, &c.....	1841 327
committed on guano islands, how cognizable and punished.....	5576 1087
committed under statutes, &c., prior to repeal by revised statutes, how prosecuted, &c.....	5598 1091
against navigation-law, summary trials for.....	1091
(See <i>Navigation-Laws, Crimes and Offenses</i> .)	
<i>Offenses of Seamen,</i>	
to be recorded in log-book, when.....	4290 833
provisions relating to.....	4596, 4612, 896-900
<i>Office,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits to recover possession of.....	563 95

	Page.
<i>Office—Continued.</i>	
of proceedings by quo warranto for removal from.....	563 95
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits to recover possession of.....	629 111
of proceedings by quo warranto for removal from, &c.....	629 111
tenure of, for persons holding civil office under appointment by and with advice and consent of the Senate..	1767 315
suspension from, during recess of Senate, 1768 315	315
when to remain in abeyance.....	1769 315
term of, when limited by law, not to be extended by sections 1767, 1768... 1770 316	316
penalty for accepting or holding, contrary to sections 1767, 1770.....	1771 316
penalty for removing from, or appointing to, contrary to sections 1767, 1770, 1772 316	316
duty of the President to notify Secretary of the Treasury of appointments to, without advice, &c., of the Senate, and of employment to perform duties of.....	1774 316
report of expense of removing public office on account of sickness, to be laid before Congress.....	1776 316
members of Congress and public officers accepting consideration for procuring.....	1781 317
duty of district attorney to proceed, by quo warranto, against persons illegally holding.....	1786 318
penalty for holding, &c., contrary to third section of fourteenth amendment of Constitution.....	1787 318
attached to seat of Government, where exercised.....	1796 320
suits for possession of, in certain cases, where may be brought.....	2010 354
incapacity to hold, by conviction of treason, 5332 1041	1041
by engaging in, giving aid and comfort, &c., to rebellion or insurrection against United States.....	5334 1041
conspiring to prevent, by force, &c., any person from accepting or holding, under United States, or to induce person holding, &c., to leave the State, &c., or to injure person holding, on account, &c.....	5518 1076
<i>Office of Education,</i>	
establishment and purposes of.....	516 84
Commissioner of Education, appointment and salary of.....	517 85
duties of Commissioner.....	518 85
rooms for, by whom to be furnished.....	519 85
<i>Office of Indian Affairs,</i>	
restrictions upon purchase of goods by.....	2084 366
claims for unauthorized purchases not to be paid from appropriations for... 2085 367	367
<i>Office Furniture,</i>	
postal accounts to show expenditures for, 4049 785	785
<i>Office Rent,</i>	
when may be allowed consular officers, maximum.....	1706 304
<i>Officer,</i>	
includes what.....	1 1
<i>Officers and Employés,</i>	
of Senate, salaries of.....	52 8-10
of House of Representatives, salaries... 53, 10, 11	10, 11
<i>Officers, (Civil,)</i>	
executing writ against foreign minister, deemed violators of laws of nations, &c.; penalty.....	4064 789

	Page.		Page.
<i>Officers, (Civil)—Continued.</i>		<i>Officers of the United States—Continued.</i>	
penalty for neglect of duties prescribed by Title REGULATIONS OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION	4188	removal, &c., of suit against, for acts done under authority of revenue laws or of provisions of Title XXVI, THE ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, proceedings for, writ of habeas corpus when issued in cases of	643
for making or using, false sea-letter, Mediterranean passport, or certificate of registry	4191	penalty for receiving money, &c., for procuring contracts or offices, or for official services; disqualification for office	1781
obstructing, resisting, &c., in serving writ or process of court of United States,	5398	prohibited to receive compensation for services in any claim, &c., before any Department or commission; penalty,	1782
assaulting, beating, wounding, in serving any process, &c.	5398	not to be members of territorial legislature, or hold any office in Territories. 1854	329
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence, intimidate, &c., in court of United States, in discharge of duty	5399	exception in case of postmasters.	1854
<i>Officers of Corporation,</i>		not to apply to Territory of Washington	1854
not to act as officer or agent of the United States in transactions with same,	1783	conspiracy against, under civil-rights laws, action for damages	1980
what, may verify claims in bankruptcy,	5078	(See <i>Civil Rights</i> .)	
discharge in bankruptcy not to be granted to	5122	in New Mexico, duty of, respecting peonage	1991
<i>Officers of Army,</i>		use of troops by, at places of election ..	2002
when to have pension	4693	giving, or offering to, any money or other thing of value, &c., to influence decision or action, &c., or to procure opportunity for fraud, &c.	5451
bringing or keeping troops or armed men at place of general or special elections in any State	5528	extortion by, under color of his office.	5481
preventing by force, threats, advice, &c., any qualified voter from freely exercising right of suffrage at election in any State	5529	acceptance of bribe by, with intent, &c.,	5501
prescribing or fixing qualifications of voters in any State	5530	forfeiture of, and disqualification for office, by accepting bribe, with intent, &c.,	5502
compelling, by force, &c., officers of elections in any State, to receive vote of person not qualified, or imposing regulations for elections different, &c., or interfering with officers of elections, &c.	5531	<i>Officers of Vessels,</i>	
disqualification of for office, by violation of foregoing sections, 5528, 5531	5532	of the United States must be citizens.	4131
<i>Officers of Army and Navy,</i>		summary trial of, for offenses against navigation laws	4300
who served during rebellion may acquire homesteads when, (see <i>Homesteads</i>),	2304	adjournment of, when	4302
when entitled to bounty-land	2425-2427	maliciously, &c., forcing on shore, with intent to leave, &c.; refusing to bring home, &c.	5363
<i>Officers of Militia,</i>		<i>Official Bond,</i>	
what, in the militia of each State,	1631, 1632	falsely making, altering, forging, &c., uttering as true any false, &c., for purpose, &c.	5418
rank of, how determined	1638	<i>Official Correspondence,</i>	
<i>Officers of Navy,</i>		Territorial copies of, to be transmitted to President, when	1844
shall inspect provisions, &c., on merchant-vessels, on proper complaint	4565	<i>Official Instruments,</i>	
bringing or keeping armed men at place of general or special elections in any State	5528	documents, papers, &c., exemption of from, stamp-duty	3420
preventing, by force, threats, advice, &c., any qualified voter from freely exercising right of suffrage at election in any State	5529	<i>Official Letters,</i>	
prescribing, &c., qualifications of voters in any State	5530	of Post-Office Department, shall be registered free	3927
compelling, by force, &c., officer of elections in any State to receive vote of person not qualified, or imposing regulations for elections, &c., or interfering with officer of elections, &c.	5531	<i>Ogdensburg,</i>	
disqualification of, for office, by violation of foregoing sections 5528-5531	5532	port of entry in New York	2535
<i>Officers of the United States,</i>		collector to reside at	2536
removal from State court to circuit court, of suits against, for any arrest, &c., made under any law providing equal civil rights.	641	<i>Ohio,</i>	
writ of habeas corpus in cases of, when to issue	642	judicial districts in	544
		terms of district courts in	572
		adjournments of district courts in	579
		terms of circuit courts in	658
		collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in	2603
		officers in	2604
		<i>Oil of Vitriol,</i>	
		penalty for shipping without notice of character	4288
		restrictions on transportation of, by steam-passenger-vessel	4472
		how packed and marked for shipment ..	4475
		penalty for shipping contrary to law ..	4476

	Page.		Page.
<i>Old Material,</i>		<i>Ordnance Department, (see Chief of Ordnance,)</i>	
proceeds of, shall be deposited in Treasury, &c.....	3618	of the Army, authorized.....	1094
statement of proceeds of, in book of estimates.....	3672	enlisted men of the.....	1094
<i>Olympia Land-District,</i>		organization and rank of.....	1159
boundaries of, established.....	2256	storekeepers for.....	1159
<i>Omaha, Nebr.,</i>		appointment in, how made.....	1160
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....	2568	when storekeepers to act as paymasters at armories, &c.....	1161
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569	enlisted men for.....	1162
<i>Omoa,</i>		appointment and promotions in, suspended until, &c.....	1194
consul at, salary of.....	1690	promotions in.....	1208
<i>One-Cent Piece,</i>		failing on examination for promotion in.....	1208
weight and material of.....	3515	what system to be used by, in manufacture of muskets and carbines for United States service.....	1672
devices and legends on.....	3517	<i>Ordnance Depots,</i>	
deviation in adjusting.....	3537	for the Army, establishment of.....	1165
<i>One-Dollar Gold Piece,</i>		<i>Ordnance Officer,</i>	
to be the unit of value.....	3511	at national armories, designation and.....	1662
weight and fineness of.....	3511, 3514	compensation of.....	1663
devices and legends on.....	3517	<i>Ordnance Return,</i>	
deviation in adjusting.....	3535	by commanders of regiments, &c., of damages to arms, equipments, &c.....	1220
<i>Open Purchase,</i>		<i>Ordnance Sergeants,</i>	
of supplies, &c., when authorized.....	3709	no allowance of clothing to.....	1297
<i>Openers and Packers, (Customs,)</i>		<i>Ordnance Storekeepers, (see Storekeepers,)</i>	
at New York, compensation of.....	2745	rank of.....	1159
<i>Opening Bids,</i>		authorized to act as paymasters at armories and arsenals.....	1161
notice of, and who may be present at.....	3710	<i>Ordnance Storekeeper at Springfield Armory,</i>	
for naval supplies, who may be present at.....	3722	forage allowed to.....	1271
for carrying mail, who shall be present at.....	3944	<i>Ordnance Stores,</i>	
<i>Opening Letters,</i>		Chief of Ordnance to provide.....	1164
unlawful opening of letters by persons in postal service, penalty.....	3891	reports concerning.....	1167
<i>Operatives,</i>		<i>Ordnance for Navy,</i>	
wages of, entitled to what priority in the order for a dividend in bankruptcy,.....	5101	purchases of, by Secretary, not subject to provisions as to advertising, &c.....	3721
<i>Opinion,</i>		<i>Oregon,</i>	
in case of division of, between judges holding circuit court, in civil causes; opinion of presiding judge to prevail.....	650	judicial district of.....	531
in criminal cases, point of disagreement to be certified to Supreme Court, but cause to proceed, if without prejudice, &c.....	651	terms of district court in.....	572
in civil causes, and final judgment or decree entered, division to be certified on record.....	652	of circuit court in.....	658
<i>Opinions of the Attorney-General,</i>		special sessions of circuit court in, appointment and notice of.....	664
to be edited and printed, &c.....	383	district attorney and marshal for, entitled to double fees, &c.....	837
<i>Opium,</i>		amount of fees allowed to be retained by clerk of circuit and district courts in.....	840
prepared for smoking, &c., not to be removed from bonded warehouse for exportation, without payment of duties, &c.....	2504	concurrent jurisdiction of, with Washington Territory, over Columbia River.....	1950
<i>Oporto,</i>		certain laws of, &c., continued in force in Washington Territory.....	1952
consul at, salary of.....	1690	jurisdiction of district courts of, over offenses committed in Alaska.....	1957, 344, 345
<i>Oppression,</i>		citizenship of persons born in Territory of.....	1995
punishment for, in the Navy..... art. 8	3169	appointment of Indian superintendent for tribes in.....	2046
by internal-revenue officer, penalty.....	3169	of Indian agents.....	2052
<i>Order,</i>		what persons to be included in enumeration of inhabitants of.....	2188
for tax on, payment of money, drawn upon any bank, banker, or trust-company, at sight or on demand.....	3418	appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207
<i>Orders in Bankruptcy, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>		salary of.....	2209
power of district courts to compel obedience to.....	4975	to be paid quarterly, to commence when.....	2211
when circuit judge may make.....	4976	seal of, continued, transcripts from records of, to be evidence.....	2224
general, to be prescribed by justices of Supreme Court.....	4990	fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....	2238
to be reported to Congress.....	4990	boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	2256, 411, 412
<i>Ordinary Seamen,</i>		augmented rates allowed for survey of certain public lands in.....	2404
when entitled to bounty-land.....	2425-2427		

	Page		Page
<i>Oregon</i> —Continued.		<i>Oswegatchie,</i>	
geodetic surveys in, may be continued.	2409	collection-district of, in New York, what to	
surveying in, may be paid for by the day,	2411	comprise	2535
when	2411	collector in, to reside at	2536
restrictions upon grant of swamp-lands to		additional inspectors for collection-district	
State of	2479	of	2605
provisions of swamp-land act extended		<i>Oswego,</i>	
to	2490	collection-district and port of entry in New	
restrictions upon extension	2490	York, what to comprise	2535
collection-district of, in Oregon and Wash-		collector in, to reside at of	2536
ington Territory, what to com-		additional inspectors for collection-district	
prise	2586	of	2605
collector in, residence of	2587	inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec-	
power of Secretary of the Treasury to remit		tion-district of	4414
finer, penalties, &c., under rules pre-		their salaries	4414
scribed by him, in certain cases		<i>Ottoman Dominions, (see Consular Courts,)</i>	
occurring withiu collection-district		judicial authority of United States minis-	
of	5293	ter and consuls in	4125
<i>Oregon and Washington Territory,</i>	1032	<i>Ottawa Indians of Michigan,</i>	
collection-districts, ports of entry and de-		unoccupied lands of, open to homestead en-	
livery in	2586	try by certain of the	2313
officers in	2587	time, place, and manner of making entry,	
<i>Oregon, Southern District,</i>			2313
collection-district in Oregon and Washi-		selection of lands for minor children of, how	
ngton Territory, what to comprise	2586	made	2314
officers of customs in, appointment and re-		bona-fide settlers on lands of, prior to, &c.,	
sidence of	2587	may enter, &c.	2315
<i>Oregon City Land-District,</i>		selections of lands heretofore made by, to be	
boundaries of, established	2256	patented, when	2316
<i>Organization Certificate,</i>		sales heretofore made of lands of, confirm-	
of national banks, contents of	5134	ed, when	2316
shall be acknowledged and sent to Com-		<i>Outfits,</i>	
ptroller	5135	diplomatic and consular officers not to be	
national banks to be bodies corporate from		allowed for	1743
date of	5136	<i>Outstanding Appropriations,</i>	
on receipt of, Comptroller to examine into		shall be given in estimates	3665
facts	5168	<i>"Outstanding Liabilities,"</i>	
<i>Organizing Volunteers,</i>		of more than three years to be covered into	
no claims for, to be paid, unless	3489	the Treasury	306
<i>Oriental Countries, (see Cooly-Trade,)</i>		what to be sufficient vouchers for warrants,	
subjects of, not to be transported in Amer-		&c.	307
ican vessels as coolies	2158-2161	how paid when presented	308
voluntary emigration of subjects of, not		to be reported to Secretary of Treasury,	
impeded	2162	when, and by whom	310
<i>Original Checks,</i>		<i>Overpayments,</i>	
duplicates of, how issued	3646-3647	by paymasters in Army, when allowed	281
<i>Original Dies,</i>		<i>"Owner,"</i>	
for coins, engraver of mint to prepare		definition of, when used in Title MERCHANT	
working-dies from	3510	SEAMEN	4612
<i>Original Jurisdiction, (see Consular Courts,)</i>		<i>Owner of the Fee-simple,</i>	
of United States minister in China, Japan,		of the land on which distillery is situated,	
&c.	4090, 4109, 793, 796	written consent of, must be filed with	
<i>Orleans,</i>		distiller's notice, if distiller is lease-	
all navigable rivers in former territory of,		holder, &c.	3262
to remain public highways	5251	<i>Owners of Vessels,</i>	
<i>Orphans,</i>		penalty for carrying away live-oak or red-	
when to have pensions, term of	4702	cedar timber from lands of the	
increase of pension to	4703	United States	2462
pension to, when abandoned by mother,		registered oath to be taken by, to obtain	
&c.	4706	register	4142
<i>Osaka and Hioga,</i>		forfeiture of vessel for false oath by, to ob-	
consul at, salary of	1690	tain register	4143
<i>Osage Indian Trust-Lands,</i>		issue of new certificate of registry to, in	
opened to public sale to actual settlers, 2283	421	new district	4150
to be sold for cash only	2283	to surrender old certificate to collector,	
not exceeding one hundred and sixty acres			4160
to one person	2283	penalty for failure to surrender old cer-	
to be sold subject to general principles of		tificate	4160-4162, 807, 808
pre-emption laws	2283	former, retaining old certificate, penalty,	
declaratory statement and payment, when			4164
made	2283	sold or captured abroad regaining vessel	
transfer of claims to, prior to April 26,		may have register, &c., when	4165
1871	2284	penalty for not taking out new certificate	
certain restrictions of pre-emption laws		of registry, when	4169
not to apply to certain settlers		penalty for failing to report change of	
on	2284	master	4171

	Page.
<i>Owners of Vessels—Continued.</i>	
oath of, on entry of vessel as to register, 4173	810
effect of refusal to take such oath . . . 4173	810
delivering up certificate of register to have bond canceled 4174	810
recorded, to countersign certificate of measurement 4181	811
to cause to be indorsed on certificate of record change of name or master of vessel 4183	812
to pay surveyor's fees for measurement, &c., 4186	812
to furnish collectors' receipts for fees paid consular officers by vessels abroad, 4213	817
oath of, to ownership of unregistered vessel carrying sea-letter 4226	819
bringing passengers from foreign ports, penalty for violating regulations as to berths 4255	827
for neglect to furnish list of passengers, 4266	829
payment for deaths occurring among passengers during voyage 4268	829
penalty for refusal to pay 4269	830
of passenger-vessels between United States and Europe, penalty for not furnishing deck-houses, ventilators, and cooking-ranges as required 4259	828
for failing to provide provisions and water 4261	828
civil responsibility of, to passengers for neglect to furnish food, &c. 4262	828
to construct decks and apartments so they can be kept clean, &c. 4263	829
penalty for failure 4263	829
of passenger-vessels between United States and Pacific ports, penalty for failure to supply food and water, &c. 4265	829
not liable for gold, bullion, jewelry, &c., shipped without notice of its character 4281	831
not liable for loss by fire 4282	832
restrictions upon, liability of, for goods embezzled, lost, or destroyed, &c. 4283	832
pro-rata payment by, when liabilities exceed value of vessel, &c. 4284	832
when liabilities for losses exceed value of vessel and freight, may assign to trustee 4285	832
proceedings against, to cease on assignment 4285	832
charterer of vessel to be deemed, when, 4286	832
remedies against, for fraud, negligence, &c., reserved 4287	832
of canal-boats, &c., and vessels on rivers and inland waters, liability of as carriers 4289	833
enrolled and licensed, subject to provisions prescribed for registered vessels. 4312	839
managing, bond of, to obtain license for coasting trade or fisheries 4320	840
oath of, to obtain license 4320	840
may return expired license, when 4327	841
oath of, as to foreign repairs to obtain enrollment, &c. 4330	842
penalty for false oath 4330	842
penalty if licensed vessel found without name and port printed on stern, 4334	843
in domestic commerce, fees to be paid by, 4382	853
of steam passenger, liability of, for damage to passengers 4493	874
when they may perform duties of shipping commissioners 4504	876

	Page.
<i>Owners of Vessels—Continued.</i>	
how may procure, &c., apprentices . . . 4509	877
proceedings against, to recover advance security 4534	882
when to be accountable for effects, &c., of deceased seamen 4540	884
disputes between crew and, how heard, &c., 4554	887
may be required to produce books and papers before shipping-commissioners in proceedings relating to wages, &c. 4555	887
shall be liable for penalty for neglect to furnish anti-scorbutics 4570	891
shall obtain certified copy of shipping articles 4575	892
shall pay hospital-tax 4585	894
shall pay shipping, &c., fees, reimbursement 4593	896
punishment of seamen for damage to, by smuggling 4596	896
may apprehend deserters without warrant; penalty for illegal apprehension 4599	898
expenses of, in apprehending deserters, to be paid from proceeds of forfeited clothing, &c. 4604	899
<i>Ozen,</i>	
lost in military service to be paid for. 3483	694

P.

<i>Pacific Coast Manufactures,</i>	
to have preference in selecting military supplies for service on such coast, 3716	739
<i>Packages,</i>	
of fermented liquors, marks on 3349	657
kind of, for tobacco and snuff 3362	661
limitation of, not to apply to tobacco and snuff exported 3362	661
wood, metal, paper, &c., may be used for, of tobacco, snuff, and cigars 3362	661
labels on, of tobacco and snuff 3364	661
removal of tobacco and snuff except in proper 3374	664
stamps on emptied, of tobacco and snuff to be destroyed 3376	664
for cigars 3392	669
<i>Packet-Boats,</i>	
mail may be carried in certain 3969	773
<i>Paducah, Ky.,</i>	
port of delivery for New Orleans, La. 2568	512
surveyor to reside at, duties of 2569	512
<i>Pages,</i>	
of Senate, salaries 52	9
how appointed and removed 52	9
of House of Representatives, salary 53	11
<i>Paintings,</i>	
exhibitions of, in Capitol prohibited . . 1815	322
imported for exhibition by, &c., and not intended for sale, to be free of duty; bond for payment of duties on such as shall not be re-exported within, &c. 2512	494
<i>Palermo,</i>	
consul at, salary of 1690	299
<i>Pamlico,</i>	
collection-district in North Carolina, what to comprise 2555	508
collector in, residence of 2556	509
<i>Pamphlets,</i>	
third-class mail-matter 3878	761
obscene, &c., not mailable 3893	763
<i>Panama,</i>	
consul at, salary of 1690	300
resident mail-agent at, authorized 4021	781

	Page.		Page.
<i>Paper,</i>		<i>Partnerships,</i>	
estimates of, for public printing, to be sub-		included in "persons"	1
mitted by Congressional Printer to		to pay but one special tax.....	3234
Joint Committee on Public Print-		<i>Partnerships, Bankrupt,</i>	
ing	747	who may petition for adjudication...	5121
advertisements for, for public printing,		warrant to take possession of estate...	5121
where made.....	747	joint and separate estate to be taken...	5121
what to specify.....	748	joint and separate creditors may prove	
samples of standards to be furnished by		debts	5121
Congressional Printer	748	creditors of company to choose assignee,	
contracts for, for public printing. 3770-3778		5121	994
samples of, for engravings, &c., to be kept		assignee to keep separate accounts of joint	
by Congressional Printer	749	and separate property	5121
account of, used in public printing, to be		net proceeds of joint stock, how appro-	
kept, and report of amount used,		propriated	5121
made by Congressional Printer to		net proceeds of separate estates, how ap-	
Secretary of the Interior	753	propriated	5121
report of amount purchased by Congres-		balance of separate estate to be added to	
sional Printer to Congress	753	joint stock	5121
plain, and ornamental, to be third-class		balance of joint stock, how divided...	5121
mail-matter	761	sum appropriated to separate estate, how	
<i>Papers,</i>		applied	5121
obscene, &c., not mailable.....	3893	certificate of discharge, how granted or	
<i>Para,</i>		refused	5121
consul at, salary of	301	general proceedings against partners, how	
<i>Paraguay,</i>		conducted.....	5121
minister to Uruguay also accredited to,		when copartners reside in different dis-	
1681	294	tricts, jurisdiction, where retained,	
<i>Pardon,</i>		5121	994
by governors of Territories, for what		<i>Part-Paid Letters,</i>	
offenses	1841	may be transmitted.....	3898
of persons having claims not to authorize		<i>Paso del Norte,</i>	
payment	3480	consul at, salary of	1690
when United States minister may submit		collection-district of, what to comprise,	
capital case to President for....	4103	2578	514
where a pecuniary and a corporal penalty,		<i>Passamaquoddy,</i>	
application of, to one, effect of..	5330	collection-district in Maine.....	2517
<i>Paris,</i>		collector, deputy collector, and surveyor	
consul-general at, salary of.....	1690	in, residence of	2518
<i>Parish,</i>		additional inspectors for collection-district	
included in word "county".....	2	of	2605
<i>Parkersburgh, W. Va.,</i>		<i>Passed Assistant Paymasters of the Navy,</i>	
port of delivery for district of New Orleans,		number of, on the active list.....	1376
La.....	2568	promotion to grade suspended	1377
surveyor to reside at, duties of	2569	order of promotion of.....	1380
<i>Parties,</i>		bonds of.....	1383
where several defendant, and one or more		clerks to	1388
not inhabitant of district, &c., juris-		relative rank of, on active list.....	1475
diction, non-joinder	737	pay of	1556
where defendant in suit to enforce lien,		<i>Passed Assistant Surgeons of the Navy,</i>	
&c., not inhabitant of district, &c.,		relative rank of, on active list.....	1474
proceedings, jurisdiction.....	738	pay of	1556
may manage causes in courts of United		<i>Passengers,</i>	
States, personally or by counsel..	747	certificate of voluntary emigration of cer-	
in civil actions in courts of United States,		tain, to be given by consular officers,	
not excluded as witnesses, provided,		2162	378
&c	858	transportation of, to United States from for-	
when executor or administrator made		eign port not in contiguous territo-	
party; proceedings	955	ry—	
suggestion of death of; on record, when		not to be taken on board vessels contrary	
one or more of several plaintiffs or		to law	4252
defendants dies	956	number of, allowed in proportion to ton-	
in bankruptcy proceedings, must obey		nage	4252
summons of register.....	5005	how computed	4252
conspiring to deter, &c., from attending		space for, not to be taken up with stores	
court of United States, or to injure		or cargo	4252
on account of having attended..	5406	space appropriated for use of.....	4252
<i>Partner,</i>		penalty for taking on board more than	
residing abroad, of house in United States,		allowed, &c.....	4253
vessel owned by, may be registered,		cargo stored in space appropriated for, to	
4133	801	be in lockers	4254
distinct liabilities of bankrupt, probate of,		such space not to be counted for..	4254
5074	984	measurement of lockers	4254
discharge in bankruptcy not to affect lia-		hospital may be included in space	
bility of, when	5118	allowed for	4254
		limit of space occupied by	4254

	Page.
<i>Passengers—Continued.</i>	
berths for, regulation of.....	4255
penalty for violating such regulations,	4255
between United States and Europe—	
houses on deck for, when to be carried,	4256
booby-hatches for, in lieu of houses.	4256
ventilators for apartments occupied by,	4257
cooking-range, &c., for	4258
master or owner of vessel not provided	
with houses, ventilators, and cook-	
ing-range, penalty.....	4259
how recovered	4259
provisions and water, what to be on	
board for each	4260
delivery of	4260
penalty for failure to provide	4261
how recovered	4261
cooking and distribution of	4262
penalty for failure.....	4262
enforcement of, not to affect civil	
responsibility of master or	
owner	4262
discipline and health regulations.....	4263
master authorized to maintain	4263
master or owner neglecting, pen-	
alty.....	4263
between Pacific ports and the United	
States—	
to be subject to foregoing provisions,	
except, &c.,	4265
water and food for, how furnished.....	4265
food for, how to be cooked.....	4265
penalty for failure to supply, &c.....	4265
how recovered	4265
list of, arriving from foreign port to be	
furnished collector on entry.....	4266
list, what to specify.....	4266
to be sworn to by master	4266
penalty on master for refusal or neg-	
lect to deliver, &c	4266
collectors to return copies of, quarterly,	
to Secretary of State	4267
deaths among, other than cabin, pay-	
ment by master, owner, or consignee,	4268
money to be paid to State authorities	
for care and protection of destitute,	
&c., emigrants	4268
not to be paid for care of particular	
class, &c., of emigrants	4268
penalty on master, owner, &c., refus-	
ing to pay	4269
how recovered	4269
disposal of money recovered.....	4269
penalties for violating provisions respect-	
ing transportation of, to be a lien on	
vessels	4270
vessels may be libeled for, where.....	4270
vessels belonging to colonization so-	
cieties subject to foregoing provis-	
ions	4271
examination of emigrant-vessels on ar-	
riival, by collector	4272
report to Secretary of Treasury.....	4272
informers to have half penalties recov-	
ered for violating laws relating to	
transportation of	4273
vessels of United States carrying pas-	
sengers between foreign ports.....	4274
officers or seamen, &c., not to visit part	
of vessel assigned to emigrants.....	4275
penalty for violation	4275
on master permitting.....	4276

	Page.
<i>Passengers—Continued.</i>	
written or printed notice of two preced-	
ing sections to be conspicuously	
posted	4277
penalty for neglect to post notice... ..	4277
nitro-glycerine, &c., not to be carried in	
vessels employed in transporting,	4278
in steam-vessels, penalty for carrying, con-	
trary to law	4424
vessels carrying, not to leave port without	
complement of licensed officers and	
crew	4463
number of, allowed to be carried to be	
stated in certificate of inspection,	4464
penalty for carrying more than lawful num-	
ber	4465
number which may be carried on excur-	
sions.....	4466
list of, received and delivered from day to	
day, to be kept	4467
to be open for inspection	4467
aggregate number carried to be furnished	
inspectors, when	4467
keeping list of, sufficient on short routes,	4467
penalty for failure to keep list of.....	4468
recovery of penalty.....	4469
precautions against fire.....	4470
fire-pumps and hose.....	4471
dangerous merchandise not to be carried	
on steamers carrying	4472
penalty for unlawfully carrying cotton or	
hemp	4473
use of petroleum, &c., as fuel	4474
mode of packing gunpowder, nitro-glycer-	
ine, &c	4575
penalty for unlawfully shipping.....	4476
watchmen at night	4477
penalty for failure to keep	4478
fire-extinguishers.....	4479
wire tiller-ropes and bell-pulls to be used,	
when	4480
may be dispensed with, when.....	4480
boats for river-steamers	4481
life-preservers for river-steamers	4482
fire-buckets, water-barrels, and axes.....	4483
stair-ways and gangways on river-steamers	
carrying, on main deck	4484
accommodations for deck-passengers.....	4485
penalty for failure to provide	4486
river-steamers to be anchored in fogs, &c.,	4487
commander running in fog, &c., answer-	
able for damages	4487
life-boats, on ocean, lake, and sound steam-	
ers.....	4488
penalty for failure to provide	4489
water-tight bulk-heads on ocean-going, and	
vessels navigating great lakes, car-	
rying	4490
life-saving apparatus to be approved, how,	4491
barges in tow carrying, subject to what pro-	
visions	4492
penalty for violating provisions	4492
liability of master and owner for baggage	
of	4493
two copies of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-	
VESSELS to be kept on steamers car-	
rying	4494
names of steamers to be painted on stern	
and pilot-house.....	4495
penalty for failure.....	4495

	Page.
<i>Passengers—Continued.</i>	
customs-officers to enforce provisions of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS	4496 874
penalty on customs-officers neglecting,	4497 874
license, register, or enrollment, when granted	4498 875
penalty on vessels navigated contrary to Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS	4499 875
penalties in cases not otherwise provided for	4500 875
<i>Passports,</i>	
clerk in charge of, to administer oaths without fee	212 33
to foreigners entering Indian country	2134 374
issued under authority of United States, penalty for violation of	4062 788
how granted and issued	4075 790
in foreign countries, how granted, issued, and verified	4075, 790, 791
unauthorized persons not to grant, issue, or verify any	4075 791
when diplomatic representative only to grant or issue	4075 791
to be granted, &c., to citizens of the United States only	4076 791
returns of, to be made to Secretary of State	4077 791
what returns shall specify	4077 791
penalty for issue, &c., of, by unauthorized person	4078 791
penalty for issuing, &c., of, to persons not citizens	4078 791
prosecutions for such offenses, where to be had	4078 791
vessels of United States going abroad to have	4306 837
master to give bond for	4306 837
penalty on master departing without	4307 837
for unregistered vessel sailing on sea-letter	4308 837
deposit of, with consul on arrival at foreign port	4309 837
return of, on production of clearance	4309 837
penalty on master failing to deposit, &c	4310 837
falsely making, forging, altering, &c., granted to any vessel; uttering as true any false, &c	5423 1056
<i>Patent-Agents,</i>	
power of Commissioner of Patents to refuse to recognize, in cases of gross misconduct	487 80
<i>Patented Articles,</i>	
use of, for marine-engines in vessels of war	1537 261
how to be marked, &c	4900 956
penalty for falsely or fraudulently marking, or marking unpatented article as	4901 956
<i>Patent-Fees,</i>	
rates of	4934 962
mode of paying	4935 963
refunding of	4936 963
<i>Patent-Laws,</i>	
jurisdiction of circuit courts in suits arising under	629 111
<i>Patent Medicines,</i>	
not exempt from internal-revenue tax	3436 681
<i>Patent-Office,</i>	
establishment of, in Department of Interior	475 79

	Page.
<i>Patent-Office—Continued.</i>	
appointment of Commissioner, assistant commissioner, and three examiners-in-chief	476 79
of other officers, clerks, &c	476 79
salaries of Commissioner, assistant commissioner, and three examiners-in-chief	477 79
seal of	478 79
bond of Commissioner and chief clerk	479 80
officers, &c., not to have interest in patents, except, &c	480 80
general duties of Commissioner	481 80
qualifications and duties of examiners-in-chief	482 80
regulations for, by whom prescribed	483 80
classification, arrangement, &c., of models, &c., in	484 80
disposal of models, on rejection of application	485 80
library of	486 80
exclusion from, of patent-agents for misconduct	487 80
when papers filed in, may be printed at expense of party filing	488 80
authority of Commissioner to print copies of claims, laws, decisions, &c., for information of public	489 80
authority of Commissioner to print complete specifications and drawings for distribution	490 80
for sale	491 81
advertisement and contracts for lithographing and engraving of complete specifications and drawings	492 81
price of uncertified copies of specifications and drawings	493 81
annual report of Commissioner	494 81
custody of collections of exploring expedition to be under Commissioner	495 81
disbursements for, by whom to be made	496 81
copies of books, records, &c., in, when evidence, right to have	892 168
all patents to be issued under seal of, and recorded in	4883 953
to furnish and attach to patents copy of drawing	4889 955
recording in, of assignments, &c., of patents	4898 956
decision of supreme court of District of Columbia, on appeal from Commissioner of Patents, to be recorded in	4914 958
disclaimers to be recorded in	4917 959
recording of trade-marks in	4937 963
<i>Patent-Rights,</i>	
final judgments or decrees of circuit court in cases touching, reviewed in Supreme Court, upon writ of error or appeal, without regard to sum or value in dispute	699 130
courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of cases arising under laws relating to	711 135
when no costs allowed in recoveries for infringement of part of	973 183
no royalty to be paid to officers of United States for, of Springfield breech-loading system	1673 292
of bankrupt, to be vested in assignee	5046 981
<i>Patents,</i>	
how issued, attested, and recorded	4883 953
what to contain, term of grant, specification and drawings annexed as part of	4884 953

	Page.
<i>Patents</i> —Continued.	
to bear date not later than six months from allowance, &c., and withheld if final fee not paid meanwhile	4885
for what inventions and discoveries granted	4886
right to, not barred by previously obtaining foreign patent, unless, &c.	4887
term of, to expire at same time with previously-obtained foreign patent, not exceeding, &c.	4887
application for, what to contain	4888
when drawings, attested, &c., to be furnished by applicant	4889
copy of drawings furnished by Patent-Office to be attached to patent as part of specification	4889
when specimens of ingredients and composition to be furnished by applicant	4890
when model to be furnished by applicant	4891
oath to be made by applicant, before whom made	4892
examination of invention, &c., patent granted upon	4893
limitation of time for completing and preparing application for examination; abandonment	4894
may be issued or re-issued to assignee; application, how made in such cases	4895
may be issued to executor or administrator, in trust, &c.; oath in such cases	4896
renewal of application, in case of failure to pay final fee in season, within what time	4897
persons manufacturing or using, &c., prior to issue of patent on renewed application, not liable, &c.	4897
abandonment a question of fact on renewed application	4897
assignment of patent, conveyance of territorial right, recording of	4898
right to use, &c., specific thing purchased of inventor, or constructed with his consent, before his application for patent	4899
marking or labeling of patented article	4900
proof of notice of infringement, in suit for damages, by party failing to mark or label	4900
penalty for marking, on article for which party has not obtained patent, the name of person who has obtained patent, with consent, &c.	4901
for marking, &c., on patented article the word "patent," &c., with intent to imitate mark of patentee, without consent, &c.	4901
for marking unpatented article as patented, with intent to deceive the public	4901
filing and effect of caveat	4902
notice of rejection of claim for patent, contents of; re-examination in case of persistent application	4903
interferences; notice of, to applicant ..	4904
primary examiner directed, in cases of interference, to determine priority of invention	4904
power of Commissioner to issue patent to party adjudged prior inventor, unless appeal made, &c.	4904

	Page.
<i>Patents</i> —Continued.	
affidavits and depositions, power of Commissioner to prescribe rules for taking affidavits, &c., before whom to be taken	4905
witnesses in contested cases, subpoenas for,	4906
witness-fees in contested cases	4907
witness in contested case failing to appear, or refusing to testify, obedience, how enforced; when not in contempt.	4908
appeal by applicant for patent, or for re-issue, or by party to interference, from primary examiner, &c.	4909
appeal from examiner-in-chief to Commissioner	4910
appeal, by applicant for patent or for re-issue, from Commissioner to supreme court of District of Columbia ..	4911
notice of appeal to supreme court of District of Columbia, and reasons for appeal, to be filed, &c.	4912
proceedings on the appeal to supreme court of District of Columbia	4913
action of supreme court of District of Columbia on the appeal, and effect of	4914
bill in equity to obtain patents in case of refusal by Commissioner or by supreme court of District of Columbia, ..	4915
re-issue of defective patents, and of several patents for separate parts of thing patented	4916
disclaimer; making, recording, and effect of	4917
suit in equity to settle interfering patents; effect of decree	4918
action on the case for infringement of patent, damages	4919
pleading and proof in action for infringement	4920
injunctions to prevent violations of patents; account for profits and recovery of damages	4921
suit for infringement where claim in specification is too broad	4922
when patent not made void by fact of previous knowledge or use of invention in foreign country	4923
extension of patent granted prior to 2d March, 1861	4924-492
patents for new and original designs, ornaments, shapes, &c.	4929
models of designs, when may be dispensed with	4930
term of patent for designs	4931
extension of patents for designs issued prior to 2d March, 1861	4932
patents for designs subject to rules, &c., for obtaining and protecting patents, ..	4933
patent-fees	4934
mode of payment of	4935
refunding of	4936
<i>Patuxet,</i>	
port of delivery in Rhode Island	2531
<i>Pawcatuck River,</i>	
in the town of Westerly, Conn., port of delivery	2533
<i>Pawnees in Nebraska,</i>	
appointment of agent for	2052

	Page.
<i>Pay-Accounts,</i> authority of Second Auditor to settle, of line-officer who is unable, by reason of accident, to account for property, &c.	278 46
<i>Pay at Military Academy,</i> of Superintendent and commandant.	1334 227
of the adjutant.	1335 227
of the professors.	1336 227
of the assistant professors and instructors, 1337	1337 227
of master of the sword.	1338 227
of cadets.	1339 227
of librarian.	1340 227
of enlisted men.	1341 227
<i>Pay-Corps of the Navy,</i> number and grades of, on active-list.	1376 246
appointments in, by whom made.	1378 246
acting appointments at sea, how made.	1381 246
bonds of officers of the.	1383 246
when new, to be given.	1384 247
not affected by new commissions.	1385 247
clerks to officers of.	1386, 1387, 1388 247
advances and loans by-officers of.	1389 247
relative rank of officers of.	1475 256
rank of, gives no authority to exercise mil- itary command.	1488 257
<i>Pay-Directors of the Navy,</i> number of, on active-list.	1376 246
bonds of.	1383 246
relative rank of, on active-list.	1475 256
pay of.	1556 265
<i>Paying off,</i> of crew in Navy, commanding officer to attend.	art. 20 280
<i>Paying-Teller,</i> for Sergeant-at-Arms of House, salary.	53 10
<i>Pay-Inspectors of the Navy,</i> number of, on active-list.	1376 246
bonds of.	1383 246
relative rank of, on active-list.	1475 256
pay of.	1556 265
<i>Paymaster-General of the Army,</i> rank of.	1182 211
duties of.	1186 211
appointment and selection of.	1193 212
<i>Paymaster-General of the Navy,</i> Chief of Bureau of Provisions and Cloth- ing to have title of.	1471 255
<i>Paymaster at National Armories,</i> to give bond.	1664 291
<i>Paymasters' Clerks in the Army,</i> appointment and salaries of.	1190 212
<i>Paymasters' Clerks in the Navy,</i> pay of.	1556 267
<i>Paymaster's Department of the Army,</i> authorized.	1094 202
organization and rank of.	1182 211
right of command.	1183 211
additional paymasters for.	1184 211
officers of, to give bond.	1191 212
renewal of bond of officers of.	1192 212
appointments and promotions in, sus- pended until, &c.	1194 212
to pass deductions from pay, &c., to credit of commissioners of Soldiers' Home.	4819 942
<i>Paymasters in the Army,</i> advance bounties paid by, when al- lowed.	280 46
overpayments by, when allowed.	281 46
jurisdiction of Court of Claims of claim by, for relief, &c.	1059 196
when loss of funds, &c., by, found by Court of Claims to be without fault, credit to be allowed by accounting offi- cers.	1062 196

	Page.
<i>Paymasters in the Army—Continued.</i> number and rank of.	1182 211
additional, (see <i>Additional Paymasters,</i>) 1184, 1185, 1188	1188 211
duties of.	1188 211
clerks of, salaries.	1190 211
to receive savings-deposits from sol- diers.	1305 224
President may increase, &c., bonds of.	3639 721
<i>Paymasters in the Navy,</i> accounts of, in case of loss or capture of vessel, how settled.	284 47
jurisdiction of Court of Claims of claim by, for relief, &c., when loss of funds, &c., by, found by Court of Claims to be without fault, credit to be al- lowed by accounting officers.	1062 196
number of, on the active list.	1376 246
bonds of.	1383 246
clerks to.	1386, 1387 246
commanding officers not required to per- form duty of.	1432 251
relative rank of, on active list.	1475 256
detail of, as storekeeper at Naval Acad- emy.	1527 260
pay of.	1556 265
pay of temporary appointment of.	1564 268
accounts of, shall be accompanied by cou- sular certificate as to prices, &c.	3723 741
<i>Paymasters of the Fleet,</i> designation and appointment of.	1382 243
clerks allowed to.	1386 247
<i>Payment for Coin, &c., Destroyed at Chicago,</i> appropriation for.	3639 729
<i>Payment for Lands Sold for Direct Taxes,</i> appropriation to repay, &c.	3680 729
<i>Payment for Public Lands,</i> by pre-emption settlers on land subject to private entry, when to be made, 2264	2264 418
by pre-emption settlers on unsurveyed lands, and lands not proclaimed for sale.	2267 418
extension of time for, to pre-emptor in military, &c., service.	2268 419
for joint entry of agricultural lands prior to survey.	2274 419
military bounty-land warrants to be re- ceived in.	2277 420
agricultural-college scrip receivable in, 2278	2278 420
by settlers on railroad-lands, when made, 2281	2281 420
for Osage Indian trust-lands, when to be made.	2283 421
by settler who becomes register or receiver, 2287	2287 421
by homestead settler before expiration of five years to entitle to patent.	2301 424
by settlers on Ottawa and Chippewa In- dian lands in Michigan.	2315 426
for placer-mining claim containing vein or lode claim, at what rate to be made, 2333	2333 430
for non-mineral land not contiguous to mine, used for mining purpose, at what rate.	2337 431
for mill-site for quartz-mill or reduction- works.	2337 431
for coal-lands, rate of.	2348 433
time for making.	2350 433
purchased at public sale, when made.	2356 434
at private sales, how made.	2356, 2357 434
may be made in what foreign coin.	2366 436
additional, for lands located with military land-warrants, to be in cash.	2415 445

	Page.
<i>Payment of Customs Duties,</i> provisions relating to.....	3009, 3014, 582-584
<i>Pay of Postmasters,</i> limit as to.....	3857 758
<i>Pay of the Army,</i> authority of Second Auditor to settle pay account of line-officer who is unable, by reason of accident, to account for property, &c.....	278 46
rates of, and provisions concerning, 1261-1308, 219-224	
manner of paying the Army.....	1189 211
rates of.....	1261 219
service-pay.....	1262 219
maximum of.....	1263 219
brevet officers not entitled to increase.....	1264 219
forfeiture of, during absence.....	1265 219
when absent without leave.....	1265 219
forfeiture of, of officers dropped for ab- sence, &c.....	1266 220
maximum of, of colonel and lieutenant- colonel.....	1267 220
pay of officers to be paid monthly.....	1268 220
no allowances in addition to, except, &c., 1269.....	1269 220
of retired officers.....	1274 220
one year's pay and allowances to officers wholly retired.....	1275 220
pay of Indian scouts.....	1276 220
of hospital matrons and female nurses, 1277.....	1277 220
of leader of the band at Military Aca- demy.....	1278 220
of chief musicians of regiments.....	1279 221
of the enlisted men of the Army.....	1280 221
additional pay to enlisted men after second year, retention of.....	1281 221
re-enlistment pay.....	1282 221
application of service-pay to men now in service.....	1283 221
re-enlistment pay after five years' service, &c.....	1284 221
additional pay, on certificate of merit, 1285.....	1285 221
to certain non-commissioned officers of Mexican war.....	1286 222
extra-duty pay.....	1287 222
during captivity of enlisted men of Regu- lar Army, and officers and enlisted men of militia and volunteers.....	1288 222
travel-pay to officers.....	1289 222
to enlisted men.....	1290 222
pay of enlisted men, not assignable.....	1291 222
rules of, to apply to volunteer forces.....	1292 222
deductions from pay of officers for rations purchased.....	1299 223
from pay of enlisted men for articles purchased from commissary, &c., 1300.....	1300 223
for tobacco purchased, &c.....	1301 223
for clothing overdrawn.....	1302 223
from pay of officer or soldier for damage to arms.....	1303 223
from pay of officers for deficiency of, or damage to, supplies.....	1304 223
deposit by enlisted men of savings.....	1305 224
interest on, when payable.....	1306 224
rules concerning deposits of savings to be made by Secretary of War.....	1307 224
deposits and clothing balances, how pay- able.....	1308 224
pay of ordnance officer in charge of na- tional armory.....	1663 291
deductions from pay of enlisted men for 'Soldiers' Home.....	4819 942
<i>Pay of the Marine Corps,</i> of officers and men in the Marine Corps.....	1612 273

	Page.
<i>Pay of the Militia,</i> what, allowed to militia when in service of the United States.....	1650 288
when to commence.....	1651 289
traveling pay and allowances of.....	1652 289
<i>Pay of the Navy,</i> commencement of pay of officers exam- ined.....	1495 257
on the active list.....	1556 264
of cadet-engineers.....	1556 267
of clerks to commanders of squadrons and vessels.....	1556 267
to commanders of yards and sta- tions.....	1556 267
to paymasters of yards and stations.....	1556 267
of receiving-vessels, &c.....	1556 267
to fleet paymasters.....	1556 267
to paymaster at the Naval Academy.....	1556 267
to paymaster at the Naval Asylum.....	1556 267
to inspectors.....	1556 267
of officers on furlough.....	1557 267
of volunteer naval service.....	1559 267
of officers on original entry into Navy, when to begin.....	1560 267
of officers promoted to vacancy.....	1561 268
of officers delayed in examination.....	1562 268
of persons temporarily performing duties of paymaster.....	1564 268
of Chiefs of Bureaus in Navy Depart- ment.....	1565 268
of naval store-keepers, officers on foreign stations.....	1567 268
civilians on foreign stations.....	1568 268
of enlisted men of the Navy.....	1569 268
additional pay for detention beyond term.....	1572 269
for re-enlisting under honorable dis- charge.....	1573 269
to crews of wrecked vessels.....	1574 269
to crews of captured vessels.....	1575 269
of officers on the retired list of the Navy.....	1588 270
of certain rear-admirals on retired list.....	1589 271
of officers retired as third assistant engi- neers.....	1590 271
of officers on retired list on active duty.....	1592 271
of officers retired on furlough-pay.....	1593 271
when general court-martial in Navy may adjudge suspension of pay..... art. 48	283
deduction from pay of officers, seamen, and marines for hospital-fund.....	4808 941
<i>Pay-Roll,</i> making or using, by persons in military service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States..... art. 60	235
making or using, by persons in naval service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States..... art. 14	278
<i>Payta,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 301
<i>Peaches,</i> brandy made from.....	3255 630
<i>Pearlington,</i> port of delivery in Mississippi.....	2566 511
<i>Pearl River,</i> collection-district in Mississippi, what to comprise.....	2566 511
collector in, residence of.....	2567 511
<i>Pecuniary Penalties, (see Penalty.)</i>	
<i>Peddlers of Tobacco,</i> classification and special tax of.....	3244 628
definition of.....	3244 628
to furnish statement to collector of internal revenue.....	3381 665

	Page.
<i>Pension-Claimants,</i> declarations of, before whom may be made, 4714	926
<i>Pensions,</i> Title LVII.....4692-4791, 919-937	
terms on which granted, time of.....4692	920
who shall be entitled to.....4693	920
only for injuries, &c., in line of duty.....4694	921
rate of, for total disability, period.....4695	921
shall be according to rank at time of disability, &c.....4696	921
rate for permanent specific disability, loss of both feet, &c., periods.....4697	921
rate of, for loss of both eyes, &c., after June 4, 1872.....4698	922
when increase of, to commence.....4698½	922
rate of, for disability not provided for.....4699	923
status of absentees, &c., under laws relating to.....4700	923
period of service, how construed under laws relating to.....4701	923
to widows, orphans, &c.....4702	923
increased to widows, &c.....4703	923
what children legitimate under laws relating to.....4704	923
evidence of marriage in case of negroes and Indians.....4705	923
to children abandoned by mother, &c.....4706	924
when dependent relatives to have, order of right to.....4707	924
to widows, &c., to cease on remarriage.....4708	925
when to commence for injuries, &c., received after March 4, 1861.....4709	925
when to be deemed to have accrued.....4710	925
claim for arrears to be allowed, no agents' fees.....4711	925
provisions of pension-laws extended to persons whose claim accrued prior to March 4, 1861, and to revolutionary widows.....4712	926
commencement of, for injuries, &c., received prior to March 4, 1861.....4713	926
how declarations of claimants for, to be made.....4714	926
only one to be paid at a time.....4715	926
none to be paid persons engaged in rebellion, or to widows, &c.....4716	926
evidence of injury, &c., when claim for, not prosecuted within five years from filing of claim.....4717	926
disposal of, accrued, in case of death, &c., 4718	927
where unclaimed for three years, &c.....4719	927
under special acts.....4720	927
limitations of time as to Indian claims for, 4721	927
laws relating to, extended to certain Missouri militia, &c.....4722	928
colored soldiers enrolled as slaves to have, 4723	928
pay at same time with, not allowed.....4724	928
half-pay to widows, &c., continued.....4725	928
how long.....4726	928
limit as to amount of.....4727	928
of Navy, prior to March 4, 1861.....4728	928
to Navy widows, &c., half-pay continued, &c.....4729	929
for disabilities, &c., in Mexican war.....4730	929
to widows, &c., of soldiers, &c., in Mexican war.....4731	929
of war of 1812 and Indian wars.....4732	929
pensioners on rolls, &c., to have, continued.....4733	929
not to be withheld for arrears to United States.....4734	930
not to be granted to widow for same time that husband received pension.....4735	930

	Page.
<i>Pensions—Continued.</i>	
to survivors of war of 1812, who served sixty days.....4736	930
who have been named in resolution of Congress for specific service, &c.....4736	930
rate of, &c.....4737	930
to widows of survivors of war of 1812.....4738	930
proofs required in cases of survivors, &c., of war of 1812.....4739	930
loss of discharge not to prevent survivors, &c., of war of 1812 from receiving pension; other proof.....4740	930
officers, &c., of revenue-cutters, when to have.....4741	930
claims for, on account of revolutionary war, not to be allowed after April 2, 1862, unless, &c.....4742	930
evidence in case of claim of widow to revolutionary.....4743	931
investigation of attempts at fraud to procure, &c.....4744	931
pledge, &c., of, void.....4745	931
penalty for false affidavit, &c., in claim, &c., for.....4746	931
not liable to attachment, &c.....4747	931
printed instructions to persons claiming, shall be furnished; notice of allowance of.....4748	931
forfeiture of, by desertion not to be remitted, &c.....4749	931
to privateersmen, fund for.....4759	933
rate of, how paid.....4761	933
shall be paid by checks, &c.....4765	934
shall only be paid to persons entitled to, &c.....4766	934
to persons in foreign countries, how paid, 4766	934
not to be paid except on pension-vouchers, 4767	934
certificates of, to be forwarded to pension-agents.....4768	934
attorney's fees to be deducted from.....4769	934
duplicates for lost checks for.....4770	934
biennial examinations required before paying certain.....4771	935
special examinations of applicants for, may be required.....4775	935
appointment of agents for paying pensions.....4778	936
bonds of.....4779	936
agencies for paying, establishment of.....4780	936
compensation, &c., for paying.....4781	936
fees for preparing vouchers for.....4782	936
penalty for embezzling, by guardians.....4783	936
affidavits for, to be taken, &c., without fee, 4784	936
fee for prosecuting claim for.....4785	937
agreement to be filed by attorneys in claim for.....4786	937
to be paid to Secretary of Navy when pensioner is in Navy Hospital.....4813	941
of certain persons in Soldiers' Home to be surrendered during their stay.....4820	943
to be assigned to the National Home for Disabled Volunteers, in certain cases, 4832	944
false personation of person entitled to pension, in receiving money, &c.....5435	1059
endeavoring to obtain, &c., by means of forged power of attorney.....5436	1059
demanding, receiving, or retaining, for prosecuting claim for, greater compensation than allowed by law.....5485	1069
wrongful withholding of, or of part of, by person prosecuting claim for...5485	1069

	Page.		Page.
<i>Pensions—Continued.</i>			
embezzlement or fraudulent conversion to his own use by guardian, of pension of his ward	5486	1070	
receiving or demanding, by pension-agent, &c., from pensioner, of fee or reward for services in connection with payment of pension	5487	1070	
<i>Pension-Vouchers,</i>			
penalty for post-dating	4746	931	
shall be sent to pensioners	4764	934	
Secretary of Interior shall furnish blanks for	4767	934	
biennial certificate of surgeon to accompany certain	4771	935	
<i>Peonage,</i>			
system of, abolished and prohibited ..	1990	350	
laws of Territories or States enforcing, &c., annulled	1990	350	
duty of officers in New Mexico	1991	350	
holding, arresting, or returning any person to condition of	5526	1077	
<i>Perfumery and Cosmetics,</i>			
manufacture of, in bonded warehouse for exportation without being stamped,	3433	680	
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in Schedule A	3435	681	
tax on	Schedule A	682	
<i>Periodicals,</i>			
restriction on amount to be expended for, by executive officer other than head of Department	1779	317	
postage on, at free-delivery offices	3872	760	
regularly issued, &c., to be second-class mail-matter	3877	761	
how distributed when packages of, sent to one address	3884	762	
notice to be given of refusal to take ..	3885	762	
what may be written or printed on, and inclosed in	3886	762	
packages of, may be delivered by route-agents	3889	762	
postage on, when sent to subscribers ..	3905	764	
to subscribers, postage on, payable quarterly in advance	3906	765	
special rates of postage to dealers in ..	3908	764	
affidavit of publishers, &c., as to mailing	3909	765	
when uncalled for may be returned to publishers	4061	787	
<i>Perishable Articles,</i>			
seized under customs-laws, when and by whom sold, &c	3080	594	
<i>Perishable Property,</i>			
court in bankruptcy may order sale of ..	5065	983	
custody of funds received from sale of ..	5065	983	
<i>Perjury,</i>			
committed before naval court-martial, what to be set forth in prosecution of	1023	190	
by persons in military service, in obtaining approval, &c., of claim against United States	art. 60	235	
by persons in naval service, in procuring approval, &c., of claim against United States	art. 14	287	
on examination by customs-officer, penalty for	2924	569	
willfully-false statement by internal-revenue officer relative to fees, &c., to be deemed	3158	608	
when committed under laws of United States; punishment; incapacity by conviction of	5392	1050	
subornation of	5393	1050	
indictment for, what to set forth	5396	1051	
<i>Permanent Appropriations,</i>			
for payment of debentures, who to be disbursing agents	3048	589	
statement of, shall be annexed to estimates	3670	727	
list of	3637, 3683, 3689	729	
<i>Permanent Specific Disability,</i>			
pension shall be granted for	4692	920	
rate of pension for, period	4697	921	
rate of pension for, after June 4, 1872 ..	4698	922	
when increase of pension for, to commence	4698½	922	
<i>Permit for Exportation,</i>			
of merchandise without payment of duty, when and by whom granted ..	2979	577	
<i>Permit to Lade,</i>			
merchandise notified for exportation, by whom given	3035	587	
<i>Permit to Land,</i>			
when and by whom to be granted in customs cases	2869	558	
cargo, passengers, &c., of vessel from foreign port to be obtained &c	3121	602	
<i>Permit to Unlade,</i>			
penalty for unloading vessels without ..	2867	558	
by whom given for unloading and delivery of merchandise	2872	559	
imported spirits and wines, when and to whom produced, how recorded, registered, and indorsed, penalty for unloading without indorsement of ..	2883	561	
when not granted until post-entry made, ..	2887	562	
by whom granted to unload vessel seeking port in distress of weather &c ..	2891	563	
vessels arriving from contiguous foreign territory adjacent northern, &c., frontier districts, by whom granted ..	3109	609	
not required of vessels on northern, &c., frontier districts to unlade cargo from American port	3110	602	
<i>Permits,</i>			
what to specify, in customs cases	2870	558	
for removal of stills	3265	634	
for removal of alcohol from bond for scientific purposes	3297	641	
for removal of distilled spirits for exportation	3330	652	
for removal of fermented liquors	3345	656	
to brewer to conduct his business at another place on account of accident, ..	3350	657	
for removal of tobacco, snuff, and cigars for exportation	3385	667	
for vessels in coasting trade, naval officer to sign when	4332	842	
surveyors granting, to make monthly return to collector	4332	842	
for vessel departing for neighboring districts, carrying distilled spirits, sugars or foreign merchandise, when granted	4349	845	
penalty on master proceeding without, ..	4350	845	
for unloading, when granted	4351, 4354	846, 847	
for vessel departing for remote district, when granted	4353	846	
penalty for departing without, if carrying distilled spirits or foreign merchandise	4354	847	
if carrying no cargo	4354	847	
for unloading vessel arriving from remote district, when granted	4355	847	
for proceeding after partly unloading ..	4355	847	
exemption of certain vessels from above requirements	4359	848	

	Page.
<i>Permits</i> —Continued.	
for transportation by land of foreign merchandise across New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland.....	4362 848
for fishing-vessel to touch at foreign port.....	4364 849
for foreign vessel bound coastwise.....	4367 849
delivery of, ou arrival.....	4368 850
penalty for neglect.....	4369 850
penalty for forging, altering, &c., of vessel.....	4375 851
for vessels in domestic commerce, fees for, (see <i>Fees</i>).....	4381-4382, 851-853
by collector of customs for vessel to discharge at quarantine.....	4793 938
for receiving merchandise entered.....	4795 938
to vessels arriving at insurrectionary district to go to another port.....	5315 1038
falsely making, forging, altering, &c., granted by any collector; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5423 1056
<i>Pernambuco</i> , consul at, salary of.....	1690 300
<i>Perquisites</i> , postmasters and others not to receive.....	3858 758
<i>Persia</i> , judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in.....	4126 798
suits between citizens of United States in, jurisdiction of.....	4126 798
with citizens of United States and Persian subjects.....	4126 798
with citizens of United States and subjects of other powers.....	4126 798
(See <i>Consular Courts</i> .)	
" <i>Persons</i> ," to whom applied.....	1 1
what included in word, in Title BANKRUPTCY.....	5013 974
<i>Perth Amboy</i> , collection-district and port of entry in New Jersey what to comprise.....	2541 504
collector in, to reside at.....	2542 505
<i>Peru</i> , salary of minister to.....	1675 293
<i>Petersburgh, Va.</i> , collection-district and port of entry in Virginia, what to comprise.....	2552 508
collector and surveyor in, to reside at.....	2553 508
vessels loaded in collection-district of, may be cleared at Richmond, Va., in certain cases.....	2554 508
vessels arriving within collection-district of, what to do.....	2836 551
<i>Petition</i> , in Court of Claims, what to contain.....	1072 198
<i>Petition in Bankruptcy</i> , for adjudication, filing of, how deemed.....	4991 972
voluntary, who may file.....	5014 975
how to be addressed.....	5014 975
what to set forth.....	5014 975
schedule and inventory to be annexed,.....	5014 975
filing, an act of bankruptcy.....	5014 975
oath of allegiance to accompany, when,.....	5018 975
warrant under, issue of.....	5019 975
by creditors, who may file.....	5023 977
may be filed in certain prior cases.....	5022 977
when to be brought.....	5023 977
order of court upon filing.....	5024 977
warrant upon, how issued.....	5024 977
service upon debtor.....	5025 977
proceedings upon return-day.....	5026 977
for sale of property, order upon.....	5062 983
for discharge, when may be filed.....	5108 991

	Page.
<i>Petition in Bankruptcy</i> —Continued.	
for annulment of discharge, when to be filed.....	5120 993
in case of partnership bankruptcy, who may bring.....	5121 994
when filed in different districts, jurisdiction.....	5121 994
in case of bankrupt corporations, who may file.....	5122 994
petitioner to pay register's fees, when,.....	5124 995
false swearing to, by bankrupt to bar discharge.....	5110 991
(See <i>Bankruptcy</i> .)	
<i>Petty Officers, of the Navy</i> , who shall be deemed.....	1410 249
entitled to obedience.....	1410 249
punishment that commanding officer of Navy may inflict on.....art. 24	280
<i>Petroleum</i> , crude or refined, not to be carried on steam passenger-vessel, except, &c.....	4472 871
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475 871
may be used for production of motive-power, when.....	4474 871
penalty for shipping, contrary to law.....	4476 872
<i>Pharmacopœia</i> , United States, or other national, medicines compounded according to.....	3436 681
<i>Philadelphia</i> , collection-district and port of entry in Pennsylvania, what to comprise,.....	2543 505
officers in, residence and duties of.....	2544 506
clerks and employés in appraiser's office at, how appointed, number and compensation of.....	2545 506
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997 580
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of,.....	3595-3597 714
clerks, &c., in assistant treasury at.....	3605 716
collectors, &c., shall pay public money to assistant treasurer.....	3615 717
inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collection-district of.....	4414 860
their salaries, &c.....	4414 860
reserve of national banks in.....	5191 1010
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192 1010
banks in, shall have redemption agencies in New York, and may be such agencies.....	5195 1011
<i>Philadelphia Mint</i> , legal designation of.....	3495 697
officers of.....	3496 698
superintendent to perform duty as treasurer.....	3497 698
salaries of officers.....	3498 698
assistants, clerks, &c.....	3499 698
silver bullion purchased at, how paid for,.....	3527 702
minor coinage at.....	3528 702
minor coins to be exchanged for copper coins, &c., at.....	3529 702
trial-pieces to be sent to.....	3539 704
certain medals may be executed, &c., at,.....	3551 706
bullion deposits at New York assay office to be coined at.....	3553 706
<i>Photographic Paper</i> , third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761
<i>Photographer in Department of Treasury</i> , salary of.....	235 38
assistants.....	235 38

	Page.
<i>Photographic Pictures,</i> imported for exhibition by, &c., and not intended for sale, to be free of duty; bond for payment of duties on such as shall not be re-exported within, &c.....	2512 494
<i>Photographic Representations of Types,</i> to be third-class mail-matter	3878 761
<i>Physician's Prescription,</i> medicines compounded according to..	3436 681
<i>Pickles for Navy,</i> how may be procured.....	3726 741
<i>Pictou, N. S.,</i> consulate at, salary of.....	1690 297
<i>Pictures,</i> obscene, &c., not mailable.....	3893 763
<i>Piers, Public,</i> none to be built for United States on any site until cession of jurisdiction over same to United States.....	4661 914
when cession of jurisdiction over site of pier deemed sufficient.....	4602 914
belonging to United States on Northern and Northwestern lakes to be properly marked by Light-house Board..	4677 915
<i>Pilatka, Fla.,</i> port of delivery in Florida.....	2562 510
surveyor to reside at.....	2563 510
merchandise for, where entered.....	2818 548
<i>Pillory,</i> punishment by standing in, not to be inflicted.....	5327 1040
<i>Pilotage,</i> discriminating rates of, by States prohibited.....	4237 824
existing discriminations abolished..	4237 824
<i>Pilot of War-Vessels,</i> when to have pension	4693 920
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695 921
<i>Pilots,</i> to be governed by State regulations..	4235 823
employment of, on waters between two States.....	4236 823
of any steamboat or vessel, by whose misconduct, &c., the life of any person is destroyed; punishment of....	5344 1043
<i>Pilots, Licensed, of Steam-Vessels,</i> coastwise sea-going, not registered, to be under control of, when.....	4401 858
to answer inquiries, &c., of inspection-officers.....	4406 859
investigation into failure to perform duty by, &c.....	4407 859
penalty upon, for violating rules as to steamers passing	4413 859
to be licensed and classified by local boards,	4438 865
penalty on, serving without license....	4438 865
licenses to be granted, when.....	4442 865
may be suspended or revoked, when..	4442 866
State regulation of, restricted.....	4444 866
oath of.....	4445 866
license to be exhibited, how	4446 866
(See <i>Licensed Officers.</i>)	
<i>Pilot-Vessels, (sailing,)</i> to carry what lights.....	4233 822
<i>Pipes, (distillery,)</i> how to be fixed and painted.....	3269 635
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may require changes of, or additions to,	3270 635
may require what fastenings, locks, or seals.....	3270 635
<i>Pipes, (water,)</i> (see <i>Washington Aqueduct.</i>)	

	Page.
<i>Piræus,</i> consul at, salary of	1690 301
<i>Piracy,</i> jurisdiction of district court in cases of, when, &c	563 94
President to employ public armed vessels to suppress, &c.....	4293 834
to direct seizure and taking into port, of pirates.....	4294 834
to retake vessels of United States unlawfully captured	4294 834
merchant-vessels may resist and seize pirates, when	4295 834
may retake vessel from pirates....	4295 834
condemnation and sale of pirate-vessels,	4296 834
seizure of vessels fitted out for	4297 835
what vessels may make seizure.....	4298 835
customs-officers to seize, when.....	4299 835
provisions of Title NEUTRALITY not to be construed to prevent prosecution or punishment for.....	5291 1031
who accessory to before the fact; punishment.....	5323 1040
after the fact.....	5324 1040
committing, as defined by the law of nations.....	5368 1047
making war on the sea, against United States, or cruising, &c., by citizen of foreign state, contrary to treaty, by which such acts declared piracy, deemed to be.....	5374 1047
<i>Pirate,</i> seaman laying violent hands on commander, to prevent his fighting in defense of vessel, deemed to be....	5369 1047
persons committing robbery on high seas, &c., on any vessel, or ship's company, or lading, deemed to be	5370 1047
person, being of crew of piratical vessel, who lands and on shore commits robbery, deemed to be	5371 1047
person committing on high seas, or in river, &c., out of jurisdiction of any State, offense punishable with death, by laws of United States, when committed within body of country, deemed to be.....	5372 1047
citizen committing acts of hostility on high seas against United States, or any citizen, under color of commission from foreign state, deemed to be.....	5373 1047
citizen of foreign state, found on sea making war against United States, &c., contrary to treaty, &c., by which such acts declared to be piracy, deemed to be.....	5374 1047
every person, being of crew, &c., who confines on board of vessel any negro, &c., with intent, &c., or on board offers to sell negro, &c., or at sea transfers negro, &c., with intent, &c., or lands negro, &c., with intent, &c., deemed to be	5375 1047
who lands, and on foreign shore seizes negro, &c., with intent, &c., deemed pirate, &c.....	5376 1048
officer or mariner of vessel on high seas, &c., voluntarily yielding her up to,	5383 1048
attempting to corrupt officer or mariner to yield up to.....	5384 1049
to turn pirate	5384 1049
to confederate or to trade with, knowing, &c.....	5384 1049

	Page.
<i>Pirate</i> —Continued.	
furnishing, with ammunition, stores, &c., 5384	1049
fitting out vessel with design to confederate with, &c.....5384	1049
consulting, confederating, or corresponding with5384	1049
<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Pennsylvania, what to comprise, 2543	506
surveyor and appraiser in.....2544	506
port of delivery for, New Orleans, La.2568	512
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....2569	512
transportation in bond extended to...2997	580
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec- tion-district of.....4414	860
their salaries.....4414	860
reserve of national banks in.....5191	1010
balances with banks in, may be part of re- serve.....5192	1010
banks in, shall redeem notes in New York; may be redemption agencies...5195	1011
<i>Pittston,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine.....2517	497
<i>Placer-Claims, (see Mining-Claims.)</i>	
<i>Plain and Ornamental Paper,</i>	
to be third-class mail-matter.....3878	761
<i>Plank Roads,</i>	
when to be post-roads.....3964	773
when mail to be carried on.....3968	773
<i>Plan of Distillery,</i>	
to be made in triplicate, under the direc- tion of the collector of internal re- venue.....3263	633
all alterations in distillery to be shown on, or a supplemental one to be made and noted in original.....3263	633
<i>Plan of Public Buildings,</i>	
shall be approved before commencement, 3734	742
<i>Planter, (see Farmer.)</i>	
<i>Plates and Dies,</i>	
for national-bank notes, engraving of.5172	1006
custody of.....5173	1006
annual examination of.....5174	1007
<i>Plates for Printing Obligations of United States,</i> using, or knowingly suffering to be used any genuine, for printing "obliga- tion or other security of United States".....5430	1058
engraving, or selling, or bringing into United States, or having in posses- sion, &c., in likeness of plate de- signed for printing "obligations, &c.".....5430	1058
<i>Platina,</i>	
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....4281	831
<i>Plats,</i>	
of townships, &c., copies of, to be record- ed and kept by surveyor-general for public information.....2395	441
<i>Plattsburgh,</i>	
volunteers at battle of, entitled to bounty- land.....2427	447
port of entry in New York.....2535	503
collector to reside at.....2536	504
<i>Plattsmouth, Nebr.,</i>	
office of surveyor-general for Nebraska and Iowa to be located at.....2213	391
<i>Playing-Cards,</i>	
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in Schedule A.....3435	681
internal-revenue tax on.....Schedule A	683
<i>Pleading,</i>	
when not to be used in criminal proceed- ings, &c., against party.....860	162

	Page.
<i>Pleading</i> —Continued.	
in circuit and district courts, in civil causes other than equity or admiralty, how regulated.....914	173
power of Supreme Court to prescribe modes of, in equity and admiralty causes, to be used in circuit and dis- trict courts.....917	174
<i>Pleasure Yachts, (see Yachts.)</i>	
<i>Plundering,</i>	
punishment for, on shore.....art. 8,	277
money, goods, &c., from vessel in distress, or wrecked, &c.....5358	1045
<i>Plural Number,</i>	
words of, to include singular.....1	1
<i>Plymouth,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Mas- sachusetts, what to comprise...2527	500
collector to reside at.....2529	500
<i>Poisoning, Malicious,</i>	
on certain waters, when death caused by, punished by death.....5339	1042
<i>Poisons,</i>	
shall be excluded from mail.....3878	761
<i>Police Court,</i>	
of the District of Columbia, not to natural- ize foreigners.....2173	382
<i>Policemen,</i>	
special in service of Senate.....52	9
<i>Political Purposes,</i>	
employés in navy-yard not to be required or requested to contribute for...1546	262
dismissal for exacting contributions at navy-yards for.....1546	262
<i>Poncas,</i>	
appointment of agent for.....2052	363
<i>Ponce, (Porto Rico,)</i>	
consul at, salary of.....1690	298
<i>Pontchartrain, La.,</i>	
port of delivery in Louisiana.....2568	512
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....2569	512
vessels bound for, may unlade at, after making report, &c.....2574	513
departing from, for foreign ports, how cleared.....2575	513
<i>Poor Convicts,</i>	
how discharged from imprisonment, when imprisoned solely to enforce payment of fine, or fine and costs...1042, 5296,	192, 1033
<i>Poor Debtors,</i>	
power of Postmaster-General to discharge, from imprisonment.....410	67
effect of discharge of, from imprisonment, 411	67
proceedings to discharge, by Secretary of Treasury.....3471	692
when President may discharge.....3472	692
<i>"Port,"</i>	
what to include.....2767	540
<i>Port-Charges,</i>	
Brazilian mail-steamships exempt from, 4232	820
duration of exemption.....4232	820
<i>Port Elizabeth,</i>	
port of delivery in New Jersey.....2541	505
<i>Porter, (see Fermented Liquors.)</i>	
<i>Port Huron,</i>	
port of entry in Michigan.....2599	517
collector to reside at.....2600	518
<i>Port Jefferson, N. Y.,</i>	
port of delivery in New York.....2535	502
merchandise for, to be entered and duties paid at New York.....2540	504
enrollment and license of vessels by sur- veyor at.....4345	844

	Page.
<i>Portland and Falmouth,</i>	
collection-district in Maine.....	2517
officers in; collector to reside at Port-	2518
land.....	2518
additional inspectors for collection-district	2605
of.....	2605
<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	
weighers, gangers, measnrers, and inspect-	2606
ors for.....	2606
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec-	4414
tion-district of.....	4414
their salaries.....	4414
<i>Portland, Oreg.,</i>	
port of entry in Oregon and Washington	2586
Territory.....	2586
collector and appraiser to reside at.....	2587
masters of vessels bound for, with mer-	2588
chandise, domestic or foreign, what	2588
to do.....	2588
clearing from.....	2589
arriving at Astoria with merchandise	2590
for.....	2590
weighers, gangers, measurers, and inspect-	2606
ors for.....	2606
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997
<i>Port Mahon,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690
<i>Port Orford,</i>	
port of delivery in Oregon and Washing-	2586
ton Territory.....	2586
deputy collector of customs to reside	2587
at.....	2587
<i>Port Penn,</i>	
port of delivery in Delaware.....	2546
<i>Portraits,</i>	
of living persons not to be placed on bonds,	3576
notes, &c.....	3576
<i>Port Royal,</i>	
port of delivery in Virginia.....	2552
surveyor to reside at.....	2553
<i>Port Said,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690
<i>Port Sarnia,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690
<i>Ports of Delivery,</i>	
when and by whom discontinued.....	253
vessels bound for, where to enter, &c.....	2772
merchandise for, on Mississippi River and	2822
its tributaries, where entered.....	2822
in collection-district of New Orleans, La.,	2823
.....	2823
President may cause duties to be collected	5314
at, in case of insurrection, &c., ap-	1037
pointment of officers at, provisions	5314
of law applicable, &c.....	1037
in Alabama.....	2564
officers in.....	2565
in California.....	2582
officers in.....	2583
in Connecticut.....	2533
officers in.....	2534
in Delaware.....	2546
in Florida.....	2562
officers in.....	2563
in Georgia.....	2559
officers in.....	2560
in Louisiana.....	2568
officers in.....	2569
in Maine.....	2517
officers in.....	2518
in Maryland.....	2548
officers in.....	2549
in Massachusetts.....	2527
officers in.....	2529
in Michigan.....	2599
officers in.....	2600

	Page.
<i>Ports of Delivery—Continued.</i>	
in Minnesota.....	2595
officers in.....	2596
in Mississippi.....	2566
officers in.....	2567
in New Hampshire.....	2522
officers in.....	2523
in New Jersey.....	2541
officers in.....	2542
in New York.....	2535
officers in.....	2536
in Ohio.....	2603
officers in.....	2604
in Oregon and Washington Territory.....	2586
officers in.....	2587
in Pennsylvania.....	2543
officers in.....	2544
in Rhode Island.....	2531
officers in.....	2532
in Texas.....	2578
officers in.....	2579
in Vermont, how established.....	2525
officers in.....	2526
in Virginia.....	2552
officers in.....	2553
in Wisconsin.....	2597
officers in.....	2598
<i>Ports of Entry,</i>	
forfeitures for entering, when closed by	564
proclamation, in what districts pros-	96
ecuted.....	564
to be ports of delivery.....	2770
shipping-commissioners shall be appointed	4501
at certain.....	876
President in cases of insurrection may	5314
change, &c.; ports of delivery to be	1037
constituted; application of provis-	5314
ions of law, &c.....	1037
when to be closed by proclamation of Pres-	5317
ident; forfeiture of vessels, &c., at-	1038
tempting to enter.....	5317
in Alabama.....	2564
officers in.....	2565
in Alaska.....	2591
collector to reside at.....	2592
in California.....	2582
officers in.....	2583
in Connecticut.....	2533
officers in.....	2534
in Delaware.....	2546
collector in.....	2547
in Florida.....	2562
officers in.....	2563
in Georgia.....	2559
officers in.....	2560
in Louisiana.....	2568
officers in.....	2569
in Maine.....	2517
officers in.....	2518
in Maryland.....	2548
officers in.....	2549
in Massachusetts.....	2527
officers in.....	2529
in Michigan.....	2599
officers in.....	2600
in Minnesota.....	2595
officers in.....	2596
in Mississippi.....	2566
officers in.....	2567
in Montana and Idaho.....	2593
collector to reside at.....	2594
in New Hampshire.....	2522
officers in.....	2523
in New Jersey.....	2541
officers in.....	2542
in New York.....	2535
officers in.....	2536

	Page.
<i>Ports of Entry—Continued.</i>	
in North Carolina.....	2555
officers in.....	2556
in Ohio.....	2603
officers in.....	2604
in Oregon and Washington Territory.....	2586
officers in.....	2587
in Pennsylvania.....	2543
officers in.....	2544
in Rhode Island.....	2531
officers in.....	2532
in South Carolina.....	2557
officers in.....	2558
in Texas.....	2578
officers in.....	2579
in Vermont.....	2525
officers in.....	2526
in Virginia.....	2552
officers in.....	2553
in Wisconsin.....	2597
officers in.....	2598
<i>Portsmouth, N. H.,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in, what to comprise.....	2522
collector and surveyor in, to reside at.....	2523
merchandise may be entered at, for Kittery or Berwick, Me.....	2524
<i>Port Townsend,</i>	
port of entry in Oregon and Washington Territory.....	2586
collector to reside at.....	2587
<i>Portugal,</i>	
salary of minister to.....	1675
<i>Port-Wardens,</i>	
certificates of, as to necessity for unlading vessels in distress, to whom produced.....	2891
<i>Posse Comitatus,</i>	
persons appointed to execute process under Title CIVIL RIGHTS, may summon the.....	1984, 349, 350
marshal and deputies, when resisted, &c., may summon the.....	2024
employment of, by marshals in Indian country.....	2153
payment of.....	2153
<i>Possessory Action,</i>	
for recovery of mining title, not affected by paramount title in United States,.....	910
<i>Postage,</i>	
no allowance for, to members and delegates in Congress.....	44
allowance to collector of internal revenue,.....	3145
record of, to be kept by postmasters.....	3842
quarterly account of, by postmasters.....	3843
sworn statement to accompany.....	3844
neglect to reader.....	3845
rate of, on newspapers, &c., at free-delivery offices.....	3872
extra, or carrier's fees, prohibited.....	3873
provision concerning.....	3896-3913, 763-765
to be prepaid by stamps, unless, &c.....	3896
on matter of third class, at office of mailing.....	3897
unpaid, on matter forwarded.....	3898
penalty for receiving illegal.....	3899
mail-matter not to be delivered until paid.....	3900
on letters to soldiers, &c., need not be prepaid.....	3902
on letters and letter-matter.....	3903
on drop-letters.....	3904
on regular printed matter.....	3905
shall be paid quarterly in advance.....	3906

	Page.
<i>Postage—Continued.</i>	
on packages of small papers.....	3907
to regular dealers.....	3908
on transient and miscellaneous matter.....	3910
on clothing to soldiers.....	3911
on foreign matter.....	3912
on irregular sea-letters.....	3913
stamps shall be evidence of payment of.....	3914
extra, on advertised letters.....	3935
on letters for United States held in foreign countries, may be paid by consuls.....	4014
rate of, on letters carried in foreign vessels.....	4015
received at post-offices to be accounted for as revenue.....	4051
uncalled-for newspapers may be returned to publishers on payment of.....	4061
<i>Postage-stamps,</i>	
fractional currency receivable for.....	3574
records of, to be kept by postmasters.....	3842
prepayment required in.....	3896, 3897, 763, 764
shall be prepared, &c.....	3914
impressed on envelopes, shall be provided.....	3915
improvements in, may be adopted.....	3917
shall be kept for sale at all post-offices; postmaster accountable for.....	3918
may be sold at a discount to designated agents.....	3919
shall not be sold for more than their face value; penalty.....	3920
shall be defaced at mailing office.....	3921
penalty for removing.....	3922
attempt to re-use, penalty.....	3923
removal, re-use, &c., of, by employes; penalty.....	3924
by other persons; penalty.....	3925
neglect to account for, &c., penalty.....	4053
secreting within, embezzling, or taking and carrying away from, any place where the same is kept by authority, &c., any implement used in printing, &c.....	5453
any paper, or other material used in the making of.....	5453
any paper, or other material, printed, &c., and intended to be used as.....	5453
forging or counterfeiting.....	5464
making or printing, with intent, &c., any forged, &c.....	5464
knowingly using or selling, or having in possession, with intent, &c., any forged, &c.....	5464
making or printing, without authority, of the kind provided by the Post-Office Department.....	5464
delivering printed, with intent to defraud postal revenue, to person not authorized, &c., to receive.....	5464
forging, &c., knowingly uttering or using, forged, &c., of foreign government,.....	5465
<i>Postage-Stamps and Envelopes,</i>	
provisions relating to.....	3914-3925, 765-767
accounts to show amounts derived from,.....	4049
accounts to show expenditures for.....	4049
<i>Postal Accounts,</i>	
classification of.....	4049
disposal of.....	4060
<i>Postal Agents,</i>	
in China and Japan authorized.....	4023
<i>Postal Balances,</i>	
certain offices shall be furnished with metric.....	3880

	Page.		Page.
<i>Postal Books and Blank,</i> records of, to be kept by postmasters.	3842	<i>Postal Revenues—Continued.</i>	
<i>Postal Cards,</i> penalty for unlawfully intercepting, &c., 3892	757	shall not be liable for loss of registered mail	3926 767
with indecent epithets, &c., on, not mail- able	3893	classification of	4049 785
Postmaster-General shall provide, cost, &c.	3916	deposit of certain	4050 785
re-use, &c., of, by employes, penalty ..	3924	postage, &c., to be accounted for as ..	4051 786
by other persons, penalty	3925	neglect to deposit, penalty	4053 786
forging or counterfeiting any stamp printed upon	5464	money required for postal service to be ap- propriated out of	4054 786
making or printing, with intent, &c., any forged, &c.	5464	recovery of illegal payments out of ..	4057 786
knowingly using or selling, or having in possession, with intent, &c., any forged, &c.	5464	<i>Postal Service,</i>	
making, knowingly using or selling, or hav- ing in possession, with intent, &c., any paper bearing water-work or, 5464	1065	money appropriated for, how drawn from Treasury	3674 727
making or printing, of the kind provided by Post-Office Department, without special authority, &c.	5464	Title XLVI	3829-4061, 755-787
delivering printed, to persons not author- ized to receive, with intent to de- fraud postal revenue	5464	record of receipts on account of, to be kept, 3842	757
<i>Postal Cars,</i> refusal to furnish	4003	<i>Post-Chaplains, (see Chaplains,)</i> in the Army, number of	1094 202
additional pay for	4004	<i>Post Commissary-Sergeants,</i> selection, duties, and pay of	1142 207
length, &c., of	4005	<i>Post-Entry,</i> when and by whom made in customs cases, permit to unlade, not granted until, 2887	562
<i>Postal Clerks,</i> shall receive way-letters for mailing, &c., 3980	775	<i>Posters,</i> third-class mail-matter	3878 761
penalty for illegally carrying mail-matter, 3981	775	<i>Post Marking and Canceling Stamps,</i> accounts to show expenditures for ..	4049 785
in railway postal service	4025	<i>Postmaster-General,</i> appointment and term of office of ..	388 64
<i>Postal Conventions,</i> copies of, to be furnished Congressional Printer by Secretary of State ..	210	oath of office of	391 64
power of Postmaster-General to negotiate and conclude	398	by whom administered	392 64
printing and publication of	399	designation by, of clerk to act as super- intendent of free-delivery	394 65
duty of Secretary of State to furnish copies of, to Congressional Printer	3803	seal of Department to be kept by	395 65
duty of Postmaster-General to furnish copies of, to Secretary of State, for printing; revision by Post-Office Department	3804	general duties and powers of	396 65
printing of; number for Postmaster-Gen- eral, "usual number"	3806	duty of, to keep inventories and accounts of property of Department, of sales of same, and to report same to Con- gress	397 66
number to be printed for Congress, at close of session	3807	power of, to negotiate postal conventions with foreign countries	398 66
for Secretary of the Interior	3808	duty of, to transmit copies of postal con- ventions to Secretary of State, to be printed	399 66
<i>Postal Employes,</i> shall be subject to penalties, &c., without oath of office	3832	power of, to establish blank-agency at Washington, D. C., for Post-Office Department	400 66
<i>Postal Envelopes and Wrappers,</i> to be third-class mail-matter	3878	duty of, to deliver copy of contract for carrying mail to Sixth Auditor within sixty days from making, &c.	404 66
<i>Postal Expenditures,</i> classification of	4049	what orders and regulations of, to be certi- fied to Sixth Auditor	405 66
<i>Postal Laws,</i> jurisdiction of district courts of causes arising under	563	duty of, to issue warrant to Treasurer, on quarterly statement by Sixth Audit- or of payments by postmasters on ac- count of postal service	406 66
of circuit courts of causes arising under, 629	110	power of, to direct payments into the Treas- ury, of postal revenues and collec- tion of debts due Post-Office De- partment	407 67
suits arising under, to be brought in name of United States	919	deposits on account of postal-service to be brought into the Treasury by war- rant of, countersigned by Auditor ..	408 67
revenue laws for protection of seizing offi- cers to extend to officers seizing under	3991	power of, to prescribe rules for government of Sixth Auditor in ascertaining facts, for remission of fines, &c., or compromise of claims, &c.	409 67
<i>Postal Money-Orders,</i> provisions relating to	4027-4048, 782-785	power of, to discharge from imprisonment persons confined on judgments in be- half of the Post-Office Department, 410	67
<i>Postal Revenues,</i> shall be part of basis for fixing salaries of postmasters	3855	discharges by, from imprisonment not to affect subsequent execution against property	411 67
		annual reports by, to Congress	413, 67, 68

Postmaster-General—Continued.

	Page.
annual estimates, when to be furnished by, to Secretary of the Treasury	414
may transfer postal money	3641
shall direct manner, &c., of making returns of postal money	3644
under what heads to submit estimates	3668
postal money shall be drawn from Treasury on warrant of	3674
shall approve plans of public buildings,	3734
annual report of, of offers and contracts for carrying mail, not printed unless, &c.	3797
duty of, to furnish to Secretary of State copies of postal conventions, for purpose of printing	3804
shall establish post-offices, &c.	3829
what postmasters to be appointed by	3830
shall promptly fill vacancy in office of postmaster, may place special agent in charge of post-office, in case of vacancy, &c.	3836
may require new bond, when to be operative	3837
may direct time for keeping open post-offices	3839
may allow not exceeding an hour for making up the mail at certain offices	3840
shall furnish postmasters a schedule of arrival, &c., of mails	3841
shall prescribe form of records at post-offices	3842
may require sworn statements with quarterly accounts of postmasters	3844
to record, and notify Sixth Auditor, of orders as to postmasters' salaries	3856
may designate distributing-offices	3859
authority of, to make allowances for rent and other expenses at certain offices,	3860
duty of, in case of unusual business, to allow for clerical service and increased salary	3863
power of, to discontinue offices	3864
shall fix salaries of letter-carriers	3866
may prescribe uniform dress for letter-carriers	3867
may establish receiving-boxes	3868
may establish branch post-offices	3871
how guided in expenditures for letter-carriers, &c.	3874
shall furnish metric balances to certain offices	3880
may prescribe manner of securing, &c., mail-matter	3881
may authorize delivery of newspapers, &c., by route-agents	3889
may provide for transmitting unpaid soldiers' letters	3902
may provide for carrying small newspapers	3907
may prescribe affidavit as to mailing papers, &c.	3909
may reduce rate on foreign letters, &c.; may collect postage in coin	3912
shall prepare postage-stamps	3914
shall provide, &c., postal cards	3916
may adopt improvements in stamps and envelopes	3917
may establish system of registration	3926
may instruct postmasters to return registered letters sent to persons conducting fraudulent lotteries, &c.	3929
may prescribe regulations for registering money-letters from and to postmasters	3932

Postmaster-General—Continued.

	Page.
may make regulations as to dead-letters,	3935
shall advertise for proposals for carrying the mail	3941
exception as to railways	3942
as to steamboats, &c.	3943
shall be present at opening bids for carrying mail	3944
shall have a record made of proposals for mail contracts	3948
not bound to consider bid of negligent, &c., contractor	3949
may contract, without advertising, for intermediate service, in case of default,	3951
may accept new sureties on mail-contracts	3955
may make deductions from mail-contractor's pay, &c.	3962
shall provide for carrying mail on post-roads	3965
shall provide for carrying mail to court-houses	3966
may contract for carrying mail on canals,	3967
may contract for carrying mail on plank-roads	3968
may contract for carrying mail in steamboats, &c.	3969
in steamships	3970
may contract for extending line of posts,	3971
may designate which of two roads shall be the post-road	3972
may change terminus of certain post-roads,	3973
may discontinue service on certain post-roads	3974
may establish service on certain post-roads	3975
may suspend provision for sending letters in stamped envelopes otherwise than by mail	3993
may provide for separate carriage of letter-mail for expedition	3994
shall classify railway mail-routes	3997
may contract for carrying the mail through foreign countries between points in United States	4006
may contract for carrying mail to foreign countries	4007
what compensation may be allowed by, for carrying foreign mail	4009
may fine contractors carrying foreign mail	4010
stipulation that foreign mail contracts may be annulled by	4011
may employ special, local, and route agents, &c.	4017-4026, 780-782
may make advances to certain agents	4055
may transfer debts due Department to contractors	4056
shall recover money illegally paid by suit,	4057
power of, to fix rates for telegrams between the several Departments and their officers, over lines having right of way, timber, &c., through public domain	5266
duty of, to select appraisers, in case of purchase of telegraph lines under section 5267	5267
<i>Postmaster,</i>	
of Senate, salary of	9
of House of Representatives, salary of	11
to render annual accounts of property	13

	Page.
<i>Postmasters,</i>	
quarterly statement by Sixth Auditor to Postmaster-General of payments by, for postal-service.....	294 48
copies of quarterly returns of, when admitted as evidence.....	889 167
copy of statement that letter of demand was mailed to delinquent, &c., when, and of what evidence.....	890 168
when claim for credit allowed on trial of suit for delinquency against.....	952 180
duties as to public money.....	3639 721
appointment and removal of.....	3830 755
shall reside within delivery of office.....	3831 755
bond of.....	3834 755
application of payments by, when new bond given.....	3835 756
responsible for safe-keeping, &c., until successor qualified, &c., except when, &c.....	3836 756
new bond of.....	3837 756
limitation of liability of sureties of.....	3838 756
shall keep offices during such hours as Postmaster-General may direct.....	3839 756
shall keep records of stamps, envelopes, blanks, &c.....	3842 757
quarterly accounts of.....	3843 757
sworn statements to accompany.....	3844 757
neglect to render, penalty.....	3875 757
shall safely keep, &c., public money, without loaning, &c.....	3846 757
in certain counties, may deposit money in national banks, receipt of interest prohibited.....	3847 757
shall deposit with assistant treasurers, &c.,.....	3848 757
shall report delinquences, &c., of contractors.....	3849 757
not to be contractors, or concerned in contract for carrying mail.....	3850 757
shall not purchase, &c., lottery-tickets, &c.; penalty.....	3851 758
salaries of.....	3852, 3857 758
not to receive fees, or perquisites.....	3858 758
at distributing offices, allowances to.....	3859 759
allowances for clerks, &c.....	3860, 3863 759
salaries of, how paid.....	3861 759
shall distribute newspapers sent to one address.....	3884 762
shall notify publishers of refusal, &c., to take paper.....	3885 762
unlawfully detaining letters, penalty, and disqualification to hold office as postmaster.....	3890 762
shall give receipt for box-rent.....	3901 764
accounts of for quarterly postage.....	3906 764
shall keep on hand, &c., stamps and envelopes, accountable for.....	3918 766
at mailing offices shall deface stamps and envelopes.....	3921 766
may return to the sender registered letters directed to persons conducting fraudulent lottery schemes, &c.....	3929 767
to decide between competing newspapers for advertising letters.....	3930, 3931 768
registering money-letters from and to.....	3932 768
shall post list of non-delivered letters.....	3933 768
shall forward letters when requested to do so.....	3940 769
punishment of for false certificate to bid for mail contracts.....	3947 770
delivery to of letters brought by vessels in foreign trade.....	3976 774
by steamboats.....	3977 774
responsibility of for money-order business at branch offices, &c.....	4029 782

	Page.
<i>Postmasters—Continued.</i>	
penalty for issuing money-orders without payment.....	4030 782
at money-order offices may appoint acting postmaster.....	4031 782
shall preserve applications for money-orders.....	4033 783
shall use money-order blanks.....	4034 783
shall send notice of money-orders issued,.....	4035 783
shall not pay money-order after one year.....	4036 783
shall pay money-orders to indorsee.....	4037 783
shall modify &c., money-orders.....	4038 783
shall repay money-orders.....	4039 783
certificate of, as to payment of lost money-orders.....	4040 783
may be forbidden to pay money-orders to lotteries.....	4041 783
transfer of money-order funds from and to,.....	4042, 4043 784
report of money-order business by.....	4044 784
penalty for embezzling money-order funds,.....	4046 784
pay to for money-order business.....	4047 784
shall be held accountable for uncollected revenue.....	4051 786
may allow box-holders to provide lock-boxes.....	4052 786
neglect of to deposit revenues; penalty,.....	4053 786
collections of revenue from, by transfers to contractors.....	4056 786
duty of, to give receipt for copyright book, &c., or title of books, &c., intended to be copyrighted, deposited in the mail, addressed to Librarian of Congress.....	4961 967
<i>Postmasters and Post-Offices,</i>	
provisions relating to.....	3829, 3864, 755, 759
<i>Post-Office Boxes,</i>	
must be paid for quarterly in advance.....	3901 764
holders of may provide lock-boxes.....	4052 786
<i>Post-Office Department,</i>	
Sixth Auditor to superintend collection of debts due to, &c.....	292 48
money-order accounts of to be kept separately.....	293 48
quarterly statement by Sixth Auditor to Postmaster General, of payments by postmasters.....	294 48
compromise of judgments for debts, &c., due to.....	295 48
Sixth Auditor to forward to Department of Justice papers in suits against delinquent employes of.....	296 48
suits for money due, provisions respecting.....	381, 382 62
provisions concerning.....	388-414, 64-68
Postmaster-General to be head of.....	388 64
three Assistant Postmasters-General in; appointment and salaries of.....	389 64
assistant attorney-general to be employed in, appointment, salary.....	390 64
oath of office of Postmaster-General and employes in.....	391 64
by whom administered.....	392 64
officers and employes in.....	393 65
designation of superintendent of free delivery.....	394 65
seal of; custody and use of.....	395 65
general duties and powers of Postmaster-General.....	396 65
inventories and account of property in,.....	397 66

<i>Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Post-Offices,</i>	Page.
blank-agency for, at Washington, D. C.	400	shall be established by Postmaster-General	3829 755
action of, as to foreign dead-letters	401	use of sign or name of without authority; penalty	3829 755
true date to be affixed to certain orders, entries, &c., and to all contracts, &c., with; date of filing to be indorsed on certain papers filed in	402	postmasters responsible for public property in, until commission expires, &c.	3836 756
bonds taken by, and contracts with; form of	403	shall be kept open during such hours, &c.	3839 756
duplicate copies of contracts for carrying the mail to be delivered to Sixth Auditor	404	when mail shall close	3840 756
orders, &c., of Postmaster-General which may originate a claim, or affect accounts, to be certified to Sixth Auditor	405	schedule of arrival, &c., of mail at, to be posted in conspicuous place	3841 756
warrant of Postmaster-General on quarterly statement by Sixth Auditor of payments by postmasters on account of postal service	406	allowance for extra labor at	3863 759
postal revenues and collections of debts due Post-Office Department, how paid into Treasury; receipts for	407	may be discontinued	3864 759
deposits on account of postal service, how brought into the Treasury	408	boxes in must be paid for quarterly in advance	3901 764
remission of fines, &c., compromises and releases of claims, &c., how conducted	409	non-delivered letters at, list of to be published	3930 768
discharge from imprisonment of persons confined on judgment in behalf of	410	to be posted in conspicuous place	3933 768
limitation of effect of	411	how long to be kept, &c.	3936 768
employés in, not to be interested in contracts for carrying mail, or act as agent for contractor, &c., in any business before the Department	412	not on established routes, road to, when to be post-road	3964 773
annual reports of Postmaster-General	413, 67, 68	not on established routes, carrying mail to	3971 774
estimates, when to be furnished to Secretary of the Treasury	414	not on post-roads, when service to be discontinued	3975 774
statement, by district attorney to Department of Justice, of suits for moneys due on account of	775	letters brought by foreign vessels shall be deposited in	4015, 4016, 779, 780
by marshal to Sixth Auditor, of executions for moneys due on account of,	792	stealing the mail, or any letter or packet from	5469 1066
transcripts from money-order account-books of, when evidence	889	buying, receiving, or concealing any valuable inclosure stolen or embezzled from, knowing, &c.	5470 1066
proceedings by attachment for debts due from postmasters, contractors, officers, and employés of	924-932, 175, 176	opening any mail or package of newspapers, by employé of postal service, not directed to office where he is employed	5471 1067
when claim for credit allowed on trial of suit for delinquency against employé of	952	stealing mail of newspapers from	5471 1067
interest allowed in suits for balances due to	964	forcibly breaking into, or attempting, &c., with intent to commit, &c.	5478 1068
money-accounts of, to be kept separate,	3642	<i>Post-Offices and Postmasters,</i>	
estimates for, under what heads to be submitted	3668	provisions relating to	3829-3864, 755-759
stealing, embezzling, &c., appropriating to his own use, or misappropriating any property belonging to	5475	<i>Post Ordnance-Sergeant,</i>	
conveying away any property belonging to, to binderance, &c., of public service	5475	in the Army, number authorized	1094, 1109, 202, 204
stealing, embezzling, &c., obtaining by false pretense any key suited to any lock adopted by	5477	duties of	1109 204
knowingly and unlawfully making, or forging, or counterfeiting any key suited to any lock adopted by	5477	selection of	1110 204
having in possession any mail lock or key adopted by, with intent, &c.	5477	<i>Post-Roads,</i>	
delivery of locks or keys, &c., by contractor to manufacture them, to any person not duly authorized, &c.	5477	what shall be	3964 773
	1067	mail shall be carried on	3965 773
		Postmaster-General shall designate which of two shall be	3972 774
		terminus of certain, may be changed	3973 774
		discontinuing service on	3974 774
		certain, shall be reported to Congress, &c.	3975 774
		<i>Post-Routes,</i>	
		private expresses for carrying letters, &c., on, prohibited; penalty	3982 775
		<i>Potomac,</i>	
		port of delivery in Virginia	2552 507
		deputy collector to reside at, duties of,	2553 508
		<i>Poughkeepsie,</i>	
		port of delivery in New York	2535 502
		<i>Pound Sterling,</i>	
		value fixed	3565 707
		<i>Power of Attorney,</i>	
		to draw wages of enlisted men in the Navy	1516 269
		to receive payment of claim on United States, null and void	3477 693
		penalty for post-dating, in pension cases	4746 931
		to receive pension, not to be recognized	4766 934

	Page.
<i>Power of Attorney—Continued.</i>	
to collect interest on bonds deposited by banks, by whom to be given to banks; when inoperative.....	5167 1005
falsely making, altering, &c., with intent to obtain from United States any money; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5421 1056
having in possession any false, &c., with intent to defraud United States.....	5422 1056
endeavoring by means of forged, to obtain, or have transferred, &c., any sum in public stocks, or any annuity, pension, prize-money, wages, &c., due from United States.....	5436 1059
<i>Practice,</i>	
in circuit and district courts, in civil causes other than equity or admiralty, how regulated.....	914 173
power of Supreme Court to regulate, in equity and admiralty.....	917 174
power of circuit and district courts to regulate.....	918 174
power of Court of Claims to regulate.....	1070 197
in bankruptcy proceedings, and appeals, how regulated.....	4990 972
<i>Precedence,</i>	
in the Army, of officers holding brevet commissions.....	1211 213
in the Navy, of commanding officers.....	1468 255
of the staff corps.....	1485 256
estimating length of service for purpose of.....	1486 256
of staff corps, gives no additional right to quarters.....	1487 257
of live and staff on boards, &c.....	1489 257
<i>Precinct Officers, (Territorial,)</i>	
in Washington and Idaho, when to be elected.....	1905 337
<i>Precious Metals and Stones,</i>	
shipper to notify carrier, &c.....	4281 831
<i>Pre-emption of Public Lands,</i>	
what lands are subject to.....	2257 417
what lands are not subject to.....	2258 417
who are entitled to.....	2259 417
amount which may be pre-empted.....	2259 417
who not to have right of.....	2260 417
but one pre-emption allowed.....	2261 417
person having filed declaration for one tract may not file declaration for another.....	2261 417
oath of pre-emptor.....	2262 417
penalty of false swearing.....	2262 418
transfers null and void except.....	2262 418
certificate of oath to be filed in land-office.....	2262 418
copy of oath to be transmitted to General Land-Office.....	2262 418
evidence that oath was properly administered.....	2262 418
proof of settlement and improvement, how made.....	2263 418
assignments and transfers prior to issuing of patent to be null and void.....	2263 418
filing of declaratory statement by settler.....	2264 418
proof and payment, how and when to be made.....	2264 418
effect of failure to make statement, proof of payment.....	2264 418
claimant for land not yet proclaimed for sale to file claim when.....	2265 418
effect of failure to make such claim.....	2265 418
declaratory statement of settler on unsurveyed lands, when to be filed.....	2266 418

	Page.
<i>Pre-emption of Public Lands—Continued.</i>	
proof and payment, when to be made.....	2267 418
extension of time of settler engaged in military or naval service.....	2268 419
proof of service, how made and filed.....	2268 419
completion of claim by executor or administrator or heirs of deceased claimant.....	2269 419
non-compliance with law by reason of vacancy in office of register or receiver not to affect, &c.....	2270 419
right of, not conferred where land previously disposed of, but not confirmed.....	2271 419
purchase by private entry after expiration of pre-emption right.....	2272 419
adverse claims, how decided.....	2273 419
appeals from district land-officers to Commissioner.....	2273 419
from Commissioner to Secretary of Interior.....	2273 419
joint entry where two or more settlers have settled on same subdivision of unsurveyed lands.....	2274 419
settler making joint entry may contract with co-settler to convey his portion after patent issued.....	2274 419
after making such contract may make declaratory statement and proof and payment.....	2274 419
proof of joint occupation and contract equivalent to proof of sole occupation and pre-emption.....	2274 419
amount patented under joint entry not to exceed 160 acres.....	2274 420
settlement, before survey, on sections 16 or 36.....	2275 420
school-lands in lieu of sections 16 and 36, when, &c.....	2275 420
where sections 16 and 36 are fractional in quantity.....	2275 420
where township is fractional, or where wanting from natural causes.....	2275 420
selections to supply deficiencies in school-lands, how made.....	2276 420
military bounty-land warrants receivable for pre-emption payments.....	2277 420
agricultural-college scrip receivable.....	2278 420
limit on right of.....	2279 420
on lands reserved because of French or Spanish grants afterward found invalid.....	2280 420
on lands withdrawn for railroads.....	2281 420
proof and payment.....	2281 420
sale of lands under President's proclamation not delayed.....	2282 420
of Osage Indian trust-lands in Kansas.....	2283 421
sections 16 and 36 in each township excepted.....	2283 421
conditions and restrictions of disposal,.....	2283 421
effect of transfer or sale of claim prior to April 26, 1871.....	2284 421
certain restrictions not applicable to certain settlers on.....	2285 421
for seats of justice in counties or parishes,.....	2286 421
where claimant has been appointed a register or receiver, how proof and payment to be made.....	2287 421
settler may transfer portion of his lands for church, cemetery, or school purposes, &c.....	2288 421
subject to vested and accrued water rights,.....	2340 432
of coal-lands.....	2348 433

	Page.
<i>Pre-emption Claims,</i>	
fee of registers and receivers for services in	2238 394
fee for testimony establishing	2238 395
<i>Pre-emption-Rights,</i>	
not impaired by homestead laws	2299 423
<i>Preference,</i>	
giving, by debtor to be an act of bankruptcy, when	5021 976
to be void as against assignee	5021 976
creditor receiving, not to prove debt, 5021-5084,	976, 986
surrender of, required before paying dividend	5084 986
recovery of property or value by assignee,	5128 996
<i>Preferred Creditor,</i>	
not allowed to prove debt in bankruptcy, 5021, 5084,	977, 986
not eligible as assignee	5035 979
to surrender preference before receiving dividend	5084 986
<i>Premiums,</i>	
on sale of drafts, &c., to be accounted for,	3652 723
<i>Prepayment of Postage,</i>	
required, except, &c	3896 763
<i>Prerequisites, (see Elections,)</i>	
for voting, all citizens to have equal opportunity to perform	2005 353
penalty for refusal to give such opportunity	2006, 353, 354
<i>Prescott,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 297
<i>Presentment,</i>	
by what number of grand jurors to be made	1021 190
<i>Presents,</i>	
penalty for soliciting or receiving from employes in Government service, by superior in office	1784 317
making or offering, to customs officers, by person engaged in importation, &c., or interested in entry of merchandise	5452 1062
<i>Presents and Titles,</i>	
diplomatic and consular officers not to take	1751 311
<i>Preserved Meats for Navy,</i>	
how may be procured	3726 741
<i>Presidential Elections,</i>	
provisions concerning	131-151, 21-23
time of appointing electors	131 21
number of electors	132 21
vacancies in electoral college, how filled,	133 21
failure of State to choose electors on appointed day	134 21
time and place of meeting of electoral college	135 21
list of electors to be furnished	136 21
manner of voting	137 22
certificates of votes of electors, by whom and how made	138 22
sealing and certifying of	139 22
to whom sent	140 22
when certificate delivered to district judge to be sent for by Secretary of State,	141 22
counting of the electoral votes in Congress	142 22
delivery of certificate in absence of president of Senate	143 22
electoral messengers, mileage of	144 22
forfeiture for neglect of duty by	145 22
who to act in case of vacancy in offices of President and Vice-President	146 22

	Page.
<i>Presidential Elections—Continued.</i>	
notification to governors, and publication in newspapers, of vacancies, &c	147 23
requisites of notification of vacancies ..	148 23
time of holding elections to fill vacancies	149 23
regulations in regard to elections to fill vacancies	150 23
<i>President of the Senate,</i>	
shall administer oath of office to each Senator	28 5
shall be sworn in by any Senator	29 5
salary of	36 6
to administer oaths to witnesses in congressional investigations	101 17
to notify district attorney of District of Columbia of refusal of witness to testify	104 17
to act as President, when	146 22
to appoint one Senator as director of Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb	4863 949
<i>President of the United States,</i>	
when and how, may change the place of meeting of Congress	34 6
election of, (see <i>Presidential Elections</i> ,)	131-151, 21-23
death, &c., of, provisions in case of	146 22
resignation or refusal to accept, how evidenced	151 23
term of office, commencement and duration of	152 23
salary	153 23
officers of the household of, salaries	155 24
steward of the household of; duties of ..	156 24
bond of	157 24
authority of, in filling vacancies in offices of heads of Departments	179 27
power of, to suspend civil officers during recess of Senate, &c	1768 315
to fill vacancies happening during recess of Senate	1769 315
<i>President's House,</i>	
furniture of domestic manufacture to be purchased for	1829 324
annual statement of property in, by what officer made	1832 324
not to apply to stationery and fuel	1834 324
<i>President's Message,</i>	
number of, to be printed	3798 750
when to be delivered, with reports, &c., by Congressional Printer	3810 752
<i>Presidents of National Banks,</i>	
directors to appoint	5136 999
shall certify payments of installments on capital stock	5140 1000
shall be chosen from board by directors	5150 1001
Comptroller shall require oaths of, as to organization, &c	5168 1005
penalty for embezzlement, &c., by	5209 1013
shall cause to be kept, &c., list of shareholders	5210 1014
reports to be verified by oath of	5211 1014
reports of dividend to be verified by oath of	5212 1014
<i>Presiding Judge,</i>	
opinion of, when sitting in circuit court with district judge, to govern in cases of error or appeal from decision of district judge	614 107
<i>Presidio del Norte, Texas,</i>	
inspector of customs to reside at	2580 514
<i>Prices Current,</i>	
consular officers shall procure, &c	1713 306
<i>Prince Edward's Island,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 297

	Page.		Page.
<i>Prince Edward's Island—Continued.</i>		<i>Prisoners—Continued.</i>	
certain fish and fish-oil, the produce of the fisheries of, to be admitted free of duty, whenever, &c.	2506	officer in the Army releasing, without authority, or suffering to escape. art. 69	236
provisions concerning lading and unlading of vessels from	3129	punishment of master-at-arms for refusing to receive, or suffering to escape. art. 8	277
vessels of, may engage in coasting trade on lakes, &c., under treaty of Washington, when	4347	under United States laws may be removed in case of contagion or epidemic, 4800	939
suspension of privilege by President, when	4347	officer suffering escape of, penalty	5409
<i>Principal Clerks,</i>		suffering escape of, charged with offense against foreign government	1053
of public lands, appointment, salary, and duties of	448	expenses of transportation and confinement of, and of execution of sentence of court respecting	5536
of private land claims	448	when and how marshal may hire temporary jail for	5537
of surveys	449	authority of marshal to make other temporary provision for safe-keeping of, 5538	1079
<i>Principal Musician,</i>		convicted of offense against United States and imprisoned in jail or penitentiary of State, &c., subject to same discipline, &c., as State convicts, 5539	1079
for regiment of artillery	1099	where persons convicted of offense punishable by imprisonment at hard labor, may be imprisoned when judicial district has been or may be divided, 5540	1079
of infantry	1106	how person sentenced to imprisonment for period longer than one year may be imprisoned	5541
<i>Principal on Bond to United States,</i>		where criminals sentenced to imprisonment at hard labor may be imprisoned, 5542	1080
when surety of, to have priority of claim against	3468	deduction from term of, confined in State jail or penitentiary, on account of good conduct	5543
<i>Printed Matter,</i>		application of preceding section. 5543-5544	1080
rate of postage on, when marked, &c. 3903	764	allowance by Attorney-General for subsistence of, in custody of any marshal, or of warden of jail of District of Columbia	5545
disposal of uncalled-for, in post-offices. 4061	787	duty of Attorney-General to prescribe regulations for government of marshals, and of warden of jail of District of Columbia in relation to, &c.	5545
<i>Printers' Fees,</i>		power of Attorney-General to designate jail or penitentiary for prisoner sentenced in district, &c., where no suitable jail, &c.	5546
for publishing, &c.	853	by whom transported and delivered to keeper of jail, &c., designated by Attorney-General	5546
in the Territories, how prescribed	1883	what expenses to be paid by Attorney-General, in case of such designation, 5546	1080
<i>Printing,</i>		confinement of, in house of correction, or of reformation, when convicted of offense punishable by fine and imprisonment, or by either	5548
in Territories, limitation of expense of, 1887	333	confinement of juvenile offenders under the age of sixteen; transportation; expenses, &c.	5549
of United States notes, &c., may be done at Treasury	3577	Attorney-General to contract for subsistence of juvenile offenders in houses of refuge	5550
what, may be done on stamped envelopes, 3915	710		1081
	765		
(See <i>Government Printing Office.</i>)			
<i>Printing and Binding,</i>			
estimates for, by Executive Departments, &c.	3661		
<i>Printing on Bonds, &c.,</i>			
shall be punished	3708		
<i>Prints,</i>			
third-class mail-matter	3878		
obscene, &c., not mailable	3893		
<i>Priorities, (see <i>Bankruptcy.</i>)</i>			
adjustment of, in district courts.	4972		
what claims to have, in order of dividend, 5101	988		
<i>Priority,</i>			
in courts of United States, of cases where State is party, or execution of revenue-laws of State is enjoined.	949		
<i>Priority of Claim,</i>			
of United States in certain cases.	3466		
of, surety, &c., on bonds, given to United States	3468		
<i>Priority of Invention,</i>			
by whom determined in cases of interference of application for patent.	4904		
<i>Prisoners,</i>			
in jail, writ of habeas corpus not to extend to, unless, &c.	753		
removal of, to district where to be tried, 1014	189		
copy of mittimus to be authority of sheriff or jailer for holding	1028		
only one writ necessary for removal of, from one district to another.	1029		
how brought into court and remanded.	1030		
standing mute	1032		
indicted of, capital offense, entitled to copy of indictment, list of jury and witnesses, &c.	1033		
allowed counsel, &c.	1034		
duty of provost-marshal with regard to, art. 67	236		
		<i>Prisons for American Convicts,</i>	
		in foreign countries, allowance for rent of, 4121	797
		wages of keepers and care of offenders, 4121	797
		number allowed in Japan, China, Turkey, and Siam	4121
		ports at which, may be established, how designated	4121

	Page.
<i>Prisons for American Convicts—Continued.</i>	
limit to expense of prison and keepers at Bangkok.....	4121
allowance for rent of, &c., at Shanghai.....	4122
for hire of constables, &c., at other ports in China.....	4122
for expense of, &c., at Kanagawa.....	4123
for constables, &c., at other ports in Japan.....	4123
rent of court-house and jail at Yeddo.....	4124
<i>Private Acts,</i>	
not repealed by incorporation in Revised Statutes of parts of.....	5596
<i>Private Armed Vessels,</i>	
fund for pension to persons on, constituted, 4759.....	933
rates of pensions to officers, &c., on.... 4761	933
names of disabled, &c., on, to be entered in journal.....	4762
<i>Private Claims,</i>	
when and by whom to be remitted from either House to Court of Claims.....	1060
<i>Private Debts,</i>	
what shall be a legal tender in payment of.....	3588, 3589
<i>Private Dies,</i>	
proprietors of articles in Schedule A may furnish, for stamps.....	3423
mode of canceling such stamps.....	3423
penalty for forging, counterfeiting, or fraudulently obtaining stamps from, 3423.....	677
engraver or printer selling or giving away stamps from.....	3423
other offenses relative to stamps from, 3423.....	677
<i>Private Entry, (Public Lands,)</i>	
declaratory statement of pre-emptor on land subject to.....	2264
of lands in California, which have been withdrawn, when may be made.....	2367
<i>Private Expresses,</i>	
for carrying letters, &c., prohibited, penalty.....	3982
penalty for carrying persons acting as.....	3983
penalty for sending letters, &c., by.....	3984
<i>Private Land-Claims,</i>	
to be surveyed by surveyors-general when title confirmed by Congress.....	2223
<i>Private Medal-Dies,</i>	
not to be prepared at mint.....	3551
<i>Private Patients,</i>	
may be admitted to Government Hospital for Insane in certain cases.....	4853
conditions of admission, and rate of board.....	4854
<i>Privateer Pension-Fund,</i>	
Secretary of Navy to be trustee of.... 4758	933
how constituted.....	4759
shall be deposited in Treasury.....	4760
<i>Privateer's Journals,</i>	
names of persons disabled, &c., to be entered in.....	4762
transcripts of, to be sent to Secretary of Navy.....	4763
<i>Privateersmen,</i>	
money pledged for support of disabled.....	4759
when shall be placed on pension-list.....	4761
names of disabled, &c., to be entered in journal.....	4762
<i>Privates of the Army, (see also Enlisted Men,)</i>	
allowance for batteries of artillery.....	1100
for troops of cavalry.....	1103
for companies of infantry.....	1107

	Page.
<i>Privileges,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits to redress deprivation of, under color of laws, &c.....	563
of circuit courts of suits to redress, &c.....	629
final judgments or decrees in suits on account of deprivation of, reviewed in Supreme Court, without regard to sum or value in dispute.....	699
especial, not to be granted by legislative assemblies of Territories.....	1839
restrictions upon grants of, in Washington Territory.....	1924, 339, 340
conspiring to injure, intimidate, &c., any citizen in enjoyment of, secured by Constitution or laws of United States, or for having enjoyed, &c.....	5508
committing other offense in act of injuring, &c.....	5509
subjecting inhabitant of any State, &c., to deprivation of, secured by Constitution, &c., under color of any law, regulation, custom, &c.....	5510
conspiring to deprive any person or class of persons, of equal privileges under the laws.....	5519
<i>Prize,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts in cases of, under Title INSURRECTION.....	563
of circuit courts.....	629
no appeal from district to circuit court in cases of.....	631
from what decrees of district court in cases of, appeal shall be allowed to Supreme Court.....	695
of circuit court.....	696
new evidence in cases of, received in Supreme Court, on appeal.....	698
captured under laws relating to insurrection, in what district condemnation of, may be had.....	735
removal of property from vessels taken as..... art. 16	279
maltreating persons taken on a..... art. 17	279
provisions applicable to all captures made as.....	4613
definition of term "vessels of the Navy," 4614.....	904
duties of commanding officer of vessels making capture.....	4615
survey of captured vessel and property when it cannot be sent in for adjudication.....	4615
appraisalment, by whom made.....	4615
report of appraisers to be sent into court, 4615.....	905
sale of such prize-property.....	4615
deposit of proceeds of sale.....	4615
claim of United States to share in prize, 4616.....	905
how made.....	4116
duties of prize-master.....	4617
district attorney to file libel.....	4618
to obtain warrant from court.....	4618
to proceed to condemnation.....	4618
to see that proper evidence is taken.....	4618
to represent the United States in all prize-causes.....	4619
not to act as separate counsel for captors, 4619.....	905
to examine fees, costs, &c., charged on prize-fund.....	4619
to send statement of condition of all prize-causes to Secretary of the Navy.....	4619

Prize—Continued.

	Page.
special counsel may be employed by Secretary of the Navy in certain cases, 4620	905
prize-commissioners, appointment and qualifications of, 4621	906
to receive inventory, &c., from prize-master, 4622	906
to take testimony of witnesses, 4622	906
to take depositions de bene esse, 4622	906
to examine prize-property, make inventory, and report to court, 4622	906
to return into court documents, &c., 4622	906
to make what report to Secretary of the Navy, 4622	906
United States marshal to safely keep all prize-property under warrant of the court, 4623	906
to report to the court property requiring to be stored or sold, 4623	906
to insure property according to his judgment, 4623	906
to have what custody of persons sent in as witnesses, 4623	906
to report to Secretary of the Navy when required, 4623	906
survey, appraisal, and inventory of property taken for use of United States, 4624	906
Department for whose use taken, to deposit the value, subject to order of court, 4624	906
when property not sent in, proceedings, where may be commenced, 4625	907
proceeds of sale or value to be deposited with assistant treasurer, 4625	907
where proceeding not commenced within reasonable time, parties may move for a monition, 4625	907
monition, on whom to be served, 4625	907
delivery on stipulation, when and how made, 4626	907
money, in lieu of stipulation, to be deposited with assistant treasurer, 4626	907
when property may be sold by order of court, 4627	907
sale, how conducted, 4628	907
transfer of property to another district for sale; proceedings, 4629	908
aggregate share of captors, 4630	908
distributive shares of captors, 4631	908
what vessels entitled to share, 4632	908
restriction on commanding officers of fleets, &c., 4633	909
temporary absence not to forfeit share, 4633	909
determination of shares, court to order testimony to be taken, 4634	909
before whom such testimony may be sworn to, 4634	909
decree of distribution to be made by the court, 4634	909
what such decree shall recite, 4634	909
bounty to be paid for persons on board vessels destroyed, 4635	909
to be divided in same manner as prize-money, 4635	909
when actual number on board cannot be ascertained, how estimated, 4635	909
sum to be paid in case of vessel destroyed when otherwise than from injuries received in action, 4635	909
appeals in prize-cases to Supreme Court, 695, 4636, 129,	909
powers of district court after appeal, 565, 4637, 96,	909
security for costs may be required at any stage of cause, 4638	910

Prize—Continued.

	Page.
costs and expenses to be paid from proceeds of property, unless, 4639	910
how and when allowed, 4640	910
how paid in case of restitution, or where there is no money, 4640	910
distribution of prize-money, how and by whom made, 4641	910
of ransom-money, salvage, bounty, &c., how and by whom made, 4642	910
assignment of prize-money, or bounty, by persons in the naval service, to be void unless attested by certain officers, 4643	910
clerk of district court to render semi-annual statement to Secretaries of the Treasury and Navy, 4644	910
to keep account of amounts in prize causes deposited for distribution, 4644	910
to send copies of final decrees of distribution to the Secretaries of the Treasury and Navy, 4644	910
to draw orders of court for payment of costs, &c., and distribution of residue, 4644	911
compensation allowed for such services, 4644	911
allowances and commissions of marshal in the disposal of prize-property, 4645	911
compensation of district attorney and prize-commissioner, how determined, 4646	911
annual account to be rendered to Attorney-General, 4647	911
maximum allowance for, 4647	911
excess over amount allowed, how disposed of, 4647	911
of special counsel for captors, how allowed, 4648	911
no allowance to be made except for what services, 4648	911
fees to be paid out of what fund, 4649	911
commissions of auctioneers, how regulated, 4650	911
witness-fees to be paid by marshal, 4651	912
to be repaid to marshal from money deposited, 4651	912
amount not repaid, how allowed, 4651	912
recaptures, in what cases of, salvage to be allowed, 4652	912
vessel to be restored to the United States, when, 4652	912
to be restored to owners in certain cases, 4652	912
salvage, how payable, 4652	912
distribution of salvage, method of, 4652	912
prize-laws not to be construed as contravening treaties, 4652	912
property employed in aid of insurrection, when lawful subject of, &c., 5308	1036
proceedings in cases of property taken as, on account of use, &c., in aid of rebellion, where may be had, and how instituted, 5309, 5311	1037
property seized, &c., upon inland waters not considered maritime, disposal of, 5310	1037
false personation of person entitled to prize-money, in receiving money, &c., 5435	1059
endeavoring to obtain, &c., prize-money by means of forged power of attorney, 5436	1059
doing, or advising, &c., any act relating to bringing in, custody, sale, &c., of property captured as, or to documents, &c., with intent to defraud, &c., United States or any captor, 5441	1060

<i>Prize-Causes,</i>	Page.
proceedings of district courts in, after appeal to Supreme Court.....	565 96
amendment of appeals in.....	1006 187
appeals in, within what time, and on what notice to be taken.....	1009 188
<i>Prize-Commissioners,</i>	
appointment and qualifications of.....	4621 906
to receive inventory, &c., from prize-master.....	4622 906
to take testimony of witnesses.....	4622 906
to take depositions de bene esse.....	4622 906
to examine prize-property, make inventory, and report to court.....	4622 906
to return into court documents, &c.....	4622 906
to make what report to Secretary of the Navy.....	4622 906
may be appointed by the court to make distribution in case of vessels not of the Navy.....	4641 910
duties and compensation of such commissioner.....	4641 910
<i>Prize-Court, (see District Courts of United States.)</i>	
<i>Prize-Master,</i>	
in charge of captives, duties of.....	4617 905
<i>Prize-Money,</i>	
commanding officers to discourage sale of, 1430.....	251
list of persons claiming, to be forwarded, art. 15.....	279
due colored soldiers and sailors, laws for collection, &c., of, continued.....	2032 360
to captors, appropriation for.....	3689 733
to be paid into the Treasury for distribution.....	4640 910
in case of vessels not of the Navy, distribution, how made.....	4640 910
division to be made in such cases.....	4641 910
in case of vessels under control of any other Department than the Navy, how divided.....	4641 910
assignment of, void, unless attested by certain officers.....	4643 910
moiety of United States to go to Navy pension-fund.....	4752 932
from vessels, &c., captured by privateers, part of, to go to privateer pension-fund.....	4759 933
false personation of person entitled to, in receiving money, &c.....	5435 1059
endeavoring to obtain, &c., by means of forged power of attorney.....	5436 1059
<i>Probable Cause,</i>	
when showing of, places burden of proof on claimant in cases of seizure.....	909 171
certificate of, in cases of seizure.....	970 182
costs not allowed claimant when seizure made with.....	970 182
no action against officer or prosecutor when seizure made with.....	970 182
informer, &c., not liable for defendant's cost, on discontinuance, &c, when officer authorized, &c., and probable cause certified.....	975 183
for fees of clerk, marshal, &c., when officer authorized, &c., and probable cause certified.....	976 183
<i>Probate Courts,</i>	
disposal of pension on certificate of, that mother has abandoned children, &c., 4706.....	924
<i>Probate Courts, (Territorial,)</i>	
in certain Territories, judicial power vested in.....	1907 337

<i>Probate Courts, (Territorial)—Continued.</i>	Page.
in Colorado, jurisdiction and authority of.....	1929 340
writs of error from, to snpreme court of Territory, how allowed.....	1930 340
appeals from, to district court, how allowed.....	1931 340
in Montana, jurisdiction of.....	1932 341
appeals from, to district court.....	1932 341
<i>Process,</i>	
not abated by altering terms of district courts.....	573 101
not to abate by change of time of holding circuit courts.....	660 122
relating to cases to be tried at special sessions of circuit courts for trial of criminal causes.....	662 122
returnable to Supreme Court not affected by altering time of holding term.....	684 126
in hands of marshal, or deputy marshal, on removal, or expiration of office of marshal, how executed.....	790 148
how sealed and signed; what teste to bear.....	911 173
to bear teste from what day.....	912 173
power of Supreme Court to prescribe forms of, in causes of equity and admiralty, to be used in circuit and district courts.....	917 174
how directed and executed, when marshal or deputy is party in the cause.....	922 175
power of circuit and district courts to allow amendments of.....	948 179
costs allowed of only one of several processes instituted against persons who might have been joined, unless, &c.....	977 183
in territorial courts, execution of.....	1876 332
in civil-rights cases, execution of.....	1984, 1985, 349, 350
employment of military and naval forces to aid in execution of.....	1984, 1989, 349, 350
in civil-rights cases, fees for execution of, 1986.....	350 350
how executed in Indian country.....	2153 377
against foreign ministers and their domestics to be void.....	4063 789
penalty for suing out, or executing.....	4064 789
when may be issued against ministers' servants.....	4065 789
authority of ministers and consuls in certain countries to issue.....	4084 792
execution and return of, by marshals of consular courts.....	4112 796
regulation by minister of form, &c., of.....	4117 797
against marshals of consular courts, how executed.....	4116 797
for enforcing decrees in bankruptcy, district courts to have, what.....	4975 970
to compel obedience to orders, &c., in bankruptcy, court to have.....	4975 970
concealment to avoid civil, by debtor, to be an act of bankruptcy.....	5021 976
feloniously stealing, altering, falsifying, &c., of any court of United States, whereby any judgment is reversed, or does not take effect, &c.....	5394 1051
obstructing, &c., officer of United States in executing, of courts of United States; assaulting, &c., officer authorized in executing.....	5398 1051
of contempt in matters of bankruptcy, district courts to have.....	4975 970
witness before register liable to.....	5005 973
assignee subject to.....	5037 980
bankrupt liable to.....	5104 990

	Page.
<i>Procedure,</i>	
power of Supreme Court to prescribe modes of, in equity and admiralty causes, to be used in circuit and district courts	917 174
<i>Proceedings in Bankruptcy, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>	
extent of jurisdiction of district courts in	4972 969
justices of Supreme Court to regulate forms of	4990 972
what to be deemed commencement of	4991 972
to be matters of record	4992 972
minutes of register to be entered on	5000 973
depositions, acts, &c., to be filed as	5004 973
contested issues in, before register, how decided	5009-5010 974
in voluntary bankruptcy, commencement of	5014-5020, 975-978
in involuntary bankruptcy	5021-5031, 976-978
to realize estate for creditors	5032-5013, 978-989
in settlement of estate by trustees	5013 989
in protection and discharge of bankrupt,	5114-5120, 990-993
in bankruptcy of partnership	5121 994
of corporations	5123, 994, 995
under State laws, continued when	5123 995
<i>"Proceeds of Government Property,"</i>	
receipts on account of, shall be covered into Treasury	3618 718
<i>Proceeds of Sale,</i>	
under distraint for internal-revenue taxes, disposition of	3191, 3192, 3195, 616, 617
of property of delinquent collector of internal-revenue, disposition of	3217 621
of goods forfeited under section 3453	3459 689
of goods under section 3460, distribution of	3460 689
shall be deposited in Treasury, &c.	3618 718
of prize-property, where not sent in for adjudication, to be deposited with Assistant Treasurer	4615, 4625, 905, 907
in sales by order of court, who to deposit	4628 907
when sold in another district to be deposited by United States marshal,	4629 908
<i>Proclamation,</i>	
by governors of Territories, defining judicial districts, &c.	1873 331
President to direct by, &c., the conduct to be observed toward alien enemies	4067 789
as to powers of foreign consular officers in maritime cases, when to be made	4079 791
when may be issued by President, suspending discriminating duties on tonnage or impost of foreign vessels	4228 819
terminating exemption of Prussian vessels from discriminating duties	4230 820
to insurgents	5300 1035
of insurrection	5301 1035
closing port of entry in insurrectionary district	5317 1038
<i>Proctors, (see Attorneys.)</i>	
<i>Production of Books and Papers,</i>	
in bankruptcy. proceedings, register may require	5002 973
court may compel the	5003 973
<i>Production of Spirits,</i>	
when deemed to have commenced	3310 645
<i>Profane Oaths,</i>	
forfeiture in the Army, for using	art. 34 234
<i>Profanity,</i>	
punishment for, in the Navy	art. 8 276

	Page.
<i>Professors,</i>	
at the Military Academy, part of the Army,	1094 202
<i>Professors of Mathematics in the Navy,</i>	
number of	1399 248
by whom appointed	1400 248
duties of	1401 249
relative rank of, on the active list	1480 256
assignment of, at the Naval Academy	1528 260
pay of	1556 266
<i>Profits on Coinage,</i>	
not to be expended for wages, &c.	3552 706
<i>Prohibition,</i>	
writs of, issued by Supreme Court to district courts as courts of admiralty	688 127
<i>Promissory Note,</i>	
when circuit court has no jurisdiction of suit to recover contents of, in favor of assignee	629 109
<i>Promotion in the Army,</i>	
in staff corps and departments	1194 212
in the line, order of	1204 213
in the staff, order of	1204 213
in the Engineer Corps	1206 213
after fourteen years' service	1207 213
in the ordnance department	1208 213
of non-commissioned officers	1214 214
<i>Promotion in the Marine Corps,</i>	
for gallant conduct	1605 272
on receiving vote of thanks	1607 272
<i>Promotion in the Navy,</i>	
of seamen to warrant-officers for heroism,	1407 248
to vacancies created by retired list	1458 253
of commodores to rear-admirals on retired list	1460 253
of retired officers with their dates on active list	1461 254
to grade of rear-admiral on retired list limited	1461 254
physical examination before	1493 257
wounds not a disqualification for	14' 4 257
to a grade limited in number	1495 257
professional examination before	1496 257
to rear-admirals, in time of peace	1497 257
of officers for eminent conduct	1506 258
although grade may be full	1507 258
of officers receiving vote of thanks	1508 258
to vacancies caused by death, &c., of officers who received vote of thanks	1510 259
of retired officers, not to increase pay	1591 271
<i>Proof,</i>	
copies of, and of entries and papers, may be certified to appellate court, in cases of appeal from district to circuit court	632 112
mode of, in trials at common law	861 162
in equity and admiralty causes	862 162
burden of, when on claimant, in cases of seizure under impost or tonnage laws, &c	909 171
<i>Proof, (Distilled Spirits,)</i>	
standard of	3249 630
adding substances to spirits to create fictitious	3252 630
<i>Proof-Gallon,</i>	
of distilled spirits, tax on	3251 630
<i>Proof of Debts, (Bankruptcy,)</i>	
register may take	4998 973
may be directed to take, at any place in district	5001 973
where and before whom may be made	5076 985
taken before commissioner, subject to revision	5076 985
creditor's oath, requirements of	5077 985
by whom may be made	5078 985
before whom may be taken	5079 985

	Page.		Page.
<i>Proof of Debts, (Bankruptcy)</i> —Continued.		<i>Proposals for Carrying Mail</i> —Continued.	
to be sent to register.....	5079	guarantee of, required.....	3945
to be satisfactory to register.....	5080	oath of bidder to accompany.....	3946
register to send, to assignee.....	5080	<i>Proposals for Naval Supplies</i>	
assignee to keep record of.....	5080	provision concerning.....	3718-3724, 739-741
court may require additional evidence,	5078, 5080	<i>Proposals for Public Works</i> ,	
examination of by court.....	5081	separate, required for each, by Secretary of	
postponement by judge or register, when,	5083	War.....	3717
creditors proving subsequent to dividend,		<i>Proposals for Supplies</i> ,	
how to share in estate.....	5097	shall be advertised for.....	3709
to be deemed a waiver of suits.....	5105	notice of opening; who may be present at	
pending proceedings deemed surrendered		opening of.....	3710
by.....	5105	<i>Proprietary Articles</i> ,	
unsatisfied judgments discharged by.....	5105	tax on.....	Schedule A
stay of suits pending.....	5106	imported, to be stamped as prescribed in	
<i>Proof, (Public Lands)</i>		Schedule A, (see also <i>Schedule A</i>).....	3435
of settlement and improvement by pre-		<i>Proprietary Medicines, (see Patent Medicines.)</i>	
emption claimant, how to be made,	2263	<i>Pro Rata Compensation</i> ,	
of settler on land subject to private entry,		when officers and agents of the United	
when made.....	2264	States to be allowed only.....	2687
on land not proclaimed for sale, when		<i>Prosecution</i> ,	
made.....	2267	removal of criminal, from any State court	
extension of time for making, by pre-emp-		into circuit court against any person	
tion claimant called into military,		denied equal civil rights, or against	
&c., service.....	2268	officer for any arrest, &c.....	541
of joint occupation of same subdivision,		against any officer for acts done under	
2274.....	419	authority of revenue laws, or of pro-	
of pre-emption settlers on railroad lands,		visions of Title ELECTIVE FRAN-	
2281.....	420	CHISE; writ of habeas corpus in	
of sale or transfer by settler on Osage In-		case of.....	643
dian trust-lands, how made.....	2284	costs of, for fine or forfeiture, to be paid by	
by settler who becomes register or receiver,		defendant when judgment against	
how made.....	2287	him.....	974
of settlement and improvement by home-		for other offenses, not capital, to be paid	
stead settler, &c.....	2291	by defendant, on conviction, at dis-	
of homestead settler purchasing land be-		cretion, &c.....	974
fore expiration of five years.....	2301	for violation of revenue laws, &c., in Alas-	
to be made by certain Ottawa and Chip-		ka; when had.....	1957
peewa Indians, applicants for home-		for issuing false passports, &c.; when may	
steads.....	2313	be had.....	4078
of cultivation of timber by homestead set-		<i>Prospect, Mc.</i> ,	
tler.....	2317	port of delivery in Maine.....	2517
of citizenship, by applicants for mining-		<i>Prospectuses</i> ,	
lands.....	2321	to be third-class mail-matter.....	3878
of claims to mineral-lands, before whom		<i>Protection</i> ,	
may be made.....	2335	in bankruptcy proceedings, power of regis-	
in contested cases, how made.....	2335	ter to grant.....	4998
of notice, in contested cases, required.....	2335	parties and witnesses entitled to.....	5005
<i>Proof-Sheets</i> ,		debtor may demand jury-trial on hear-	
when to be third-class mail-matter.....	3678	ing; when.....	5026
<i>Property</i> ,		bankrupt subject at all times to order of	
malicious destruction of, by persons in the		court.....	5104
Army.....	art. 55	suits against, not to be maintained by	
in the States, &c., all persons to have equal		creditor proving claim.....	5105
benefit of laws for security of.....	1977	proceedings against, discharged by	
all citizens to have equal rights of receiv-		proof of debt.....	5105
ing, holding, conveying, &c.....	1978	unsatisfied judgments surrendered by	
wrecked on Florida coast, how disposed		proof of debt.....	5105
of.....	4239	suits for provable debts may be stayed;	
forfeiture of vessel conveying, to foreign		when.....	5106
port.....	4240	not liable to arrest; when.....	5107
lost in the military service, to be paid		to be heard on application to annual	
for.....	3483-3488, 694, 695	discharge.....	5120
appropriation to pay for.....	3689	<i>Protection and Relief of Seamen</i> ,	
<i>Property of United States</i> ,		provisions relating to.....	4554-4591, 887-895
attachment, &c., of, stipulation, release,	3753, 3754	<i>Protecting National-Bank Notes</i> ,	
745		manner of.....	5226
<i>Proposal</i> ,		fees and expenses of, how paid.....	5238
falsely making, altering, forging, &c., utter-		<i>Protests</i> ,	
ing or publishing as true any false,		consular officers to receive, of citizens of	
&c., for purpose, &c.....	5418	United States and foreigners.....	1707
<i>Proposals for Carrying Mail</i> ,		when and before whom made by master,	
advertising for.....	3941	&c., of vessel seeking port in distress	
how opened, &c.....	3944	of weather, when produced to col-	
		lector and naval officer.....	2891
		customs duties paid under, money how	
		credited.....	3010

	Page.		Page.
<i>Protests—Continued.</i>		<i>Provost-M Marshals,</i>	
suits to recover money paid for duties under, how brought, no recovery unless, &c.....	3011	duty of, with regard to prisoners... art. 67	236
	583	when to have pensions.....	4693
<i>Provable Debts,</i>		rate of total disability, pension to....	4695
in bankruptcy, amount of, required for adjudication.....	5014, 5021, 975, 976	pensions to widows, &c., of, when to begin.....	4710
what debts are.....	5067, 5071, 983, 984		925
limitation upon.....	5072	<i>Proxies,</i>	
stay of suits for, pending proceedings,	5106	shareholders in national banks may give; who shall not act as.....	5144
	990		1000
<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>		<i>Prussia,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Rhode Island, what to comprise. 2531	501	vessels of, exempt from discriminating duties.....	4229
collector and appraiser to reside at. 2532	501	duration of such exemption.....	4230
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspectors for.....	2606	termination of such exemption, how made.....	4230
transportation in bond extended to....	2997		820
	580	<i>Public Accounts,</i>	
<i>Provident Institutions,</i>		compensation of members and Delegates passed as.....	46
for savings, tax on deposits in.....	3408	decimal-money system extended to....	3563
exemptions from tax.....	3408	contracts connected with, to be deposited with First Comptroller.....	3743
returns from.....	3414		743
<i>Provincetown,</i>		<i>Publication,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts....	2527	when non-resident defendant made party by.....	738
	500	by register of land-office of notice of applications for mineral-lands.....	2325
<i>Provisions,</i>		of the laws of territorial legislatures, provisions concerning.....	1844
customs duties on beef, pork, cheese, wheat, butter, lard, grains, fish, meals, flours, capers, pickles, sauces, catsup, condensed milk, potatoes, vegetables, and vinegar, &c.....	2504		327
what, to be carried by vessels transporting passengers between Europe and United States.....	4260	<i>Publications,</i>	
weekly delivery of.....	4260	obscene, &c., not mailable.....	3893
penalty for supplying short allowance of,.....	4261		763
how recovered.....	4261	<i>Public Auction,</i>	
how cooked and furnished.....	4262	when effects of deceased seamen may be sold at.....	4538
penalty for neglect, &c.....	4262		883
enforcement of, not to release master or owner from civil responsibility,.....	4262	<i>Public Buildings,</i>	
	828	designation of disbursing-agent to pay moneys appropriated for.....	255
what to be carried, &c., by vessels between Atlantic and Pacific ports of United States.....	4265	limit of extra compensation for disbursing money for.....	3654
	829	estimates for erection of, how made.....	3663
<i>Provisions and Clothing,</i>		appropriations for, shall be available at once.....	3684
relative rank and title of the Chief of Bureau of.....	1471	contracts for, not to exceed appropriations,.....	3733
of retired Chief of Bureau of.....	1473		742
	255	plans and estimates required before commencement of.....	3734
<i>Provisions and Water,</i>		by whom to be approved.....	3734
quantity to be carried by vessels transporting passengers between Europe and United States.....	4260	knowingly, contracting to pay, for erection, repair, or furnishing of, amount larger than specific sum appropriated for such purpose.....	5503
forfeiture by master or owner for short allowance of.....	4261		1072
how served out and distributed.....	4262	<i>Public Buildings and Grounds,</i>	
penalty for failing to furnish and distribute,.....	4262	in District of Columbia, under whose charge.....	1797
enforcement of penalty not to affect civil responsibility of master and owners,.....	4262	estimates and appropriations and expenditures for, how made.....	1798
	828	employés in, number and employment of,.....	1799
quantity to be carried by merchant-vessels,.....	4564	expense of mains for supply of water in, to be paid by United States....	1805
complaint as to, how made.....	4565	in New Mexico, management of.....	1920
forfeiture for false complaint as to....	4566		339
permission to enter complaint guaranteed.....	4567	<i>Public Contracts,</i>	
	890	provisions concerning.....	3709-3747, 738-743
<i>Provisions for the Navy,</i>		knowingly contracting to pay, for erection, repair, &c., of public building, &c., amount larger than specific sum appropriated for such purpose....	5503
punishment for waste of..... art. 8	277		1072
contracts for.....	3718-3722, 739, 740	<i>Public Debt,</i>	
	740	United States notes not a legal tender in payment of interest on... 3588, 3590	712
<i>Provisions of Seamen,</i>		permanent appropriation for payment of,.....	3688
allowance for reduction of, to be made. 4568	890	permanent appropriation for interest on,.....	3689
shall be weighed, when required.....	4571	appropriation for funding.....	3689
scale of.....	902	sinking-fund appropriation for.....	3689
		provisions concerning.....	3693-3708, 735-737

	Page.
<i>Public Debt—Continued.</i>	
coin received from duties set apart to pay interest on.....	3694 735
interest on, shall be paid out of any money in Treasury.....	3698 736
Secretary of Treasury may anticipate interest on.....	3699 736
interest on, not to be payable in national-bank notes.....	5182 1008
false personation of lawful holder of, in receiving money, &c.....	5435 1059
endeavoring to obtain, &c., share or sum in, by means of forged power of attorney.....	5436 1059
<i>Public Depository,</i>	
failing safely to keep moneys deposited by officer or other person having moneys of United States.....	5489 1070
banker, &c., not being, who knowingly receives public moneys from disbursing officer, &c., on deposit, loan, &c., (see <i>Designated Depositaries.</i>)....	5497 1071
<i>Public Documents,</i>	
Secretary of the Interior charged with safe-keeping and distribution of.....	497 82
register of, received and distributed by Department of the Interior.....	499 82
provisions as to distribution of.....	500-506, 82, 83
superintendent of.....	507 83
duties of.....	508 83
rooms provided for, in Department of Interior.....	509 83
<i>Public Grounds and Reservations,</i>	
plans and surveys of the District of Columbia, to be kept by Chief of Engineers, 1809.....	1809 321
improper occupation of, by whom prevented.....	1818 323
prohibition against planting ailantus trees in.....	1830 324
<i>Public Improvements,</i>	
contract for, not to exceed appropriations, 3733.....	3733 742
knowingly contracting to pay for, amount larger than specific sum appropriated for such purpose.....	5503 1072
<i>Public Lands,</i>	
reservation of, in Territories, for school purposes.....	1946, 1947, 342, 343
appropriations to States from proceeds of sales of.....	3689 733
appropriation to indemnify States for swamp lands sold as.....	3689 733
appropriation to refund for, erroneously sold.....	3689 733
appropriation of deposits for surveying, 3689.....	3689 733
national-bank notes shall be received in payment for, (see <i>Lands, Public</i>).....	5182 1008
<i>Public Land Sales,</i>	
fee for superintending.....	2238 395
<i>Public Minister, (see Ministers, Public,)</i>	
jurisdiction of Supreme Court of suits where party: when exclusive, when original only.....	687 127
writ of mandamus issued by Supreme Court to persons holding office, &c., where party.....	688 127
courts of United States (Supreme Court) to have exclusive jurisdiction of all suits, &c., against.....	711 135
penalty for offering violence to person of, 4062.....	4062 788
<i>Public Money,</i>	
accounts of expenditure of, to be settled within fiscal year.....	250 41

	Page.
<i>Public Money—Continued.</i>	
transcripts from books, &c., of Treasury Department made evidence in suits against persons accountable for.....	886 167
in trial of indictment for embezzling.....	887 167
when judgment to be granted at return term, in suits by United States against persons accountable for.....	957 180
embezzlement of, by persons in military service, furnished for military service.....	art. 60 235
embezzlement of, by persons in naval service, furnished for naval service, art. 14.....	art. 14 278
no extra allowance for disbursement of, by officer having fixed salary, unless, &c.....	1765 315
Territorial officers in Washington, Idaho, and Montana, to give security.....	1951 343
superintendents of mints to receive, &c., certain.....	3506 699
provisions respecting.....	3591-3659 713
under control of Treasurer United States, where to be kept.....	3591 713
Carson and Denver mints and Boise City assay-office to be places of deposit of.....	3592 713
shall be subject to draft of Treasurer United States.....	3593 714
rooms, &c., of assistant treasurers to be places of deposit of.....	3598 714
special agents to disburse, shall give bonds, 3614.....	3614 717
to whom to be paid by collectors and receivers of, in certain places.....	3615 717
when may be paid to any authorized depository.....	3616 717
shall be deposited without deduction, &c., 3617-3619,.....	3617-3619, 717, 718
shall be drawn for only as required for use, &c.....	3620 718
how kept where there is no public depository.....	3620 718
shall be deposited and receipted for.....	3621 718
accounts of, shall be rendered monthly, &c.....	3622 718
distinct accounts of disbursement of, by appropriations.....	3623 718
neglect or refusal to deposit, proceedings, &c.....	3624 719
proceedings by distress-warrant, &c., against delinquent collectors, &c., of.....	3625-3638, 719-721
to be safely kept, &c.....	3639 721
Secretary of Treasury may transfer.....	3640 721
Postmaster-General may transfer, belonging to his Department.....	3641 721
of Post-Office Department, accounts of to be kept separate.....	3642 721
accounts of, to be kept in detail.....	3643 721
no advance of, shall be made.....	3648 722
in depositories shall be examined.....	3649, 3650 722
exchange of restricted.....	3651 723
premiums on, to be accounted for.....	3652 723
compensation of depositaries of.....	3655 723
limit of.....	3656 723
for use of War and Navy Departments, how drawn.....	3673 727
for postal service, how drawn from Treasury.....	3674 727
certain to be credited to appropriations, 3692.....	3692 734
collected at post-offices, quarterly accounts of.....	3843, 3844, 757
to be safely kept by postmasters, without loaning, &c.....	3846 757

	Page.		Page.
<i>Public Money</i> —Continued.		<i>Public Printing and Binding,</i>	
deposit of, by postmasters, in national banks.....	3847	estimates for, by Executive Departments, &c.....	3661
with assistant treasurers.....	3848	<i>Public Property,</i>	
special agents Post-Office Department collecting, &c., to give bond.....	4018	purchase, by persons in military service, from officer, &c., not authorized to sell, of any, intended for military service.....	art. 60
when and what may be deposited in national banks.....	5153	embezzlement of any, intended for military service, by persons in military service.....	art. 60
embezzlement of, by any person, furnished for military, &c., service; criminal punishment.....	5439	punishment in the Navy for destruction of.....	art. 4
depositing otherwise than authorized by law, converting, &c., loaning, withdrawing from deposit or applying, for purpose not authorized, &c., by disbursing officer.....	5488	for not preventing destruction of.....	art. 8
failure of treasurer or assistant treasurer of United States or of public depository safely to keep.....	5489	for wasting.....	art. 8
loaning, using, converting, &c., depositing in banks, exchanging for other funds, except, &c., by person charged with safe-keeping.....	5490	purchase, by persons in naval service, from officer, &c., not authorized to sell, of any, intended for naval service, art. 14.....	278
failure of officers receiving, to render accounts as provided by law.....	5491	embezzlement of, by persons in naval service.....	art. 14
failure of persons having in possession, to deposit with treasurer, &c., when so required, &c.....	5492	purchasing, by persons not in military or naval service, from officer, &c., not authorized to sell, any intended for military or naval service; action for,.....	3490
application of sections 5488-5492.....	5493	proceeds of sales of certain, shall be covered into Treasury, except, &c.....	3618
what shall be evidence of balance of, against defendant on trial of indictment for embezzlement of, under sections 5488-5493.....	5494	statement of proceeds of sale in book of estimates.....	3672
what shall be prima facie evidence of embezzlement of, against person charged with safe-keeping, transfer, or disbursement of.....	5495	provisions concerning.....	3748-3755, 744, 745
receiving, from disbursing officer, &c., on deposit, loan, &c., or using, converting, &c., by bankers, &c., not being authorized depository.....	5497	record of, to be kept by postmasters.....	3842
by president, cashier, teller, director, &c., of any bank or banking association,.....	5497	money derived from sale of certain, to be deposited as postal revenue.....	4050
<i>Public Offices,</i>		purchasing, by any person from officer, soldier, &c., not authorized to sell, any, intended for military or naval service; criminal punishment.....	5438
report of expenses of removing, by reason of sickness, to be laid before Congress.....	1776	<i>Public Record,</i>	
may be removed from seat of Government in case of contagious, &c., diseases,.....	4796	falsely making, altering, forging, &c., uttering as true any false, &c., for purpose, &c.....	5418
destroying, or carrying away, &c., any paper, document, or record deposited in.....	5403	<i>Public Stocks,</i>	
by the officer having the custody, &c.,.....	5408	false personation of lawful holder of, in receiving money, &c.....	5435
<i>Public Officers,</i>		endeavoring to obtain, &c., share or sum in, by means of forged power of attorney.....	5436
how silver coins shall be sent to.....	3527	<i>Public Stores, (see Warehouse.)</i>	
duties respecting public money.....	3639	<i>Public Vessels of the United States,</i>	
lands conveyed to, for United States to be released.....	3752	excepted from provisions of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS.....	4400
<i>Public Packet,</i>		<i>Public Vessels, (Foreign,)</i>	
when not required to make entry.....	2791	excepted from provisions of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS.....	4400
<i>Public Printing,</i>		<i>Public Works,</i>	
Joint Committee on.....	3756	in District of Columbia, under whose charge.....	1800
neglect and delay in, by whom to be remedied.....	3757	moneys appropriated for, under whose direction expended.....	1802
foreman of.....	3761	Chief of Engineers to keep record of property belonging to, under his charge.....	1809
when, to be done at night.....	3764	estimates for, how made.....	3663
estimates of paper required for.....	3766	Secretary of War to require separate proposals and contracts for each work, and each class of material, &c.....	3717
contracts for paper required for.....	3767-3778, 747, 748	contracts for, not to exceed appropriations.....	3733
contracts for engravings, &c., required for,.....	3779-3782	<i>Public Worship,</i>	
what, to be done at Government Printing-Office.....	3786	performance of, by chaplains in the Navy.....	1397
		<i>Publishers,</i>	
		shall be notified of refusal to take paper, &c.....	3885
		may print, &c., date of expiration, &c., on papers, &c.....	3886

	Page.
<i>Publishers—Continued.</i>	
may contract for delivery of papers, &c., by route-agents.....	3889 762
of newspapers, &c., affidavit as to mailing papers, &c.....	3909 765
not to be paid for advertising mail-lettings, &c., unless, &c.....	3941 769
when uncalled-for for newspapers, &c., may be returned to.....	4061 787
<i>Puget Sound,</i>	
collection-district in Oregon and Washington Territory, what to comprise.....	2586 516
collector in, residence of.....	2587 516
inspector of hulls and boilers for.....	4414 860
salaries of.....	4414 860
<i>Pumps, (Distillery,)</i>	
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may require changes of, or additions to.....	3270 635
<i>Pumps, (Marine,)</i>	
steamers to be provided with suitable, for testing boilers.....	4471 871
<i>Punishment,</i>	
not to be inflicted, in case of division of opinion upon question touching, between judges holding circuit court.....	651 117
<i>Punishment of Seamen,</i>	
provisions relating to.....	4596-4612, 896-900
<i>Punishments,</i>	
in Navy, for offenses not specified in articles.....	art. 22 280
committed on shore.....	art. 23 280
what, may be inflicted by commanding officer.....	art. 24 280
by commanding officers, to be entered on ship's log.....	art. 24 280
by officer temporarily commanding.....	art. 25 281
what, may be inflicted by summary court-martial.....	art. 30 281
in States, &c., all persons to be subject to like, and to no other.....	1977 348
inflicted on seamen to be recorded in log-book.....	4290 833
by consular courts, method of.....	4101 795
for murder, insurrection, or rebellion.....	4102 795
for contempt, limit of.....	4104 795
inflicting cruel or unusual, on any of crew of American vessel.....	5347 1043
<i>Purchase on Execution,</i>	
when United States may.....	3470 692
<i>Purchases,</i>	
shall not be made in excess of appropriations, except, &c.....	3732 742
<i>Purchases of Land,</i>	
on account of United States restricted.....	3736 742
<i>Purchases of Supplies,</i>	
provisions respecting.....	3709-3747, 738-743
<i>Forfeited Treasury-Notes,</i>	
credit to be allowed to officers innocently paying.....	3707 737
<i>Forfeiting,</i>	
on the high seas, or in certain places.....	5356 1044
mail-bag, or other property belonging to Post-Office Department.....	5475 1067
any key suited to any lock adopted by Post-Office Department.....	5477 1067
Q.	
<i>Qualifications of Voters, (see Elections,)</i>	
officers of Army or Navy not to fix.....	2003 353
no distinction of race, color, &c., allowed as, in any State or Territory.....	2004 353
<i>Qualifications, Pay, and Duties of Customs Officers,</i>	
provisions concerning.....	2613-2746, 520-537

	Page.
<i>Quarantine,</i>	
established by the health laws of States to be observed by United States officers.....	4792 938
discharge of cargo of vessels in.....	4793 938
erection of warehouses at.....	4794 938
deposit of goods therein.....	4795 938
time for entry of vessels subject to, may be extended.....	4796 939
<i>Quarreling,</i>	
punishment for, in the Navy.....	art. 8 276
fomenting, in the Navy.....	art. 8 277
<i>Quarrels,</i>	
authority of officers in the Army to quell, art. 21.....	231
<i>Quarter-Dollar,</i>	
weight and fineness of.....	3513, 3514 700
deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3536 703
<i>Quarter-Eagle,</i>	
weight and fineness.....	3511, 3514 700
deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3535 703
<i>Quarterly Accounts of Postmasters,</i>	
shall be rendered to Postmaster-General, 3843.....	757
sworn statement to accompany.....	3844 757
neglect to render, penalty.....	3845 757
<i>Quarterly Postage,</i>	
may be paid at office of mailing or delivery.....	3906 764
<i>Quarterly Returns,</i>	
of mails sent and received, disposal of.....	4060 787
<i>Quartermaster-General,</i>	
appointment and selection of.....	1193 212
officers to render quarterly returns to, of issue of clothing or camp-equipage, 1221.....	214
one, to militia of each State.....	1631 286
<i>Quartermasters,</i>	
jurisdiction of Court of Claims of claim by, for relief, &c.....	1059 196
when loss of funds, &c., by, found by Court of Claims to be without fault, credit to be allowed by accounting-officers, 1062.....	196
for artillery regiments.....	1099 203
for cavalry regiments.....	1102 203
for infantry regiments.....	1106 204
regimental, pay of.....	1261 219
of brigade, in militia, as organized by each State.....	1631 286
in regiment of militia, when called into service of United States, rank of.....	1646 288
<i>Quartermaster-Sergeants,</i>	
for regiment of artillery.....	1099 203
for battery of artillery.....	1100 203
for regiment of cavalry.....	1102 203
for troop of cavalry.....	1103 203
for regiment of infantry.....	1106 204
for company of infantry.....	1107 204
<i>Quartermaster's Department,</i>	
of the Army, authorized.....	1094 202
organization of, and rank in.....	1132 206
duties of officers of.....	1133 206
assistant quartermasters to do duty as commissaries of subsistence.....	1134 206
to equip and supply naval detachments co-operating.....	1135 206
employment of forage and wagon masters by.....	1137 206
officers of, not to trade in articles pertaining to.....	1138 207
system of accountability in issue of supplies by.....	1139 207
officers of, to give bond.....	1191 212
appointments and promotions in, suspended until, &c.....	1194 212

<i>Quartermaster's Supplies,</i> preference to American manufacturers in selecting; delivery of.....	3716	739
<i>Quarters,</i> for the Army, of a permanent nature, con- struction of.....	1136	206
for officers of the Army, in kind.....	1270	220
punishment, in the Army, for lying out of..... art. 31		232
rank of staff-officers gives no additional right to.....	1487	257
to be furnished superintendents of national cemeteries.....	4875	951
<i>Quartz-Mill,</i> owner of, not owning a mine, may have patent for mill-site.....	2337	431
<i>Quebec,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690	297
<i>Quincy, Ill.,</i> port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....	2568	512
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569	512
<i>Qui Tam Actions,</i> when plaintiff in, is liable for defendant's costs.....	975	183
when plaintiff in, is alone liable to clerk, marshal, and attorney, for fees of prosecution.....	976	183
<i>Quorum,</i> of Supreme Court, what constitutes.....	673	124
adjournment of Supreme Court, for want of.....	685	126
powers of less than, in Supreme Court dur- ing first twenty days.....	686	126
of judges of Court of Claims.....	1052	194
of supreme court in Territories.....	1864	331
<i>Quo Warranto,</i> jurisdiction of district court of proceeding by, for removal from office.....	563	95
of circuit court of proceedings by, for removal from office.....	629	111
duty of district attorney to proceed by, against persons illegally holding office.....	1786	318
R.		
<i>Race,</i> no denial of elective franchise in Territo- ries on account of.....	1860	330
all citizens to have right to vote in any State, &c., without distinction of, (see <i>Elections</i>).....	2004	353
no distinction on account of, in homestead laws.....	2302	424
<i>Racine,</i> port of delivery in Wisconsin.....	2597	517
deputy collector to reside at.....	2598	517
<i>Railroad-Cars,</i> laden with certain imports, to be exempt from manifest-fees.....	3007	582
lost in military service, to be paid for, 3483-3488, 694,695		
penalty for carrying persons acting as private letter-expresses in.....	3983	775
<i>Railroad-Engines,</i> lost in military service to be paid for, 3483, 3488, 694,695		
appropriations for.....	3689	732
<i>Railroad-Iron,</i> partially worn, imported for remanufac- ture, &c., regulations concerning re- exportation, by whom prescribed, 3021		585
<i>Railroad Land-Grants,</i> pre-emption limits within limit of.....	2279	420
settlers on, prior to withdrawal from mar- ket.....	2281	420

<i>Railroad Mail-Routes,</i> shall be classified.....	3997	777
when mail may be carried on, by horse-ex- press.....	3999	777
mail shall be carried on any train.....	4000	777
when on land-grant railways.....	4001	777
re-adjustment of pay on.....	4002	777
refusal to provide postal cars on.....	4003	788
additional pay for postal cars on.....	4004	788
length, &c., of postal cars on.....	4005	788
<i>Railroad Mail-Service,</i> provisions relating to.....	3997-4005	777,778
<i>Railroad Postal Service,</i> superintendents of, appointment, &c., of, 4020		781
employment of clerks, &c., in.....	4025	781
<i>Railroads, (see Common Carrier,)</i> provision relating to.....	5256-5262	1022,1023
penalty on, and forfeiture for transporting empty casks, &c., in violation of law.....	3324	649
contracts with, for carrying mail, without advertising.....	3942	770
shall be post-roads.....	3964	773
terminus of post-roads intersecting, may be changed.....	3973	774
not to carry letters except in mail; pen- alty.....	3985, 3986	775
pay to, for carrying the mail.....	3998	777
when reasonable contract cannot be made with, how mail may be carried.....	3999	777
shall carry mail on any train, &c.....	4000	777
pay to land-grant, for carrying mail.....	4001	777
re-adjustment of pay to, for carrying mail.....	4002	777
refusal of, to furnish postal cars.....	4003	778
pay to, for furnishing postal cars.....	4004	778
length, &c., of postal cars of.....	4005	778
when foreign, may own and employ tug or ferry-boat in United States.....	4370	850
transportation of animals by, (see <i>Trans- portation of Animals</i>). 4326-4390, 853, 854		
right of to carry passengers, troops, mails, freight, &c., on their way from one State to another, and to form connec- tion, &c.; saving of rights of United States.....	5258	1022
to build new road or connection, &c., subject to consent of State in which same is proposed.....	5258	1022
what, obliged to pay directors, engineers, commissioners, &c., appointed by United States; rate of compensation and allowances; refusal, &c.....	5259	1022
payments, on account of transportation or freights, to be withheld by Secretary of the Treasury, to amount of in- terest paid by United States on bonds, &c., not re-imbursed by com- pany.....	5260	1023
right of company from whom payments are withheld under section 5261 to sue in Court of Claims.....	5261	1023
<i>Rangers,</i> officers and soldiers of, when entitled to bounty-land.....	2426, 2427	447
<i>Rank,</i> in Army, of officers holding brevet commis- sions.....	1211	213
officers to be addressed according to ac- tual.....	1212	214
fixing of relative, between officers of the same grades.....	1219	214
computation of service.....	1219	214
of assistant surgeons absent, when en- titled to examination.....	1372	245
relative, of Army and Navy officers.....	1466	255

	Page.
<i>Rank</i> —Continued.	
in Navy, of line-officers according to date	1467 255
of chiefs of Bureaus	1471 255
when line-officers	1472 255
of retired chiefs of Bureaus	1473 255
of officers of the Medical Corps	1474 255
relative, of the Medical Corps	1474 255
of the Pay Corps	1475 256
of Engineer Corps	1476 256
of naval constructors	1477 256
of assistant naval constructors	1477 256
of civil engineers	1478 256
of chaplains	1479 256
of professors of mathematics	1480 256
of retired staff-officers from age and length of service	1481 256
from causes incident to the service	1482 256
of graduates of the Naval Academy	1483 256
of engineer graduates of the Naval Academy	1484 256
of line and staff on courts, &c.	1489 257
assimilated, to warrant-officers	1491 257
of officers of revenue-cutter service, on duty with the Navy	1492 257
of commandant of the Marine Corps	1601 272
of the staff of the Marine Corps	1602 272
of Marine Corps with the Army	1603 272
in militia, how determined	1638 287
<i>Ransom-Money</i> , distribution of, to vessels of the Navy, how made	4642 910
<i>Rape</i> , by persons in the Army, in time of war, punishment for	art. 58 234
committed in certain places, or on certain waters, punished by death	5345 1043
<i>Rappahannock River, Va.</i> , surveyor of customs to reside at or near mouth of, as President may designate	2553 508
<i>Rates of Postage</i> , on newspapers, &c., at free-delivery offices,	3872 760
on letters and letter-matter	3903 764
on drop-letters	3904 764
on regular printed matter	3905 764
on packages of small papers	3907 764
to regular dealers	3908 764
on transient and miscellaneous matter	3910 765
on clothing, &c., to soldiers	3911 765
on foreign mail-matter	3912 765
on irregular sea-letters	3913 765
extra, on advertised letters	3935 768
on letters carried in foreign vessels	4015 779
<i>Rates of Vessels</i> , of the Navy	1529 261
<i>Rating</i> , punishment in Navy by reduction of, by commanding officer	art. 24 280
by summary court-martial	art. 30 281
revocation of, in Navy, for incompetency, by summary court-martial	art. 31 281
<i>Ratio</i> , of representation in Territories, how established	1849 328
<i>Rations</i> , in the Army, Subsistence Department to supply	1141 207
when to be furnished by officers of Subsistence Department to naval detachments	1143 207
credit sales of, to officers and enlisted men	1144 207
purchase of, by officers in the field	1145 207
component parts of	1146 207

	Page.
<i>Rations</i> —Continued.	
coffee and sugar commuted	1147 207
weekly issue of	1148 208
to hospital matrons and nurses	1277 220
to enlisted men allowance of	1293 223
of sugar and coffee not issued, paid for in money	1294 223
to laundresses accompanying troops	1295 223
to matrons and nurses	1295 223
purchased by officers on credit	1299 223
in the Navy, to midshipmen and acting midshipmen	1577 269
to what other persons allowed	1578 269
to whom not allowed	1579 269
constituents of	1580 269
substitutions for parts of	1581 270
diminution or variance of daily allowance	1582 270
stopped, for the sick	1583 270
additional, of tea and coffee to seamen,	1584 270
commutation price of	1585 270
not allowed to retired officers	1595 271
to enlisted men of the Marine Corps	1615 273
in the militia, allowance of, when in service of the United States	1650 288
what addition to, when in service on western frontiers	1655 289
to be delivered to Indians visiting military posts, when	2110 371
in revenue-cutter service to officers of	2755 538
contracts for	2756 538
allowance of, to Navy hospitals	4812 941
<i>Re-adjustment of Compensation</i> , for railway mail-service, basis of	4002 777
<i>Re-adjustment of Salaries</i> , of postmasters, shall be made once in two years	3854 758
basis of	3855 758
<i>Real Estate</i> , all citizens to have equal rights as to holding, &c., in every State and Territory	1978 348
may be seized and sold for internal-revenue taxes, when	3196 617
notice of sale to be given	3197 617
time, place, and mode of sale	3197 617
in certain cases, may be purchased for the United States	3197 617
adjournment of sale of	3197 617
if amount bid not paid, to be resold	3197 617
when sold, certificate of purchase of	3198 617
deed of, in accordance with State laws,	3198 618
effect of deed of	3199 618
collector of internal-revenue may seize and sell, in any other district within the State	3200 618
owner may redeem	3202 618
record of sales	3203 618
return by deputy collector of his proceedings in sale of	3203 618
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to have charge of sales, &c., of	3208 619
may sell at auction	3208 619
in certain cases, may release to debtor	3208 619
of delinquent collector of internal revenue, sale of, by United States marshal,	3217 621
acquired by United States for debt, powers of Solicitor of Treasury as to management, sale, &c.	3749-3751 744
conveyed to individuals for use of United States, authority of President to obtain release of title	3752 744

	Page.
<i>Real Estate—Continued.</i>	
in the Territories, limit to right of religions, &c., associations to hold.....	1890 334
held by such associations contrary, &c., to be forfeited.....	1890 334
provision not to impair vested rights in.....	1890 334
when national banks may purchase, &c.....	5137 999
<i>Rear-Admirals,</i>	
number of, on active list.....	1363 245
selection and promotion of, during war, during peace.....	1365 245
promotion to grade of, in time of peace, 1497.....	1366 257
pay of.....	1556 264
<i>Re-assessment of Internal-Revenue Taxes,</i> may be made within fifteen months.....	3182 614
<i>Rebate of Interest,</i> on payment of coupons of public debt before due.....	3699 736
<i>Rebellion,</i>	
effect of, on limitation of time for commencing civil or criminal proceedings.....	1048 193
petition in Court of Claims to deny aiding of, by claimant or original owner of claim.....	1072 198
claim dismissed by Court of Claims, when claimant, or original owner, has aided.....	1073 198
burden of proof in Court of Claims as to loyalty during.....	1074 198
appointment in the Army of persons engaged in recent rebellion forbidden.....	1218 214
persons engaged in, not to be appointed cadets.....	1316, 5293, 225, 1034
militia may be called forth to suppress, 1642.....	288
subject to rules and articles of war, 1644.....	288
claims of persons who sustained the, not to be paid.....	3480 693
land and naval forces employed to suppress.....	5298 1034
setting on foot, engaging in, giving aid and comfort, &c., against United States; punishment; incapacity to hold office.....	5334 1041
<i>Rebel Pensioners,</i> not to be paid pension.....	4716 926
<i>Rebels,</i>	
intercourse with, and receiving messages from, punishment for, in the Navy, art. 4.....	275
<i>Recapture,</i>	
of a vessel once captured by a force hostile to the United States, salvage allowed for.....	4652 912
<i>Receipt or Prescription,</i>	
medicines compounded according to physician's or surgeon's prescription, exempt from internal-revenue tax.....	3436 681
<i>Receipts,</i>	
making or using by persons in military service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States, art. 60.....	235
delivery, by persons in military service, of less money or property to be used in military service, than described in, art. 60.....	235
giving, by persons in military service, for public property to be used in military service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.....art. 60.....	235

	Page.
<i>Receipts—Continued.</i>	
making, or using, by persons in naval service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States, art. 14.....	278
delivery, by persons in naval service, of less money or property to be used in naval service, than described in.....art. 14.....	278
giving, by persons in naval service, for public property to be used in, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.....art. 14.....	278
to be given by internal-revenue collectors, and their deputies, for all sums collected.....	3183 614
making or using, by persons not in military or naval service, of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States, action for.....	3490 695
delivery, by persons not in military or naval service, of less money or property to be used, &c., than described in, action for.....	3490 695
giving, by persons not in military or naval service, for public property to be used in military or naval service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c., action for.....	3490 695
for purchase-money of lands, falsely making, altering, &c., uttering as true any false, &c.....	5420 1056
falsely making, &c., any, with intent to obtain from United States any sum of money; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5421 1056
having in possession any false, &c., with intent to defraud United States.....	5422 1056
making or using by any person of any false, to obtain approvals, &c., of claims against United States; criminal punishment.....	5438 1060
delivery by any person of less money or property, to be used in military or naval service, than described in; criminal punishment.....	5438 1060
giving, by any person for public property to be used in military or naval service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c., criminal punishment.....	5438 1060
officer charged with payment of any appropriation paying to any clerk, &c., a sum less than provided by law, and requiring receipt for amount greater than paid, guilty of embezzlement, &c.....	5483 1069
<i>Receipts at Post-Offices,</i>	
postmaster to keep record of.....	3842 757
quarterly account of, by postmasters.....	3843 757
sworn statement to accompany.....	3844 757
neglect to render.....	3845 757
to be accounted for as revenues.....	4051 786
<i>Receipts for Registered Mail,</i>	
shall be taken; admitted as evidence.....	3928 767
<i>Receivers of National Banks,</i>	
jurisdiction of circuit courts of all suits by national banking associations to enjoin, &c.....	629 111
may be appointed on failure to make capital equal to legal minimum.....	5141 1000
when reserve is not made good.....	5191 1010
on failure to redeem notes.....	5195 1011
when bank continues to own its own stock.....	5201 1012
on refusal to make good impaired capital, &c.....	5205 1013
when; bond, duty, report of.....	5234 1018

	Page.
<i>Receivers of National Banks—Continued.</i>	
when and how may be enjoined, effect of, 5237	
fees and expenses of, how paid.....	5238 1019
<i>Receivers of Public Moneys, (see Registers and Receivers.)</i>	
President may increase, &c., bonds of, 3639	721
duties as to public money.....	3639 721
registers of land-office shall examine books, &c., of.....	3650 722
<i>Receiving Stolen Goods,</i>	
on high seas, or in certain places, money, goods, &c., knowing the same to have been stolen.....	5357 1045
<i>Receiving-Boxes,</i>	
for letters, &c., provisions relating to, 3865-3874.....	759, 760
where may be established.....	3868 760
injuring, &c., penalty.....	3869 760
expenses of, how limited.....	3874 760
<i>Receiving-cisterns, (see Cisterns.)</i>	
<i>Recess,</i>	
no money to be paid, as salary, to person appointed during recess of Senate to fill vacancy existing, &c., if, &c., 1761	314
<i>Reclamation of Deserters,</i>	
duty of consular officers in the.....	4600 898
<i>Recognizances,</i>	
relating to cases to be tried at special session of circuit courts for trial of criminal causes.....	662 122
in Supreme Court, not affected by altering time of holding term.....	654 126
time for which persons accused, &c., may be held under, not to be extended by summoning grand jury during term, &c.....	810 151
when and by whom to be required of witnesses in courts of United States, at hearing of charge.....	879 166
how taken of witnesses in Vermont.....	880 166
when and how taken from witnesses for appearance at trial.....	881 166
when taken de bene esse of special bail, by clerks of circuit and district courts, 947	179
of witness in criminal case, when to be returned by examining magistrate, 1014	189
exoneratur entered upon, on arrest of party by bail.....	1018 189
when penalty of, in criminal case, may be remitted in whole or in part, after breach.....	1020 190
acknowledging, or procuring, &c., in court of United States, in name of another not privy or consenting to same, 5394	1051
<i>Recoinage,</i>	
of certain foreign coin required.....	3566 707
regulations and expenses of.....	3568 708
<i>Record,</i>	
when copy of, in any suit in State court, to which party entitled, for use in court of United States, is refused by clerk of State court.....	645 116
when appeal, &c., taken to Supreme Court by both parties, transcript of, filed by either, to be used by both.....	1013 188
what transcript of, to be transmitted to Supreme Court in cases of appeal.....	698 130
final, in equity and admiralty causes, what to contain.....	750 141
feloniously stealing, altering, falsifying, &c., of any court of United States, whereby any judgment is reversed, or does not take effect, &c.....	5394 1051

	Page
<i>Record—Continued.</i>	
destroying, or carrying away, &c., of any court, or deposited in any public office.....	5403 1052
by the officer having custody of.....	5403 1053
<i>Recorded Vessels,</i>	
sailing under foreign flag, &c., during rebellion, not to be registered, &c.....	4135 801
<i>Recorder of General Land Office,</i>	
appointment and salary of.....	447 75
to countersign patents for land.....	453 76
duties of.....	459 77
in absence of, who to act.....	459 77
<i>Recording of Vessels,</i>	
vessels built in United States and owned by foreigners to be recorded.....	4180 811
oath to obtain record.....	4180 811
measurement or survey for record.....	4181 811
certificate of measurement for.....	4181 811
certificate of record, form of.....	4182 811
change of master to be indorsed on certificate of record.....	4183 812
vessel not deemed recorded until such indorsement made.....	4183 812
production of certificate of record on entry of vessel.....	4184 812
fees of collector for recording.....	4185 812
for indorsements.....	4185 812
for taking any bond.....	4185 812
of surveyor for measurement.....	4186 812
by whom paid.....	4186 812
limit upon, for measuring and certifying tonnage.....	4186 812
penalty on collector for falsely recording, &c.....	4187 813
granting false certificate of record, &c., 4187	813
receiving unlawful fees, &c., for.....	4187 813
on surveyor giving false measurement for.....	4187 813
on officers neglecting duties under Title REGULATION OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.....	4188 813
forfeiture of vessels fraudulently obtaining certificate of registry, record, &c., 4189	813
falsely making, forging, uttering, &c., any abstract, official copy, or certificate of; uttering as true any false, &c., 5423	1056
<i>Records, (see Copies; also Crimes.)</i>	
of district court, where kept.....	562 93
transfer of, from territorial court to district court in certain cases, when Territory is admitted as a State.....	567 96
how compelled.....	568 96
transcripts of, into new books of district courts in Texas, Florida, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, and Kansas, under act June 27, 1864.....	897 168
by clerks of circuit and district courts in western district of North Carolina, under act June 4, 1872.....	898 169
lost or destroyed of any judgment, &c., in courts of United States, how to be supplied.....	899-901 169
of circuit and district courts for northern district of Illinois, destroyed by fire, how to be supplied.....	902-904 169, 170
of courts of States, Territories, &c., how proved, &c.; effect of, in evidence, 905	170
kept in public office of any State, Territory, &c., not appertaining to any court, how proved and admitted in evidence.....	906 170

	Page.		Page.
<i>Records</i> —Continued.		<i>Rectifiers, (Internal Revenue)</i> —Continued.	
of foreign governments, relating to lands claimed, &c., how authenticated and received in evidence.....	907	power of officer, &c., to break up ground or walls on premises, &c., of, to search for any concealed pipe, &c.,	3278
maps, field-notes, &c., of surveyors-general to be turned over to State authorities, when.....	2218	to put up signs.....	3279
safe-keeping of, and free access to, to be first provided for by State.....	2221	returns of.....	3317
deputy surveyors, &c., to have access, &c., to.....	2220	book to be kept by.....	3318
of bills of sale, mortgages, &c., of vessels, to be kept by collectors, &c.....	4193	not to purchase distilled spirits in quantities of more than 20 gallons from a person other than a rectifier, wholesale liquor-dealer, or distiller.....	3319
index of record to be kept.....	4194	casks or packages of rectified spirits filled for shipment, sale, or delivery, on premises of, to be gauged and stamped.....	3320
certified copies of, to be furnished, &c.,	4195	penalty and forfeiture for knowingly or willfully violating the law relative to carrying on his business, &c., where there is no specific penalty imposed by any other section.....	3456
fee for furnishing copies from.....	4195	<i>Rectifier's and Wholesale Liquor-Dealer's Book,</i>	
what, to be kept by local inspectors of steam-vessels.....	4457	penalties relative thereto.....	3318
of proceedings in bankruptcy, filing, custody, &c., of, how regulated.....	4990	form of, to be prescribed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3318
what to be matters of.....	4992	entries to be made in.....	3318
to be kept by clerk of court, how.....	4992	to be kept open to inspection.....	3318
to be open to public inspection.....	4992	to be preserved two years.....	3318
certified copies of, to be evidence.....	4992	<i>Red Cedar Timber,</i>	
minutes of register to be entered as.....	5000	lands containing, to be explored and selected for use of Navy.....	2458
depositions, acts, &c.; to be filed as.....	5004	cutting or destroying, &c., on land reserved by United States, penalty.....	2461
of assignments in bankruptcy, where to be made.....	5054	vessels carrying away such timber forfeited.....	2462
<i>Records of Cigar Manufacturers and Makers,</i>		<i>Redemption,</i>	
to be kept by collectors of internal revenue.....	3389	of real estate sold for internal-revenue taxes.....	3202
<i>Records of Distillery Operations,</i>		of fractional currency.....	3574
storekeeper's entries to be made in.....	3302	of United States notes, &c.....	3575
<i>Records of Manufacturers of Tobacco and Snuff,</i>		of internal-revenue stamps, appropriation for.....	3689
to be kept by collectors of internal revenue.....	3357	of bonds authorized as to five-twenties,.....	3697
<i>Records of Mining-Claims,</i>		of circulating notes of national banks, proceedings on failure to provide for,.....	5195
what to contain.....	2324	when shall be, by Treasurer United States.....	5224
<i>Records of Post-Offices,</i>		protest on failure of.....	5226
shall be kept, preserved, &c.....	3842	proceedings on notice of failure of.....	5227
<i>Records of Sales of Real Estate for Internal-Revenue Taxes,</i>		business after failure of.....	5228
to be kept by collector.....	3203	<i>Redemption Account,</i>	
to be delivered to successor.....	3203	of national banks in liquidation, shall be kept.....	5222
to be evidence in any court.....	3203	when notes shall be charged to.....	5225
entry of redemption to be made on.....	3204	<i>Redemption Agencies,</i>	
<i>Records of Special Taxes,</i>		of national banks, shall be selected, public notice of.....	5195
to be kept in office of collector of internal revenue.....	3240	<i>Reduction of Capacity,</i>	
<i>Recruiting,</i>		of distillery.....	3311
of soldiers or sailors within United States to serve against United States, or opening station for; punishment,.....	5337	<i>Reduction of Capital,</i>	
<i>Recruits,</i>		of national banks, proceedings.....	5143
premium for each, accepted.....	1120	<i>Reduction of Currency,</i>	
oath to be taken by, in the Army..... art. 2	229	authority for, suspended.....	3582
<i>Rectified Spirits,</i>		<i>Reduction of Wages under Eight-hour Law,</i>	
stamp for, form of.....	3320	appropriation to refund.....	3689
<i>Rectifiers, (Internal Revenue,)</i>		<i>Reduction-Works,</i>	
penalty and forfeiture for doing business without paying special tax.....	3242	owner of, not owning a mine, may have patent for site.....	2337
business not to be carried on within the distance of 600 feet, in a direct line, from a distillery.....	3244	<i>Redwood Falls Land-District,</i>	
special tax of.....	3244	boundaries of, established.....	2256
definition of.....	3244	<i>Re-enlistment,</i>	
penalty for failing or refusing to give notice, or giving false or fraudulent notice.....	3259	in the Army, pay of men on.....	1282
notice of intention to carry on the business of.....	3259	under honorable discharge.....	1284
notice of change of business.....	3259		
to furnish facilities for examination of premises, under penalty for refusal or neglect.....	3277		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Re-exportation,</i>		<i>Regiments,</i>	
when vessels may proceed with merchan-		in the Army, number of.....	1094 202
dise for, without payment of duties,		of artillery, composition of.....	1099 203
&c.....	2776 542	of cavalry, composition of.....	1102 203
when and by whom bond for, to be		of colored cavalry.....	1104 203
given.....	2776, 2777 542	of infantry, composition of.....	1106 204
of rejected drugs, medicines, &c., import-		of colored infantry.....	1108 204
ed, when allowed.....	2937 571	in militia, in service of the States.....	1630 286
<i>Referees,</i>		officers and staff of.....	1631 286
in civil cases in certain countries, submis-		in service of the United States.....	1646 288
sion of controversies to decision of,		<i>Register,</i>	
4098 794		forging signature of, of court of United	
bearing and decision by.....	4098 794	States.....	5419 1055
when may proceed ex parte.....	4098 794	<i>Registered Bonds,</i>	
proceedings upon award of.....	4098, 794, 795	provisions concerning duplicates of lost,	
<i>Reference,</i>		&c.....	3704, 3705, 736, 737
court may direct, for taking testimony in		may be issued in exchange for coupon-	
bankruptcy proceedings.....	5003 973	bonds.....	3706 737
<i>Refined Bars,</i>		term "United States bonds" in chapter	
to be reported by mint superintend-		two, Title NATIONAL BANKS, shall	
ents.....	3503 699	mean, (see <i>United States Bonds</i>).....	5158 1003
<i>Refugees,</i>		<i>Registered Letters,</i>	
accounts for expenses incurred in relief of,		provisions relative to.....	3926-3929, 3932, 767, 768
how settled.....	2034 360	postal revenues not to be liable for lost.....	3926 767
<i>Refunding Certain Discriminating Duties,</i>		on whose application; fees on.....	3927 767
appropriation for.....	3659 731	receipts for delivery of; admitted as evi-	
<i>Refunding Customs Duties,</i>		dence.....	3928 767
by Secretary of Treasury on goods de-		to persons engaged in fraudulent lottery	
stroyed, &c., by accident.....	2984 578	schemes, may be returned.....	3929 767
on goods in bond, &c., December 31, 1870,		containing fractional currency, &c., no fee	
appropriation for.....	3689 731	in certain cases.....	3932 768
on tea and coffee, appropriation for.....	3689 731	accounts to show amount derived	
on goods destroyed, appropriation for.....	3689 731	from.....	4049 785
<i>Refunding Money,</i>		<i>Registered Vessels,</i>	
for lands redeemed, appropriation for.....	3689 729	privileges of; may touch at foreign ports,	
erroneously received, appropriation for.....	3689 730	&c; certified manifests how furn-	
for lands erroneously sold, appropriation		ished to; masters of, to conform to	
for.....	3689 733	entry, &c., laws.....	3126 603
<i>Refunding the National Debt,</i>		foreign merchandise taken in at certain	
appropriation for.....	3689 730	ports by, when not subject to	
<i>Refunding Proceeds of Goods Seized,</i>		duty.....	3127 603
appropriation for.....	3689 731	engaged in coasting-trade or fisheries, ex-	
of unclaimed merchandise, appropriation		empt from tonnage-duties.....	4220 818
for.....	3689 731	carrying passengers between foreign ports	
<i>Refunding Taxes,</i>		subject to provisions concerning	
Commissioner of Internal Revenue author-		transportation of passengers.....	4274 830
ized to allow.....	3220 621	may be licensed, or enrolled, when.....	4322 841
on distilled spirits destroyed by accidental		licensed vessels may be registered, when,	
fire or other casualty.....	3221 622	4322 841	
claims for, when to be presented, limita-		license or enrollment of, in another district,	
tion.....	3228 623	(see <i>Registry of Vessels</i>).....	4323 841
of distiller's special tax in certain		<i>Registering as Voter,</i>	
cases.....	3245 628	knowingly using for purpose of, any order,	
on tobacco, snuff, and cigars in certain		certificate of citizenship, judgment,	
cases.....	3379 665	exemplification, &c., unlawfully is-	
illegally collected, internal revenue, appro-		sued or made.....	5426 1057
priation for.....	3689 730	aiding and abetting in above felony.....	5427 1057
under direct-tax laws, appropriation for,		<i>Register of Burials,</i>	
3689 730		at the national cemeteries, how to be kept,	
<i>Regents of Smithsonian Institution, (see Smith-</i>		4877 951	
<i>sonian Institution.)</i>		<i>Register of Seamen,</i>	
<i>Regimental Chaplains, (see Chaplains,)</i>		shall be kept by shipping-commissioners,	
in the Army, number of.....	1094 202	4508 879	
<i>Regimental Colors,</i>		<i>Register of the Treasury,</i>	
how provided in militia.....	1633 287	not to engage in certain business.....	243 39
<i>Regimental Courts,</i>		appointment and salary of.....	312 51
appointment of, to try offenses not cap-		duties of.....	313 51
ital.....	art. 81 237	shall keep appropriation-accounts.....	3675 727
jurisdiction of.....	art. 83 237	to attest certificates of registry of vessels,	
<i>Regimental Quartermaster,</i>		4158 807	
pay of.....	1261 219	to keep a record of certificates of registry	
forage allowed to.....	1271 220	of vessels.....	4158 807
<i>Regimental Staff,</i>		to cancel certain certificates of registry	
how composed in militia, as organized by		transmitted to him.....	4170 809
each State.....	1631 286	changes of masters of vessels to be reported	
		to.....	4171 809

<i>Register of the Treasury—Continued.</i>	
to cancel certificates of registry of lost, &c., vessels	4174
to notify collectors of such cancellation, when	4174
<i>Register of Vessel,</i>	
not to issue to steam-vessel until Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS complied with	4498
<i>Register, Tonnage, (see Tonnage of Vessels.)</i>	
<i>Registers and Receivers,</i>	
may hold over, after expiration of term of office until, &c.	2222
bond to hold good for time so holding over	2222
President may transfer duties of, to surveyors-general, when	2227
appointment of, for each land-district authorized	2234
to reside where land-office is kept	2235
bond	2236
salary	2237
fees, &c., of, in addition to salary	2238
additional fees in consolidated land-districts	2239
limit of fees, &c.	2240
excess of fees to be paid into Treasury	2241
receiving illegal fees, not to receive compensation for past services	2242
to be removed from office	2242
compensation to commence when	2243
term of office	2244
receiver to make monthly returns to Secretary of Treasury	2245
to pay over money under his direction,	2245
to make like returns to Commissioner of the General Land-Office	2245
to transmit quarterly accounts-current to Commissioner	2245
to administer all oaths in connection with entry or sale of public lands	2246
to receive no fees for administering oaths	2246
register giving false information as to registry of land; penalty	2247
proof before, of settlement, and improvement by pre-emptor	2263
to transmit to Commissioner of General Land-Office statement of fees and charges paid by applicants for mineral lands	2334
to conduct sale of town-lots when	2381
<i>Registers in Bankruptcy,</i>	
appointment of	4993
general duty of	4993
who to be eligible as	4994
bond	4995
oath	4995
not to be of counsel, or executor, assignee, &c., in what cases	4996
removal of	4997
powers of	4998
limitations upon powers of	4999
to keep docket of proceedings	5000
to forward memoranda to clerk	5000
attendance of, when	5001
summons and examination of witnesses by	5002
may require production of books and papers	5002
mode of taking evidence before	5003
acts of, &c., to be in writing and filed	5004
compulsory attendance of parties and witnesses before	5005
witnesses may be arrested and brought before, how	5087

<i>Registers in Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
contempt before, how punished	5006
may act for each other	5007
to adjourn contested issues into court	5009
to certify points for opinion of judge	5010
petitioners' oaths may be taken before,	5017, 5018
may issue warrant in involuntary bankruptcy	5019
to preside at first meeting of creditors	5033
assignees to be chosen in presence of	5034
to appoint assignee, when	5034
may fill vacancy, when	5034
to approve bond of assignee, when	5036
to make assignment of bankrupt's estate, when	5044
to approve temporary investments, when,	5060
proof of debts before, where taken	5076
proof before commissioner subject to revision by	5076
claimants' oath may be taken before	5079
when proofs to be sent to	5079
proof to be satisfactory to	5080
to send proofs to assignee	5080
may deliver original papers after proof	5082
may postpone proof of claim, when	5083
to make and certify list of debts allowed	5085
to make list of creditors entitled to dividend	5102
to send notice of dividend to creditors	5102
fees of	5124
how and by whom paid	5008, 5124, 974, 995
traveling and incidental expenses of, how allowed and paid	5125
penalty upon, for receiving illegal fees, &c.	5012
power of justices of Supreme Court to reduce fees of	5127
<i>Registers in Chancery,</i>	
clerks of district courts in Territories to be	1872
where to reside and keep office	1872
<i>Registers of Land-Offices,</i>	
general and particular plats of all lands surveyed to be transmitted to, by surveyors-general	2223
to keep record of homestead applications	2295
to make returns thereof to General Land-Office	2295
to record and keep all applications for homesteads, how	2295
to make return to General Land-Office, with proofs, &c.	2295
to publish notices of applications for mineral lands	2325
to publish notice of application for patent for mining-claim	2325
to certify proceedings and judgment-roll in case of adverse claim to mineral lands to Commissioner of General Land-Office	2326
to give separate certificates to purchasers of same section or fraction of land,	2361
President may increase, &c., bonds of	3639
shall examine books, &c., of receivers	3650
<i>Registration of Voters,</i>	
duties of supervisors of elections at,	2016, 2026, 355, 358
knowingly personating and registering in name of another at, for election of Representative or Delegate in Congress	5512

Page.
974
974
974
974
975
975
979
979
979
979
980
982
985
985
985
985
986
986
989
989
995
995
974
996
331
331
392
423
423
423
423
429
429
429
429
435
721
722
358
1074

	Page.
<i>Registration of Voters—Continued.</i>	
by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., preventing person having right, &c., from registering for election of representative, &c.	5512 1074
by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., compelling or inducing officer of, to violate any duty, interfering with, &c.,	5512 1074
officer of, knowingly and willfully registering person not entitled, or refusing to register, &c., or neglecting or violating any duty as to.....	5512 1074
registration under laws of State, &c., for State elections, &c., at which Representative, &c., may be chosen, deemed registration within meaning, &c.	5513 1075
obstructing, hindering, &c., or by bribery, &c., interfering, &c., with free attendance and presence at place of registration	5522 1076
refusing to answer, or knowingly giving false information, during progress of verification of list of persons registered	5523 1077
<i>Registry, (Internal Revenue.)</i>	
of persons liable to special taxes	3233 624
of death, removal, &c., of persons having paid special tax.....	3241 625
of cigar-makers.....	3244 628
of stills and distilling apparatus set up,	3258 631
<i>Registry of Court of United States,</i>	
failure of clerk or other officer of court, to deposit with treasurer, &c., moneys belonging to	5501 1072
knowingly receiving from clerk, &c., of court of United States, as deposit, loan, &c., moneys belonging to.....	5505 1072
<i>Registry of Deeds,</i>	
assignment in bankruptcy to be recorded where	5054 982
<i>Registry of Vessels,</i>	
registered vessels to be deemed vessels of the United States.....	4131 800
must be owned and commanded by citizens.....	4131 800
privileges of, and to cease when.....	4131 800
officers of must be citizens.....	4131 800
what vessels entitled to	4132 801
vessels owned by non-resident citizens not entitled to, or benefit of, except.....	4133 801
owned by non-resident naturalized citizens.....	4134 801
new register on transfer to resident citizens	4134 801
American vessel sailing under foreign flag during rebellion not entitled to.....	4135 801
of foreign-built vessels wrecked and repaired in United States, when.....	4136 801
of vessels owned by incorporated companies, how made.....	4137 801
new registry on death, &c., of president, &c., of corporation.....	4138 801
oath as to ownership of vessel of corporation	4139 801
where and by whom to be made.....	4141 801
oath for registry by owner, &c.....	4142 802
forfeiture of vessel for false swearing by owner to obtain	4143 802
oath by master to obtain	4144 802
penalty on master for false oath to obtain,	4144 802
bond to obtain	4145 802
condition of bond.....	4146 802
return of, on loss, &c., of vessel.....	4146 802

	Page.
<i>Registry of Vessels—Continued.</i>	
carpenter's certificate to obtain	4147 803
measurement of vessel before issue of.....	4148 803
new measurement not necessary where new register issued, unless changes, &c.,	4148 803
certificate of measurement for	4149 803
measurement to be expressed in.....	4150 803
register tonnage, table of classes, and rules for ascertaining.....	4153, 804-806
register to be made and kept in books by collectors.....	4155 806
certificate of, to be issued by collector,	4155 806
form of certificate.....	4155 806
variation of form in certain cases.....	4156 807
blank certificates of, how provided.....	4157 807
by whom to be signed, &c.....	4158 807
how recorded.....	4158 807
new register to purchaser in another district	4159 807
old register to be surrendered, &c.....	4160 807
penalty for failure to surrender old register.....	4160 807
new register, on purchase, by agent or attorney	4161 807
old register to be surrendered, &c.....	4162 808
penalty for failure to surrender old register	4162 808
forfeiture of vessel for false swearing by agent, &c., to obtain	4163 808
upon sale under legal process	4164 808
American vessel becoming property of foreigner not to be registered afterward	4165 808
may be registered if recovered by original owners	4165 808
of vessels sold abroad to American citizens,	4166 808
new register, in place of one lost or destroyed	4167 809
surrender of such certificate and issue of new one, when	4168 809
penalty for not surrendering certificate,	4168 809
penalty for not obtaining new registry, when required	4169 809
new register, on sale or alteration of form or burden.....	4170 809
old register to be delivered to collector,	4170 809
to be transmitted to Register of the Treasury and canceled.....	4170 809
certificate to be cited in bill of sale.....	4170 809
change of master to be indorsed on certificate of.....	4171 809
oath to be taken by owner as to citizenship of master.....	4171 809
refusal to take oath renders registry void	4171 809
forfeiture of registered vessel for failure to report sale, &c., to foreigner.....	4172 810
exception as to part owner, ignorant of such sale.....	4172 810
oath by owner, &c., upon entry, as to.....	4173 810
effect of refusal to take such oath	4173 810
certain surrendered certificates of, to be transmitted to Register of the Treasury	4174 810
to be canceled	4174 810
cancellation of bond on delivery of certificate of.....	4175 810
certificates of, how numbered	4176 810
numbers for registered vessels, how given,	4177 811
to be carved on main-beam	4177 811
penalty for not carrying number	4177 811

	Page.		Page.
<i>Registry of Vessels—Continued.</i>		<i>Re-issue of Patents—Continued.</i>	
names of registered vessels to be carried on stern, &c.....	4178	when and to whom allowed; effect of, &c.,	4916
register of foreign vessel to be produced on entry	4209		959
penalty on master failing to produce, exception as to vessels of certain nations, 4209	4210	<i>Rejection of Bids,</i>	
licensed or enrolled, going abroad without register, forfeiture.....	4337	for naval supplies, certain authorized,	3722, 3724, 740, 741
in whale-fishery, to cover privilege of registered and enrolled and licensed vessels	4339	<i>Rejection of Claim for Patent,</i>	
in certain cases, may be taken out at Wilmington, N. C.....	4342	notice of, to applicant; re-examination after.....	4903
registered vessels going from one district to another subject to provisions for licensed vessels.....	4361		957
penalty for obstructing, &c., officers in, 4376		<i>Rejections of Nominations,</i>	
falsely making, forging, altering, &c., any abstract, official copy, or certificate of; uttering as true any false, &c., 5423	1056	a list of, to be furnished by Secretary of the Senate to Secretary of the Treasury, Auditors, and Comptrollers at the end of each session.....	1775
			316
<i>Regular Army Officers,</i>		<i>Relading,</i>	
when to have pension.....	4693	of vessels in distress under whose inspection	2894
rate of total-disability pension to	4695	of cargoes of Spanish vessels seeking port in distress, no charges, &c.....	2895
shall have pension according to rank, &c., 4696	921		563
		<i>Relanding Spirits,</i>	564
<i>Regular Navy,</i>		which have been shipped for exportation,	3330
when pension to dependent relatives of persons killed, &c., in, to begin, 4710	925		652
		<i>Release,</i>	
<i>Regular Soldiers,</i>		of real estate, by Commissioner of Internal Revenue, to debtor, in certain cases, 3208	619
when to have pension.....	4693	of distillery seized, in certain cases... 3331	652
rate of total-disability pension to	4695	of bidder for carrying the mail, when authorized	3952
		for wages, shall be signed on discharge of seamen	4551
<i>Regulations,</i>			886
as to mining-claims may be made by miners, when.....	2324	<i>Relief,</i>	
		punishment in the Navy for failing in battle to afford..... art. 4	276
<i>Regulations, Decrees, &c.,</i>		<i>Relief and Protection of Seamen,</i>	
of minister to China, Japan, &c., to supply deficiencies in laws; effect of... 4086	793	provisions relating to..... 4554-4591,	887-895
with advice of consuls, may be made, for what purposes	4117		
publication of, by minister.....	4118	<i>Relief of Destitute Seamen,</i>	
when binding and to take effect... 4118	797	consular officers not to receive fees, &c., on payments for.....	1719
to be transmitted to Secretary of State, 4119	797		306
to be laid before Congress for revision, 4119	797	<i>Religious, &c., Associations,</i>	
		limit to right of, to hold real estate in Territories	1890
<i>Regulations of the Navy,</i>		when real estate of, shall be forfeited... 1890	334
orders, instructions, &c., to be considered, 1547	263		334
officers to be furnished with copy of... 1548	263	<i>Remanding,</i>	
punishment, in the Navy, for disobeying lawful	art. 8	from circuit court to district court of certain cases certified into circuit court on account of disability of district judge	588
for discipline of the Marine Corps ... 1620	277		103
<i>Re-imbursement of United States,</i>		<i>Remarriage,</i>	
for money advanced to pay interest or principal of defaulting State stocks. 3481	694	of widows, pension to go to children on, 4702	923
		not to bar right to date of pension to cease on.....	4708
<i>Re-importation,</i>		disposal of half-pay pension on widows, 4725	928
of merchandise, Secretary of Treasury to make regulations to prevent illegal, 3057	590		
		<i>Remission of Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures,</i>	
<i>Re-imported Articles,</i>		by governors of Territories for offenses against territorial laws.....	1841
once exported, of growth, &c., of United States, duties on	2500	in the district of Alaska, authority for, 1958	327
		provisions for, (see <i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures</i>)	5292-5296,
<i>Re-issue of Patents,</i>			1032, 1033
to assignee; how application made, and corrected specification signed .. 4895	955	<i>Remission of Internal-Revenue Taxes,</i>	
appeal by applicant for, from examiner to board of examiners	4909	may be made by Commissioner..... 3220	621
from board of examiners to Commissioner.....	4910	of forfeiture under section 3460, by Secretary of Treasury	3461
from Commissioner to supreme court of District Columbia	4911		689
		<i>Remission of Sentence,</i>	
		by general court-martial in the Navy, art. 54	284
		<i>Removal from Office,</i>	
		contrary to law, penalty for.....	1772
			316
		<i>Removal, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
		case of, of person having paid special tax, 3241	625
		of fermented liquors under permit.... 3345	656

<i>Removal of Suits,</i>	Page.
into circuit court from State court on account of alienage or citizenship of parties.....	639 113
from any court other than circuit or district court, brought against corporation, &c., organized under law of United States, &c.....	640 114
from State court, brought against person denied equal civil rights, or against officer making any arrest, &c.....	641 114
when writ of habeas corpus to issue on.....	642 115
brought against any officer for acts done under authority of revenue laws or of provisions of Title XXVI, THE ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, writ of habeas corpus in cases of.....	643 115
of personal action, by alien against citizen, being a civil officer, &c., and non-resident in State where brought.....	644 116
attachments, injunctions, and bonds of indemnity to remain in force on removal of suits from State court to circuit court.....	646 116
where title to land is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State.....	647 117
<i>Removing Wrappers,</i>	
from mail-matter authorized in certain cases.....	3882 762
<i>Rendezvous,</i>	
allowance of pay, &c., to militia from place of residence to, when called into service of United States.....	1652 289
expenses of march to, by militia in service of United States, how paid.....	1654 289
<i>Renewal of Money-Orders,</i>	
how obtained.....	4036, 4037 783
<i>Rent,</i>	
of post-offices, allowance for.....	3860 759
light and fuel for post-offices, accounts to show expenditures for.....	4049 785
of prisons, &c., for American convicts in foreign countries, allowance for, (see <i>Prisons</i>).....	4121 797
claim for, how provable in bankruptcy.....	5073 984
<i>Repairs,</i>	
to hull and spars of vessels of the Navy, limited.....	1538 261
to sails and rigging, limited.....	1539 262
to be made on steam-vessels on notice of inspectors.....	4453 867
penalty for refusal to make on notice,.....	4454 867
inspectors of another district may order, when.....	4455 867
<i>Repayment,</i>	
to purchaser of public land, where sale is erroneously made and cannot be confirmed.....	2363, 2364 435
to collectors of internal revenue, and other officers, of money recovered of them for acts done in performance of duties.....	3220 622
<i>Repayment of Excess of Deposits,</i>	
of unascertained duties, appropriation for,.....	3689 731
<i>Repeals,</i>	
of statutes, effect of.....	12, 13 2
of certain acts of Congress embraced in Revised Statutes.....	5596 1091

<i>Repeals—Continued.</i>	Page.
of acts embraced in Revised Statutes not to affect acts done, accrued rights, suits, &c., commenced in civil causes before, &c., nor right to office, tenure, &c.....	5597 1091
how offenses committed and penalties, &c., incurred prior to repeal by Revised Statutes prosecuted.....	5598 1091
acts of limitation embraced in Revised Statutes and covered by, how affected.....	5599 1091
acts passed subsequent to Revised Statutes to have full effect, &c., when in conflict with, to repeal, &c.....	5601 1092
<i>Replevin,</i>	
property taken or detained, &c., under authority of revenue laws, not subject to.....	934 177
<i>Reporter,</i>	
of decisions of Supreme Court, how appointed.....	677 125
duties of.....	681 125
salary of.....	682 125
to courts-martial in the Army.....	1203 212
<i>Reporters,</i>	
to House of Representatives, employment of.....	54 11
<i>Reports,</i>	
failure or refusal of officer to make; penalty.....	1780 317
of bureau officers, &c., in Departments, how to be printed.....	3788 749
of Postmaster-General of offers and contracts for carrying mail, not to be printed unless, &c.....	3797 750
number of annual, of Departments, to be printed.....	3798 750
<i>Reports of National Banks,</i>	
of assets and liabilities and special reports,.....	5211 1014
of dividends.....	5212 1014
penalty for failure to make.....	5213 1014
<i>Reports of Supreme Court,</i>	
price of.....	682 125
distribution of.....	683 125
appropriations for 300 copies of.....	3689 734
<i>Representation,</i>	
in Territories, apportionment of.....	1849 328
Indians not taxed not to be included in basis of.....	1849 328
<i>Representatives in Congress,</i>	
apportionment, table of.....	20 4
assignment of, to new States.....	21 4
election of, by districts.....	23 5
time of electing.....	25 5
when and by whom sworn in.....	30 5
elect, roll of, when and by whom made.....	31-33 6
salary of.....	35 6
knowingly personating and voting in name of another at election of.....	5511 1074
voting more than once at same election of, for any candidate for same office, or at place where not entitled, or without lawful right to vote.....	5511 1074
by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., preventing qualified voters from voting at election of, &c.....	5511 1074
by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., compelling or inducing officer of election to violate his duty in respect of election of, or interfering, &c.....	5511 1074
knowingly and unlawfully receiving or refusing vote at election of.....	5511 1074
knowingly personating and registering in name of another, at registration of voters for election of.....	5512 1074

	Page.
<i>Representatives in Congress—Continued.</i>	
by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., preventing persons having right, &c., from registering for election of	1074
by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., compelling or inducing officer of registration for election of, to violate any duty; interfering, &c.	1074
officer of registration knowingly and willfully registering person not entitled, or refusing, &c., or neglecting or violating any duty as to registration for election of	1074
registration under laws of State, &c., for State election, &c., at which Representative, &c., may be chosen, deemed registration for election of,	1075
prima-facie evidence of voting, or offering to vote, unlawfully for, where laws of State, &c., require name of candidate for, to be on same ticket with candidates for other offices	1075
officer of election at which any Representative, &c., is voted for, neglecting or refusing to perform any duty, &c., with intent, &c., or doing fraudulent acts, &c.	1075
conspiring to prevent, by force, &c., qualified voter from giving support or advocacy to election of	1076
<i>Representatives, Old Hall of,</i>	
provisions concerning statuary in, Chief of Engineers to have supervision of.	332
<i>Reprives,</i>	
may be granted by governors of Territories, for what offenses	327
<i>Reprimand,</i>	
punishment in the Navy by art. 24	280
not to be entered on ship's log. art. 24	281
<i>Reproachful Speeches,</i>	
persons in the Army forbidden to use, art. 25	231
<i>Reproachful Words or Gestures,</i>	
punishment in the Navy for using. art. 8	276
<i>Republican Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established; office at Concordia	412
<i>Republican Valley Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established; office at Lowell	414
<i>Request Letters,</i>	
shall be returned to writer	3993
<i>Request to Return,</i>	
may be printed on stamped envelopes.	3915
<i>Requisitions,</i>	
what moneys paid on, of Secretary of Senate	56
for money for Department of Justice to be signed by the Attorney-General.	363
for money of War and Navy Departments.	3673
<i>Rescuing,</i>	
property, &c., seized by internal-revenue officer	3177
person found guilty of capital crime, while going to or during execution	5400
persons committed for capital crime, before conviction, or convicted of crime other than capital	5401
dead body of executed offender from marshal or surgeon	5402
property taken or detained by any officer, &c., under authority of any revenue-law of United States.	5446
property seized by customs-officers, or by person assisting him	5447

	Page.
<i>Rescuing—Continued.</i>	
from custody of officer any person arrested under provisions of sections 1984, 1985, Title CIVIL RIGHTS	5516
<i>Reservations, (Government,)</i>	
plans and surveys of, in District of Columbia to be kept by Chief of Engineers,	1809
improper occupation of, by whom prevented	1818
<i>Reservations on Contracts,</i>	
with Navy Department, may be relinquished	3730
<i>Reservations, (Public Lands,)</i>	
minimum price to be fixed for when brought into market.	2364
for light-houses, customs-houses, mints, &c., excepted from operation of laws relating to town-sites.	2393
<i>Reserve Lands,</i>	
not subject to pre-emption	2258
<i>Reserved Fund,</i>	
of national banks issuing gold-notes.	5186
of national banks, amount, &c., of.	5191
what it may consist of	5192
certificates of deposit for United States notes may be part of.	5193
when half of, may be kept in New York,	5195
<i>Resident Mail-Agents,</i>	
employment of, authorized; salaries, &c., of	4021
<i>Resignation,</i>	
leaving before acceptance of, punishable as desertion art. 49	233
officers resigning to escape dismissal by court-martial.	1441
punishment for leaving post in Navy or Marine Corps before acceptance of, art. 10	277
<i>Resisting,</i>	
customs-officer, &c., in execution of his duty	5447
<i>Resolving Clause,</i>	
form of	8
<i>Resources and Liabilities,</i>	
national banks to make, &c., reports of,	5211
of banks winding up to consolidate, how reported.	5223
<i>Respites,</i>	
may be granted by governors of Territories, for what offenses.	1841
<i>Respondent Ouster,</i>	
judgment of, when demurrer to indictment or information overruled.	1026
<i>Respondent,</i>	
in contested adjudications in bankruptcy, to recover costs, when	5027
<i>Restamping,</i>	
of distilled spirits from which stamps have been lost or destroyed.	3315
<i>Restraining Order,</i>	
when may be granted, by circuit or district court, or by judge thereof.	718
when, by justice of Supreme Court elsewhere than within his allotted circuit.	719
<i>Restraining Suits,</i>	
to prevent assessment or collection of internal-revenue tax not to be maintained	3224
<i>Resumption of Work,</i>	
at distillery	3310
<i>Retail Dealers in Cigars,</i>	
who have paid special tax, sale of cigars by	3392

	Page.
<i>Retail Dealers in Leaf-Tobacco,</i>	
penalty for doing business as, without paying special tax	3242 625
special tax of	3244 627
definition of	3244 627
to keep a book	3244 627
entries in	3244 627
<i>Retail Dealers in Malt Liquors,</i>	
definition of	3244 626
special tax of	3244 626
<i>Retail Liquor-Dealers,</i>	
penalty and forfeiture for doing business without paying special tax	3244 625
when liable as rectifiers	3244 626
special tax of	3244 626
definition of	3244 626
not to purchase distilled spirits in quantities of more than twenty gallons from a person other than a rectifier, wholesale liquor-dealer, or distiller,	3319 648
<i>Retained Bounty-Fund,</i>	
of certain colored soldiers, custody and use of	2035, 2036 360
<i>Retainers of Camp,</i>	
subject to rules and discipline	art. 63 236
<i>Retired List of the Army,</i>	
officers on, a part of the Army	1094 202
retirement on own application	1243 217
from age or length of service	1244 217
from incapacity to perform duty	1245 217
from disability incident to the service,	1251 218
from disability not incident to the service	1252 218
officers entitled to full hearing, except, &c	1253 218
officers placed on, to be retired on actual rank	1254 218
to be withdrawn from command and promotion	1255 218
entitled to wear the uniform	1256 218
to have their names continued on Register	1256 218
subject to laws and regulations	1256 218
vacancies caused by retirement, how filled,	1257 218
number of officers allowed on	1258 218
officers of, may be assigned to duty at Soldiers' Home	1259 218
may, on application, be detailed for colleges	1260 218
pay of officers on the	1274 220
<i>Retired List of the Marine Corps,</i>	
retired in same manner as in the Army, except, &c	1622 273
<i>Retired List of the Navy,</i>	
retirement on own application	1443 252
from age or length of service	1444 252
in certain grades for disability only	1445 252
of officers who have received vote of thanks	1446 252
of officers not recommended for promotion	1447 252
officers placed on, from incidents of the service	1453 253
from other causes	1454 253
when wholly retired	1454 253
officers not to be placed on, without hearing	1455 253
nor for misconduct	1456 253
officers on, to be continued on the register, to be entitled to wear uniform, and to be subject to Navy laws and regulations	1457 253
vacancies caused by retirement, how filled; promotions	1458 253

	Page.
<i>Retired List of the Navy—Continued.</i>	
officers placed on, to be withdrawn from command, &c	1459 253
number of rear-admirals on, by promotion,	1460 253
officers on, entitled to promotion	1461 254
employment of, in time of war	1462 254
assignment of, to squadrons	1463 254
selection of, as flag-officers	1464 254
restoration of, to active list	1465 254
pay of officers on	1588 270
of certain rear-admirals	1529 270
of third assistant engineers	1590 271
of officers promoted on, not increased,	1591 271
of officers, on active duty	1592 271
of officers retired on furlough-pay	1593 271
transfer from furlough to retired pay	1594 271
rations not allowed to officers	1595 271
<i>Retired Wholly,</i>	
officers of the Army may be	1252 218
names to be omitted from the Register	1252 218
pay of officers of the Army	1275 220
one year's pay to officers of the Navy	1454 253
names to be omitted from Register	1457 253
<i>Retirement,</i>	
conditions of, of professors at Military Academy	1333 227
<i>Retiring-Board, (Army,)</i>	
composition of	1246 217
oath of members of	1247 217
powers and duties of	1248 217
to report causes of incapacity	1249 217
approval of finding and proceedings of	1250 217
report of, in cases of incapacity from incidents of the service	1251 218
in cases of incapacity from other causes,	1252 218
<i>Retiring-Board of Marine Corps,</i>	
selection and composition of	1623 274
<i>Retiring-Board of the Navy,</i>	
constitution of	1448 252
powers and duties of	1449 253
oath of members of	1450 253
findings of	1451 353
revision of record by the President	1452 253
<i>Retreat,</i>	
punishment in the Army for failing to retire on beating of	art. 35 232
<i>Return-Day,</i>	
on creditor's petition in bankruptcy, proceedings upon	5026 977
<i>Returns,</i>	
failure or refusal of officer to make; penalty	1780 317
<i>Returns, (Army,)</i>	
of regiments, troops, batteries, &c., to be made to War Department	art. 7 230
penalty for making false	art. 8 230
<i>Returns, (Census,)</i>	
how made	2192, 2194, 385, 386
<i>Returns, (Customs,)</i>	
after delivery of merchandise, when and to whom to be made	2888 562
how signed and countersigned, to whom transmitted and how compared, indorsements on, by whom subscribed,	2889 562
<i>Returns, (Internal-Revenue,)</i>	
to be made by all persons liable to tax	3173 611
persons neglecting to make, or making false and fraudulent	3173 612
of collector or deputy sufficient in case of fraudulent return, or neglect to make	3176 613

	Page.		Page.
<i>Returns, (Internal-Revenue)—Continued.</i>		<i>Revenue-Cutter Officers—Continued.</i>	
to be stated in legal-tender currency or coined money.....	3178	when to board vessel, &c., and make search, powers of, &c.....	3067
when stated in coined money, to be reduced to legal tender.....	3178	master of vessel obstructing, &c., pen- alty.....	3068
of special taxes.....	3233		592
daily, by gauger.....	3291, 3314	<i>Revenue-Cutters,</i>	
daily and monthly, by store-keeper.....	3301	for what purpose maintained; expense of, how paid.....	2747
by distillers.....	3307	unfit for service to be sold, unexpended balance of sale, how applied.....	2748
monthly, of stamps for distilled spirits, by collector of internal revenue.....	3314	officers and men of.....	2749
by rectifiers.....	3317	when to co-operate with Navy, under whose direction, expenses of.....	2757
by brewers.....	3337	service of, for protection of the revenue, by whom directed.....	2758
by tobacco or snuff manufacturer.....	3358	on the lakes, to aid vessels in distress.....	2759
by cigar-manufacturer.....	3390	officers of, to be deemed officers of customs, powers and duties of.....	2760
by banks, &c.....	3414	masters of, to make weekly returns to col- lector, &c.....	2761
<i>Returns, (Militia,)</i>		additional duties of officers of, by whom di- rected.....	2762
of condition of arms, &c., of militia, by whom and how made.....	1635	how distinguished, ensign and pendant of,	2764
annual, by adjutant-general of militia in each State to the President, when and how made; instructions by Secretary of War as to.....	1636	when masters of, may fire at vessels not bringing to; indemnity for damages; bail.....	2765
by brigade-inspector of militia to adjutant- general of the State, how often and how made.....	1640	officers of, at Norfolk, duties of, to vessels bound up James River.....	2335
	287	proceeds of sale of, not to be covered into Treasury.....	3618
	287	disposal of proceeds of.....	3692
	287	officers, &c., of, when to have pensions,	4741
	287	when President may employ vessels in ad- dition to.....	5318
<i>Returns-Office,</i>			1038
what contracts to be filed in.....	512	<i>Revenue Cutters and Boats,</i>	
clerk in.....	512	provisions concerning.....	2747-2765
manner of filing and numbering returns,	513		537-539
index of returns, how to be kept.....	514	<i>Revenue-Flag,</i>	
certified copies of returns, how furnished,	515	who to prescribe.....	2764
copy of return of contract filed in, when and how evidence.....	888		539
of Interior Department, copies of contracts, &c., to be sent to.....	3744	<i>Revenue-Laws,</i>	
	743	regulations for enforcement of, prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury....	251
<i>Returns to Depositors at Mints,</i>		when two or more things belonging to same person are seized for violation of, the whole joined in one suit.....	920
bullion-fund to be provided for.....	3545	property taken or detained under, irre- pleviable.....	934
<i>Re-use of Postage-Stamps,</i>		priority in courts of United States of cases where revenue-laws of State is en- joined.....	949
penalty for.....	3923	limitation of time for finding indictment, or instituting information, of crimes arising under.....	1046
<i>Revel,</i>		extended over Alaska.....	1954
consul at, salary of.....	1690	for protection of seizing-officers extended to officers seizing under postal laws,	3991
<i>Revenue,</i>		rescuing, or attempting, &c., any property taken or detained by any officer or person under authority of.....	5446
jurisdiction of circuit court of suits arising under laws providing revenue from imports or tonnage, except, &c.....	629		1061
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits for in- juries to plaintiff on account of acts done by him under any law provid- ing for collection of.....	629	<i>Revenue-Marine Service,</i>	
removal of suits or prosecutions from State court to circuit court, brought against officer, &c., for acts done under any law providing, &c.....	643	relative rank of officers of, serving with the Navy.....	1492
final judgments of circuit court in actions by United States for enforcement of revenue-law reviewed in Supreme Court without regard to sum or value in dispute.....	699	for what purpose maintained, expenses of, how paid.....	2747
against officer of, for acts of official duty or for recovery of money paid to him, &c.....	699	number of officers and men in, and assign- ments, by whom made.....	2749
duty of district attorneys to appear for de- fendants in suits against officers of, when, &c.....	771	grades of engineers in, rank and pay.....	2750
duty of district attorneys as to prosecution for fines, penalties, &c., arising under laws relating to; report, compensa- tion.....	838	commissioned officers in, how appointed,	2751
officer of, trading in public property, pen- alty.....	1789	qualifications of.....	2752
	318	compensation of.....	2753
<i>Revenue-Cutter Officers, (see also Revenue-Ma- rine Service,)</i>		rations of.....	2755
when to board vessels and make searches and arrests.....	3050	wages of petty officers and seamen in.....	2754
	591		538

	Page.
<i>Revenue-Marine Service</i> —Continued.	
admission of persons belonging to, to Government Hospital for the Insane, 4843	946
(See, also, <i>Revenue-Cutters</i> and <i>Revenue-Cut-ter Officers</i> .)	
<i>Revenue-Officers</i> ,	
transcript from books, &c., of Treasury Department made evidence in suit against, for delinquency, &c. 886	167
when execution not to issue against, in suit for acts done, &c., or money exacted, &c. 989	185
may be removed from a port when contagious or epidemic disease prevails, 4797	939
rescuing property taken or detained by, 5446	1061
falsely assuming to be, and in such character demanding money, &c. 5448	1061
<i>Revenue-Stamps</i> ,	
fractional currency receivable for 3574	710
appropriation to redeem 3689	730
secreting within, embezzling, or taking and carrying away from any place where the same is kept by authority, &c., any implement used in printing, &c. 5453	1062
any paper, &c., used in the making of, 5453	1062
any paper, &c., printed, &c., and intended to be used as 5453	1062
<i>Revenues</i> , (<i>Postal Service</i>),	
provisions relating to 4049, 4061,	785-787
<i>Reversal of Judgment</i> ,	
by circuit court of judgments, decrees, &c., of district court, on review. 636	113
prayer for, to be annexed to and returned with writ of error 997	186
none, upon writ of error, for error in ruling plea in abatement other than, &c., or for error in fact 1011	188
<i>Review</i> ,	
power of circuit court on, as to affirming, modifying, and reversing judgments, &c., of district court, and giving directions 626	113
<i>Revised Statutes</i> ,	
what are embraced in 5595	1091
what acts of Congress embraced in are repealed 5596	1091
repeal of acts embraced in, not to affect acts done, rights accrued, or civil suits, &c., commenced before, &c., right and tenure of office 5597	1091
prosecution and punishment of offenses under statutes embraced in, not affected by repeal, &c. 5598	1091
acts of limitation embraced in and covered by repeal not affected thereby, time of prosecution, &c. 5599	1091
arrangement and classification of sections in, no inference or presumption of legislative construction to be drawn from, &c. 5600	1091
enactment of, not to affect acts passed since December 1, 1873 5601	1092
<i>Revision of the Laws</i> , (see <i>Revised Statutes</i> .)	
<i>Revolt</i> ,	
endeavor of crew of American vessel to make 5359	1045
certain acts which constitute 5360	1045
<i>Revolutionary Pensions</i> ,	
to widows; when and from what time pension of, to be increased 4712	926

	Page.
<i>Revolutionary Pensions</i> —Continued.	
claims for, not to be allowed after April 2, 1862, unless 4742	930
evidence in case of claim of widow to. 4743	931
<i>Revolutionary War</i> ,	
certain warrants for bounty-lands for services in, how located 2416, 2417	445
patents for bounty-lands to heirs of officers and soldiers of, when 2443	450
<i>Rhinebeck Landing</i> ,	
port of delivery in New York 2535	502
<i>Rhode Island</i> ,	
judicial district of 531	88
terms of district court in 572	100
term of circuit court in 658	121
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in 2531	501
officers in 2532	501
privilege of coasting-vessels trading between, and Long Island 4357	847
<i>Rhubarb</i> ,	
grown in the United States; exemptions of wines, &c., made from 3328	650
<i>Richmond</i> ,	
collection district and port of entry in Virginia, what to comprise 2552	508
collector and surveyor in, to reside at, 2553	508
vessels loaded in Petersburg, Va., collection-district may be cleared at, in certain cases 2554	508
vessels arriving within collection-district of, what to do 2836	551
balances with national banks in, may be part of reserve 5192	1010
banks in shall redeem notes in New York, when may be redemption agencies, 5195	1011
<i>Riflemen</i> ,	
companies of, how formed in militia .. 1632	286
<i>Right of Way</i> ,	
for construction of ditches and canals, for mining, agricultural and manufacturing purposes, confirmed 2339	432
granted for construction of highways over public lands 2477	456
<i>Rights</i> ,	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits to redress deprivation of, under color of laws, &c. 563	95
of circuit courts 629	111
<i>Rights of Citizens</i> , (see <i>Civil Rights</i> .)	
<i>Rio de Janeiro</i> ,	
consul at, salary of 1690	300
<i>Rio Grande</i> ,	
consul at, salary of 1690	301
<i>Rioting</i> ,	
by soldiers, punishment for art. 54	234
<i>Riparian Rights</i> ,	
on streams not navigable 2476	456
<i>River-Steamers</i> ,	
navigating waters flowing into Gulf of Mexico or their tributaries to carry whatlights 4233	821
<i>Rivers and Harbors</i> ,	
provisions concerning ... 5244-5255,	1020, 1021
<i>Robbery</i> ,	
by persons in the Army, in time of war, punishment for art. 58	234
upon high seas, who accessory before the fact to, punishment 5323	1040
who accessory to, after the fact 5324	1040
person committing, on high seas, &c., in or upon vessel, or company or lading thereof, deemed pirate, to suffer death 5370	1047

	Page.
<i>Robbery—Continued.</i>	
person landing from piratical vessel, and committing robbery on shore, deemed pirate, to suffer death.....	5371 1047
person committing, on highseas, or in harbor, &c., out of jurisdiction of any State, deemed pirate, to suffer death,	5372 1047
citizen committing, upon citizen, &c., under color of commission from foreign State, deemed pirate, to suffer death.....	5373 1047
of personal property belonging to United States.....	5456 1063
of the mail from any carrier, &c.....	5472 1067
attempting to commit, by assauling, &c.....	5473 1067
<i>Robbinston, Me.,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517 497
<i>Rochester, Mass.,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 500
vessels belonging to Sippican and Mattapoisett Harbors, Mass., in township of, how described.....	2528 500
<i>Rock Island,</i>	
establishment of military prison at.....	1344 241
<i>Roll of Representatives-elect,</i>	
whose names to be placed upon.....	31 6
when and by whom made.....	31-33 6
<i>Roll, (see Pay-Roll.)</i>	
<i>Rome,</i>	
consul-general at, salary of.....	1690 296
consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
<i>Root River Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established, office at Jackson,	2256 410
<i>Roots,</i>	
to be third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761
<i>Roseburgh Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of established.....	2256 411
<i>Rotterdam,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 298
<i>Rouse's Point,</i>	
deputy collector to reside at, in New York,	2536 504
<i>Route-Agents,</i>	
may deliver newspapers, &c.....	3889 762
shall receive way-letters for mailing, &c.,	3980 775
penalty for illegally carrying mail-matter,	3981 775
employment, &c., of.....	4024 781
<i>Roxbury, Mass.,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 499
<i>Royalty,</i>	
none to be paid by United States to its officers for use of patent for Springfield breech-loading system.....	1673 292
<i>Rules and Orders,</i>	
in bankruptcy, when circuit judge may make.....	4976 970
<i>Rules and Regulations,</i>	
for warehouses, who to establish.....	2989 579
<i>Rules,</i>	
for navigation of vessels, (see <i>Navigation.</i>)	
<i>Russia,</i>	
salaries of minister and secretary to.....	1675 293
S.	
<i>Sabanilla,</i>	
commercial-agent at, salary of.....	1690 302
<i>Sabine,</i>	
port of delivery in Texas.....	2578 514
deputy collector to reside at, powers of	2579 514

	Page.
<i>Saccharometers,</i>	
to be adopted, and prescribed for use by Commissioner of Internal Revenue..	3249 630
<i>Saco,</i>	
collection-district in Maine.....	2517 497
collector in, residence of.....	2518 498
<i>Sacramento, Cal.,</i>	
inspector of customs to reside at.....	2583 515
<i>Sacramento Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 406
<i>Saddlers,</i>	
for troops of cavalry.....	1103 203
<i>Saddler-Sergeants,</i>	
for regiments of cavalry.....	1102 203
<i>Safe-Conduct,</i>	
penalty for violation of any.....	4062 788
<i>Safeguard,</i>	
punishment for forcing a..... art. 57	234 234
<i>Safety-Valves, (see Boilers of Steam-Vessels,)</i>	
to boilers of steam-vessels, inspection of.....	4418 861
control of, to be taken from persons navigating vessel, when.....	4419 862
penalty for obstructing.....	4437 864
<i>Sag Harbor,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in New York, what to comprise.....	2535 502
collector in, to reside at.....	2536 503
surveyor in, residence of.....	2536 503
cargoes for Greenport, N. Y., to be entered and duties paid at.....	2537 504
<i>Sailing-Vessel,</i>	
pay to, for carrying foreign mail.....	4009 779
what deemed a.....	4233 820
<i>Sailmakers in the Navy,</i>	
number and appointment of.....	1405 248
to be known as warrant-officers.....	1406 248
assimilated rank to.....	1491 257
pay of.....	1556 266
<i>Sailors in the Navy, (see also Seamen and Merchant Seamen,)</i>	
date of loss of vessel, how fixed in settlement of accounts of.....	286 47
last quarterly-return of lost vessel to be assumed as basis in settlement with.....	287 47
compensation for personal effects of, in case of loss of vessel.....	288 47
to whom paid, in case of death of such seaman.....	289 47
permanent appropriation for.....	3689 733
promotion of, for heroism, &c.....	1407 248
rating of, as mates.....	1408 248
not to discharge from enlistment.....	1409 248
appointment of, as warrant-officer, not a discharge from enlistment.....	1409 248
number authorized to be enlisted.....	1417 249
additional pay to, doing duty as firemen, &c.....	1570 268
collection and payment of bounty, prize-money, &c., due colored.....	2032 360
when to have pension.....	4693 920
rate of total disability, pension to.....	4695 921
when not to be deemed deserters; no remission of forfeiture of pension.....	4749 931
disabled by age, &c., to have half-pay from Navy pension-fund.....	4756 932
certain may have aid from surplus income of Navy pension-fund.....	4757 933
hospital relief for, in the naval service,	4807, 4813 941
enticing to desert, &c., harboring, &c., after desertion, knowing, &c.....	5455 1063
<i>Sailors' Homesteads,</i>	
how may be acquired, (see <i>Homesteads.</i>).....	2304 424

	Page.
<i>Sailors' Letters,</i> may be transmitted without pro-pay- ment	3902 764
<i>Saint Augustine,</i> collection-district and port of entry in Flor- ida, what to comprise.....	2562 510
collector to reside at.....	2563 511
<i>Saint Catherine,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 301
<i>Saint Cloud Land-District,</i> boundaries of established.....	2256 410
<i>Saint George, Me.,</i> port of delivery in Maine.....	2517 497
<i>Saint George, Island of, (see Alaska.)</i>	
<i>Saint Helena,</i> consul at, salary of	1690 297
<i>Saint John's, Fla.,</i> collection-district in Florida, what to com- prise.....	2562 510
collector in, residence of	2563 510
<i>Saint John's, Quebec,</i> consul at, salary of	1690 297
<i>Saint John's River,</i> President may select port of entry on, in Florida	2562 510
<i>Saint Joseph, Mo.,</i> port of delivery for New Orleans, La, 2568	2569 512
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569 512
<i>Saint Louis, Mo.,</i> port of delivery for New Orleans, La., 2568	2569 512
surveyor and appraiser to reside at, duties of	2569 512
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspect- ors for	2606 519
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997 580
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of	3595, 3597 714
clerks, &c., in office of assistant treasurer at	3607 716
collectors, &c., shall pay public money to assistant treasurer	3615 717
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection- district of.....	4414 860
their salaries.....	4414 860
reserve of national banks in.....	5191 1010
balances with banks in, may be part of re- serve	5192 1010
banks in shall redeem notes in New York, when may be redemption agen- cies.....	5195 1011
<i>Saint Mark's, Fla.,</i> collection district and port of delivery in Florida, what to comprise.....	2562 510
collector in, residence of.....	2563 511
<i>Saint Mary's, Ga.,</i> collection district and port of entry in Georgia, what to comprise.....	2559 509
collector to reside at.....	2560 510
<i>Saint Mary's, Md.,</i> port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548 506
surveyor to reside at.....	2549 507
<i>Saint Paul, Minn.,</i> office of surveyor-general for Minnesota to be located at.....	2213 391
port of delivery in Minnesota.....	2595 517
deputy collector to reside at.....	2596 517
<i>Saint Paul de Loando,</i> commercial agent at, salary of.....	1690 302
<i>Saint Paul, Island of, (see Alaska.)</i>	
<i>St. Petersburg,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 297
<i>Saint Thomas,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 298
resident mail-agent at, authorized....	4021 781
<i>Salaries,</i> no money to be paid as, to persons holding unauthorized office, unless, &c.	1760 314

	Page.
<i>Salaries—Continued.</i> to persons appointed during recess of Senate, to fill vacancy existing while Senate in session, if, &c.....	1761 314
to persons holding office contrary to pro- visions of sections 1767-1770....	1762 314
two salaries not to be paid for two offices, when, &c	1763 315
none to be paid to officers or clerks for per- forming duties of another officer or clerk, &c	1764 315
none to be paid to any person in arrears to United States.....	1766 315
certain not to be increased by territorial legislature	1855 329
apportionment of, of officers and employes of United States, for part of year's service.....	2687 531
none to collectors of internal revenue, un- less confirmed by Senate, except in certain cases.....	3145 605
no payment of, to collectors of internal revenue without certificate of Com- missioner	3147 606
estimates for, shall be founded on express provisions of law.....	3662 725
of steamboat-inspectors, appropriation for,	3689 730
<i>Salem and Beverly,</i> collection-district in Massachusetts, what to comprise	2527 499
collector and surveyor, residence of.....	2529 500
<i>Salem, Mass.,</i> port of entry in Massachusetts.....	2527 499
collector and surveyor to reside at.....	2529 500
<i>Salem, N. J.,</i> port of delivery in New Jersey.....	2541 505
<i>Sale, Fraudulent,</i> to be an act of bankruptcy, when.....	5021 976
to bar discharge, when	5110 991
in order to preference, void.....	5123 996
to defeat bankrupt laws, void.....	5129 996
what to be presumptive evidence of.....	5130 997
penalty of bankrupt making	5132 997
<i>Sale of Bankrupt's Estate,</i> assignee to sell unincumbered property,	5062 983
order of court upon a petition for	5062 983
disputed property, how sold.....	5063 983
custody of funds received for	5063 983
proceeds, how considered.....	5063 983
recovery of property prior to order of sale	5063 983
uncollectable assets may be sold.....	5064 983
perishable property, how sold.....	5065 983
custody of funds received for	5065 983
encumbered property, sale of, when.....	5075 984
may be sold subject to encumbrance, 5066-5075, 983-985	
<i>Sale of Gold,</i> Secretary of Treasury may cause.....	3699 736
<i>Sale of Public Lands, (see Lands, Public.)</i>	
<i>Sale of Wages,</i> of seamen, not to prevent payment to seamen	3536 882
<i>Saleratus,</i> may be manufactured where spirits are distilled	3266 634
<i>Sales,</i> of vessels, goods, &c., condemned under customs-revenue laws, &c., how made, &c.; distribution, &c.....	939 177
may be ordered by judge, in vacation.....	940 178
of damaged military stores.....	1241 216
of public armed vessels by order of the President	1540 262

Sales—Continued.

of vessels and materials by the Secretary of the Navy	1541
report of to Congress	1541
homesteads of Stockbridge Munsee Indians exempt from	2311
of title or claim to military bounty land-warrant before its issue, void	2436
of abandoned merchandise in bonded warehouse	2971
proceeds of, how distributed	2972
of merchandise in public store after one year, how made; balance of proceeds to whom paid over, &c.	2973
overplus of, of goods remaining in public store, &c., to be paid into the Treasury, collector to transmit account, &c., of; overplus of, when paid to owner	2974
of perishable articles and explosive substances, in bonded warehouse	2975
of unclaimed merchandise in public warehouse liable to depreciation, when, and by whom made	2976
of imports prior to entry, &c., not to affect ownership	3058
collectors of customs when to order, of property seized; proceeds of, where deposited; adjournments of	3077
proceeds of, when restored, &c.	3078
and by whose order distributed	3079
of perishable articles seized under customs-laws, when and by whom made, proceeds of, where deposited	3080
under distraint for internal-revenue taxes	3186-3195, 615, 616, 617
certificate of, of goods, &c., sold under distraint for internal-revenue taxes	3194
of stocks under distraint for internal-revenue taxes	3194
of real estate for internal-revenue taxes	3196-3205, 617, 618
of distilled spirits, what taken to be a gallon therein	3250
of merchandise not transferred from unsafe or unfit warehouse, as required by Commissioner of Internal Revenue	3272
of distilled spirits by order of court, or under process of distraint, to be subject to tax	3334
of tobacco, snuff, and cigars under distraint, or by order of court or of any Government officer	3369
of cigars at retail	3392
of forfeited boilers, still, machinery, materials, &c., at public auction	3450
of goods, &c., with intent to evade tax	3454
whisky, tobacco, &c., sold under distraint, &c., to be branded, stamped, and marked	3458
of property forfeited under section 3453,	3459
of goods seized under section 3460	3460
of prize property which cannot be taken into port for adjudication	4615
of prize property, by order of the court,	4627, 4628
no appeal against such order	4627
auctioneer, to be employed by Secretary of the Navy	4628
to be conducted under supervision of marshal	4628
duties of marshal with respect to	4628
of prize property transferred to another district; how made	4629

Page.

Sales—Continued.

of marine hospital buildings, &c., authorized	4806
<i>Salines</i> , public lands on which are situated any known, not subject to pre-emption,	2258 417
<i>Salisbury, Mass.</i> , port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527 499
<i>Salisbury, Md.</i> , port of delivery in Maryland	2548 506
<i>Saloon-Stores</i> , articles purchased as, for vessels on northern, &c., frontiers; when to be entered, &c., at first port of arrival; forfeiture of, &c.	3113 601
<i>Salt</i> , imported; how unladen opposite New Orleans	2897 564
importer in bond, for use in curing fish; remission of duties on	3022 585
<i>Salt and Coal</i> , time for unloading extended to vessels laden with	2881 561
<i>Salt Lake City</i> , rights of, as to entry of town-site	2390 440
<i>Saltpeter</i> , meaning of, in certain cases	3026 585
<i>Salt Provisions</i> , anti-scorbutics to be served to seamen with,	4569 891
<i>Saluria</i> , collection-district in Texas, what to comprise	2578 514
officers in; residence of	2579 514
<i>Salvador</i> , minister resident at, (see <i>Guatemala</i>)	1682 294
<i>Salvage</i> , seamen cannot abandon claim for	4535 882
distribution of, to vessels of the Navy, how made	4642, 4652, 910, 912
to be allowed in certain cases of recapture	4652 912
to be paid from the Treasury when	4652 912
to be paid by owners when	4652 912
of vessels, &c., by privateers, part of, to go to privateer pension-fund	4759 933
<i>Sample-Cards</i> , third-class mail-matter	3878 761
<i>Samples</i> , of imported sugar, how and by whom taken	2915 568
of wool and hair, to determine class of imported article, how prepared and when kept	2916 568
of merchandise third-class mail-matter	3878 761
of metals, weight of, in mails	3878 761
of ores, weight of, in mails	3878 761
<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i> , port of delivery in Texas	2578 514
inspector of customs to reside at	2580 514
<i>San Diego, Cal.</i> , collection-district and port of entry in California, what to comprise	2582 515
officers in, collector to reside at	2583 515
appointment of certain customs-officers for	2607 519
<i>San Domingo</i> , commercial agent at, salary of	1690 300
<i>Sandusky, Ohio</i> , collection-district and port of entry in Ohio, what to comprise	2603 518
collector to reside at	2604 519
additional inspectors for collection-district of	2605 519
<i>Sandwich</i> , port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527 500

Page.

	Page.
<i>San Elizario, Tex.,</i> inspector of customs to reside at.....	2580 514
<i>San Francisco,</i> collection-district and port of entry in California, what to comprise	2582 515
officers of customs in, residence of.....	2583 515
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspectors for	2606 519
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997 580
mint at, legal designation.....	3495 697
officers of.....	3496 698
superintendent to perform duties as treasurer	3497 698
salaries of officers	3498 698
of assistants, clerks, &c.....	3499 698
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of	3595-3597 714
clerks, &c., in office of	3610 716
collectors, &c., shall pay public money to,	3615 717
salaries to letter-carriers in	3866 759
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of	4414 860
their salaries	4414 860
reserve of national banks in.....	5191 1010
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192 1010
banks in, (except gold banks,) shall redeem notes in New York, when; may be redemption agencies.....	5195 1011
<i>San Francisco Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established.....	2256, 402-404
<i>San Juan del Norte,</i> commercial agent at, salary of.....	1690 300
<i>San Juan del Sur,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 300
<i>San Juan, (Porto Rico,)</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 298
<i>San Pedro,</i> port of delivery in California.....	2582 515
inspector for, appointment of.....	2583 515
<i>Santa Barbara,</i> port of delivery in California.....	2582 515
inspector for, appointment of.....	2583 515
<i>Santa Cruz,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 298
<i>Santa Fé Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established.....	2256 414
<i>Santarem,</i> consul at, salary of	1690 301
<i>Santiago, (Cape Verde,)</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 301
<i>Santiago de Cuba,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 298
<i>Sault Sainte Marie,</i> port of delivery in Michigan.....	2599 518
deputy collector to reside at	2600 518
<i>Savannah, Ga.,</i> collection-district and port of entry in Georgia, what to comprise.....	2539 509
officers in, residence of.....	2560 509
collector of customs at, may grant permits to unload vessels, appoint inspectors, &c	2561 510
transportation in bond extended to	2997 580
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of.....	4414 860
their salaries.....	4414 860
<i>Savings,</i> deposits of, by enlisted men in the Army,	1305 224
interest on	1306 224
regulations for	1307 224
when payable.....	1308 224
<i>Savings-Banks,</i> internal-revenue tax on.....	3408 673
returns from	3414 674

	Page.
<i>Savings-Banks—Continued.</i> not to use word "national" in title, except	5243 1019
<i>Saybrook,</i> port of delivery in Connecticut	2533 502
<i>Scandalous Conduct,</i> punishment for, in the Army.....art. 61	235
in the Navy.....art. 8	276
<i>Scarborough,</i> port of delivery in Maine.....	2517 497
<i>School Lands,</i> appropriation of, where sections 16 and 36 have been pre-empted.....	2275 420
to supply deficiency where those sections are fractional.....	2275 420
where those sections are wanting because of fractional townships, or natural causes	2275 420
selection of, to supply deficiencies.....	2276 420
<i>Schools,</i> for enlisted men at posts and garrisons; detail of officers and men for...1231	216
reservation of public lands for, in the Territories	1946,1947, 342,343
<i>Schedule A, (Internal Revenue,)</i> penalty for selling, &c., articles in, without proper stamps.....	3430 679
penalty and forfeiture for removing or misusing stamps on articles in.....	3431 679
penalty and forfeiture for selling or exposing for sale, articles in, without stamping.....	3432 679
no stamp upon uncompounded drugs, &c., or medicines compounded according to national pharmacopœia, &c.; but no patent or proprietary medicine exempt.....	3436 681
persons offering for sale articles in, to be deemed the manufacturers of...3435	681
articles in, imported, subject to stamp tax in addition to duties.....	3435 681
articles taxable under	3437, 681,682
<i>Schedules,</i> of merchandise, to be deposited with surveyors at certain ports of delivery,	2825 549
for returns of census statistics	2206, 387-389
of forms, fees, &c., to Title MERCHANT SEAMEN	960
of creditors and assets, register to furnish certified copies of, to assignee ..	4998 973
of voluntary bankrupts, to be annexed to petition.....	5014 975
what statements to contain	5015 975
how to be verified.....	5017 975
may be amended	5020 976
of involuntary bankrupt, order of adjudication to require production of 5030	978
in absence of debtor, how made	5031 978
false swearing to, to bar discharge, (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>)	5110 991
<i>Scientific Institutions,</i> may withdraw alcohol from bond for scientific purposes without payment of internal-revenue tax.....	3297 641
<i>Seions,</i> third-class mail-matter	3878 761
<i>Scutuate,</i> port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527 500
<i>Scouts, (see Indian Scouts.)</i> <i>Seraps, Refuse,</i> of tobacco, when may be sold in bulk without payment of internal-revenue tax,	3362 661
<i>Sea-coast of United States,</i> divided into three great districts....	4348 845

	Page.		Page.
<i>Sea-Duty,</i>		<i>Seals, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
when staff officers may be exempt from,	1436	for locks, how provided.....	3267
<i>Sea-Letters,</i>		breaking, injuring, or tampering with, or	635
to be issued only to registered, enrolled, or	4190	opening or destroying; penalty for,	3263, 3311, 635-645
licensed vessels.....	813	Commissioner may require what, to be put	3270
penalty for making or using any forged,	4191	on stills, &c.....	635
&c.....	813	to be furnished to collectors of internal	
vessel departing for foreign port sailing		revenue by Commissioner.....	3310
under, to be furnished with passport,	4308	<i>Seamen, (see also Sailors in the Navy; Merchant</i>	
	837	<i>Seamen,)</i>	
deposit of, with consul on arrival at foreign		reports of collectors, &c., respecting, to be	
port.....	4309	sent to Congress by Secretary of	
return of, by consul on production of		State.....	207
clearance.....	4309	compensation, &c., allowed to, when sent	
penalty on master neglecting to deposit,	4310	home from foreign port, &c., as wit-	
	837	nesses.....	851
falsely making, forging, altering, &c.,		consular officers shall keep record of, &c.,	1708
granted for any vessel; uttering as	5423		305
true any false, &c.....	1056	alien, serving on merchant-vessels, how,	
postal; rates of postage on.....	3913	may be naturalized.....	2174
receipt and delivery of.....	3976	when to be deemed citizens.....	2174
pay for carrying.....	3978	when entitled to protection as American	
<i>Sea-Service,</i>		citizens.....	2174
definition of.....	1571	conviction and punishment of, to be re-	
<i>Sea-Stores,</i>		corded in log-book, &c.....	4290
exempt from duty, how specified.....	2795	offenses committed by, to be entered.....	4290
how duty on excess of, estimated.....	2796	statement of conduct and character to be	
when forfeited.....	2797	entered.....	4290
of vessels in foreign and coasting trade		illness, or injury to, to be entered.....	4290
on northern, &c., frontiers, how re-		death of, during voyage, to be en-	
ported, &c., seizures and forfeitures,		tered.....	4290
when made.....	3111	wages due deceased, to be entered.....	4290
when free of duty, excess of, collectors what	3112	sale of effects to be entered.....	4290
to do, &c.....	601	to sign entries in log-books, when.....	4291
<i>Seal,</i>		summary trial of, for offenses against navi-	
on instruments provided by law, how af-		gation laws.....	4300
fixed.....	6	adjournment, when.....	4302
of General Land-Office, custody of.....	454	general duties of shipping-commissioners	
of Patent-Office, use of.....	478	respecting.....	4508
of courts of United States, how provided,	911	definition of word, when used in Title	
	173	MERCHANT SEAMEN.....	4612
of Court of Claims.....	1050	hospital for sick and disabled, author-	
counterfeiting, of any court of United	5419	ized.....	4801
States.....	1055	fund for relief of, how appropriated.....	4803
<i>Seal of the United States,</i>		admission of foreign, to hospitals.....	4805
Secretary of State to have custody of.....	203	duty of certain magistrates to arrest, de-	
what declared to be.....	1793	serting from foreign vessel, on ap-	
by whom kept and affixed to civil commis-		plication of consul, &c.....	5280
sions, and at what time.....	1794	delivery of seaman deserting, &c., to con-	
<i>Sealed Proposals,</i>		sul of foreign government.....	5280
for supplies, &c., how opened, &c.....	3710	detention of seaman deserting from for-	
for naval supplies, provisions concerning,	3718, 3722, 739-740	ign vessel at expense of consul &c.,	
		of foreign government.....	5280
for carrying mail, how opened, how with-		delay of delivery of seaman deserting	
drawn.....	3944	from foreign vessel, in case of charge	
<i>Seal-Fishery,</i>		of crime against United States, (see	
regulation of, (see <i>Alaska</i>)..	1956-1976, 344-347	<i>Extradition; Foreign Seamen</i>)... ..	5280
<i>Sealing,</i>		confinement of master by.....	5384
of vessels and cars, to avoid inspection at		laying violent hands on commander to pre-	
first port of arrival, &c.....	3102	vent his fighting in defense of vessel,	
who to regulate, &c.....	3103	deemed pirates.....	5369
<i>Seals and Presses,</i>		<i>Seamen Deserters,</i>	
shall be furnished to diplomatic and consu-		penalty for neglect of duty relative to, by	
lar officers.....	1748	consular officers.....	1736
<i>Seals, (Customs,)</i>		<i>Seamen, Foreign, (see Foreign Seamen,)</i>	
on vehicles, &c., containing imported mer-		arrest of, on application of consul....	4080,
chandise, (see <i>Locks</i> .)			4081, 791, 792
customs officers may place, on packages		<i>Seamen's Clothing,</i>	
separate from cargo; liability for		appropriation to pay for, lost.....	3689
breaking, &c.....	3069	<i>Seamen's Wages,</i>	
breaking, removing, &c., attached to im-		shall be specified in shipping-articles; ad-	
ports, or affixing, &c, false, how pun-	3105	vances and allotments of, shall be	
ished.....	599	specified.....	4511
forfeiture of vessel, package, &c., from		forfeiture of, for failure to make voy-	
which removed.....	3106	age.....	4522

Seamen's Wages—Continued.

rates of, in cases of shipments contrary to law	4523	880
when to commence	4524	881
not to depend on freight-earnings	4525	881
to terminate with loss of vessel	4526	881
in case of improper discharge	4527	881
when, may be suspended	4528	881
time for payment of	4529	881
payment of, at intermediate ports	4530	882
allotment of	4531	882
advances of	4532	882
unlawful advances of, recovery	4533	882
discount of advance security, recovery	4534	882
lien on ship for	4535	882
not liable to attachment, &c	4536	882
when entry to be made of, in log-book,	4538	883
rules concerning payment of, when seaman dies abroad	4539	883
when masters to be accountable for, of seaman dying abroad	4540	884
to be paid to consul when seaman dies abroad	4541	884
payment of, to shipping-commissioners, of seaman dying in United States	4542	884
payment of, by shipping-commissioners to circuit court	4543	884
distribution of, by circuit court	4444	884
disposition of, when unclaimed	4545	885
summons to show cause in case of non-payment of	4546	885
libel for, of vessel	4547	885
when paid abroad to be in gold	4548	885
on discharge shall be paid before shipping-commissioner	4549	886
account of, shall be rendered	4550	886
certificate of discharge, on payment of,	4551	886
rules for settlement of	4552	887
proceedings before shipping-commissioners, relating to, how conducted	4555	888
cost, &c., of unnecessary survey may be deducted from complaining	4557	889
extra, to be paid on discharge from unseaworthy vessel	4561	889
cost, &c., of unnecessary survey in foreign port may be deducted from	4562	889
refusal to pay extra, penalty	4563	889
forfeiture of, for false complaint as to provisions, &c	4566	890
allowances for reduction of provisions, &c., recoverable as	4568	890
extra, when and how paid on discharge in foreign port	4580	893
penalty for neglect of consular-officer to collect	4581	893
to be collected on sale of vessel in foreign port	4582	893
when, may be remitted	4583	894
disposal of, by consular-officer	4584	894
hospital-tax to be collected, &c., and retained from	4585	894
by consular-officer, if vessel sold abroad,	4586	894
part of shipping, &c., fee to be deducted from	4593	896
forfeiture of, for desertion, &c	4596	896
cost of apprehension of seamen deserters to be deducted from	4598	897
extra to be paid when desertion caused by cruel treatment	4600	898
enforcement of forfeiture, &c., of	4603	899
disposal of forfeitures, &c., of	4604	899
application of part of, to pay cost of conviction, &c	4605	899
table of reduction of		903

Searches,

officers of customs when to board vessels and make, &c	3059	591
by customs officers, when and where made, seizure, &c	3061	591
refusing to allow, penalty	3062	592
Secretary of Treasury to prescribe regulations for, of persons and baggage; persons liable to	3064	592
persons making, under customs-laws, may enter certain buildings, &c	3065	592
warrant for dwelling-house, how and by whom obtained, forfeitures	3066	592
when and where customs-officers to board vessels, demand manifest and make,	3067	592
customs-officers making, to make character known; aiding in; refusal to assist; penalty	3071	593
of certain stores, warehouses, &c., when, and by whom made	3107	600
for letters illegally carried, may be authorized	4026	781
<i>Search-warrant,</i> may be issued to internal-revenue officers,	3462	690
<i>Seat of Government of the United States,</i> provisions concerning	1795, 1835	320, 324
what declared to be the permanent	1795	320
offices attached to, where to be exercised,	1796	320
public offices at, may be removed in case of contagious, &c., disease	4798	939
<i>Seat of Government in Territories,</i> annual term of supreme court to be held at	1864	331
how established	1885	333
how may be changed	1885	333
in existing Territories, how changed,	1944, 1945	342
<i>Seats of Justice,</i> pre-emption of public land by counties or parishes for establishment of	2285	421
<i>Second Assistant Engineers in Navy,</i> number and rank of	1390	247
qualifications for appointment	1392	247
appointment of cadet engineers, as	1394	247
relative rank of, on the active-list	1476	256
pay of	1556	265
<i>Second Auditor,</i> accounts of, to be examined by Second Comptroller	273	44
appointment and salary of	276	45
duties of	277	45
to settle accounts for pay of line-officer of the Army, who is unable, by reason of accident, to account for property, &c	278	46
to detail clerk to sign bounty certificates,	279	46
duty as to requisitions of War Department,	3673	727
<i>Second Circuit,</i> what included in	604	105
<i>Second-Class Mail-Matter,</i> what shall constitute	3877	761
<i>Second Comptroller,</i> appointment and salary of	268	43
duties of	273	44
power of to prescribe rules for payment of arrears of pay to seamen, &c., of vessel sunk or destroyed	274	44
power of, to detail clerk to sign bounty certificates	275	44
shall state and certify accounts of delinquent disbursing officers to Solicitor,	3633	720

	Page.
<i>Second Comptroller—Continued.</i>	
duty as to requisition of War and Navy Departments	3673 727
shall be furnished copy of appointment of inspector of fuel	3712 739
<i>Second Secretaries of Legation,</i>	
salaries of	1675 294
<i>Secretaries of Legation,</i>	
shall be deemed diplomatic officers	1674 293
salaries of, to Austria, Berlin, Brazil, Italy, Japan, London, Mexico, Paris, St. Petersburg, Spain	1675 294
to China, salary when acting as interpreter	1680 294
to Turkey, consul-general to be, salary of	1677 294
appointment of, not to be paid except	1684 294
salary of, when acting as chargé d'affaires	1685 295
salaries of, term for which payable	1740 309
may take depositions, &c.; validity of; penalty for perjury in; shall be evidence; penalty for forging certificate to	1750 311
<i>Secretaries of Ministers,</i>	
appointment of, not to be paid except	1684 294
<i>Secretaries of States,</i>	
records, &c., of surveyors-general in the several States to be delivered to, when, &c	2218 391
but not until State shall make provision for safe-keeping, free access, &c., to	2221 392
<i>Secretaries of Territories,</i>	
appointment of, for each Territory	1843 327
residence, and tenure of office	1843 327
how nominated and appointed	1877 332
oath of office of	1878 332
when to act as governor	1843 327
general duties of	1844 327
salaries of	1845 328
how and when paid	1882 333
territorial legislatures not to increase compensation of	1855 329
to record certificates of official oaths	1878 332
in New Mexico to be superintendent of buildings and grounds	1920 339
to administer oath of office to members and officers of legislature	1921 339
in New Mexico, Utah, &c., to expend appropriations for legislative expenses	1939 341
to account for expenditures to Secretary of the Treasury	1939 341
in Washington, Idaho, and Montana, disbursement of moneys, by	1940 342
salaries of, when payable	1941 342
<i>Secretary,</i>	
to President of Senate, salary	52 9
to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, salary of	53 10
to the President, salary of	155 24
to Admiral and Vice-Admiral authorized, rank and allowances of	1367 245
pay of	1556 266
to commanders of squadrons	1556 267
of Naval Academy	1556 267
to board of Indian Commissioners, appointment and compensation of	2040 361
<i>Secretary of the Interior,</i>	
to be head of Department of Interior	437 73
to prescribe duties of Assistant Secretary,	439 73
general duties of	441 74
powers and duties of, relating to Territories	442 74

	Page.
<i>Secretary of the Interior—Continued.</i>	
supervisory and appellate powers of, as to census	443 75
to sign requisitions for expenditures of Department	444 75
annual reports of	445 75
to prescribe regulations for presenting claims for Indian depredations	466 78
to prescribe rules for preventing sales of arms in Territory occupied by uncivilized Indians	467 78
to appoint clerks in Patent-Office on nomination of Commissioner	476 79
to be charged with custody and distribution of public documents	497 82
to furnish copies of statutes and Supreme Court reports to Department of Justice for distribution	498 82
to cause register of publications received to be kept	399 82
to appoint superintendent of public documents	507 83
to assign rooms for documents, &c.	509 83
to have direction of compilation of Biennial Register	510 83
to provide rooms for returns-office and file contracts for Secretaries of War, Navy, and Interior	512 84
to direct enforcement and execution of provisions of Title PUBLIC LANDS,	2478 456
payment of naval pensions under supervision of, not interfered with by certain provisions	4753 932
<i>Secretary of the Navy,</i>	
warrants drawn by, to be countersigned by whom	273 44
to be head of Department	415 69
general duties of	417 70
to have custody of books, records, &c., of Department	418 70
to distribute business of the Department among bureaus	419 70
duties of bureaus performed under authority of	420 70
to make collection of captured flags	428 71
annual reports of, to contain what	429 71
when to direct revenue-cutters	2757 538
shall submit estimates of demands on naval pension-fund	3667 726
appropriations for Navy to be under his control	3676 728
to be trustee of Navy pension-fund	4750 932
may mitigate, &c., penalties for destroying, &c., live-oak	4751 932
shall invest Navy pension-fund, &c.	4753 932
may grant aid to sailors, &c., from Navy pension-fund	4757 933
shall be trustee of privateer pension-fund,	4758 933
<i>Secretary of the Senate,</i>	
salary	52 8
disbursement by, of moneys appropriated for compensation of members and contingent expenses	56 11
shall be deemed a disbursing officer	56 11
bond of	57 11
where deposited	59 12
statements to be submitted to Congress by,	60, 61 12
statement by, of appropriations, new offices, increased salaries	64 12
to advertise for stationery	65-68 13
may contract for separate parts of stationery	68 13
articles of home manufacture to be purchased by, for use of Senate	69 13

	Page.
<i>Secretary of the Senate—Continued.</i>	
annual statement by, of receipts and expenditures of	70 13
fees of, for transcripts from journals	71 13
annual account of property to be rendered by	72 13
duty of, to transmit petitions, &c., for private claims to Court of Claims. 1060	196
to notify the Secretary of the Treasury, Auditors, and Comptrollers of all nominations, rejections, &c., at the end of each session	1775 316
printing, binding, &c., for the Senate, done upon requisition of	3789 750
to furnish documents to certain national homes for disabled volunteer soldiers, 4837	945
<i>Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, (see Smithsonian Institution.)</i>	
<i>Secretary of State,</i>	
duty of, to cause notification of vacancies in offices of President and Vice-President to be served on governors, &c., and published, &c	147 23
resignations of President and Vice-President to be delivered to	151 23
to be head of Department of State	199 31
to have charge of foreign affairs	202 31
to have custody of seals and property of Department of State	203 31
when to promulgate the laws when passed, how	204 31
when to promulgate amendments to Constitution of the United States	205 32
to procure statutes of the several States, 206	32
annual reports of, to contain what. 207-208	32
annual statement of expenditures from contingent fund, what to include	209 32
to furnish Congressional Printer with copies of laws, treaties, &c	210 33
to furnish commercial information in newspapers	211 33
certificate by, of expenditures in intercourse with foreign nations, effect of, 291	48
to keep seal of United States, to make out and record civil commissions for offices, and affix seal	1794 319
<i>Secretary of the Treasury,</i>	
not to engage in certain business	243 39
provisions concerning	245-26 40-43
to prescribe duties of assistants	245 40
delegation by, of Assistant Secretary to sign warrants	246 40
general duties of	248, 40, 41
to superintend collection of duties	249 41
to cause accounts to be settled within fiscal years	250 41
to issue regulations and forms to collectors, receivers, &c., and for execution of customs and internal-revenue laws, 251	41
to establish regulations for appraisal of imports	252 41
power of, to discontinue ports of delivery, 253	41
authority of, to receive deposits of gold coin and bullion and issue certificates therefor	254 41
designation by, of disbursing agents for expenditures for public buildings, 255	41
power of, to employ assistance to aid in collecting moneys withheld from the United States	256 42
what annual reports to be made by	257-264, 42, 43

	Page.
<i>Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.</i>	
at what time to furnish Congressional Printer with condensed statement of exports and imports	265 43
publication by, of quarterly statement of receipts and expenditures	266 43
monthly publication of weekly statement of Treasurer	267 43
may instruct district attorneys not to appear in certain suits against collectors, &c	771 145
reference of certain accounts by, to Court of Claims	1063 196
proceedings, in cases of accounts referred by, to Court of Claims, same as in other cases	1064 197
judgment on accounts referred by, to Court of Claims, how paid	1065 197
duty of, to communicate to accounting officers notices of appointments by the President without advice, &c., of the Senate	1774 316
powers of remission in case of forfeiture, &c., in certain cases	2858 556
shall report unexpended balances	3691 734
shall annex to estimates a statement of indefinite, &c., appropriations	3670 727
authority of, to reduce currency suspended, 3582	711
power of, in case of poor debtor	3471 692
authority of, to compromise claims of United States	3469 692
shall proclaim value of foreign coins	3564 707
duty of, to withhold payments for freight and transportation, from railroads, to amount of interest on bonds, &c., paid by United States, and not reimbursed by company for whom paid	5260 1923
power of, to remit fines, penalties, and forfeitures, under customs, registering, &c., laws, after summary inquiry before district judge	5292 1032
to remit fines, &c., under revenue, registry, &c., laws, under rules presented by him, in cases of certain amounts and in certain places	5293 1032
to remit fines, &c., under laws relating to steam-vessels	5394 1033
<i>Secretary of War,</i>	
warrants drawn by, to be countersigned by whom	273 44
general duties of	216 34
custody of departmental books and property	217 34
to collect captured flags	218 35
to direct purchase and transportation of subsistence and quartermasters' supplies	219 35
to control transportation of troops, &c	220 35
to provide for meteorological observations and storm-signals	221 35
to provide for signal-stations and reports, 222	35
authority of, to establish telegraph-lines connecting signal-stations	223 35
to furnish duplicates of lost certificates of discharge	224 35
to detail officers to administer oaths in settlements of officers' accounts, 225	35
to prescribe terms of sale of surplus charts of northwestern lakes	226 35
duty of, to report to Congress appropriations of preceding year and unexpended balances	228 36

	Page.
<i>Secretary of War—Continued.</i>	
to make annual report of contracts and contingent expenses of military establishment	229 36
to report to Congress bids for works.	230 36
to report on river and harbor surveys.	231 36
to furnish Congress with abstract of returns of State adjutants-general.	232 36
<i>Secreting Letters,</i>	
penalty for, by persons in postal-service	3891 762
by any person taking from post-office, before delivery to party addressed,	3892 763
<i>Secreting Seamen Deserters,</i>	
penalty for, recovery	4601 898
<i>Secret Service,</i>	
settlement of expenses of intercourse with foreign nations, upon certificate of Secretary of State	291 48
<i>Sections,</i>	
how numbered, and what to contain	10 2
exterior lines and contents of, on public land	2395 441
what shall be considered boundary-lines and contents of	2396 442
<i>Securing Mail-Matter,</i>	
Postmaster-General may prescribe manner of	3881 762
<i>Securities of United States,</i>	
imitating, or printing, &c., on, to be punished	3708 737
<i>Security of the Peace,</i>	
what judges and officers have power to hold to	727 137
<i>Sedition,</i>	
punishment for, in the Army	art. 22 231
failing to suppress, &c.	art. 23 231
<i>Seditious Words,</i>	
punishment, in the Navy, for uttering,	art. 8 277
<i>Seduction,</i>	
of female passenger, during voyage, by any person employed on American vessel, punishment; subsequent intermarriage	5349 1044
how fine for, may be directed to be paid	5350 1044
no conviction for, on evidence of female seduced, alone; within what time indictment to be found	5351 1044
<i>Seeds,</i>	
purchase and distribution of	520, 527, 86, 87
to be third-class mail-matter	3878 761
<i>Seizures,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts in cases of	563 94
proceedings on, in what districts prosecuted for forfeitures for violations of Title INSURRECTION	564 96
appointment of commissioners to swear appraisers of vessels, &c., in certain cases of	570 97
circuit courts no jurisdiction in cases of, on land, &c., arising under laws providing revenue from imposts or tonnage	629 110
courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of, made under laws of United States on land and on waters not within admiralty jurisdiction.	711 134
for forfeiture under laws of the United States, in what district to be prosecuted	734 138
when burden of proof on claimant, in cases of under impost or tonnage laws	909 171

	Page.
<i>Seizures—Continued.</i>	
where made of several things belonging to same person, for violation of revenue laws, the whole joined in one suit.	920 175
notice and proclamation of, made by officer of customs, &c.	923 175
delivery to claimant of vessel, goods, &c., seized under customs-revenue laws, &c.	938 177
sale, after condemnation, of vessel, &c., seized under customs-revenue laws, &c.	939 177
delivery or sale may be ordered by judge, in vacation	940 178
certificate of probable cause in cases of	970 182
costs not allowed claimant when, made with probable cause	970 182
no action against officer or prosecutor when, made with probable cause	970 182
when double costs allowed defendant, in action against officer, &c., making, under import laws, &c.	971 182
of vessels, &c., for violation of law in Alaska, by whom may be made	1957 344
of vessels, &c., engaged in transportation of coolies	2159-2163, 378, 379
by customs-officers, when and where made,	3061 591
to make known character when making, &c.	3071 593
when and where to make, of vessels, &c.,	3072 593
customs-officers, when sued, may give special matter in evidence under the general issue	3073 593
of property under customs-laws, when and by whom duplicate list and appraisalment to be made	3074 593
notice of, when, where, and by whom published	3075 594
persons claiming property held under, when to file claim, &c.	3076 594
sale of property under, when and by whom made, proceedings, &c.	3077 594
remission of forfeiture under, when and by whom granted	3078 594
distribution of proceeds of sale under, when and by whom ordered	3079 594
of perishable articles, &c., when and by whom sold	3080 594
collectors of customs to release on payment of appraised value	3081 595
of goods imported contrary to law, &c., forfeiture, fine, &c.	3082 595
when Solicitor of Treasury to be notified of,	3083 595
who to have custody of imports under	3086 596
who to cause commencement of suits for, &c.	3087 596
of vessel, &c., subject to penalty for violation of revenue laws, how made,	3088 596
what portion of proceeds of sale in revenue cases of, to be applied to payment of costs	3089 596
of books and papers in revenue cases, warrant for, when and how issued	3091 596
return of warrant, how made, &c.	3092 597
of letters illegally carried authorized	3990 776
certain revenue-laws extended to officers making	3991 776
of goods or chattels of foreign ministers, &c., process for, void, (see <i>Dis-traint</i>)	4063 789
of vessel, what notice to be given	4379 851
pensions not liable to	4747 931

	Page.
<i>Seizures—Continued.</i>	
assaulting, resisting, &c., customs-officer, &c., in making.....	5447 1061
rescuing, &c., property seized by customs-officer.....	5447 1061
staving, throwing overboard, &c., property, in order to prevent.....	5447 1061
discharging deadly weapon at customs-officer, &c., authorized to make.....	5447 1061
<i>Seizures, (Internal Revenue.)</i>	
Commissioner may authorize any internal-revenue officer to make.....	3166 609
of real estate, sale of.....	3196-3205, 617, 618
fees and charges in cases of, how determined,.....	3206 618
of merchandise not transferred, as required, from unsafe or unfit warehouse.....	3272 636
of cask or package from which marks, brands, and stamps not obliterated,.....	3324 649
of distillery, &c., when release from, may be given before judgment.....	3331 652
of distilled spirits, burden of proof in certain cases.....	3333 652
of fermented liquors for non-payment of tax.....	3352 657
in case of tobacco-peddler refusing to exhibit certificate or stamp.....	3383 666
under section 3453 of taxable articles held by any person with intent to defraud the revenue.....	3453 687
of raw materials.....	3453 687
of tools, &c., found on premises to be forfeited.....	3453 687
under section 3460 notice of.....	3460 689
claimant may give bond.....	3460 689
proceedings thereon.....	3460 689
sale in default of claim or bond.....	3460 689
proceedings on goods valued at \$500 or less.....	3460 689
appraisal.....	3460 689
appraiser's fees.....	3460 689
application for remission.....	3461 689
when proceeds to be distributed.....	3461 689
<i>Selma,</i>	
port of delivery in Alabama.....	2564 511
surveyor to reside at.....	2565 511
merchandise for, where entered.....	2820 548
<i>Semi-annual Bank-Tax,</i>	
how and when paid, basis of.....	5214 1014
statement to Treasurer of United States as basis of.....	5215 1015
how assessed in default of return.....	5216 1015
how collected in default of payment.....	5217 1015
when and how refunded.....	5218 1015
<i>Senate of the United States,</i>	
President of, shall be sworn in by any Senator.....	29 5
officers and employes of, salaries.....	52 8-10
expenditures of, when made up and reported.....	63 12
furniture and carpets for, how purchased,.....	1816 322
Sergeant-at-Arms of, to make rules for protection of persons and property at Capitol.....	1820 323
<i>Senate Contingent Fund,</i>	
restrictions on use of.....	3680 728
<i>Senators,</i>	
time and mode of election of.....	14, 15 3
vacancy in office of.....	16, 17 3
certificate of election of.....	18 3
how countersigned.....	19 3
shall be sworn in by President of the Senate before taking their seats.....	28 5
salary of.....	35 6

	Page.
<i>Sentence,</i>	
limit on, of person summarily tried for offenses against navigation-laws.....	4304 836
<i>Sentinels,</i>	
sleeping on post, or leaving; punishment in the Army.....	art. 39 233
<i>Sequestration,</i>	
procurement of, by bankrupt, when to bar discharge.....	5110 991
to be void, and property or value recoverable.....	5128 996
<i>Sergeant-at-Arms,</i>	
of Senate, salary.....	52 9
prohibited from receiving fees.....	52 9
of House of Representatives, when to make roll of Representatives-elect.....	32 6
salary.....	53 10
prohibited from receiving fees.....	53 10
of Senate and of House, to render annual account of property, &c.....	72 13
to make rules for protection of persons and property at Capitol; powers of arrest.....	1820 323
power of, and architect of Capitol to appoint police.....	1821 323
to regulate uniform, and arm Capitol police.....	1824 323
<i>Sergeant-Majors,</i>	
for regiments of artillery.....	1099 203
of cavalry.....	1102 203
of infantry.....	1106 204
<i>Sergeants,</i>	
for battery of artillery.....	1100 203
troop of cavalry.....	1103 203
company of infantry.....	1107 204
<i>Sergeants, Ordnance, (see Post Ordnance-Sergeants.)</i>	
<i>Servants,</i>	
enlisted men not to be used as.....	1232 216
of foreign ministers to be exempt from legal process.....	4063 789
what wages of, to have priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy.....	5101 988
<i>Service,</i>	
duration of, in militia when called forth by the United States.....	1648 288
<i>Service-Pay,</i>	
to officers of the Army, rate of.....	1262 219
maximum of.....	1263 219
<i>Services,</i>	
contracts for, except for personal, to be made after advertising.....	3709 738
<i>Servitude, Previous Condition of, (see Elections; Civil Rights,)</i>	
no denial of elective franchise in Territories on account of.....	1860 330
right of all citizens to vote without distinction of.....	2004 353
<i>Sessions,</i>	
of district courts, (see the several States,).....	572, 97-100
effect of altering.....	573 101
not limited, in Kentucky and Indiana, by intervening term elsewhere.....	77 101
as courts of bankruptcy, when may be held.....	4974 970
of Court of Claims.....	1052 194
of territorial legislatures, to be held biennially.....	1846 328
day of commencement of, how fixed.....	1846 328
limit to length of.....	1852 329
extraordinary, in Washington, Idaho, and Montana.....	1923 339
<i>Set-Off,</i>	
jurisdiction of Court of Claims of, on part of United States, &c.....	1059 195

	Page.		Page.
<i>Set-Off—Continued.</i>		<i>Sheboygan, Wis.,</i>	
judgment of Court of Claims for, in favor		port of delivery in Wisconsin.....	2597 517
of United States; how enforced by		deputy collector to reside at.....	2598 517
district courts.....	1061 196	<i>Sheboygan Land-District,</i>	
in bankruptcy, allowance of.....	5073 984	boundaries of, established.....	2256 399
restrictions upon.....	5073 984	<i>Sheep,</i>	
<i>Setting Fire,</i>		transportation of, (see <i>Transportation of</i>	
with intent to destroy, to any vessel by		<i>Animals</i>).....	4386-4390, 853, 854
any person not owner.....	5367 1047	<i>Sheepscoot River, Me.,</i>	
<i>Settlement,</i>		provisions concerning unloading of vessels	
of civil cases in certain countries by agree-		at towns adjoining, in Maine.....	2520 498
ment or reference.....	4098 794	<i>Sheriff,</i>	
of minor criminal cases, how authorized,		marshals to have powers of, &c., in the	
(see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4099 795	several States.....	788 147
of controversies in bankruptcy by arbitra-		<i>Shieldsborough,</i>	
tion or agreement.....	5061 983	port of entry in Mississippi.....	2566 511
<i>Settlers, (see Pre-emption,)</i>		collector to reside at.....	2567 511
on Indian lands, military force may be em-		<i>Ship Island,</i>	
ployed to remove.....	2118 372	port of delivery in Mississippi.....	2566 511
injured by construction of ditches or canals,		deputy collector to reside at, duties of,	
remedies of.....	2339 432	2567.....	511
may have survey of township on deposit		<i>Ship-Letters,</i>	
of money to pay east thereof, when,		rates of postage on.....	3913 765
2401.....	443 443	receipt and delivery of.....	3976 774
excess of deposits to be returned to.....	2402 443	pay for carrying.....	3978 774
amount of deposits to go in part payment		<i>Ship, Steamboat, and Way Letters,</i>	
for lands of.....	2403 443	accounts to show expenditures for....	4049 785
<i>Seventh Circuit,</i>		<i>Shipment of Seamen,</i>	
what included in.....	604 105	penalty for neglect of duty by consular of-	
<i>Seventy Per Cent.,</i>		ficers relative to.....	1736 309
assets equal to, when required for discharge		general provisions concerning.....	4509-4523, 877-880
in bankruptcy.....	5116 993	fee to be paid for.....	4592 896
<i>Shanghai,</i>		who shall pay.....	4593 896
consul-general at, salary of.....	1690 296	penalty for exacting illegal.....	4595 896
general postal agency authorized at....	4023 781	<i>Shippers,</i>	
<i>Shareholders,</i>		of platina, gold, bullion, &c., to give notice	
of national banks organization-certificate		of valuable character of shipment,	
to state names of original.....	5134 998	4281.....	831
rights and liabilities of succession.....	5139 999	unless notice given carriers not liable for	
proceedings against, on failure to pay in-		loss, &c.....	4281 831
stallments on capital stock.....	5141 1000	<i>Shipping-Articles,</i>	
may reduce capital.....	5143 1000	to contain provisions as to expiration of en-	
directors to be elected by.....	5145 1001	listment.....	1425 250
directors must be.....	5146 1001	form, terms, &c., of.....	4511 878
when, may fix day for election of direct-		rules for making, signing, &c.....	4512 878
ors.....	5149 1001	exceptions to.....	4513 879
individual liability of.....	5151 1001	penalty for carrying seamen without mak-	
shall be assessed to make good capital		ing.....	4514 879
stock, &c.....	5205 1013	penalty for shipping seamen without.....	4515 879
to keep list of, to be open to inspection,		of seamen engaged in foreign ports.....	4517 879
&c.; copy of, to be sent to Comp-		copy of, shall be posted in vessel.....	4519 880
troller.....	5210 1014	for vessels in coasting-trade, form, &c., of,	
bank to go into liquidation by vote of		4520.....	880
two-thirds of.....	5220 1016	penalty for shipping seamen in coasting-	
when to be discharged from liability for		trade without.....	4521 880
notes.....	5224 1016	penalty on seamen for breach of.....	4522 880
surplus after paying debts shall be paid		shall contain allotment stipulation....	4531 882
to.....	5236 1018	advances of wages not to be made unless	
<i>Shares,</i>		stipulated in.....	4532 882
tobacco and snuff, manufactured on com-		consul shall indorse receipt, &c., for effects	
mission or.....	3370 663	of deceased seamen on.....	4539 883
cigars manufactured on commission or.....	3399 671	master may be required to produce in snit	
in prize cases of captors.....	4630 908	for wages.....	4547 885
how to be distributed.....	4631 908	allowance for reduction of provisions re-	
vessels entitled to.....	4632 908	quired by.....	4568 890
when of the Navy.....	4632 908	certified copy of, shall be carried on ves-	
when not of the Navy.....	4632 909	sels.....	4575 892
what officers or persons entitled to.....	4633 909	breach of, by desertion, punishment for,	
temporarily absent officer, &c., not to be		4595.....	897
deprived of.....	4633 909	discharge of seaman deserters by consul,	
determination of, how to be made.....	4634 909	&c., to be entered on.....	4600 898
<i>Shasta Land-District,</i>		form of.....	900
boundaries of, established.....	2256 407	<i>Shipping-Commissioners,</i>	
<i>Sheath-Knives,</i>		how appointed and removed, supervision of,	
shall not be worn on ship-board, &c.....	4608 899	&c.....	4501 876
		bond and oath of.....	4502 876

<i>Shipping-Commissioners—Continued.</i>	
when customs-officers shall act as	4503 876
penalty for illegally acting as	4504 876
clerks and deputies of	4505 877
seal of, papers bearing, how admitted in evidence	4506 877
offices of	4507 877
duties	4508 877
shall procure, &c., apprentices to sea-service	4509 877
shall examine, &c., indentures of apprentices	4510 878
shall witness, &c., shipping-articles	4512 878
to reshup seamen in same vessel, &c., without fees	4513 879
rules for shipping seamen before, to govern shipments in foreign ports	4517 879
advance wages, &c., to seamen to be given in presence of	4532 882
proceeds of effects, &c., of deceased seamen to be delivered to	4539 883
wages, &c., of deceased seamen to be paid to	4542 884
shall pay wages, &c., into circuit court,	4543 884
seamen shall be discharged before	4549 886
account of wages on discharge of seamen to	4550 886
when master of vessel may perform duties of, in respect to discharges	4551 886
rules for payment of wages and discharge before	4552 886
certificate of character required in discharges before	4553 887
shall act as arbiters between masters, &c., and crew	4554 887
may require books and summon witnesses,	4555 887
when shall inspect provisions, &c., of vessels	4565 890
when commissioners report complaint false, penalty	4566 890
shall furnish copy of shipping-articles to owners	4575 892
fees of	4592 896
who shall pay	4593 896
penalty for taking unlawful	4595 896
limit as to compensation of	4594 896
may apprehend deserters without warrant,	4599 898
balance of proceeds of deserters' clothing, &c., to be paid to, &c.	4604 899
shall notify seamen of provision against wearing sheath-knives	4608 899
table of fees of	4608 902
<i>Shipping-Fees,</i>	
penalty for exacting illegal	4609 900
<i>Shipping-Offices,</i>	
circuit courts to regulate mode of conducting business in	4501 876
when custom-houses to be deemed	4503 876
clerks in, appointment, &c., of	4505 877
commissioners shall procure, style of, &c.,	4507 877
fee-bill to be posted in	4592 896
<i>Ship's Company,</i>	
list of, shall be furnished to collector ..	4573 891
shall be certified by collector	4574 891
rules respecting duplicate list of	4575 892
<i>Ship's Papers,</i>	
production of, to collector on entry, return of on clearance	2790 544
<i>Shipwreck,</i>	
holding out false lights, or extinguishing true, with intent to produce	5358 1045
<i>Shooting,</i>	
with malice, on certain waters, when death caused by, punished by death ..	5339 1042
unlawfully and willfully, without malice, in certain places and on certain waters, manslaughter	5341 1043
<i>Shore,</i>	
offenses committed on, by persons of the Navy, punishment for	art. 23 280
<i>Shorts, (Tobacco,)</i>	
when may be sold in bulk without payment of internal-revenue tax ..	3362 661
<i>Shreveport,</i>	
port of delivery in Louisiana	2568 512
deputy collector to reside at	2569 512
<i>Siam,</i>	
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in	4083-4120, 792-797
marshal for consular court in	4111 796
rent of prison for American convicts in,	4121 797
limit to expense of prison and keepers in, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4121 798
<i>Sick, Disabled, and Destitute Seamen,</i>	
fund and appropriation for relief of, belonging to merchant marine service ..	4545 885
certain fines to be added to	4557 894
unclaimed deserters' wages &c., to go to,	4604 899
penalties, &c., to go to	4610 900
<i>Sick-Diet,</i>	
in Army hospitals, allowance of	1175 210
<i>Sick-Furlough,</i>	
enlisted men on, to be regarded as if in field, &c.	4700 923
<i>Sick-Leave,</i>	
officers on, to be regarded as if in field or hospital	4700 923
<i>Sickness,</i>	
in case of, further time may be allowed to person (internal-revenue tax-payer) making returns	3176 613
<i>Signal Duty,</i>	
detail of officers and men for, in the Army,	1196 212
enlisted men to be mounted	1197 212
<i>Signal-Office,</i>	
authority of Chief Signal-Officer to sell surplus maps and publications of,	227 36
<i>Signal-Officer, (Chief,)</i>	
of the Army, authorized	1094 202
rank and duties of	1195 212
<i>Signal-Stations,</i>	
duty of Secretary of War to provide for,	222 35
<i>Signals,</i>	
to be used by pleasure-yachts, how prescribed	4215 817
<i>Signs,</i>	
to be put up by distillers, rectifiers, and wholesale liquor-dealers	3279 637
by manufacturer of tobacco and snuff,	3356 659
peddlers of tobacco to affix and keep ..	3382 666
to be put up by cigar-manufacturers ..	3388 669
<i>Silk and Silk Goods,</i>	
customs-duties on silk in the gum, spun-silk, floss-silks, sewing and silktwist, dress and piece silks, ribbons, velvets, vestings, pongees, shawls, shirts, drawers, buttons and ornaments, and all manufactures of, &c., not otherwise provided for	2504 472
<i>Silver,</i>	
reception and transportation of, in public vessels	art. 8 277
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.	4281 831

	Page.		Page.
<i>Silver</i> —Continued.		<i>Sixth Auditor</i> —Continued.	
other than standard coin, not to be received in payment of dues except.....	3474	how to keep accounts of money-order busi- ness.....	48
<i>Silver Bars</i> ,		quarterly statement by, to Postmaster-Gen- eral of moneys paid by postmasters for expenses of postal service....	48
how may be cast by mint.....	3518	when and how to compromise judgments for debts, &c., due Post-Office De- partment.....	48
<i>Silver Bullion</i> ,		duty of, to furnish copies of papers to De- partment of Justice, in suits against delinquents.....	48
may be deposited for bars or trade-dollars, 3520	701	oaths in settlements of accounts committed to, by whom administered.....	49
in gold deposits to be paid for.....	3520	copies of contracts for carrying mail to be delivered to.....	66
coinage charge on.....	3524	orders, &c., of Postmaster-General, origi- nating claims or affecting accounts, to be certified to.....	66
how purchased for coinage.....	3526	warrant of Postmaster-General on quarter- ly statement by, of moneys paid by postmasters.....	66
<i>Silver Coinage</i> ,		warrants for deposits to be countersigned by.....	67
to be reported by mint superintendents, 3503	699	proceedings by, for remission of fines, &c., compromise of debts, &c.....	67
how profit on, to be disposed of.....	3526	statement to, by marshals, of executions for moneys due the Post-Office De- partment.....	148
wastage in, how provided for.....	3526	copies of papers pertaining to accounts in office of, when evidence.....	167
profits on, not to be used for wages, &c., 3552	706	duty of, as to warrants on Treasury..	727
<i>Silver Coins</i> ,		new post-offices shall be certified to... 3829	755
denomination, weight and fineness of, 3513, 3514	700	all appointments, &c., of postmasters shall be notified to.....	755
how paid out.....	3527	bond of postmaster to be delivered to, in case of death, &c.....	756
deviations in adjusting.....	3536	duty of, in case of new bond.....	756
trial-pieces of.....	3539	shall be promptly notified of change of postmaster.....	756
to what extent a legal tender.....	3586	shall be notified of change, &c., in salaries of postmasters.....	758
<i>Silver Creek</i> ,		shall audit accounts of deductions by post- masters.....	759
port of delivery in New York.....	2535	discontinuance of post-office shall be cer- tified to.....	759
deputy collector at.....	2536	how, shall charge salaries, &c., of special agents.....	781
<i>Silver Ingots</i> ,		payments on account of postal service shall be certified by.....	786
deviation allowed in.....	3533	<i>Sixth Circuit</i> ,	
<i>Silver-Profit Fund</i> ,		what to include.....	604
how created, used, &c.....	3526	<i>Slaves</i> ,	
recoinage of certain coins to be charged to.....	3568	colored soldiers enrolled as, to have pen- sions and bounties.....	928
<i>Silver's Landing, Maryland</i> ,		master, &c., of vessels receiving on board any person, with knowledge or intent that such person is to be carried from United States to foreign coun- try, to be held or sold as slaves, penalty.....	1077
port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548	kidnapping any person, with intent that he be sold as slave, enticing any per- son on board, with intent, &c., pen- alty.....	1077
<i>Singapore</i> ,		<i>Slave-Trade</i> ,	
consul at, salary of.....	1690	jurisdiction of circuit courts of all suits arising under laws relating to... 629	111
<i>Singular Number</i> ,		limitation of time for finding indictment, or instituting information of crimes arising under laws relating to... 1046	193
words of.....	1	confining, &c., on board vessel, by any one being of the crew, any negro, &c., with intent, &c., or landing such ne- gro, &c., with intent, &c., constitutes piracy.....	1047
<i>Sinking-Fund</i> ,			
permanent appropriation to pay interest on.....	3688		
appropriation for.....	3689		
part of coin received from duties set apart for.....	3694		
interest of, to be used to purchase debt, 3694-3696	735		
bonds applied to, shall be canceled, &c., 3695	735		
<i>Sioux City Land-District</i> ,			
boundaries of, established.....	2256		
<i>Sippican Harbor, Mass.</i> ,			
port in collection-district of New Bedford, Mass., description of vessels belong- ing to.....	2528		
<i>Sisters</i> ,			
when to have pensions.....	4707		
pension to cease on remarriage.....	4708		
when pension of, to begin.....	4709, 4710		
<i>Sitka</i> ,			
port of entry in Alaska.....	2591		
collector to reside at.....	2592		
<i>Six Hundred Feet</i> ,			
distilling and rectifying not to be carried on within such distance of each other.....	3244, 3280, 626, 638		
<i>Sixth Auditor</i> ,			
appeals from settlements by, to First Comp- troller of the Treasury.....	270		
appointment and salary of.....	276		
duties of.....	277		
to superintend collection of debts due Post- Office Department, and enforcement of penalties.....	292		

	Page.
<i>Slave-Trade—Continued.</i>	
landing from vessel, and on foreign shore, seizing negro, &c., with intent, &c., or receiving on board such negro, &c., with intent, &c., constitutes piracy, 5376	1048
bringing person of color into United States from any foreign country, or from sea, as a slave, or holding such person so brought in as a slave....5377	1048
equipping, &c., a vessel within jurisdiction of United States, for purpose of transporting persons of color, &c., to be held or sold as a slave....5378	1048
citizen or resident of United States receiving or transporting from foreign country, &c., any person of color, for purpose of holding or selling him as a slave.....5379	1048
captain, &c., of American vessel, found in river, &c., within jurisdiction of United States, or hovering, &c., having person of color on board, for the purpose, &c.....5380	1048
citizen or resident of United States voluntarily serving on American vessel employed in transportation, &c., of slaves.....5381	1048
citizens of United States voluntarily serving on board foreign vessels employed in.....5382	1048
building, equipping, &c., within United States, vessels intended for; forfeiture.....5551	1082
pecuniary penalty for.....5552	1082
forfeiture of vessels transporting slaves, and engaged in.....5553	1082
citizen of United States taking on board persons with intent to sell, &c., pecuniary penalty.....5554	1082
forfeiture of vessel, &c., found in rivers or hovering on coast, having on board persons to be made slaves.....5555	1083
citizens or residents of the United States having interest in vessels intended for, forfeiture, pecuniary penalty, 5556	1083
President to employ armed vessels to suppress.....5557	1083
proceeds of condemned vessel, &c., how distributed.....5558	1083
negro, &c., found on vessel intended for, by whom to be taken care of; descriptive list of, to be transmitted, &c.....5559	1083
commanders of armed vessels to cause to be apprehended persons found on board vessels in, &c.....5560	1083
President to make regulations for safe-keeping, removal, &c., of negroes, &c., taken from vessels in, and to appoint resident agent in Africa to receive same.....5561	1083
what bounty to be paid to officers and crew of commissioned vessels for negroes, &c., taken from slave-ships and delivered to marshal, &c.....5562	1084
to what port vessels captured in, to be brought.....5563	1084
masters of foreign vessels clearing for coast of Africa, &c., or suspected of being intended for, when and to whom to give bond.....5564	1084
distribution of forfeitures accruing under laws relating to, how made....5565	1084
President how to contract for reception in Africa, &c., of negroes, &c., taken from vessels in.....5566	1084

	Page.
<i>Slave-Trade—Continued.</i>	
what instructions to be issued by President to commanders of armed vessels, for delivery of negroes, &c., to agent in Africa, and return of vessels captured in.....5567	1084
President to contract with foreign governments having possessions in West Indies, &c., for reception, care, &c., of negroes, &c., taken from vessels in, 5568	1084
President to issue instructions to commanders of armed vessels, to deliver to agents of certain foreign governments, negroes, &c., taken from slavers, and return captured vessels, &c.....5569	1085
<i>Sleeping on Post,</i> punishment for, in the Army.....art. 39	233
<i>Sleeping on Watch,</i> punishment for, in the Navy.....art. 4	275
<i>Sleights,</i> lost in military service to be paid for.3483	694
<i>Small Newspapers,</i> special rates of postage for.....3907	764
<i>Smithfield,</i> port of delivery in Virginia.....2552	507
surveyor to reside at.....2553	508
<i>Smithsonian Institution,</i> provisions as to library of.....99, 100	16
appropriation for.....3689	734
incorporation of.....5579	1088
board of regents of, duties, composition, residence.....5580	1088
appointment, term of office, vacancies, 5581	1088
organization, executive committee, meetings, quorum.....5582	1088
duty of secretary of, power to appoint assistants.....5583	1089
compensation of secretary and assistants, removal.....5584	1089
special meetings of members and honorary members of.....5585	1089
reception, arrangement, &c., of objects of art, natural history, geological specimens, &c., for.....5586	1089
library of, limit of expenditure for....5587	1089
site of, evidence of appropriation of...5588	1089
protection of property of, laws extended to.....5589	1089
appropriation of interest of fund of; expenditures to be made from....5590	1090
Secretary of Treasury to receive additional sums deposited by board of regents, 5591	1090
power of regents to dispose of accrued interest not hereby appropriated...5592	1090
manner of making disbursements for, reports.....5593	1090
power of Congress to amend or repeal provisions relating to.....5594	1090
<i>Smuggling,</i> punishment of seamen for.....4596	896
<i>Smyrna,</i> consul at, salary of.....1690	299
<i>Snow Hill,</i> port of delivery for Virginia.....2552	507
<i>Snuff,</i> internal-revenue officer becoming interested in the manufacture of....3168	609
manufacturers of, special tax of.....3244	627
peddlers of.....3244	628
how to be put up.....3362	661
manufactured prior to July 20, 1868...3365	662
tax on.....3368	662
imported.....3377	664

	Page.
<i>Snuff</i> —Continued.	
selling, as made and tax paid before July 20, 1868, if not so made and tax paid, (see, also, <i>Tobacco</i>).....	3380 665
exportation of	3385 666
drawback on, exported	3386 667
<i>Snuff-Flour</i> ,	
tax on	3368 662
<i>Social Statistics</i> ,	
schedule for enumeration of.....	2206 389
<i>Soldiers</i> ,	
collection and payment of bounty, prize-money, &c., due colored	2032 360
retained bounty-fund of certain colored, custody and use of.....	2035, 2036 360
who to be deemed wife and children of colored	2037 360
how alien, may be admitted to citizenship	2166 381
entitled to bounty-land when, (see <i>Bounty-Land</i>)	2414-2446, 445, 450
enlisted but not mustered, when pension to dependent relatives of, to begin, 4710 when not to be deemed deserters, no remission of forfeiture of pension	4749 931
enlisted or engaged within United States to serve against United States, punishment of	5338 1042
enticing to desert, harboring, with knowledge, &c	5455 1063
<i>Soldiers' Clothing</i> ,	
rates of postage on.....	3911 765
<i>Soldiers' Home</i> ,	
retired officers may be assigned to duty at	1259 218
appropriation for	3689 732
who may become members of.....	4814 942
board of commissioners for	4815 942
duties of board	4815 942
regulations for, how established.....	4815 942
officers of, to be taken from the Army	4816 942
how appointed and removed.....	4816 942
sites and buildings for, how selected	4817 942
funds for support of, how derived.....	4818 942
deduction from pay of non-commissioned officers, privates, &c., to be made for support of.....	4819 942
commissioners authorized to receive donations of money or property for use of.....	4819 942
deduction of pay from volunteers, &c., to be made only with their consent.....	4819 943
pensioners not to be excluded from	4820 943
to surrender pensions during their stay in	4820 943
what persons are entitled to benefits of	4821 943
what persons are excluded from	4822 943
soldier admitted for disability to be discharged upon recovery, when.....	4823 943
inmates subject to the Rules and Articles of War	4824 943
<i>Soldiers' Homesteads</i> ,	
how may be acquired, (see <i>Homestead</i>).....	2304 424
<i>Soldiers' Letters</i> ,	
may be transmitted without prepayment,	3902 764
<i>Soldiers' Outfits</i> ,	
not to be sold, &c.....	3748 744
<i>Solicitor-General</i> ,	
appointment, duties, and salary of.....	347 58
to perform duties of Attorney-General, in case of vacancy	347 58
may be sent by Attorney-General to attend courts of any State.....	367 61
when traveling expenses of, allowed.....	370 61
<i>Solicitor of Internal Revenue</i> ,	
appointment and salary of.....	349 58

	Page.
<i>Solicitor of Internal Revenue</i> —Continued.	
opinion, &c., of, or officer acting as such, to be placed on file in office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, in compromise cases arising under internal-revenue laws	3229 623
<i>Solicitor of the Treasury</i> ,	
appointment and salary of.....	349 58
to have charge of certain records and papers, and of seal.....	372 61
to make entry of bonds for duties delivered by collectors to district attorneys.....	373 61
to examine reports of collectors and district attorneys upon bonds delivered for suit	374 61
to inform President of false reports of bonds delivered for suit.....	375 61
to take measures to detect frauds on revenue	376 62
to establish regulations for collectors of customs, district attorneys, and marshals	377 62
to report all moneys collected and credits allowed	378 62
to instruct district attorneys, marshals, and clerks, when.....	379 62
to supervise suits respecting national banks, when.....	380 62
statements to, by district attorneys, of suits, &c	772, 773 145
by marshals, of proceedings on executions.....	791 148
by clerks, &c., of judgments and decrees,	797 149
copies of books, documents, &c., in office of, made evidence.....	883 166
duty of, to bring suits against officers in arrears to United States.....	1766 315
who to inform, of seizures under customs-laws.....	3083 595
to approve sureties on internal-revenue collectors' bonds.....	3143 605
to issue warrant of distress against delinquent collector of internal revenue,	3217 620
duty in compromise of claims of United States.....	3469 692
to appoint agent to purchase lands for United States, under executions in favor of United States.....	3470 692
shall issue distress-warrant against delinquent collector, &c	3625 719
against delinquent disbursing officers,	3633 720
power of, to sell certain lands, &c., acquired by United States in payment, &c., of debts.....	3749 744
to have charge of lands, &c., acquired by United States in payment, or in trust, &c	3750 744
power of, to release lands conveyed to United States, &c., on payment of the debt.....	3751 744
<i>Solicitors</i> , (see <i>Attorneys</i>),	
suing out writ against a foreign minister, &c., how to be deemed.....	4064 789
penalty for obtaining such writ.....	4064 789
<i>Somerset</i> ,	
port of delivery in, Massachusetts.....	2527 500
<i>Sour-Mash Principle</i> ,	
in distilleries operating on, sixty gallons of beer brewed or fermented from grain shall represent not less than one bushel of grain.....	3264 634
<i>Southampton</i> ,	
consul at, salary of.....	1699 297

	Page.		Page.
<i>South Carolina,</i>		<i>Special Agents, Post-Office Department,</i>	
judicial districts in	546	when, may be placed in charge of post-offices.....	3836
district judge in, appointment and residence of.....	552	recorder, &c., of post-offices to be subject to examination by.....	3842
terms of district courts in.....	572	may require affidavit of publisher as to mailing papers	3909
district attorney of eastern district of, to perform duty in western.....	767	when, may make search of vessels for letters, &c.....	3989
marshal of eastern district of, to perform duty in western	776	may seize, &c., letters, &c., being illegally carried.....	3990
grand and petit jurors, from what persons drawn, to attend district court sitting in western district.....	817	disposal of letters, &c., seized by.....	3991
collection-districts and ports of entry in,	2557	salaries, &c., of.....	4017
officers in	2558	when to give bond.....	4018
<i>Southern Claims Commission,</i>		assistant Postmasters-General may be authorized to search for mail unlawfully carried.....	4026
appropriation for.....	3689	<i>Special Agents, Treasury Department,</i>	
<i>South Platte Land-District,</i>		number, appointment, and duties of, expense of, how charged.....	2649
boundaries of established; office at Lincoln	2256	classification and payment of.....	2650
<i>Sovereign,</i>		Secretary of Treasury to make regulations for, limitations on number and compensation of.....	2651
value of English, fixed	3565	<i>Special Bail,</i>	
<i>Sovereignty,</i>		security for entering, in case of removal of suit from State court into circuit court on account of alienage or citizenship of parties.....	639
applicants for admission to citizenship to renounce all allegiance to any foreign, &c	2165	when may be required, in suits for recovery of duties or pecuniary penalties.....	942
<i>Spain,</i>		where defendant who has procured, in court of United States in one district, is arrested and committed in another, proceedings	943, 944, 178, 179
salary of minister and secretary to...1675	293	when recognizance of, taken de bene esse by clerks of circuit and district courts.....	947
vessels of, exempt from discriminating duties.....	4231	<i>Special Counsel,</i>	
duration of such exemption.....	4231	employment of, to aid district attorneys.....	363
<i>Spanish Land-Grants,</i>		compensation of, allowed on certificate of Attorney-General, &c.....	365
rights of pre-emptors on lands reserved as and afterward found invalid...2230	420	appointment, commission, and oath of.....	366
<i>Spanish Language,</i>		attorney to report names and compensation of, to Congress.....	385
professor of, at Naval Academy	1528	<i>Special Demurrer,</i>	
<i>Spanish Pillar-Dollar,</i>		to defect or want of form, &c.....	954
of value of fractions of.....	3567	<i>Special Deposits,</i>	
recoinage of.....	3568	national banks may deliver, after failure to redeem notes	5228
<i>Spanish Vessels,</i>		<i>Special Deputy Marshals,</i>	
cargoes of, seeking ports in distress, when and how reladeu, no charges, &c.,	2895	appointment of, under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE.....	2021
<i>Sparkling Wine,</i>		powers and duties of.....	2021, 2022
tax on imitations of	3328	power of, to summon posse comitatus.....	2024
<i>Speaker of House of Representatives,</i>		oath of office of, to be filed and preserved,	2026, 2027
by whom sworn in	30	to be qualified voters where appointed.....	2028
shall administer oath of office to Representatives, &c.....	30	compensation of.....	2031, 358, 359
salary of	37	obstructing, &c., or by bribery, &c., preventing, in performance of duties connected with elections.....	5522
to administer oaths to witnesses in congressional investigations.....	101	<i>Special Examinations of Pensioners,</i>	
to notify district attorney of District of Columbia of refusal of witness to testify	104	when, may be required, who to make.....	4775
to act as President, when	146	<i>Special Jury,</i>	
to appoint what directors of Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	4863	when, ordered in circuit court, to be returned by marshal, and in some manner as, &c.....	805
<i>Special Act Pensions,</i>		<i>Special List, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
when not fixed by act, to be varied according to general laws, &c	4720	when, shall be so denominated.....	3181
of half-pay to be continued	4727	<i>Special, Local, and Route Agents,</i>	
<i>Special Agents,</i>		provisions relating to	4017-4026, 780-782
to collect money due United States; number, appointment, duty, and compensation of; punishment for improper conduct by.....	256	<i>Special Messengers,</i>	
to disburse public money, appointment and bond of	3614	when, may be employed to carry letters,	3992
to examine depositaries, may be appointed, &c.....	3649		776
when, may be appointed to examine national banks	5227		
expenses of, how paid.....	5238		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Special Permit,</i> to steam-vessels to carry additional passen- gers on excursions.....	4466 870	<i>Special Terms—Continued.</i> of district court, during disability of dis- trict judge, not required to be held by circuit judge at other time than that fixed for circuit court	559 103
<i>Special Service,</i> details to, from the field, how made...	1236 216	of district courts for trial of offenses against navigation laws, when.....	4300 835
<i>Special Sessions,</i> of circuit court, for trial of criminal causes, 661	661 122	<i>Specie Payments,</i> on resumption of, no notes for less than five dollars shall be issued to national banks	5175 1007
how directed to be held at place, within district, nearer than place appointed for regular sessions, &c.; adjourn- ment of, and business at.....	662 122	<i>Specifications,</i> to be recorded with patent, in Patent- Office	4883 953
of circuit courts, appointment and notice of, in California, Oregon, and Ne- vada	664 123	copy of, and of drawings, to be annexed to patent, as part thereof.....	4884 953
in Indiana and Kentucky.....	665 123	shall be signed by inventor and attested by two witnesses	4888 954
in Tennessee	666 123	oath of inventor on applying for patent.....	4892 955
in North Carolina	667 123	by whom sworn to, on application by as- signee	4895 955
in Virginia and Wisconsin.....	668 123	signing of corrected specification, on appli- cation for re-issue to assignee.....	4895 955
in other States than above.....	669 124	how sworn to, on application by executor or administrator	4896 955
what business may be transacted at....	670 124	in cases of re-issue	4916 959
<i>Special Tax, (Internal Revenue.)</i> names, &c., of persons liable to, to be regis- tered and returned.....	3233 624	recovery for infringement, &c., when speci- fication too broad	4922 961
copartnership to pay but one.....	3234 624	<i>Specifications and Drawings,</i> printing of, for distribution to States, and for sale.....	490-493 80, 81
business not to be carried on in any other place than described in the collector's register	3235 624	copies of, of foreign letters-patent, when, and of what, evidence.....	893 168
in cases where more than one pursuit, &c., is carried on in the same place, by the same person, at the same time.....	3236 624	printed copies of, authorized for gratuitous distribution by Commissioner, when, and of what, evidence	394 168
due May 1, each year, and method of com- puting	3237 624	<i>Spesia,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
to be paid by stamps.....	3238 624	<i>Spices,</i> customs-duties on peppers, cinnamon, mace, nutmegs, cloves, cassia, and cassia- vera, cassia-buds, ginger, &c.....	2504, 472, 473
penalty for not keeping stamps conspicu- ously in place of business.....	3239 624	<i>Spies,</i> punishment of, in the Army.....	1343 241
other liabilities of persons liable to, not changed.....	3239 625	in the Navy.....	art. 5 276
alphabetical list of persons paying, to be kept in office of collector.....	3240 625	<i>Spirits, (see Distilled Spirits.)</i> <i>Spoiled Stamps, (Internal Revenue.)</i> provisions for allowance for	3426 677
cases of death, removal, &c., of persons having paid.....	3241 625	<i>Springfield Land-District,</i> in Illinois	2256 397
penalties for not paying.....	3242 625	in Missouri.....	2256 398
payment of, does not exempt from penalty under State laws, nor prevent State from taxing.....	3243 625	in Dakota.....	2256 414
imposed on persons thereafter mentioned, 3244	3244 625	<i>Springfield, Mass.,</i> pay of clerks of armory at	1663 291
of brewers.....	3244 625	<i>Squadrons,</i> detail of retired officers to command.....	1463 254
of rectifiers.....	3244 626	<i>Stabbing,</i> with malice, upon certain waters, when death caused by, punished by death, 5339	1042 1042
of retail dealers in liquors.....	3244 626	unlawfully and willfully, without malice, in certain places and on certain wa- ters, manslaughter.....	5341 1042
of wholesale liquor-dealers.....	3244 626	<i>Staff, Army,</i> of the General.....	1096 203
of wholesale dealers in malts-liquors, 3244	3244 626	of the Lieutenant-General	1097 203
of retail dealers in malt-liquors.....	3244 626	of major-generals.....	1098 203
of manufacturers of stills.....	3244 626	of brigadier-generals	1098 203
of stills or worms manufactured.....	3244 626	promotions on, rule of.....	1204 213
of dealers in leaf-tobacco.....	3244 627	transfers to, from line of the Army	1205 213
of retail dealers in leaf-tobacco.....	3244 627	<i>Staff, Marine Corps,</i> separate from the line.....	1598 272
of dealers in tobacco.....	3244 627	rank of.....	1602 272
of manufacturers of tobacco.....	3244 627	<i>Staff-Officers, Navy,</i> when exempt from sea-duty.....	1436 251
of manufacturers of cigars.....	3244 627	right of communicating with commanding officer.....	1470 255
of peddlers of tobacco.....	3244 628		
re-adjustment of, in case of retail dealer in leaf-tobacco.....	3244 627		
refunding of, to distillers in certain cases, 3245	3245 628		
buying, &c., tobacco, snuff, and cigars not stamped or branded from a manu- facturer who has not paid.....	3367, 3405, 662, 672		
<i>Special Terms,</i> of district courts, where held and business transacted at.....	581 101		

	Page.
<i>Staff-Officers, Navy—Continued.</i>	
relative rank of, retired from age or long service.....	1481 256
retired from causes incident to the service.....	1482 256
precedence of, in their several corps.....	1485 256
with officers of the line.....	1485 256
length of service of, how estimated.....	1486 256
rank and precedence of, no additional right to quarters.....	1487 257
confers no authority to command.....	1488 257
rank and precedence of, on courts, boards, &c.....	1489 257
<i>Stage-Coaches,</i>	
penalty for falsely painting, &c., "United States Mail," &c., on.....	3979 774
penalty for carrying persons acting as private letter-expresses on.....	3983 775
not to carry letters, except in mail, penalty.....	3985, 3986 775
carrying mail, penalty for obstructing.....	3995 777
<i>Stairways,</i>	
for river-steamers carrying deck-passengers,.....	4484 873
<i>Stamford,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
<i>Stamp-Agents, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
officers who may be furnished by Commissioner of Internal Revenue with adhesive stamps for sale without prepayment.....	3427 678
commissions to be allowed on same.....	3427 678
bond may be required.....	3427 678
<i>Stamped Envelopes,</i>	
Postmaster-General shall provide; what may be printed on them.....	3915 765
improvements in, may be adopted.....	3917 766
shall be kept for sale at all post-offices; postmasters accountable for.....	3918 766
may be sold at a discount to designated agents.....	3919 766
shall not be sold at more than Department prices, penalty.....	3920 766
shall be defaced at mailing-office.....	3921 766
attempt to re-use, penalty.....	3923 766
re-use, &c., of, by employes, penalty.....	3924 767
by other persons, penalty.....	3925 767
letters in, may be sent otherwise than by mail.....	3993 776
neglect to account for, &c., penalty.....	4053 786
forging or counterfeiting any stamp printed upon.....	5464 1065
making or printing, with intent, &c., any forged, &c.....	5464 1065
knowingly using or selling, or having in possession, with intent, &c., any forged, &c.....	5464 1065
making, knowingly using or selling, or having in possession, with intent, &c., any paper bearing water-mark of.....	5464 1065
making or printing, of the kind provided by the Post-Office Department, without special authority, &c.....	5464 1065
delivering printed, to person not authorized to receive, with intent to defraud postal revenue.....	5464 1065
<i>Stamps, (see Obligation or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement,)</i>	
included by words: "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title CRIMES.....	5413 1054
<i>Stamps, Internal-Revenue,</i>	
for special taxes Commissioner of Internal Revenue authorized to procure.....	3238 624
provisions of law applicable to.....	3238 624

	Page.
<i>Stamps, Internal-Revenue—Continued.</i>	
to be kept conspicuously in place of business.....	3239 624
distillery warehouse.....	3287 639
tax paid on distilled spirits.....	3295 641
for distilled spirits, how to be engraved and issued.....	3312 646
tax paid on distilled spirits, how gallons stated on.....	3313 646
how to be used by collector of internal revenue.....	3313 646
accountability of collector of internal revenue for books of.....	3314 646
at what values.....	3314 646
other than tax-paid, on distilled spirits may be intrusted to gauger by collector of internal revenue.....	3314 646
officer using, issuing, or permitting use of, illegally, penalty for.....	3316 647
for rectified distilled spirits.....	3320 648
for wholesale liquor dealers.....	3321 648
affixing and cancellation of.....	3322 648
on distilled spirits, to be effaced, &c., at the time of emptying casks.....	3324 649
having in possession canceled, which have been used, &c.....	3324 649
changing, &c., on any cask of distilled spirits.....	3326 649
on distilled spirits, for exportation, expense for providing and affixing, twenty-five cents for each package.....	3330 651
tax-paid on distilled spirits, to be destroyed before sale of forfeited spirits.....	3334 653
form, &c., may be changed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3445, 3446 685
on imitation wines, &c., to be prepared by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3328 650
to be affixed by the person manufacturing, &c.....	3328 650
to be canceled as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may prescribe.....	3328 650
absence of, prima-facie evidence that tax has not been paid, and cause of forfeiture.....	3328 650
penalty for counterfeiting, altering, or re-using.....	3328 650
on fermented liquors, to be prepared by Commissioner of Internal Revenue and furnished to collectors.....	3341 655
collectors to keep on hand two months' supply, and to keep an account of all sales made to brewers.....	3341 655
deduction of 7½ per cent. on sales of, to brewers.....	3341 655
amount of, sold to brewers to be included in estimating commissions of collectors of internal revenue.....	3341 655
to be obtained by brewer from the internal-revenue collector of his district.....	3342 655
mode of affixing and canceling.....	3342 655
absence of, notice and evidence that tax is not paid.....	3352 658
removal or defacing, except by the owner.....	3353 658
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may make change in.....	3445 685
on tobacco and snuff, purchasing tobacco or snuff without.....	3366 662
sold under distraint, abandoned, condemned, forfeited, sold by order of court or of any Government officer.....	3369 662
to be prepared by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3369 662
affixing and canceling of.....	3369 662

	Page.
<i>Stamps, Internal-Revenue—Continued.</i>	
to be furnished to collectors of internal revenue	3369 662
to whom to be sold	3369 662
internal-revenue collector to keep account of sale of	3369 662
manufactured on commission or shares, by whom to be affixed	3370 663
absence of, notice to all persons an evidence of the non-payment of tax ..	2373 663
selling or removing without, &c.	3374 664
affixing false and fraudulent, &c., or stamp that has been previously used	3375 664
on emptied package to be destroyed ..	3376 664
fraudulent use of	3376 664
imported, by whom to be affixed ..	3377 664
for export	3385 667
form, &c., may be changed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 3445, 3446	685
on cigars, sold under distraint, abandoned, condemned, or forfeited, and sold by order of court or any Government officer	3369 662
collector of internal revenue, to keep an account of sales of	3395 670
to be prepared by Commissioner of Internal Revenue	3395 670
collector of internal revenue to keep two months' supply	3395 670
to whom to be sold	3395 670
fraudulent use of	3397 670
false, fraudulent, or counterfeit ..	3397 670
in similitude or likeness of a United States stamp	3397 670
removing, &c., stamps with intent to use the same, &c.	3397 671
absence of proper, notice and evidence that tax has not been paid	3398 671
to be affixed by actual maker where the material is furnished by one party and manufactured by another ..	3399 671
to be affixed to imported cigars by owner or importer	3402 672
on emptied cigar-boxes	3406 672
Commissioner of Internal Revenue and Secretary may make change in ..	3445 685
on bank checks, &c.	3418 675
on what checks not required	3420 675
issued without, not to be used as evidence, 3421	676
penalty for issuing without	3422 676
instruments issued without, may be subsequently stamped; provisions relative thereto	3422 676
mode of canceling on checks, &c.	3423 676
penalty for failure to cancel	3423 676
proprietors of articles in Schedule A, may furnish private dies for	3423 676
forging, counterfeiting, or fraudulently obtaining from private dies	3423 677
commissions allowed on sale of, for checks, &c.	3425 677
on those from private dies	3425 677
may be supplied to match-manufacturers on credit	3425 677
spoiled, &c., allowance may be made for, 3426	677
may be furnished for sale to certain officers, 3427	678
Secretary of Treasury to make regulations for the safe-keeping, &c., of, 3428	678
forging, &c., on checks, papers, &c.	3429 678
penalties and forfeitures for certain violations of law in regard to stamps on articles in Schedule A. 3431, 3432,	679, 680

	Page.
<i>Stamps, Internal-Revenue—Continued.</i>	
persons offering for sale articles in Schedule A, to be deemed the manufacturers, and subject to all their liabilities, duties, and penalties as to, 3435	681
removing canceling-marks, &c.	3429 679
having in possession any stamps which have been washed, restored, or altered	3429 679
<i>Stamps, (Postage,)</i>	
shall be provided, &c.	3914 765
<i>Standard,</i>	
of proof-spirits, under internal-revenue laws	3249 630
<i>Standard Bars,</i>	
to be reported by mint-superintendents, 3503	699
<i>Standard Coins,</i>	
of nations of the world, value of, &c. 3564	707
<i>Standard Fineness,</i>	
for gold and silver coins of United States, 3514	700
of coins, assay commission to test	3547 705
<i>Standard Metal,</i>	
bars of gold or silver may be made at mints	3518 701
<i>Standards,</i>	
taken by Navy from enemies, disposition of, 1554	263
preservation and display of	1555 264
<i>Standards of Sugar,</i>	
how selected and to whom furnished. 2914	568
<i>Standard Weights,</i>	
deviation allowed in adjusting, of coin, 3535-3537	703
of coins, assay commission to test	3547 705
for mints and assay offices, regulation, &c., of	3549 705
<i>Standing Mute,</i>	
entry of plea for prisoner standing mute upon arraignment	1032 191
before Army court-martial	art. 89 238
<i>State Assessors,</i>	
to have access to list of shareholders of national banks	5210 1014
<i>State Banks,</i>	
internal-revenue tax upon capital and circulation of, in certain cases	3411 674
tax upon circulation of	3412 674
liability of shareholders of, on becoming national banks, in certain cases. 5151	1001
when and how may become national banks, 5154	1002
with branches, may become national banks, 5155	1002
<i>State Courts,</i>	
removal of suits from, into circuit court, on account of alienage or citizenship of parties, when and how made. 639	113
because defendant is a corporation, or member thereof, organized under law of United States, &c.	640 114
brought against person who is denied equal civil rights, or against officer for any arrest, &c.	641 114
brought against any officer for acts done under authority of revenue laws, or of provisions of Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, writs of habeas corpus in case of	643 115
removal from, into circuit court, of personal action by alien against citizen, being an officer, &c., and non-resident in State where brought	644 116

Page.	States,	Page.
<i>State Courts—Continued.</i>		
when copy of record, &c., in any suit in, to which party entitled for use in court of United States, is refused by clerk of	exclusive jurisdiction of Supreme Court of controversies, &c., where party ..	127
645	writ of mandamus issued by supreme court to persons holding office, &c., where State is party	127
116	courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of all controversies of a civil nature, where a State is party, except, &c.	135
on removal of suit from, to circuit court, attachments, injunctions, and bonds of indemnity in, to remain in force, 646	laws of, to be rules of decision in courts of United States in trials at common law, &c.	136
116	721	136
removal from, into circuit court, of action in which title to land is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State	suits against defendants residing in different districts of same, how brought, &c.	140
647	740, 741	140
117	suits relating to land, &c., lying partly in one, partly in another district of same, how brought	140
when and how judgments and decrees of, to be reviewed by Supreme Court; executions in such cases	when notice to be served on attorney-general of, in habeas corpus cases ..	143
709	proceedings by courts or authorities of, when void in cases of habeas corpus, after appeal, &c.	143
132	766	143
cases on writ of error to revise judgment of, in criminal proceeding, to have precedence in Supreme Court	marshal to have powers, &c., of sheriff in each, respectively	147
710	788	147
133	when competency of witnesses governed by laws of	162
proceedings in, not to be stayed by injunction from courts of United States, except, &c.	statutes of, how authenticated; records, &c., of courts of, how proven and admitted in evidence, effect of ..	170
720	905	170
136	records, &c., kept in public office of, not appertaining to a court, how proven and admitted	170
signing and notice of citation, when writ of error issues to, from Supreme Court	906	170
999	practice, &c., of courts of, in civil causes other than equity or admiralty, to be applied in circuit and district courts, 914	173
186	remedies by attachment, provided by laws of, to be used in circuit and district courts	174
writ of error to, issued in same manner and with same effect as to circuit court	by execution, provided by laws of, to reach property of judgment-debtor, to be used in circuit or district court, 916	174
1003	priority, in courts of United States, of cases where party, or execution of revenue laws of, is enjoined	179
187	949	179
rule as to bail, in criminal cases removed from, to Supreme Court, by writ of error	power of judges and other magistrates of, to arrest and imprison, or bail, offenders against United States	189
1017	1014	189
189	annual distribution to, of arms and equipments, for militia	291
concurrent jurisdiction of, in suits for possession of office	1667	291
2010	distribution of arms and equipments to, not having received their quota from 1862 to 1869	292
354	1670	292
judges of, may administer oath to census marshals	members of legislatures and officers of, to take oath to support the Constitution	325
2177	form of oath	325
383	by whom may be administered ..	325
authentication of marshals' oath by ..	record and certificate of	325
2177	1837	325
383	assent of legislatures of, to purchase of land for forts, &c.	325
having common-law jurisdiction, &c., may naturalize aliens	1838	325
2165	all persons to have equal rights in ..	348
380	1977	348
jurisdiction of, in postal cases	equal property-rights in, of citizens of the United States	348
3833	1978	348
755	deprivation of rights in, under color of State laws, &c., civil actions for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>)	348
in suits against seamen for breach of articles	4522	348
880	conspiracy, &c., to prevent authorities of, from giving equal protection, &c., action for	349
process in, against foreign ministers or their domestics, void	1930	349
4063	right of suffrage secured in	353
789	2003, 2004	353
penalty for suing out or executing ..	election officers of, to furnish equal opportunities to all citizens, (see <i>Elections</i>), 2005	353
4064		353
789		353
provisions not applicable to minister's servants, when		353
4065		353
789		353
jurisdiction of, in cases of seamen deserters		353
4599		353
898		353
authority of, in bankruptcy proceedings against corporations in certain cases, 5123		353
995		353
jurisdiction of, not impaired by anything contained in Title CRIMES		353
5328		353
1040		353
<i>State Department, (see Department of State.)</i>		
<i>State Inspection Laws,</i>		
to be observed by customs-officers clearing vessels		816
4202		816
816		816
<i>State Laws,</i>		
payment of special tax to United States does not exempt from penalty, or taxation under		625
3243		625
625		625
<i>State Legislatures,</i>		
may provide rules for working mines, &c., when		432
2338		432
432		432
<i>State Regulation of Pilots,</i>		
of steam-vessels restricted		866
4444		866
866		866
<i>Statement, (Internal Revenue,)</i>		
of still or distilling apparatus set up ..		631
3258		631
631		631
by brewers, monthly		654
3337		654
654		654
by tobacco-manufacturers		659
3355		659
659		659
by dealers in leaf-tobacco		660
3359		660
660		660
by farmer or planter producing and selling leaf-tobacco		660
3361		660
660		660
by tobacco-peddlers		665
3381		665
665		665
by cigar-manufacturers		668
3387		668
668		668

	Page.		Page.
<i>States</i> —Continued.		<i>Statuary,</i>	
naturalization of aliens in courts of record, &c., of, (see <i>Naturalization</i>).....	2165- 2174, 380-382	reception of, in old Hall of Representatives, invitation to States to furnish..	1814 322
agents of, may adjust compensation to In- dians for lands, when.....	372	exhibitions of, in Capitol prohibited..	1815 322
not to impose discriminating charge on for- eign immigrants.....	2164 379	in customs laws, to include professional productions.....	2504 482
fee to be paid on location of land-grants to.....	2238 394	imported for exhibition by, &c., and not in- tended for sale, to be free of duty; bond for payment of duties on such as shall not be re-exported within, &c.....	2512 494
certain grants of land to, not to include mineral lands.....	2346 433	<i>Statutes, (see Revised Statutes,)</i>	
appropriation of public land for internal improvements in new.....	2378 437	form and repeals of.....	7-13 2
such lands how selected.....	2379 437	of the States to be procured by Secretary of State.....	206 32
when locations may be made.....	2379 438	<i>Statutes at Large,</i>	
land-grants to be a fee-simple when..	2449 451	copies of, in Library of Congress.....	96 16
to be void when.....	2449 451	edition of, &c., of Little & Brown, made evidence, &c.....	908 171
not to make discriminating rates for pilot- age, &c.....	4237 824	preservation of, and delivery to successors, by public officers.....	1777 316
existing discriminations of, annulled.....	4237 824	<i>Stay of Suits,</i>	
quarantine laws of, to be observed by United States officers.....	4792 938	pending actions against bankrupt to be stayed, when.....	5106 990
debts due any, entitled to priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy.....	5101 988	when creditor may proceed to judgment, 5106.....	990
proceedings in bankruptcy not to interfere with assessments or collection of taxes in.....	5101 988	<i>Stealing,</i>	
when militia or land and naval forces to be called forth by President, to sup- press insurrection against govern- ment of any State.....	5297 1034	public property intended for military ser- vice, by persons in military service, art. 60.....	235
jurisdiction of courts of, not impaired by anything contained in Title CRIMES, 5328.....	1040	by persons in naval service, of public money or property to be used in naval service.....	art. 14 278
when crimes, committed in places ceded to United States, punishable according to laws of.....	5391 1050	on the high seas, or in certain places.....	5356 1045
<i>State Stocks,</i>		money, goods, &c., from vessel in distress, or wrecked, &c.....	5358 1045
owned by United States and non-paying, to be protected.....	3451 694	any record, writ, process, &c., of any court of United States, whereby any judg- ment is reversed or does not take effect, &c.....	5394 1051
<i>State Taxation,</i>		record, paper, &c., of court of justice, or deposited in any public office.....	5403 1052
shares of national banks subject to, restric- tions on.....	5219 1015	by any person of public property, &c., intended for military, &c., service; criminal punishment.....	5439 1060
<i>State Troops,</i>		out of letter, &c., by person having posses- sion, and before delivering to person to whom directed, any valuable inclosure.....	5467 1066
called into service between 1812 and 1852, bounty-land for.....	2420 446	the mail; or any letter or packet from the mail, post-office, &c.....	5469 1066
between 1790 and 1855, bounty-land for, when.....	2425-2427 447	mail-bag or other property belonging to Post-Office Department.....	5475 1067
<i>Station,</i>		any key suited to any lock adopted by Post-Office Department.....	5477 1067
punishment in the Navy for leaving, before relieved.....	art. 4 275	<i>Steamboat-Inspectors,</i>	
for deserting, in time of battle.....	art. 4 276	appropriation for salaries, &c., of.....	3689 730
absence from, without leave.....	art. 8 277	<i>Steamboat-Letters,</i>	
<i>Stationery,</i>		receipt and delivery of.....	3977 774
for Congress, how procured.....	65-68 13	pay for carrying.....	3978 774
allowance for, to collector of internal rev- enue.....	3145 605	<i>Steamboats,</i>	
contracts of Executive Departments for, limited to one year.....	3735 742	jurisdiction of circuit courts of all suits against officers and owners of, by whose negligence the life of any per- son is destroyed, as mentioned in section 5344.....	629 112
postal accounts to show expenditures for, 4049.....	785	lost in military service to be paid for, 3483, 3488, 694, 695.....	695
for steamboat-inspection officers, how fur- nished.....	4461 869	appropriation for.....	3689 732
<i>Stationery, Blanks, and Books,</i>		contract with, for carrying mail without advertising.....	3943 770
shall be furnished to diplomatic and con- sular officers.....	1748 311	when mail may be carried in certain..	3969 773
<i>Stationery-Room,</i>		delivery of letters carried by.....	3977 774
of Senate, employes and salaries in.....	52 8	pay to, when not in mail-service.....	3978 774
<i>Statistics,</i>			
what, to be embraced in census-returns, 2176, 2184, 2187, 383, 384, 385.....	385		
schedules for returns of census.....	2206 387		
of Mint, report of, to be made.....	3503 699		
number to be printed of, relating to com- merce and navigation, &c.....	3798 750		

	Page.
<i>Steamboats—Continued.</i>	
penalty for falsely painting, &c., "United States mail," &c., on	3979 774
for carrying persons acting as private letter-expresses in	3983 775
not to carry letters except in mail; penalty	3985, 3986 775
on Lake Champlain going to province of Quebec, how cleared	4208 816
enrollment and license of, owned by resident alien	4316 839
bond by alien owner	4317 839
punishment of captain, engineer, &c., of, by whose misconduct, &c., the life of any person is destroyed	5344 1043
inspector of, receiving illegal fees	5482 1069
<i>Steam-Engineering,</i>	
relative rank and title of the Chief of the Bureau of	1471 255
of retired Chief of Bureau of	1473 255
<i>Steam-Pipes,</i>	
to carry steam into compartments and holds of steam-vessels to extinguish fire, &c	4470 870
<i>Steam-Registers, (see Boilers of Steam-Vessels,)</i>	
of boilers of steam-vessels, inspection of	4418 861
to be taken from control of persons navigating vessel, when	4419 861
penalty for obstructing, &c.	4437 864
<i>Steamships,</i>	
contracts with, for carrying mail, without advertising	3943 770
mail may be carried in certain	3970 773
pay to, for carrying foreign mail	4009 779
carrying mails between United States and Brazil exempt from port-charges, &c	4232 820
<i>Steam-Tugs,</i>	
in coasting-trade on northern frontiers, when not required to report and clear	3123 602
<i>Steam-Vessels,</i>	
coal of, exempt from duty	2798 545
what considered as, under Title NAVIGATION	4233 821
what are deemed, under Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS	4399 857
what, are subject to provisions of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS	4400 857
navigating coastwise and on the Great Lakes subject to navigation-laws, &c., when	4401 858
coastwise, not registered, to be under control of licensed pilots and inspectors, when	4401 858
inspection of, (see <i>Inspection of Steam-Vessels.</i>)	
regulations for, passing each other	4412 859
penalty on pilot, master, mate, or engineer of, violating such regulations	4413 859
freighting or towing on Mississippi River and tributaries, may carry what amount of steam	4420 862
certificate of inspection of, when granted	4421 862
when refused	4421 862
original to be filed in custom-house	4423 862
copies to be conspicuously posted on vessel, &c	4423 862
carrying passengers may carry gunpowder, when	4422 762
carrying passengers or gunpowder contrary to law, penalty	4424 863

	Page.
<i>Steam-Vessels—Continued.</i>	
ferry-boats, steam canal-boats, yachts, &c., subject to what provisions	4426 863
freight and tug boats	4427 863
boilers, &c., for, (see <i>Boilers.</i>)	
masters, mates, engineers, and pilots of, to be licensed	4438 865
State regulation of pilots on, restricted	4444 866
licensed officers of, oath of	4445 866
to assist inspectors, when	4448 866
investigation into conduct of	4450 866
revocation of license of officers of	4450 867
appeal to supervising inspector	4452 867
re-inspection and notice for repairs of	4453 867
penalty on master or owner failing to make repairs upon notice	4454 867
records of certificates of inspection of, &c., how kept	4457 868
fees for inspection of, &c.	4458 868
transporting passengers not to depart without full complement of licensed officers and crew	4463 869
deprived of licensed officer, how temporarily supplied	4463 869
certificate of inspection of, to state number of passengers which may be carried,	4464 869
ferry-boats excepted	4464 869
penalty for carrying more passengers than allowed	4465 870
special permits to carry additional passengers on excursions	4466 870
masters of, to keep list of passengers, &c.,	4467 870
penalty for failure	4468 870
penalties to be a lien on, when	4469 870
precautions against fire	4470 870
fire pumps and hose, regulation of	4471 870
not to carry dangerous inflammable articles,	4472 871
penalty for unlawfully carrying cotton or hemp	4473 871
license to use petroleum for fuel	4474 871
gunpowder, nitro-glycerine, &c., how packed and marked	4475 871
penalty for unlawful shipment of	4476 872
watchmen at night	4477 872
penalty for failure to keep	4478 872
fire-extinguishers for	4479 872
wire tiller-ropes, bell-pulls, &c., on river-steamers	4480 872
boats for river-steamers	4481 872
life-preservers	4482 872
fire-buckets, water-barrels, and axes	4483 872
stairways and gangways for river-steamers carrying passengers on main deck,	4484 873
accommodations for deck-passengers	4485 873
penalty for failure to provide	4486 873
navigating rivers to anchor in fogs, &c.	4487 873
commander proceeding, answerable for damages	4487 873
life-boats, &c., for ocean and lake steamers,	4488 873
penalty for failure to provide	4489 873
water-tight bulkheads for steamers navigating ocean or great lakes	4490 874
approval of life-saving instruments	4491 874
barges, subject to what provisions	4492 874
penalty for violating provisions	4493 874
to carry two copies of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS	4494 874
names of, to be painted on stern and pilot-house	4495 874
customs-officers to enforce provisions concerning	4496 874

	Page.		Page.
<i>Steam-Vessels—Continued.</i>		<i>Stolen Treasury-Notes,</i>	
license, register, or enrollment for, not to issue until, &c.....	4498	credit to be allowed to officers innocently paying.....	3707
navigated contrary to provisions of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS, penalty.....	4499	<i>Stonington,</i>	
penalties not otherwise provided for.....	4500	collection-district and port of entry in Connecticut, what to comprise.....	2533
remission of fines, penalties, &c., under laws relating to, (see <i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures</i>).....	5294	collector in, to reside at.....	2534
<i>Steering-Officers of the Navy,</i>		<i>Stoppages,</i>	
ensigns to be, unless, &c.....	1490	from pay of soldiers, when to be applied to the support of Soldiers' Home.....	4818
<i>Steering and Sailing Rules,</i> (see <i>Navigation.</i>)		from pay of officers and soldiers, when to be applied to support of National Home.....	4831
<i>Stenographers,</i>		<i>Storage,</i>	
to House of Representatives, salary.....	53	of goods landed from vessels in distress, under whose direction made.....	2892
in Post-Office Department, salary of.....	393	charges and fees for, of cargoes of vessels seeking port in distress.....	2894
<i>Stettin,</i>		customs, appropriation of receipts from.....	3687
consul at, salary of.....	1690	Secretary of the Treasury to fix a reasonable rate for, at quarantine warehouses.....	4795
<i>Steward to the President,</i>		<i>Storekeeper in Department of the Treasury,</i>	
salary of.....	155	salary of.....	235
duties of.....	156	<i>Storekeepers, Army,</i> (see <i>Ordnance Storekeepers,</i>)	
bond of.....	157	to give bond.....	1191
<i>Stills, (Internal Revenue,)</i>		pay of.....	1261
manufacturer of.....	3244	allowance of forage to.....	1271
special tax on.....	3244	at national armories, to give bond....	1664
set up, to be registered.....	3258	<i>Storekeepers, Internal-Revenue,</i>	
forfeited for not registering, with all personal property found in the building, &c.....	3258	appointment and salary of.....	3153
manufacturer of, to give notice before removing from place of manufacture,.....	3265	to take oath and give bond.....	3153
not to be set up without permit from the collector of internal revenue.....	3265	not to be engaged in other business without permission of Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3153
not to be used for distilling on certain premises under penalty.....	3266	to be paid monthly.....	3153
wood, space around.....	3269	may be transferred by Internal-Revenue Commissioner or supervisor.....	3154
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may require such fastenings, locks, and seals to be put on, as he may deem necessary.....	3270	temporary, may be designated by collector of internal revenue.....	3155
not to be used between 11 p. m. Saturday and 1 a. m. Monday.....	3283	may be suspended by supervisor of internal revenue.....	3163
using any, which shall be locked, penalty for.....	3311	spirits to be drawn from receiving-cistern in presence of.....	3267
to be destroyed and material sold in certain cases of forfeiture.....	3332	to have charge of warehouse.....	3271
<i>Stipulation,</i>		of distillery.....	3273
when delivery of prize-property on.....	4626	no material for distilling to be used, nor spirits removed in absence of.....	3284
<i>Stockbridge-Munsee Indians,</i>		distillery-warehouse stamp to be placed on spirits by gauger in presence, of,.....	3287
chiefs, warriors, and heads of families of, may acquire homestead, when.....	2310	to sign distillery-warehouse stamps.....	3287
abandoned portion of their reservation may be sold, how.....	2310	tax-paid stamps to be placed on spirits by gauger in presence of.....	3295
homesteads of, exempt from tax, &c.....	2311	to sign tax-paid stamps.....	3295
may be admitted to all rights of citizenship, when.....	2312	casks to be branded at time of affixing tax-paid stamp by gauger in presence of,.....	3295
becoming citizens, not to be deprived of annuities.....	2312	penalties relating to.....	3300
subject to taxation, &c.....	2312	to keep a warehouse-book.....	3301
<i>Stockholders, (see Shareholders.)</i>		to make daily return.....	3301
<i>Stocks,</i>		to make monthly report in duplicate.....	3301
sale of, under distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....	3194	to keep a record of distillery operations in a book.....	3302
<i>Stocks of United States,</i>		<i>Stores,</i>	
exempt from State or local taxation.....	3701	military, sale of damaged.....	1241
<i>Stockton,</i>		for the Navy, purchase and care of.....	1549
inspector of customs to reside at.....	2583	dealing in, on private account.....	art. 11
<i>Stockton Land-District,</i>		<i>Stores and Supplies,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256	disposal of proceeds of.....	3692
<i>Stolen Checks,</i>		<i>Storm-Signals,</i>	
duplicates of, how procured.....	3646, 3647	duty of Secretary of War to provide for.....	221
<i>Stolen Goods,</i>		<i>Stow-Aways,</i>	
buying, receiving, &c., on high seas, or in certain places.....	5357	vessels not to be liable for carrying.....	4514

	Page.
<i>Stranded Vessels,</i> protection of, by consuls, &c., on foreign coast	4238 824
<i>Stranding Vessel,</i> punishment for, willfully, &c., in the Navy, art. 4	275 275
<i>Stratford,</i> port of delivery in Connecticut	2533 502
<i>Striking,</i> superior officer in the Army	art. 21 231
in the Navy	art. 4 275
any person in the Navy	art. 8 276
with malice, upon certain waters, when death caused by, punished by death	5339 1042
unlawfully and willfully, without malice, in certain places or on certain waters, manslaughter	5341 1043
<i>Striking the Flag,</i> in the Navy, without authority	art. 4 276
<i>Stubs,</i> of stamps for distilled spirits, entries on, &c	3312 646
books of, to be returned to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue	3314 646
gauger to return book of, to collector of internal revenue	3314 647
<i>Stuttgart,</i> consul at, salary of	1690 298
<i>Subjects, Foreign,</i> of countries at war with United States, not admitted to citizenship	2171 382
<i>Submission,</i> of civil controversies to reference in certain countries	4098 794
United States minister to prepare form of,	4098 794
agreement of, to be signed by parties	4098 794
to be acknowledged before consul	4098 794
proceedings upon hearing and award,	4098, 794, 795
<i>Subornation of Perjury,</i> punishment of	5393 1050
indictment of, what to set forth	5397 1051
<i>Subpana Duces Tecum,</i> how obtained and enforced	869 164
where to run	876 165
issued by Court of Claims, to witness to attend before commissioner, &c.	1082 199
<i>Subscribers,</i> notice to publisher of refusal to take paper, &c	3885 762
<i>Subsidies,</i> corporations receiving, from United States, to pay directors, engineers, commissioners, &c., appointed to examine roads	5259 1022
<i>Subsistence,</i> for Army, purchases, &c., not to exceed necessities of year	3732 742
<i>Subsistence Contracts,</i> for Army, provisions of	3715 739
<i>Subsistence Department,</i> of the Army, authorized	1094 202
organization, and rank	1140 207
to purchase and issue rations to Army,	1141 207
post-commissary sergeants for	1142 207
to ration co-operating naval detachments	1143 207
sales, by officers of, of designated articles	1144 207
report of, to be made	1144 207
of rations by, to officers in the field,	1145 207
officers of, not to sell articles except on account of United States	1150 208
to give bonds	1191 212

	Page.
<i>Subsistence Department—Continued.</i> of the Army, appointments and promotions in, suspended until, &c.	1194 212
<i>Sub-Treasuries, (see Assistant Treasurers,)</i> provisions respecting	3591-3613, 713-717
<i>Succession,</i> internal-revenue tax on	3439 683
"Successors and Assigns," included in "company" or "association,"	5 2
<i>Suffolk,</i> port of delivery in Virginia	2552 507
surveyor to reside at	2553 508
<i>Suffrage,</i> by whom right of, may be exercised in Territories	1859, 1860 330
officers of Army or Navy not to interfere with right of	2003 353
right of, not to be affected in any State by reason of race, color, &c.	2004 353
preventing, another from exercising the right of, by means of bribery, or threat of deprivation of employment, &c	5507 1073
committing other offense, in act of preventing, intimidating, &c., as above,	5509 1073
<i>Sugars,</i> customs duties on, sugar, sugar candy, confectionery made wholly or in part of sugar, molasses, tank-bottoms, sirups, &c.	2504 472
sirup of sugar, sugar-cane juice, melado, &c., entered as molasses, to be forfeited,	2504 472
imported, not to be removed from wharf, before proof of, &c., forfeiture	2882 561
standards of imported, how selected and to whom furnished	2914 568
how and by whom sampled; casks, &c., how marked	2915 568
unrefined imported, change from package, how made; drawback on	3029 586
manifest of, when carried by vessel in coasting trade between neighboring districts	4349 845
penalty on vessel transporting, between remote districts without manifest and permit	4354 847
forfeiture of, and of vessel, when not on manifest, &c.	4356 847
<i>Suits,</i> not abated by altering terms of district courts	573 101
removal of, from State court into circuit court, on account of alienage or citizenship of parties, when and how made, jurisdiction of	639 113
brought against corporation, or member thereof, organized under law of the United States, &c.	640 114
brought against person who is denied equal civil rights, or against officer for any arrest, &c	641 114
brought against any officer for acts done under authority of revenue laws, or of provisions of Title THE ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, writ of habeas corpus in case of	643 115
brought by alien against a citizen, being an officer, &c., and non-resident in State where brought	644 116
not to abate by change of time of holding circuit courts	660 122
in Supreme Court, not affected by altering time of holding term	684 126

	Page.		Page.
<i>Suits—Continued.</i>		<i>Suits—Continued.</i>	
where several defendants in, and one or more not inhabitant of district, &c., proceedings, jurisdiction.....	737	to forfeit vessel for false swearing by agent, &c., recovery of costs of.....	4163
to enforce lien, &c., where defendant is not inhabitant of the district, &c., proceedings, jurisdiction.....	738	by and against assignee in bankruptcy, concurrent jurisdiction of circuit courts in.....	4979
against inhabitant of United States, to be brought in district of which inhabitant, &c., except, &c.....	739	limitation of.....	5057
in State containing more than one district, not of a local nature, against defendants residing in different districts.....	740	upon assignee's bond, who may bring.....	5036
of a local nature, against defendant residing in other district of the same State.....	741	prosecution and defense of what, by assignee.....	5047
where land, &c., lies partly in one, partly in another district of same State, 742	742	by assignee, not abated by death or removal.....	5048
in Indiana, how brought at New Albany and Evansville.....	743	against assignee not to be maintained without notice.....	5056
in Iowa, how brought in the several divisions of the State.....	744	against bankrupt, when deemed waived, 5105	5105
in Kentucky, where process is, to be returned, where trial to be had.....	745	stay of, pending proceedings in bankruptcy.....	5106
statement of, by district attorney, to Solicitor of the Treasury.....	772, 773	when creditors may continue pending, 5108	5108
to Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	774	discharge in bankruptcy to bar.....	5119
to Department of Justice.....	775	to annul discharge, how brought.....	5111
only one to be brought, where several things belonging to same person are seized for violation of revenue laws, 920	920	certain commenced, &c., not affected by Revised Statutes.....	5597
consolidation of, &c., when of like nature, &c.....	921	<i>Summary Courts-Martial,</i>	
in States, &c., all persons to have equal right to be parties to.....	1977	in Navy by whom ordered.....	art. 26
in equity may be had for deprivation of rights secured by Constitution, &c., (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1979	for what offenses.....	art. 26
on bonds of deputy surveyors to be instituted, when.....	2232	constitution of.....	art. 27
institution of to act as a lien on property of deputy or sreties.....	2232	recorder of.....	art. 27
for taxes to be in the name of United States.....	3213	oath of members of.....	art. 28
for fines, penalties, and forfeitures under internal revenue laws, to be in the name of the United States.....	3213	testimony before.....	art. 29
United States not subject to costs of suit in certain cases.....	3214	punishments which may be inflicted by, art. 30	art. 30
for recovery of taxes, &c., not to be commenced without sanction of Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3214	may disrate for incompetency.....	art. 31
Commissioner of Internal Revenue authorized to establish rules and regulations relative to, for observance of revenue-officers, district attorneys, and marshals.....	3215	execution of sentence of.....	art. 32
for restraining the assessing and collecting of taxes, not to be maintained in any court.....	3224	remission of sentence of.....	art. 33
for recovery of alleged illegal taxes not to be maintained until appeal is made to Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 3226	3226	proceedings of, how conducted.....	art. 34
when to be brought.....	3227	general courts-martial may inflict same punishment as.....	art. 35
compromise of internal revenue.....	3229	<i>Summary Trials,</i>	
continuance of internal revenue.....	3231	for offenses against navigation laws, (see <i>Navigation Laws</i> .)	
between American citizens, &c., in certain countries, (see <i>Consular Courts</i> .)		<i>Summons,</i>	
depending in a foreign country, &c., testimony to be used in, how taken (see <i>Letters-Rogatory</i>).....	4071	by the collector of internal-revenue to taxpayer.....	3173, 3174
upon bond of marshal of consular court, how brought.....	4114, 796, 797	to witnesses under letters-rogatory, how issued.....	4071
		what shall specify.....	4071
		<i>Sunbury,</i>	
		port of delivery in Georgia.....	2559
		President may appoint a surveyor of customs, to reside at.....	2560
		<i>Sunday,</i>	
		studies not to be pursued on, at Military Academy.....	1324
		at Naval Academy.....	1526
		not to be included in computing time in bankruptcy proceedings.....	5013
		<i>Superintendence in Bankruptcy,</i>	
		circuit courts to have what.....	4986
		how exercised in districts not within an organized circuit.....	4988
		supreme courts of Territories to have what, 4987	4987
		<i>Superintendent,</i>	
		of Treasury Building to certify to accounts for contingent expenses.....	240
		to keep detailed accounts of such expenses for each bureau.....	240
		to make expenditures for furniture and repairs and keep account thereof.....	241
		rooms for Department of Justice, to be provided by.....	352
		of money-order system, salary of.....	393
		of foreign mails, salary of.....	393
		of blank agency, salary of.....	393
		assistants.....	393

	Page.		Page.
<i>Superintendent—Continued.</i>		<i>Superintendents in Post-Office Department,</i>	
of free delivery, designation of	394	may be employed as special agents	4019
of public documents, appointment and salary of	507	of railway postal service appointment, &c., of	4020
duties of	508	<i>Superior,</i>	
of national armory, designation of, from Ordnance Department	1662	collection-district in Michigan, what to comprise	2599
compensation of	1663	officers of customs in, residence of	2600
of exportation and drawback, appointment and compensation of	3161	additional inspectors for	2605
may administer oaths and certify papers	3162	inspectors of hulls and boilers for	4414
of Philadelphia mint, shall purchase metal for minor coinage	3528	salaries of	4414
discretion of, as to exchange of minor coins, &c	3529	<i>Supernumerary Officers,</i>	
of New York assay-office, appointment, &c., of	3554	of the Army, attachment of, to companies, 1215	214
duties, &c., of	3555	<i>Supersedcas,</i>	
salary of	3556	how obtained, in cases of writ of error, 1007	168
of Government Hospital for the Insane, 4839	945	<i>Supervising Architect,</i>	
to notify judge of criminal court of the restoration of insane convicts to sanity	4855	of Department of Treasury, salary of	235
<i>Superintendents of Cemeteries,</i>		assistant	235
porter's lodge to be erected for, residence of	4873	<i>Supervising Inspector-General of Steam-Vessels,</i>	
appointment of, to be made by Secretary of War	4873	appointment of, authorized	4402
who may be selected for	4874	qualifications	4402
salary of, how determined	4875	salary	4402
quarters and fuel to be furnished	4875	duties of	4403
authorized to arrest and prosecute persons injuring cemetery	4881	reports to Secretary of the Treasury	4403
<i>Superintendents of Indian Affairs, (see Indian Superintendent.)</i>		permanent appropriation for salary of	4461
<i>Superintendents of Life-Saving Stations,</i>		<i>Supervising Inspectors of Steam-Vessels,</i>	
for coast of Long Island and New Jersey, powers and duties	4243	appointment of ten, authorized	4404
for coast of Long Island to have charge of Narragansett Pier and Block Island stations	4248	qualifications of	4404
<i>Superintendents of Mints,</i>		salary and allowances	4404
office created	3496	with supervising inspector-general to form a board	4405
certain, to perform duties of treasurer	3497	meetings of, when held	4405
to determine wages	3499	powers and duties of	4405
may require oaths of employes	3500	for Pacific coast to attend meetings of board, when	4405
to give bond	3501	to be assigned to districts by board	4405
may require bond of assistants, &c	3501	duties and powers of, in their respective districts	4406
may appoint substitutes in cases of absence of officers with consent, &c	3502	duties of, in cases of violations of law by officers of vessels	4407
chief clerk to act as, in case of absence, 3503	3503	supervision of local boards of inspectors by	4408
reports to be made by	3503	supervision of collection-districts having no inspectors	4409
general powers and duties of	3503, 3504	to have powers and perform duties of local boards, when	4409
to receive, &c., money and bullion	3506	reports of, to board at annual meeting	4410
to weigh, &c., bullion deposits	3521	who are not eligible to appointment as, 4416	861
to deliver certain bullion to assayers	3522	may renew license of absent officers, when, 4447	866
how to procure silver bullion	3526	examination anew by, of cases of refusal to grant or revocation of license by local board, on appeal	4452
duty as to ingots	3530, 3531	powers and duties in such cases	4452
as to bars for payment of deposits	3534	bonds to be given by	4459
as to coins	3538	permanent appropriation for salaries of, 4461	869
as to trial pieces	3539	<i>Supervising Surgeon,</i>	
as to clippings	3540	of marine-hospital service, how appointed, 4802	940
as to coiner's and melter and refiner's accounts and settlements	3541, 3542, 3543	duties and salary of	4802
as to ordinary expense account	3543	to make monthly reports to Secretary of Treasury	4802
as to delivery of coin to depositors	3544	<i>Supervisors of Elections,</i>	
as to testing weights	3549	appointment of, for cities and towns of more than twenty thousand inhabitants	2011, 2012, 354, 355
as to defacing dies	3550	for counties and parishes in congressional districts	2011, 2012, 354, 355
at Philadelphia, to prescribe regulations as to medals	3551	to be of different political parties	2012
shall examine books, &c., of treasurers of mint	3650	qualifications of	2012, 2028, 355, 358
		attendance of, at times and places of registration	2016

	Page.
<i>Supervisors of Elections—Continued.</i>	
right of, to challenge persons offering to register.....2016	355
to cause registered names to be marked for challenge.....2016	355
to make and verify registration and voting lists.....2016, 2026, 355, 358	355, 358
to personally inspect and scrutinize registry.....2016	355
to affix signature to each page of list, &c., 2016	355
attendance of, at times and places of election.....2017	355
at times and places of counting votes, 2017	355
to challenge any vote offered, when.....2017	355
to remain where ballot-boxes are kept, 2017, 355, 356	355, 356
to inspect and scrutinize manner of voting, keeping tallies, &c.....2017	356
to personally scrutinize and count each ballot.....2018	356
to make and forward certificates and returns to chief supervisor.....2018	356
to attach statement of accuracy of register, fairness of election, &c.....2018	356
right of, to occupy any place at registration and at the polls.....2019	356
to remain until every duty is completed, 2019	356
interference, &c., with, to be reported to chief supervisor.....2020	356
special deputy marshals to assist the.....2021	357
protection of, by marshals and deputies, 2022	357
to have duties and powers of deputy marshals.....2022	357
forms and instructions to be furnished to, 2026	358
applications for appointment as.....2026	358
appointed for counties or parishes, limit to authority of.....2029	358
appointed for cities and towns, compensation of.....2031, 358, 359	358, 359
appropriation for fees of.....3689	734
refusal or neglect of person appointed, after taking oath, to perform duties, 5521	1076
obstructing, &c., or by bribery, &c., preventing, in performance of duties, 5522	1076
<i>Supervisors of Internal Revenue.</i>	
may transfer or suspend inspector, ganger, and store-keeper.....3154, 3163, 607, 609	607, 609
appointment, assignment, salary, and duties of.....3159, 3160	608
may issue summons and examine persons and papers.....3163	608
may suspend collector for fraud, &c.....3163	609
to report to Commissioner relative to neglect of duty, &c., of any internal-revenue officer.....3161	608
<i>Supplies.</i>	
for the Army, power of Secretary of War to prescribe kinds and amount of, to be purchased by Subsistence and Quartermaster's Departments.....219	35
purchase and distribution of.....1133	206
accountability for issue of.....1138	207
for the Navy, purchase and care of.....1549	263
dealing in, on private account, in the Navy, forbidden.....art. 11	277
purchases, &c., of, to be under Secretary of Navy.....3714	739
provisions concerning contracts for, and purchases of.....3718-3732, 739-742	739-742

	Page.
<i>Supplies—Continued.</i>	
purchase of, by foreign vessels of war from public warehouse.....2982	578
proceeds of sale of, shall be deposited in Treasury, &c.....3618	718
statement of, in book of estimates.....3672	727
provisions concerning purchase of, 3709-3747, 738-743	738-743
contracts, &c., for, shall be made after advertising.....3709	738
for Executive Departments, contracts for, limited to one year.....3735	742
<i>Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.</i>	
power of, to discharge grand jury.....811	151
to have jurisdiction of suits for making certain false claims against United States.....3491	695
certificate of, to be given for admission of insane person to Government Hospital.....4845	946
what such certificate must show.....4846	947
delivery by, of insane patients, under bond, 4856	948
appeal to, from decision of Commissioner of Patents, by applicant for issue or re-issue of patent.....4911	958
notice of, how and to whom given.....4912	958
proceedings on.....4913	958
determination of court upon, effect of, 4914	958
jurisdiction of, in bankruptcy.....4977	970
<i>Supreme Court of the United States.</i>	
copies of reports of, to be furnished by Interior Department to Department of Justice for distribution.....498	82
allotment of Chief-Justice of the United States and justices of, to judicial circuits.....606	106
how often Chief-Justice and justices of, to attend circuit court in each district of their circuits.....610	107
power of, to direct special sessions of circuit courts, for trial of criminal causes, to be held at place nearer than place appointed for regular term.....662	122
organization of.....673-683, 124-126	124-126
number of justices in, quorum of.....673	124
precedence of associated justices of.....674	124
salaries of Chief-Justice and justices of.....676	125
power of, to appoint clerk, marshal, and reporter.....677	125
deputy clerks.....678	125
record, &c., of old court of appeals, custody of, &c.....679	125
salary, duties, and powers of marshal of.....680	125
duties of reporter of.....681	125
salary of.....682	125
price of reports of decisions of.....682	125
distribution of.....683	125
annual and special terms of.....684	126
adjournments of, for want of quorum.....685	126
what orders may be made in, by less than quorum during first twenty days, 686	126
provisions concerning jurisdiction of, 687-710, 127-133	127-133
original jurisdiction of.....687	127
power of, to issue writs of prohibition to district courts as courts of admiralty, and writs of mandamus.....688	127
trial in, of issues of fact in actions against citizens, &c.....689	128
what final judgments of circuit court, where matters in dispute, &c., may be reviewed by, on writ of error.....691	128

	Page.
<i>Supreme Court of the United States—Cont'd.</i>	
from what final decrees of circuit court, where matter in dispute, &c., appeal shall be allowed to.....	692 128
what final judgments or decrees of circuit court may, on certificate of decision of opinion, be reviewed by, on writ of error or appeal.....	693 129
from what decrees of district court, in prize-causes, appeals shall be allowed to.....	695 129
of circuit court.....	696 129
questions occurring in criminal proceedings before circuit court, to be decided by, on certificate of division of opinion.....	697 129
what transcript of record, copies, &c., to be transmitted to, and when new evidence received in, on appeals.....	698 130
what final judgments or decrees of circuit court may be reviewed in, upon writ of error or appeal, without regard to sum or value in dispute.....	699 130
rulings of circuit court, when issue of fact, tried without jury, is excepted to, &c., reviewed in, on writ of error.....	700 130
what judgment or decree may be rendered or directed by, on review of circuit court or district court in prize-causes, mandate from.....	701 131
writ of error or appeal, how taken from judgment or decree of territorial court, after Territory admitted as a State.....	703 131
from judgment or decree of district court, in cases transferred to it from territorial court on Territory becoming a State.....	704 131
of supreme court of District of Columbia.....	705, 706 132
judgments and decrees of State courts, when and how to be reviewed by.....	709 132
cases on writ of error to revise judgment of State court in criminal proceeding to have precedence in.....	710 133
oath of justices of.....	712 135
power of, to issue writs, &c.....	716 135
writs of ne exeat, in what cases may be granted by justices of.....	717 136
injunctions and restraining orders, in what cases may be granted by justices of, elsewhere than within their allotted circuits.....	719 136
power of judges of, to hold to security of the peace.....	727 137
clerk and deputy clerk of, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in, or in district, &c.....	748 141
penalty.....	749 141
power of, to issue writs of habeas corpus.....	751 141
of justices of, to grant.....	752 142
oath of clerk and deputy clerk.....	794 148
bond of clerk.....	795 148
writs and processes issuing from, how sealed and signed, to bear what teste, seal of, how provided.....	911 173
power of, to prescribe forms of process, proceedings, pleadings, &c., in equity and admiralty, to be used by circuit and district courts.....	917 174
signing and notice of citation, when writ of error issues from, to circuit or State court.....	909 186
writ of error from, to district court acting as circuit court, in same manner as to circuit court.....	1002 187

	Page.
<i>Supreme Court of the United States—Cont'd.</i>	
to State court, in same manner, &c., as to circuit court.....	1003 187
writ of error returnable to, how issued by clerks of circuit courts.....	1004 187
power of, to allow amendments of writ of error.....	1005 187
on appeal, &c., to, by both parties, transcript filed by either may be used by both.....	1013 188
postponement of execution of judgment of death, in case carried to, from any court of United States; proceedings in case of affirmance or reversal.....	1040 192
appropriation for reports of.....	3689 734
may adjourn to another place in case of contagious or epidemic disease.....	4799 939
appeal to and error from, in bankruptcy cases, amount required for.....	4989 971
justice of, to frame, &c., orders in bankruptcy.....	4990 972
Chief-Justice to nominate registers in bankruptcy.....	4993 972
right of appeal from Court of Claims, in suits brought by railroad company to recover price of freight or transportation, withheld by Secretary of the Treasury, under section 5260.....	5261 1023
<i>Supreme Courts of Territories,</i>	
how constituted; quorum.....	1864 331
annual terms of, when held.....	1864 331
judicial power vested in.....	1907, 1908 337
jurisdiction of, how limited.....	1866 331
common law and chancery, jurisdiction of, appeals, &c., to, from district courts, how allowed.....	1868 331
error and appeal to, from district courts in certain cases.....	1869 331
trial by jury not allowed in cases removed to.....	1910, 1911, 1869 337, 338
clerks of, appointment, &c., by.....	1870 331
error and appeal from, to Supreme Court of United States, regulation of, writs of habeas corpus, how grantable by, in certain Territories.....	1909, 1911, 1912 337, 338
in Idaho and Montana, to define judicial districts, &c.....	1914 338
in New Mexico and Arizona, to fix times and places for holding court.....	1915 338
in Colorado, errors and appeals to, from probate court, how regulated.....	1930 340
in Arizona, adjourned terms of, how ordered, &c., (see <i>Judges, Territorial</i>).....	1934 341
admission of aliens to citizenship by the, (see <i>Naturalization</i>).....	2165-2174, 380-382
jurisdiction of, in bankruptcy.....	4978 970
how to be exercised.....	4978 970
circuit court, superintendence by.....	4987 971
<i>Sureties,</i>	
on bond to United States, when to have priority of claim against principal, on contracts for carrying the mail, new, may be accepted.....	3468 691
on contracts for naval supplies, who shall not be.....	3955 772
of postmasters, liabilities of.....	3722 740
limitation of.....	3836 756
of seamen, liable for penalty in case of refusal to sail, &c.....	3838 756
liability of debtor as, how proven in bankruptcy.....	4558 888
of bankrupt, proof of claim by, how may be made.....	5069 984
	5070 984

	Page.		Page.
<i>Sureties</i> —Continued.		<i>Surveying-Chains,</i>	
to make proof of payment before receiving dividend	5091	length of, and how divided	2395
liability of what, not affected by discharge in bankruptcy	5118	<i>Surveying-Districts,</i>	
<i>Surgeon-General of the Army,</i>		establishment of	2207
rank of	1168	location of offices of surveyors-general in, 2212, 2213	391
appointment and selection of	1193	but one office of surveyor-general in each, 2212	391
shall make regulations in regard to artificial limbs, &c	4787	<i>Surveying-Expeditions,</i>	
shall certify list of persons desiring money-commutation in lieu of artificial limb, &c	4788	proceeds of materials, &c., sold to, not to be covered into Treasury	3618
to be member of board of commissioners for Soldiers' Home	4815	<i>Surveyors-General of the Public Lands,</i>	
<i>Surgeon-General of the Navy,</i>		appointment of, for certain States and Territories authorized	2207
Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery to have title of	1471	salary of, in Louisiana, Florida, Minnesota, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, and Dakota, 2208	390
shall receive and record evidence in certain pension cases	4717	in Oregon and Washington	2209
<i>Surgeons, (Army,)</i>		in Colorado, New Mexico, California, Idaho, Nevada, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona	2210
for regiments of cavalry	1102	in Florida, Oregon, and California to be paid quarterly	2211
number and rank of	1168	to commence from time of giving bond, 2211	391
qualifications for appointment as	1172	but one office in each surveyor-general's district	2212
certificate of, in biennial examinations of invalid pensioners valid	4771	offices of, to be located as President may direct, except, &c	2212
<i>Surgeons, (Militia,)</i>		location for Minnesota, Idaho, and Nebraska, and Iowa fixed	2213
one to each regiment of militia when called into service of United States	1646	to reside in the districts for which they are appointed	2214
one to each brigade	1647	bond of	2215
<i>Surgeons, (Navy,)</i>		new bond and additional security may be required, when	2216
number of, on the active list	1368	term of office	2217
qualifications for appointment of	1371	office to cease and be discontinued, when, 2218	391
designation of, for fleet	1373	duties of, to devolve on Commissioner of General Land-Office when maps, field-notes, &c., turned over to State authorities	2219
duties of	1374	to hold over, after expiration of commission until new commission or successor enters upon duties	2222
relative rank of, on active list	1474	bond to hold good for time he continues to act	2222
pay of	1556	may appoint deputies and administer oath to them	2223
may give biennial certificate to invalid pensioners	4771	may frame regulations for direction of deputies	2223
<i>Surplus Fund,</i>		may remove deputies for negligence or misconduct	2223
of national banks, part of net profits to, amount of	5199	to have surveyed, measured, and marked, base and meridian lines, &c., as prescribed by law, &c.	2223
<i>Surplus Fund, (Treasury,)</i>		to make correction parallels and meridians, when	2223
balances of appropriations shall be carried to	3690, 3691	to survey all private land-claims in his district when title confirmed by Congress	2223
<i>Surrender,</i>		to transmit to registers in his district general and particular plats surveyed in such district	2223
punishment in the Army for compelling, art. 43	233	to forward copies of such plats to Commissioner of General Land-Office	2223
<i>Surrender in Bankruptcy,</i>		to inspect surveying operations in the field	2223
power of register to receive	4998	to be allowed necessary expenses while inspecting surveys	2223
of proceedings against debtor, probate of debt to be	5105	may depute a confidential agent to inspect surveys in field, when, &c.	2223
<i>Surrender of Patent,</i>		to receive only expenses, in addition to salary, while inspecting	2223
on application for re-issue	4916		
<i>Surrendering,</i>			
punishment in the Navy for treacherously yielding or	art. 4		
<i>Survey of Distillery,</i>			
how to be made	3264		
when to take effect	3264		
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may order another, in certain cases	3264		
<i>Survey of Vessels,</i>			
may be ordered on complaint of mate and crew; proceedings, &c	4557, 4557, 4559, 888, 889		
power and duties of inspectors in foreign port	4560		
contents of report of inspectors of vessel, to consular officer	4561		
payment of cost of, in foreign port	4562		
penalty for refusal to pay for	4563		
of captured vessel or property, when made in prize-cases	4615		
when prize-property taken for the use of the United States, how made	4624		

	Page.
<i>Surveyors-General of the Public Lands—Cont'd.</i>	
seals of, for Oregon, California, and Louisiana	2224 392
copies, extracts, &c., of records, field-notes, &c., authenticated by and signed, to be evidence	2224 392
copy of plat or transcript from record of in Louisiana, when certified, to be evidence	2225 393
allowance for officers of for clerk-hire	2226 393
for office-rent, fuel, books, stationery, &c.	2227 393
President may devolve duties of registers and receivers on, when	2228 393
official books, papers, records, &c., in office of, in California to be safely kept there	2229 393
copies, authenticated under seal, to be evidence	2229 393
bond of deputy for performance of contract to be approved and certified by	2230 393
to require from deputies additional oath as to correctness of surveys	2231 393
upon application of district attorney shall bring suit on bond of deputy for false, erroneous, or fraudulent surveys	2232 393
institution of suit to act as lien on property of deputy	2232 393
penalty on deputy in Louisiana for failure to comply with contract	2233 393
to appoint surveyors of mining-claims	2334 431
to transmit declaratory statement for entry of town-site to General Land-Office	2388 440
to have made from field-book description of lands surveyed	2395 441
to transmit description and plat to officers selling lands	2395 441
taking away, altering, destroying, &c., any map, diseño, &c., deposited in archives of office of, in California	5411 1053
fraudulently placing map, diseño, &c., among archives in office of, in California	5412 1053
<i>Surveyors, Land,</i>	
to note in field-books situation of mines, salt licks, &c.	2395 441
to return field-books to surveyors-general	2395 441
<i>Surveyors of Customs,</i>	
in Alabama	2565 511
in Florida	2563 510
in Georgia	2560 509
for Indiana and Illinois	2602 518
for Louisiana	2569 512
in Maine	2518 498
in Maryland	2549 507
in Massachusetts	2529 500
in Michigan	2600 518
in New Hampshire	2523 499
in New York	2536 503
at Albany to act as collector	2536 504
in Texas	2579 514
in Vermont	2526 499
in Virginia	2553 508
at Charleston, S. C., residence of	2558 509
at Philadelphia, Pa	2544 506
term of office of	2613 521
bonds of	2619 522
by whom approved and where filed	2620 523
temporary, how appointed, compensation of	2624 523
when to perform duties of collector	2625 523
duties of	2627 524
at certain ports	2628 524

	Page.
<i>Surveyors of Customs—Continued.</i>	
in case of disability or death of, who to perform duties of	2629 524
when to authorize officer or clerk to act in his place as disbursing agent, bond to cover, &c.	2631 525
when may act by deputy, responsibility of	2632 525
number and compensation of clerks of, how fixed	2634 525
to keep posted table of fees, &c., receipts, penalty for failure	2635 525
to keep account of fees, &c., and make annual returns to Commissioner, penalty	2639 526
personal attention, &c., of; duties of; in respect to accounts, penalty for omission	2640 526
accounts of, what to include and how rendered	2641 526
to certify services of occasional inspectors,	2642 526
to render list of clerks, their duties and compensation, account of stationery, office-rent, &c.	2643 526
acting as collector, to render quarterly accounts of moneys collected for fines, penalties, forfeitures, rents, storage, &c.; excess of \$2,000 in certain cases, to be paid into the Treasury	2647 527
in certain districts to keep for sale blanks, &c.	2648 527
drawback fees of, how shared, &c.	2656 528
fees of	2657 529
acting as collectors, limit to compensation of	2688 532
compensation exclusive of expenses of	2689 532
limit to emoluments of, at certain ports,	2690 532
at other ports	2691 532
salaries of, at Eastport, Portsmouth, N. H., Newburyport, Gloucester, Fredericksburgh, Va., Portland, Me., Savannah, and at ports established by the President	2706 534
at ports in district of New Orleans	2707 534
at Pittsburgh, Pa.; Wheeling, W. Va.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Louisville, Ky.; Saint Louis, Mo.; Memphis and Nashville, Tenn.; Evansville, New Albany, Madison, and Jeffersonville, Ind.; Alton, Quincy, and Galena, Ill.; Burlington, Keokuk, and Dubuque, Iowa; Paducah, Ky.; Selma, Ala.; Parkersburgh, W. Va.; Leavenworth, Kans.; Omaha, Nebr.; Saint Joseph and Kansas City, Mo.	2708 534
at Velasco, excess of, to be accounted for, &c.	2709 534
at Matagorda, Lavaca, and Copano	2710 534
at Pacific City and Milwaukee	2711 534
at Cairo	2712 534
at Selma	2713 534
at San Francisco	2714 534
at Salem and Beverly	2715 534
at Michigan City	2716 534
at Albany	2717 534
at La Crosse, Wis	2718 535
limit of compensation of, at Portland, Me., Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, Savannah, and New Orleans	2719 535
at non-enumerated ports	2720 535
when to examine baggage, &c.	2801 545
at certain ports to estimate duties on merchandise, approve bond of importer, and notify collector, &c.	2825 549

	Page.		Page.
<i>Surveyors of Customs—Continued.</i>		<i>Surveys of Public Lands—Continued.</i>	
when to enter amount of duties on importer's bond, &c.....	2826	plats to be made, recorded, and kept, how,	2395
when to cause inspection of cargoes, &c., permit vessels to unload, and indorse manifests.....	2830	boundaries and contents of sections and subdivisions, how ascertained.....	2396
not to receive bond less than, &c.; when to collect and pay over duties.....	2831	what shall be held to be boundary lines of sections, &c.....	2396
when to put inspectors on board of vessels.....	2875	what shall be held to be contents of sections, &c.....	2396
to transmit inspector's book to collector of customs.....	2876	lines of half quarter-sections, how run.....	2397
when to supply absence of inspector to superintend delivery of cargoes, &c.,	2877	fractional sections, how divided.....	2397
distilled spirits to be landed under inspection of, &c.....	2884	contracts for, when to become binding.....	2398
when to countersign and certify, and to whom to transmit, returns of delivery of merchandise.....	2889	what instructions to be deemed part of contracts for.....	2399
when packages of merchandise not to be opened without writtten consent of.....	2899	price per mile for, how fixed.....	2400
use of warehouse hired by.....	2956	accounts of cost of surveying private land-claims, how kept.....	2400
at Louisville, to have custody, &c., of imports for Jeffersonville.....	2967	patents for private land claims, not to issue until cost of survey, &c., paid.....	2400
when to inspect merchandise notified for exportation.....	3035	settlers may have townships surveyed, when.....	2401
when to search certain stores, warehouses, &c.....	3107	deposit by settlers to be deemed an appropriation for.....	2402
duties of, as to public money.....	3639	excess of money deposited by settlers for, to be returned to them.....	2402
President may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639	deposits by settlers for, to go in part payment for their lands.....	2403
and naval officer shall examine books, &c., of assistant treasurers, &c.....	3650	in Oregon, augmented rates for certain forest-lands.....	2404
duties of, in measurement of vessels for register-tonnage.....	4148	in California, augmented rates for, &c.....	2405
for other tonnage.....	4154	in Washington Territory, augmented rates for.....	2405
to countersign certificates of registry of vessels.....	4158	geological surveys stopped.....	2406
survey or measurement of vessels by, for record.....	4181	surveys to extend over all mineral lands,	2406
to grant certificates of measurement for record.....	4181	subdividing into less than quarter-sections may be done by county, &c., surveyors, when.....	2406
fees of, for measurement of vessels, &c.....	4186	waste or useless lands not to be surveyed,	2406
by whom paid.....	4186	change of manner of, to give water-fronts on rivers, bayous, lakes, &c.....	2407
limit upon, for measuring and certifying tonnage.....	4186	in Nevada, variation of lines from rectangular form, when.....	2408
monthly return by, to collector of certified manifests or permits.....	4332	geodetic surveys in Oregon and California authorized.....	2409
may be authorized to enroll and license vessels.....	4344	restrictions upon.....	2409
at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y.....	4345	in California, variation of lines from rectangular form, when.....	2410
fees of, for enrolling and licensing vessels,	4346	in California and Oregon may be paid for by the day, when.....	2411
penalty upon, for delivering false measurement of vessel, &c.....	4373	interrupting, hindering, or preventing, penalty.....	2412
to post up conspicuously, table of fees, &c.,	4353	protection of surveyors, &c., by marshal,	2413
powers and obligations of, at port of delivery made port of entry in case of insurrection.....	5314	appropriation of deposits by individuals for.....	3689
<i>Surveys,</i>		<i>Susanville Land-District,</i>	
of Indian reservations, how made.....	2115	boundaries of, established.....	2256
of Vigil and Saint Vrain land-claims, appropriation for.....	3689	<i>Suspended Entries, (Public Land,)</i>	
of Nolan land-claim, appropriation for.....	3689	of public lands, how to be decided.....	2450
<i>Surveys of Public Lands,</i>		when patents to issue upon.....	2454
Secretary of Interior to cause early completion of, in the several surveying districts.....	391	when to revert to public domain.....	2454
rules for making.....	2395	reverting to public domain, may be ordered into market by Commissioner.....	2455
field-books to be returned to surveyor-general.....	2395	extent of provisions relating to.....	2457
surveyor-general to make and transmit description of lands surveyed to officers making sale.....	2395	<i>Suspended Pre-emption Land-Claims,</i>	
		how to be decided.....	2450
		when patents to issue for.....	2454
		when to revert to public domain.....	2454
		reverting to public domain, may be ordered into market by Commissioner.....	2455
		<i>Suspension Bridge,</i>	
		port of entry in New York.....	2535
		collector to reside at.....	2536

	Page.
<i>Suspension from Duty,</i>	
punishment in the Navy, by..... art. 24	281
of public officers, no money to be paid as salary, to officer suspended, &c. 1762	314
<i>Suspension from Office,</i>	
power of the President to suspend civil officer, during recess of Senate, and to appoint, &c	1768 315
<i>Suspension of Pay,</i>	
of officers in the Army by sentence of court-martial	101 239
when may be adjudged by general court-martial in Navy	art. 48 283
<i>Suspension of Payment,</i>	
by banker, merchant, &c., to be an act of bankruptcy, when.....	5021 976
<i>Suspension of Work,</i>	
at distillery	3310 645
caused by unavoidable accident.....	3310 645
<i>Sutro, A.,</i>	
rights of not impaired by chapter six, of Title PUBLIC LANDS	2344 432
<i>Swamp-Lands,</i>	
grant of to certain States for construction of levees	2479 456
restrictions of grant as to California, Oregon, and Minnesota.....	2479 456
patents for, to issue in fee-simple to the several States	2480 456
proceeds from sales of, how applied.....	2480 456
what subdivisions shall be deemed to be, and what not.....	2481 456
indemnity to States for swamp-lands heretofore located	2482 457
patents to purchasers and locators of, when to issue.....	2483 457
certain selections of, by States confirmed,	2484 457
in California, provisions concerning.....	2488 458
claims to, by California, how disposed of,	2489 458
provisions of act relating to, extended to Minnesota and Oregon.....	2490 459
restrictions on extension.....	2490 459
appropriation to indemnify States for.....	3689 733
<i>Swansea,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527 500
<i>Swatow,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 299
<i>Sweden and Norway,</i>	
salary of minister to.....	1675 293
<i>Sweepings of Tobacco,</i>	
when may be sold in bulk as material without payment of tax.....	3362 661
<i>Switzerland,</i>	
salary of minister to	1675 293
T.	
<i>Tabasco,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 301
<i>Table of Fees,</i>	
of shipping-commissioners.....	902
<i>Tahiti,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 302
<i>Talcahuano,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 302
<i>Talesman,</i>	
to fill panel of petit jury in courts of United States to be returned from by-standers	804 150
in western district of Arkansas, to be summoned by order of court.....	814 151
in Kentucky and Indiana, how summoned,	815 151

	Page.
<i>Tallahassee Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 400
<i>Tamatave,</i>	
commercial agent at, salary of.....	1690 300
<i>Tampico,</i>	
consul-general at, salary of	1690 296
consul at, salary of	1690 301
<i>Tangier,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 299
<i>Tappahannock,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Virginia, what to comprise	2552 507
collector in, to reside at.....	2553 508
<i>Tare,</i>	
allowance for, on imports, how estimated,	2898 564
<i>Tariff of Consular Fees,</i>	
shall be kept conspicuously posted in consulate.....	1731 308
<i>Tattooing,</i>	
punishment by, in the military service forbidden	art. 98 239
forbidden in the Navy	art. 49 283
<i>Taunton,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527 500
<i>Taxation,</i>	
in Territories, restrictions, &c., upon 1851	329
in Washington Territory, regulation of, 1924	339
in Colorado, Dakota, and Wyoming	1925 340
<i>Taxation of Bonds,</i>	
State, municipal, or local prohibited.....	3701 736
<i>Taxes,</i>	
jurisdiction in equity, of district courts to enforce liens for internal-revenue,	563 94
where internal-revenue, may be sued for,	733 138
suits for, to be brought in name of United States	919 174
on fur-seal skins, amount of.....	1969 346
collection and payment of.....	1969 346
in States and Territories, all persons to be subject to like, and to no other.....	1977 348
unequal, not to be imposed on persons immigrating from foreign countries,	2164 379
homesteads of Stockbridge Munsee Indians exempt from.....	2311 425
internal-revenue, on brewers.....	3244 625
on reetifiers	3244 626
on retail liquor-dealers.....	3244 626
on wholesale liquor-dealers	3244 626
on retail-dealers in malt liquors.....	3244 626
on wholesale dealers in malt liquors,	3244 626
on manufacturers of stills	3244 626
on stills or worms	3244 626
on dealers in leaf-tobacco.....	3244 626
on retail-dealers in leaf-tobacco	3244 627
on dealers in tobacco	3244 627
on manufacturers of tobacco.....	3244 627
on manufacturers of cigars.....	3244 627
on peddlers of tobacco.....	3244 628
on distilled spirits.....	3251 630
on brandy made from apples, peaches, or grapes.....	3255 630
on imitation wines or compound liquors,	3328 650
on fermented liquors.....	3339 654
on tobacco	3368 662
on snuff.....	3368 662
on cigars	3394 670
on cigarettes	3394 670
on deposits in banks, &c.....	3408 673
on deposits in savings-banks, &c.....	3408 673
on capital of banks, &c.....	3408 673
on circulation issued by banks, &c.....	3408 673

	Page.		Page.
<i>Taxes—Continued.</i>		<i>Telegraph Companies—Continued.</i>	
on banks, &c., for amount of notes of any person, State bank, or State banking association, used for circulation and paid out	3412	to take and use, from public lands through which lines pass, necessary stone, timber, &c., for posts, piers, stations, &c.	5264 1024
on banks, bankers, or associations, for amount of notes of any town, city, or municipal corporation, paid out by them	3413	to pre-empt such portion of unoccupied public lands through which lines pass as may be necessary for stations, not exceeding, &c.	5264 1024
on bank-checks, drafts, or orders at sight or on demand	3418	rights granted under act of July 24, 1866, or under Title TELEGRAPHS, not transferable	5265 1024
on medicines and preparations, (see <i>Schedule A</i>)		priority of telegrams between Departments and their officers and agents, in transmission over lines having right of way, timber, or station-lands in public domain	5266 1024
on perfumery and cosmetics, (see <i>Schedule A</i>)		rates for telegrams between Departments and officers, &c., over lines having right of way, timber, &c., how to be fixed	5266 1024
on friction matches, (see <i>Schedule A</i>)	682	no part of appropriation for several Departments, &c., to be paid to any company refusing to transmit telegrams in accordance with provisions of above section	5266 1024
on wax tapers, (see <i>Schedule A</i>)	682	right of United States to purchase for postal, military, and other purposes, the lines, property, &c., of all companies acting under provisions of act 24th July, 1866, or under Title TELEGRAPHS	5267 1024
on cigar-lights, (see <i>Schedule A</i>)	682	written acceptance of restrictions and obligations required by law to be filed by companies, &c., before exercising powers, &c., conferred by laws of United States	5268 1025
on playing-cards, (see <i>Schedule A</i>)	683	penalty for refusing or neglecting, after filing written acceptance of obligations, &c., to transmit telegram as provided by act 24th July, 1866, or by section 221, or by Title TELEGRAPHS	5269 1025
to United States, in what currency payable	3473	<i>Telegraph Lines,</i>	
national and State, to have priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy,	5101	authority of Secretary of War to establish, connecting signal-stations	223 35
proceedings in bankruptcy not to interfere with the assessment or collection of,	5101	provisions concerning	5263-5269, 1024, 1025
national-bank notes shall be received in payment of, except	5182	<i>Tellers,</i>	
<i>Taxes Illegally Collected,</i>		in office of Treasurer, salary of	235 38
appropriation for refunding	3689	assistant	235 38
under direct-tax laws, appropriation to refund	3689	<i>Temporary Clerks,</i>	
<i>Tax on National Banks,</i>		compensation of, in Department of the Treasury	242 39
how and when paid, basis of	5214	<i>Temporary Governments,</i>	
how and when assessed, basis of	5215	establishment of, in Territories, not to affect authority of United States to regulate Indians	1840 327
how assessed on default of return	5216	<i>Temporary Investment,</i>	
how collected on default of payment	5217	of funds of bankrupt's estate, how made,	5060 982
refunding excess of	5218	<i>Temporary Storekeeper,</i>	
by State authority	5219	may be designated by collector of internal revenue	3155 607
<i>Tax on Salaries,</i>		<i>Ten-Cent Piece,</i>	
appropriation for	3689	weight and fineness of	3513, 3514 700
<i>Tax-Paid Stamps,</i>		devices and legends on	3517 700
for distilled spirits, form of	3295	deviation allowed in adjusting	3536 703
by whom to be signed	3295	<i>Ten-Dollar Piece,</i>	
to state serial number of cask	3295	weight and fineness of	3511-3514 700
form and contents of	3313	deviation allowed in adjusting	3535 703
how to be used	3313	<i>Ten Gallons,</i>	
coupons to be attached	3313	of distilled spirits drawn into new packages to be gauged and branded	3323 648
to denote such number of gallons, not less than twenty, as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may deem advisable	3313	package of more than, not to be removed before sunrise or after sunset	3327 649
accountability of collector of internal revenue for books of	3314		
monthly return of, to be made	3314		
return of books of stubs of, to Commissioner of Internal Revenue	3314		
may be issued for restamping of distilled spirits in certain cases	3315		
to be destroyed on packages of condemned spirits after forfeiture and before sale,	3334		
<i>Taylor's Falls Land-District,</i>			
boundaries of, established	2256		
<i>Teamsters,</i>			
pension to dependent relatives of, when to begin	4710		
<i>Teebe, The,</i>			
collection-district in Louisiana, what to comprise	2568		
collector in, residence of	2569		
<i>Telegraph Companies,</i>			
right of, to construct and operate lines through and over public domain, over and along military and post roads, and over, under, or across navigable waters of United States	5263 1024		

<i>Tennessee,</i>	Page.
judicial districts in	547 91
district judge in, appointment and residence of	552 92
terms of district courts in	572 100
when district court in, held by circuit justice or circuit judge	582 102
adjournment of district court in, by clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>)	584 102
intermediate term of district court in, to be held in case of failure to hold general term	586 102
term of circuit courts in	658 122
special session of circuit courts in, appointment and notice of	666 123
<i>Tennessee River,</i>	
within State of Alabama, made free of tolls, except, &c	5244 1020
assent of United States to act of legislature of Alabama imposing toll for use of canal at Muscle and Colbert's Shoals of Tennessee River; application of tolls, saving in favor of United States; report to Secretary of the Treasury	5245 1020
<i>Tenure of Office,</i>	
for persons holding civil office to which he was appointed by and with the advice and consent of the Senate	1767 315
Revised Statutes not to affect	5597 1091
<i>Termination of Route,</i>	
offices at, to be furnished with schedule of arrival, &c., of mail	3841 756
<i>Terminus of Post-Roads,</i>	
connecting with, or intersecting railways may be changed	3973 774
<i>Term of Office,</i>	
of justices of supreme courts of Territories	1864 331
of surveyors-general	2217 391
of registers and receivers	2244 395
<i>Terms of Court of Claims,</i>	
when and where held	1052 194
<i>Terms of Supreme Court,</i>	
when and where held; provisions concerning	684-686 126
<i>Terms of Territorial Courts,</i>	
annual, of supreme court to be held, when, 1865	1865 331
of district courts, how to be prescribed, 1865	1865 331
in new Territories, how fixed	1873 331
in Idaho and Montana	1914 338
in New Mexico and Arizona	1915 338
in Utah	1916 338
in Colorado, Dakota, and Wyoming	1919 339
in Washington	1917 339
<i>Terms of United States Courts,</i>	
of district courts, (see the several States,) 572, 97-100	572, 97-100 101
effect of altering	573 101
of district courts not limited, in Kentucky and Indiana, by intervening term elsewhere	577 101
no action, process, &c., to abate by change of time of holding, of circuit courts, 660	660 122
<i>Territorial Courts,</i>	
what records of, to be transferred to district courts when Territory is admitted as a State	567 96
delivery of, how compelled	568 96
jurisdiction of district court in cases transferred from	569 96

<i>Territorial Courts—Continued.</i>	Page.
how writ of error or appeal taken from judgment or decree of, when Territory admitted as a State	703 131
clerk and deputy clerk of, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in, or in district, &c	748 141
penalty	749 141
power of district court of Territory to discharge grand jury	811 151
jurisdiction of, in bankruptcy proceedings, how exercised	4978 970
may enjoin receivers, &c., of national banks, effects of	5237 1018
power of, to adjudge forfeiture of franchises, &c., of national banks, (see <i>Territories</i>)	5239 1919
<i>Territorial Legislatures,</i>	
may make rules for working mines, &c.; when	2338 432
<i>Territories,</i>	
boundaries and establishment of—	
Arizona	1901 336
Colorado	1899 336
Dakota	1900 336
Idaho	1902 336
Montana	1903, 336, 337
New Mexico	1896 335
Utah	1897 335
Washington	1898, 335, 336
Wyoming	1904 337
duties of Secretary of the Interior concerning	442 74
when and how final judgments and decrees of the supreme court of, may be reviewed in Supreme Court, on writ of error or appeal	702 131
statutes of, how authenticated; records, &c., of courts of, how proven and admitted in evidence, effect of	905 170
records, &c., in public office of, not appertaining to any court, how proven and admitted	906 170
annual distribution to, of arms and equipments, for militia	1667 291
statutes governing, not to include territory of Indians not embraced, &c., 1839	1839 326
temporary governments in, not to affect authority of the United States to regulate Indians, &c	1840 327
executive power in, how vested	1841 327
authority of governor	1841 327
veto power, how exercised and regulated, 1842	1842 327
secretary, appointment and removal of	1843 327
when to execute powers of governor	1843 327
duties of	1844 327
salaries of governors and secretaries	1845 328
legislative power, how vested	1846 328
legislative assembly, of what to consist	1846 328
qualifications and term of office of members	1846 328
sessions, regulation of	1846 328
residence of members of council and house	1846 328
census to be taken previous to first election in any new	1847 328
compensation to persons taking census, 1847	1847 328
first election for members of legislative assembly, how held and conducted	1847 328
apportionment, superintendence, and returns	1847 328
persons having highest number of votes to be declared elected	1847 328
when new election may be ordered	1847 328

Page.	<i>Territories—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Territories—Continued.</i>
	meeting of first legislative assembly, when and where to be held . . . 1847, 1866, 328, 333		supreme courts, how constituted . . . 1864 331
	subsequent elections, time, place, and manner of holding, how prescribed . . . 1848 328		quorum, and term of office of justices, 1864 331
	in Territories now organized . . . 1848 328		annual term to be held, where . . . 1864 331
	apportionment of representation, how made . . . 1849 328		judicial districts, number of, into which each Territory divided . . . 1865 331
	Indians not taxed not estimated in basis, 1849 328		district court to be held in each district, 1865 331
	re-apportionment, how made . . . 1849 328		by what justices to be holden, time and place of holding to be prescribed by law . . . 1865 331
	legal number of members not to be increased . . . 1849 328		residence of judge after assignment. 1865 331
	laws passed by certain to be submitted to Congress . . . 1850 328		jurisdiction of certain courts in, how limited . . . 1866 331
	if disapproved, to be null . . . 1850 328		justices of the peace not to have jurisdiction in certain land-cases . . . 1867 331
	legislative power, to what subjects may extend . . . 1851 329		supreme and district courts to have chancery and common-law jurisdiction, 1868 331
	restrictions on . . . 1861 329		error, exception, and appeal from district to supreme courts allowed in all cases . . . 1869 331
	sessions of legislative assemblies, limit of, 1852 329		regulations to be prescribed by law. 1869 331
	compensation of members . . . 1853 329		in cases removed to supreme court, trial by jury not allowed . . . 1869 331
	of president of council and speaker of house . . . 1853 329		clerks of supreme courts, appointment and term of office of . . . 1870 331
	members not to hold certain offices. 1854 329		of district courts, appointment or retention of . . . 1871 331
	restriction not applicable to first assembly . . . 1854 329		one clerk only in each district entitled to compensation from United States, 1871 331
	certain United States officers not eligible to any office . . . 1854 329		district clerk to be register in chancery. 1872 331
	restriction not to apply to Territory of Washington . . . 1854 329		to keep his residence and office where court is held . . . 1872 331
	compensation of members and certain officers not to be increased . . . 1855 329		in new territories, judicial districts, how defined . . . 1873 331
	justices of the peace to be elected by the people . . . 1856 329		assignment of judges, &c., . . . 1873 331
	general officers of the militia to be elected by the people, how . . . 1856 329		county courts, established by laws of may be held by judges of supreme courts, 1874, 331, 332
	township, district, and county officers, how elected or appointed . . . 1857 329		what causes may be heard in such courts, 1874 332
	other territorial officers, how nominated and appointed . . . 1857 329		expenses not chargeable to United States, 1874 332
	in new Territories, officers how appointed and assigned . . . 1857 329		attorney for United States to be appointed in each Territory . . . 1875 332
	term of office of those so appointed. 1857 329		qualifications and term of office . . . 1875 332
	vacancies in appointive officers, how filled during recess of council . . . 1858, 329, 330		marshal for each Territory to be appointed, 1876 332
	commissions, when to expire . . . 1858 330		duties, powers, liabilities, &c., . . . 1876 332
	voters at first election, qualifications of, and for holding office . . . 1859 330		governors, judges, &c., how nominated and appointed . . . 1877 332
	at subsequent elections, qualifications, how prescribed . . . 1860 330		oath of office of governor and all civil officers . . . 1878 332
	restrictions on power of legislative assembly to regulate suffrage, &c. . . 1860 330		by whom may be administered . . . 1878 332
	right of suffrage and holding office, by whom may be exercised . . . 1860 330		how certified and recorded . . . 1878 332
	no denial on account of race or color, &c . . . 1860 330		salary of chief justice and associate justices . . . 1879 332
	persons attached to Army or Navy to have permanent domicile before voting, 1860 330		of attorney of the United States . . . 1880 332
	not to hold any civil office . . . 1860 330		of marshal . . . 1881 332
	subordinate officers of legislative assembly, number and salaries of . . . 1861 330		salaries payable quarterly at Treasury. 1882 333
	limit upon number and compensation of, 1861 330		fees and costs, allowance of to attorneys, marshals, clerks, &c., how prescribed, 1883 333
	Delegate to Congress, each Territory to have right to send a . . . 1862 330		when officers absent, no salary to be paid during such year, unless, &c., . . . 1884 333
	election and term of office of . . . 1862 330		President to officially certify his opinion of such case . . . 1884 333
	declaration and certificate of election, how made and given . . . 1862 330		accounting officer of Treasury to file opinion in his office . . . 1884 333
	rights of Delegates in House of Representatives of United States . . . 1862 330		first session of legislative assembly in any Territory; when and where to be held . . . 1885 333
	first election of, when and how held. 1863 330		location of seat of government; how established . . . 1885 333
	subsequent elections of, time, place, and manner of, how prescribed. 1863, 330, 331		may be changed in same manner . . . 1885 333
	judicial power in, how vested . . . 1907, 1908 337		

	Page.
<i>Territories—Continued.</i>	
accounts for disbursements of money appropriated by Congress; how settled and adjusted.....	1886 333
acts of legislature not deemed authority for disbursements.....	1886 333
sufficient vouchers and proof to be required.....	1886 333
payments not to be made or allowed until estimated for by Secretary of Treasury.....	1886 333
nor until object approved by Congress, 1886.....	333
public printing, limitation on expenses of, 1887.....	333
annual expenses of Territories not to exceed amount appropriated by Congress.....	1888 333
legislative assemblies not to grant private charters or especial privileges..	1889 333
general incorporation acts, what may be permitted by.....	1889, 333, 334
religious, &c., corporations not to hold real estate of greater value than \$50,000.....	1890 334
real estate acquired or held contrary, &c., to be forfeited to United States, 1890.....	334
existing rights not impaired.....	1890 334
Constitution and laws of United States applicable to all the Territories...	1891 334
penitentiaries erected by United States to be under control of marshals.....	1892 334
exceptions in certain Territories.....	1892 334
Attorney-General to prescribe rules and regulations for government of penitentiaries.....	1893 334
marshals to cause rules, &c., to be executed and obeyed.....	1893 334
compensation of marshal and deputies under such regulations, how fixed, 1893.....	334
expenses of penitentiaries, &c., from what fund payable.....	1894 334
maximum compensation of officers not to be increased.....	1894 334
prisoners sentenced under laws of Territories, how may be received, subsisted, &c., in penitentiaries.....	1895 348
all persons to have equal rights in....	1977 348
equal property-rights in, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>), 1978.....	348
conspiracy, &c., to prevent authorities of, from giving equal protection, &c., action for.....	1980 349
peonage in, abolished and prohibited..	1990 350
laws, &c., of, enforcing labor of persons as peons, annulled.....	1990 350
right of suffrage secured in the.....	2004 353
election-officers in, to give equal opportunities to all citizens, (see <i>Elections</i>), 2004.....	353
admission of aliens to citizenship in, (see <i>Naturalization</i>)... 2165-2174, 2449.....	350-382
officers, &c., of Army to aid in taking census in.....	2190 385
land-grants to, to convey fee-simple, when, 2449.....	451
to be void, when.....	2449 451
district courts of, to have jurisdiction of suits for making certain false claims against United States.....	3491 695
jurisdiction of supreme courts of, in cases of bankruptcy.....	4978, 4987, 970, 971

(For provisions concerning particular Territories, see the several Territories.)

	Page.
<i>Testimony,</i>	
of witnesses before either House, &c., not to be used in criminal proceedings, &c., except, &c.....	859 162
power of Treasury agents to take, in Alaska.....	1976 347
fees for reducing, to writing in establishing pre-emption and homestead rights, 2238.....	395
in establishing claims for mineral lands, 2238.....	395
how may be taken for use in certain suits in foreign countries (see <i>Letters Rogatory</i>).....	4071-4074 790
how taken in consular courts.....	4097 794
<i>Texas,</i>	
judicial districts in.....	548 91
terms of district courts in.....	572 100
adjournments of district courts in.....	579 101
terms of circuit courts in.....	658 122
transcript into new books, of records of district court in, under act 27th June, 1864.....	897 168
appointment of Indian agents for tribes in.....	2052 363
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2578 514
officers in.....	2579 514
<i>Thanksgiving, Public,</i>	
day appointed by President for, not included in computing time in bankruptcy proceedings.....	5013 974
<i>Theft,</i>	
punishment for, in the Navy..... art. 8	276
<i>Third Assistant Engineers of the Navy,</i> pay of officers retired as.....	1590 271
<i>Third Auditor of the Treasury,</i>	
accounts of, to be examined by Second Comptroller.....	273 44
appointment and salary of.....	276 45
duties of.....	277 45
may take testimony in case of claims for certain property lost in military service; expenses of, how paid....	3488 695
duty as to requisitions of War Department.....	3673 727
<i>Third Circuit,</i>	
what to include.....	604 105
<i>Third-Class Mail-Matter,</i>	
what shall constitute.....	3878 761
must be prepaid by stamps.....	3897 764
<i>Thirty-eighth Congress,</i>	
land-grants to States passed at first session of, not to include mineral lands. 2346.....	433
<i>Thomaston, Me.,</i>	
port of delivery in.....	2517 497
<i>Three-Cent Piece,</i>	
weight and material of.....	3515 700
devices and legends on.....	3517 700
deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3537 703
<i>Three-Dollar Piece,</i>	
weight and fineness of..... 3511, 3514.....	700
devices and legends on.....	3517 700
deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3535 703
<i>Three Months' Extra Wages,</i>	
when consul, &c., may require, on discharge of seamen.....	4580 893
penalty for neglect of, consular officer to require.....	4581 893
on sale of vessel in foreign ports.....	4582 893
when may be remitted.....	4583 894
disposal of, by consular officer.....	4584 894
when may be paid to alleged seamen deserters.....	4600 898

	Page.		Page.
<i>Three Months' Extra Wages</i> —Continued.		<i>Tobacco</i> —Continued.	
to seamen, to be paid on discharge, by consular officer, from unseaworthy vessels	4561	inventory and books and abstract of manufacturers of	3358
penalty for refusal to pay	4563	dealers in leaf, to render statement	3359
<i>Three Per Cent. Fund to States</i> , appropriation of	3689	how to be put up, packages for	3362
<i>Tien-Tsin</i> , consular at, salary of	1690	sale of shorts, clippings, &c., in bulk or for export, without payment of tax	3362
<i>Timber</i> , unlawfully cutting or destroying, on lands of United States reserved for military purposes, &c	5388	labels on packages of	3364
<i>Timber-Inspectors</i> , authority to discontinue, at navy-yards,	1416	smoking, manufactured prior to July 20, 1868	3365
<i>Timber-Lands</i> , selection, survey, &c., of certain, containing live-oak and red cedar, for use of Navy	2458-2463	purchasing, &c., not brauded or stamped as required by law	3366
protection of, of United States, in Florida	2460	buying, &c., from manufacturer who has not paid special tax	3367
(see <i>Cultivation of Timber</i>)	2464-2468	tax on chewing and smoking	3368
<i>Time</i> , prescribed in bankruptcy proceedings, how reckoned	5013	stamps for, sold under distraint or by order of court or any Government officer, &c	3369
what period of, not included in certain cases, (see <i>Limitation</i>)	5103	stamps for, how prepared, furnished, and sold	3369
<i>Title</i> , to distiller's premises	3262	abandoned, condemned, or forfeited, not to be sold for a price not equal to the tax, but may be destroyed	3369
<i>Title to Land</i> , to purchaser of homestead from guardian, &c., of infant children, to be from United States	2292	manufactured by one person for another, or on shares	3370
removal of suit from State court to circuit court, in which title to land is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State	647	assessment of tax on, sold or removed without being properly stamped	3371
what examinations and proceedings to be had, in case of purchases of land by United States for forts, public buildings, &c	355	forfeiture of, for absence of stamp	3373
<i>Title to Town-Sites</i> , not to include any mine of gold, silver, &c., or mining-claim	2392	removing, except in proper packages or without stamp, selling unlawfully, &c	3374
<i>Titles</i> , of nobility to be renounced by applicants for admission to citizenship	2165, 380	stamp on emptied packages of, to be destroyed	3376
diplomatic and consular officers not to take	1751	fraudulent stamping of	3376
officers to be addressed in the Army according to, of actual rank	1212	imported, to be stamped same as domestic,	3377
<i>Tiverton</i> , port of delivery in Rhode Island	2531	on hand July 20, 1868	3378
<i>Tobacco</i> , sale of, to enlisted men of the Army	1149	selling as made and tax-paid before July 20, 1868, if not so made and tax paid	3380
amount due by enlisted men for, to be deducted from pay	1301	exportation of	3385
customs duties on, cigars, cigarettes, cheroots, tobacco in leaf, stems, manufactured tobacco, snuff, and unmanufactured tobacco	2504	drawback on, exported	3386
internal-revenue officer not to be interested in manufacture of	3168	laws imposing taxes on, extended to exterior boundaries of United States,	3448
dealers in leaf, special tax of	3244	<i>Tobacco for Navy</i> , may be purchased without advertising,	3721
retail dealers in leaf, special tax of	3244	<i>Toledo</i> , port of entry in Ohio	2603
dealers in, special tax of	3244	collector to reside at	2604
manufacturers of, special tax of	3244	transportation in bond extended to	2297
peddlers of, special tax, &c	3244, 3381-3384	<i>Tolls</i> , Tennessee, Coosa, Cahawba, and Black Warrior Rivers, within Alabama, to be free from, except, &c	5244
manufacturers of, statement and bond	3355	assent of United States to act of legislature of Alabama, imposing tolls for use of canal at Muscle and Colbert's Shoals on Tennessee River; terms of assent	5245
to procure a certificate of	3355	Des Moines River to be free from tolls on property of United States, and on persons in service of United States,	5246
to put up signs	3356	passage of vessels to and from harbor of Michigan City, in Indiana, to be free from	5247
record of	3357	tolls, &c., derived from improvements made in Wisconsin River, and in line of water-communication between Wisconsin and Fox Rivers, how paid into Treasury; future reduction of,	5249
manufactories of, to be numbered	3357	reduction of, on Louisville and Portland Canal	5255

	Page.
"Ton," definition of, in appraisal of imports.	2951
Tonnage,	
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits arising under laws providing revenue from, except, &c.	629
Tonnage-Duties,	
decision of collector of customs as to rate of, final, unless, &c.	2931
foreign vessels in northern, &c., districts, when to pay	3110
on vessels entering from foreign port—on vessels of the United States	4219
built in the United States but owned by foreigners	4219
discriminating, on certain foreign vessels,	4219
on other vessels	4219
when discrimination against United States abolished	4219
rights of nations under laws or treaties not impaired	4219
exemption from, of registered, enrolled, and licensed vessels in coasting or fishing trade	4220
of vessels making daily trips on inland waters between United States and Canada, except, &c.	4221
from tonnage-fees of vessels touching at Canadian ports, when	4222
to be paid but once in each year	4223
exception as to certain foreign vessels,	4223
time of payment of, by vessels paying once a year	4224
"light-money," on vessels not of the United States	4225
how payable	4225
unregistered vessels, owned by citizens and carrying sea-letter, exempt	4226
oath by owner on entry, when	4226
by master, when	4226
effect of failure to take	4226
rights, &c., of foreign nations under laws and treaties regarding, preserved,	4227
on vessel licensed for coasting-trade or fisheries	4320
licensed vessel in coasting-trade or fisheries subject to, when	4335
Tonnage-Fees,	
on vessels touching at Canadian ports, consular officer not to collect	1722
not to be charged by consuls on vessels touching at Canadian ports, except, &c.,	4222
Tonnage of Vessels,	
what to be deemed register tonnage, and how ascertained	4153, 804-806
to be expressed in register	4153
number denoting to be carved on main beam	4153
if not so marked vessel not recognized as registered vessel	4153
of vessels not otherwise provided for, how ascertained	4154
Tonnage-Tax, (see Tonnage-Duties,)	
what vessels not to pay	2793
yachts of foreign yacht clubs exempt from, when	4216
Tools,	
wanton destruction of, by artificer or workman at arsenal or armory; penalty for	1669
of mechanical trade, &c., separate entry of, how and by whom made	2799

	Page.
Tools—Continued.	
when bond required	2800
permit to land, &c.	2801
Topeka Land-District,	
boundaries of established	2256
topographer in Post-Office Department, salary of	393
Toronto,	
consul at, salary of	1690
Torts,	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits by aliens for, in violation of law of nations or treaty	563
Total Disability,	
pension shall be granted for	4692
rates of pension for	4695
when increase of pension for, to commence	4698½
Tow-Boats,	
on Mississippi River and tributaries may carry what steam-pressure	4420
Town Creek,	
port of delivery in Maryland	2548
surveyor to reside at	2549
Town-Lands,	
not subject to pre-emption	2258
Town-Lots,	
size of in town-sites established on public lands	2382
Towns, (see Town-Sites,)	
adjustment of boundaries of, when established on unsurveyed public lands,	2383
Township Officers,	
in Territories, method of election or appointment of	1857
Townships,	
form and contents of	2395
how marked and subdivided	2395
Town-Sites,	
public land selected for, not subject to pre-emption	2258
President to reserve from, where	2380
when to be surveyed into lots	2381
value of lots, how fixed	2381
lots, how sold	2381
may be founded by settlers, how	2382
when founded on unsurveyed lands, how lines adjusted	2383
proceedings by Secretary of Interior when parties interested fail to file map and testimony	2384
where size of lots or town-plats vary from rule	2385
title to lots subject to mineral rights	2386
entry of, by town authorities in trust for occupants	2387
when and how to be made	2388
on surveyed lands to conform to legal subdivisions	2389
entry in proportion to number of inhabitants	2389
exception as to Salt Lake City	2390
acts of trustees void, when	2391
no title given to any mine or mining-claim by this chapter	2392
provisions not applicable to military or other public reservations	2393
entry of by inhabitants, when	2394
Trade-Dollar,	
weight and fineness of	3513, 3514
devices and legends of	3517
silver bullion may be deposited for	3520
coinage charged for	3524
deviations in, adjusting	3536

	Page.
<i>Trade-Marks,</i>	
who may obtain protection for and in what manner.....	4937 963
declaration under oath, by party obtaining protection of.....	4938 964
what cannot be registered as.....	4939 964
time of receiving, for registration to be noted.....	4940 964
copies of, date of receipt, and accompanying declaration, certified, &c., to be evidence.....	4940 964
term of protection of; rights secured by, renewal of.....	4941 964
action on the case for infringement of; suit in equity to enjoin infringement, and to recover compensation.....	4942 964
no action for infringement of used in unlawful business or upon injurious article, or obtained by fraud, or with fraudulent purpose.....	4943 964
procuring registry of, &c., by false and fraudulent representation, &c.....	4944 65
former remedies at law or in equity, not affected by provisions of chapter relating to.....	4945 965
right of person to, after expiration of registry, not affected by provisions of chapter relating to trade-marks.....	4946 965
power of Commissioner of Patents to make rules and prescribe forms for transfer of right to use.....	4947 965
<i>Trader,</i>	
suspension of payment by, an act of bankruptcy.....	5021 976
<i>Tradesman,</i>	
failure of, to keep proper books of account to be a bar to discharge in bankruptcy.....	5110 991
<i>Trade with Indians,</i>	
who may be permitted to.....	2128 374
bond of trader.....	2128 374
license to, how granted and for what times, refusal of, when; appeal.....	2129 374
revocation of.....	2131 374
prohibition of, by President.....	2132 374
penalty for trading without a license.....	2133 374
in prohibited articles.....	2135 375
for selling arms to hostile Indians, &c.,.....	2136 375
<i>Trading,</i>	
by officers of Subsistence Department forbidden.....	1150 208
<i>Trading Establishment,</i>	
permits for, at military posts.....	1113 204
<i>Trading without License,</i>	
in States declared to be in insurrection, &c., or obtaining license by fraud, &c.; penalty.....	5306 1036
<i>Traffic,</i>	
punishment for receiving articles of, on vessels of war.....	art. 8 277
<i>Transcripts,</i>	
fees for, from journals of Congress.....	71 13
what, of record to be transmitted to Supreme Court in cases of appeal.....	698 130
from books, &c., of Treasury Department, when evidence.....	886 167
received in evidence in trial of indictment for embezzling public money,.....	887 167
from money-order account-books of Post-Office Department, when evidence,.....	889 167
into new books, of records of district courts in Texas, Florida, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, and Kansas, under act 27th June, 1864.....	897 168

	Page.
<i>Transcripts—Continued.</i>	
by clerks of circuit and district courts in western district of North Carolina, under act 4th June, 1872.....	898 169
of record, to be annexed to and returned with writ of error.....	997 186
when appeal, &c., taken to Supreme Court by both parties, same transcript, &c., may be used by both.....	1013 188
<i>Transfers,</i>	
of enlisted men from Army to the Navy,.....	1421 249
of pre-emption rights before patent issued, void.....	2263 418
may be made for school, church, &c., purposes when.....	2288 421
of internal-revenue storekeeper, 3154, 3163,.....	607, 609 609
of internal-revenue inspector and gauger,.....	3163 609
of merchandise from unsafe or unfit warehouse by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3272 636
of bullion for coinage ingots.....	3530 703
of contracts prohibited.....	3737 742
of money-order funds Postmaster-General may direct.....	4042, 4043 784
of debts in payments to mail-contractors authorized.....	4056 786
of prize property to another district for sale, provisions concerning.....	4629 908
fraudulent, to be acts of bankruptcy.....	5021 976
to bar discharge.....	5110 991
what, within four months of insolvency, void.....	5128 996
within six months, void.....	5129 996
recovery of property or value by assignee,.....	5128, 5129, 996, 997
what to be presumptive evidence of fraud in.....	5130 997
penalty of debtor making.....	5132 997
<i>Transient Magazines,</i>	
third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761
<i>Transient Newspapers,</i>	
third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761
<i>Transportation,</i>	
power of Secretary of War to prescribe regulations for transportation of supplies.....	219 35
of troops, munitions, stores, &c., for the Army, to be under immediate control of Secretary of War.....	220 35
in the Army, Quartermaster's Department to furnish.....	1133 206
of subjects of oriental countries to be held to service or labor, penalty (see <i>Cooly Trade</i>).....	2161 378
shall be furnished to persons requiring artificial limbs, &c.....	4791 937
<i>Transportation-Bond,</i>	
for imports, amount of, where and how executed.....	2992 579
sureties on, how to justify.....	2992 579
<i>Transportation Companies,</i>	
search for letters illegally carried by.....	4026 781
<i>Transportation of Animals,</i>	
limit of time of confinement in cars or vessels without rest, water, and food,.....	4386 853
time allowed for rest, &c.....	4386 853
by whom to be fed and watered.....	4387 853
when by transporter, he to have lien, &c.,.....	4387 853
transporter not liable for detention,.....	4387 853
penalty for neglect.....	4388 853
penalties, how recovered.....	4389 854
liens, how enforced.....	4390 854

	Page.
<i>Transportation of the Army,</i> contracts, & c., for, not to exceed necessities of year.....	3732 742
<i>Transportation of the Mail,</i> provisions relating to contracts for, 3941-3963, 769-772	
postmasters, & c., not to be concerned in contracts for.....	3849 757
provisions relating to.....	3964-3996, 773-777
on railways, provisions relating to, 3997-4005, 777, 778	
provisions relating to, to foreign countries, 4006-4016, 778-780	
accounts to show expenditures for.....	4049 785
<i>Transportation of Merchandise,</i> entry of certain merchandise for immediate, imported at certain ports and des- tined for certain other ports, provi- sions concerning.....	2990 579
collectors to give priority of examination to goods not subject to appraisal, & c., at port of arrival, & c.....	2991 579
merchandise entered for, to be delivered to common carriers, & c.....	2993 579
merchandise entered for, how to be secured and conveyed.....	2994 580
merchandise destined for immediate, how transferred from importing vessel, when entry and appraisalment re- quired.....	2995 580
in bond, privilege of, to extend to certain ports.....	2997 580
opening, breaking, & c., any vehicle, ware- house, & c., containing merchandise imported for, removing, & c., lock or seal, or aiding to remove, & c., and receiving same, how punished.....	2998 580
to another district, of imported merchandise entered for warehousing.....	3000 581
of imported merchandise from one district to another, penalty for failure, & c., 3001	581
of imports in bond, and products, & c., of United States, over certain foreign territory, how treated.....	3006 582
with benefit of drawback, to another dis- trict for exportation.....	3036 587
when of bonded imports, not prevented, & c.....	3052 590
of nitro-glycerine and other explosives, on vessels carrying passengers prohib- ited.....	4278 831
on other vessels or vehicles, how packed and marked.....	4279 831
State or territorial regulation of.....	4280 831
of platina, gold, bullion, and other valu- ables as freight or baggage.....	4251 832
written notice of character of, to be given master or owner of vessel.....	4281 832
if notice not given, owner, & c., not liable.....	4281 832
limitation of liability where notice given.....	4281 832
loss of, by fire, when owner not liable for, 4282	832
by embezzlement, limitation on liability of owner of vessel as carrier.....	4283 832
compensation for loss of, by embezzlement, where value of vessel insufficient, 4284	832
proceedings to recover.....	4284 832
owner of vessel may transfer interest to trustee for losers by embezzlement, 4285	832
after transfer, proceedings against owner to cease.....	4285 832
who to be deemed owner of vessel.....	4286 832

	Page.
<i>Transportation of Merchandise—Continued.</i> remedies against master or officers not affected by five preceding sections, 4287	832
inflammable materials not to be shipped without notice of character.....	4288 832
penalty for shipping without notice.....	4288 832
not to apply to vessels on rivers or inland waters.....	4288 833
limitation on liability of owners of vessels not to apply to canal-boats, barges, or lighters.....	4289 833
or to vessels in river or inland naviga- tion.....	4289 833
in steam-vessel, precautions against fire, 4470	870
fire pump and hose when cotton, hay, or hemp carried.....	4471 870
loose hay, cotton, and other dangerous articles not to be carried.....	44 2 871
penalty for unlawfully carrying cotton or hemp.....	4473 871
gunpowder, nitro-glycerine, & c., how packed and marked.....	4475 871
penalty for unlawfully shipping.....	4476 872
fire-extinguishers prescribed when.....	4479 872
<i>Transportation for the Navy,</i> contracts, & c., for, not to exceed necessities of year.....	3732 742
<i>Transportation of Passengers on Steam-Vessels,</i> (see <i>Passengers.</i>)	
<i>Transports,</i> detail of Navy officers to inspect Army.....	1437 251
<i>Transshipment,</i> of merchandise in bonded warehouse to Pa- cific and western ports, & c.....	2971 576
<i>Travel-Fees,</i> of messenger in bankruptcy, allowance for, 5126	996
<i>Travel-Pay,</i> to officers of the Army honorably discharged, 1289	222
to soldiers honorably discharged.....	1290 223
<i>Traveling,</i> allowance for, to officers executing precepts of Congress.....	74 14
allowances for, in the Army.....	1273 220
in Navy.....	1566 268
pay, subsistence, and allowances for, of mil- itia when called into service of Unit- ed States.....	1652 289
time allowed for, in responding to internal revenue collector's summons.....	3174 612
<i>Traveling-Expenses,</i> of members and Delegates in Congress.....	45 7
accounts for, how certified.....	47 7
of persons employed in Indian service.....	2077 365
actual and necessary, of internal-revenue ganger, to be paid.....	3157 607
<i>Traverse City, or Sheboygan Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established.....	2256 399
<i>Treason,</i> copy of indictment, and list of jurors and witnesses, when to be delivered to person indicted of.....	1033 191
right of defense by counsel, and to compel witnesses, upon indictment of.....	1034 191
limitation of time for finding indictment of, 1043	193
provisions of Title NEUTRALITY, not to be construed to prevent prosecution or punishment for.....	5291 1031
who guilty of.....	5331 1041
punishment of; incapacity to hold office, 5332	1041
misprision of, who guilty of; punishment, 5333	1041

	Page.		Page.
<i>Treasurer of the United States,</i>		<i>Treasurer of the United States—Continued.</i>	
officers and employes in office of.....	235	failing safely to keep moneys deposited by	
not to engage in certain business.....	243	officer or other person having	
appointment and salary of.....	301	moneys of United States.....	1070
bond of.....	302	when masters, &c., of foreign vessels clear-	
may authorize Assistant Treasurer to act in		ing for coast of Africa, to give bond	
his place, when.....	304	to.....	1084
duties of.....	305	<i>Treasurers of Mints,</i>	
to cover into the Treasury all liabilities		certain superintendents to perform duties	
outstanding more than three years,	306	of.....	698
to report accounts unchanged for three		<i>Treasury Agents,</i>	
years, &c., at what time.....	310	may be appointed for Alaska.....	347
to report annually to Congress.....	311	duties of.....	347
money paid under protest for customs-du-		ties of.....	347
ties to be credited to.....	3010	compensation and expenses of.....	1974
may maintain suits on certain bonds or se-	583	not to be interested in taking seal....	1975
curities taken by Commissioner of		power of, to administer oaths, &c.,....	1976
Internal Revenue.....	3425	<i>Treasury Building,</i>	
how, may redeem minor, &c., coins.....	3529	certain rooms, &c., in, to be the Treasury	
location, &c., of office.....	3591	United States.....	713
public money subject to draft of.....	3593	<i>Treasury Department, (see Department of the</i>	
public money collected in the District of		<i>Treasury,)</i>	
Columbia shall be paid to.....	3615	public money.....	887
duties respecting public money.....	3639	<i>Treasury Notes,</i>	
shall keep account of Post-Office Depart-		what may be paid in.....	3473
ment money separate.....	3642	bearing interest may be paid to creditors,	692
all money in Treasury to be subject to his		when.....	3476
draft.....	3644	denominations, &c., of.....	3571
shall pay duplicate checks.....	3646	expenses of preparing, &c.,.....	3578
examination of money, &c., in hands of,	3649, 3650	expenses of preparing, &c., how paid.....	3578
registering money-letters of, from and to		when may be re-issued.....	3579, 3580
postmasters.....	3932	certain, shall be destroyed.....	3581
shall keep special account of money-order		authority to retire suspended.....	3582
funds.....	4045	shall be a legal tender, except, &c.....	3588-3590
net proceeds of money-order business to		certain, declared a legal tender.....	3589
be placed with, as postal revenues,	4050, 785, 786	preminns on, to be accounted for.....	3652
when, to pay duplicate checks for pensions,	4770	faith pledged for their payment in coin,	3693
4770	984	exempt from taxation.....	3701
bonds to transferred to, by national banks		credit to be allowed to officers in recently	
before commencing business.....	5159	paying stolen.....	3707
bonds of national banks to be transferred		imitating or printing, &c., on to be pun-	
in trust to.....	5162	ished.....	3708
books, &c., of, in relation to bonds of na-		included by words: "obligation or other	
tional banks shall be open to examina-		security of the United States," as	
tion by Comptroller.....	5165	used in Title CRIMES, (see <i>Obliga-</i>	
certificate to, of annual examination of		<i>tion or other Security of the United</i>	
bonds belonging to national banks,	5166	<i>States; Embezzlement).</i>	5413
5166	1004	<i>Treasury of the United States,</i>	
shall withhold interest on bonds belonging		to receive certain abraded coins at par.....	3505
to certain national banks, until notifi-		certain gold coins in, to be received....	3512
ed by Comptroller to pay.....	5205	balance to credit of silver profit fund, to	
may retain out of interest on bonds, the		be deposited in.....	3526
penalty for refusal, &c., to make re-		deductions, &c., on bullion to be covered	
ports by national banks.....	5213	into.....	3552
semi-annual duty on national banks, to be		shall receive certain Spanish and Mexican	
paid to.....	5214	coins.....	3567
report to, as basis of semi-annual tax,	5215	to redeem fractional currency.....	3574
5215	1015	money of War and Navy Departments,	
may assess tax without report.....	5216	how drawn from.....	3673
may reserve tax out of interest due bank		certain receipts to be deposited in, as postal	
on bonds.....	5217	revenues.....	4050, 785, 786
shall certify claim of bank for return of		<i>Treaties of United States,</i>	
semi-annual duty.....	5218	copies of, to be furnished to Congressional	
national banks in liquidation shall deposit		Printer.....	210
lawful money with, for redemption		jurisdiction of district courts of suits by	
of notes, receipt for.....	5222	aliens for writs in violation of.....	563
5222	1016	jurisdiction of Court of Claims not to ex-	
when shall redeem national-bank notes,		tend to claims growing out of stipu-	
5224	1016	lations of.....	1066
when shall destroy national-bank notes,		penalty for attempting to negotiate any	
5225	1016	with Indians except for United	
receivers of national banks shall pay over		States.....	2116
all money collected to.....	5234	of September 30, 1854, purchase of land lo-	
5234	1018	cated under, permitted when.....	2368
		authorizing expenditures shall be referred	
		to.....	3660

	Page.
<i>Treaties of United States—Continued.</i>	
duty of Secretary of State to furnish copies of, to Congressional Printer, for printing	3803 751
printing of, number for Secretary of State, usual number	3805 751
number of, printed for Congress, at close of session	3807 752
for Secretary of Interior	3808 752
to be published in certain States in papers selected by Clerk of House	3823 753
rates for publishing	3825 754
how published in District of Columbia	3826 754
with foreign nations not impaired by provisions concerning tonnage-duties, &c.	4219 818
prize laws not to be construed as contravening	4652 912
when making war against the United States, or cruising, &c., by citizen of foreign state, contrary to provisions of, deemed piracy	5374 1047
<i>Treaty of Washington,</i>	
entry and export of merchandise under provisions of	2866 557
British vessels may engage in coasting trade on Saint Lawrence and great lakes under, when	4347 844
suspension of privilege by President, when	4347 844
<i>Treaty Stipulations,</i>	
respecting maritime jurisdiction of foreign consular officers, how executed, 4079-4081,	791, 792
respecting judicial authority of ministers and consuls in certain countries, provisions for execution of 4083-4130	792-799
(See <i>Consular Courts</i> .)	
<i>Trees, Cultivation of,</i>	
homestead settlers engaged in to have patents, when, (see <i>Cultivation of Timber</i>)	2464-2468, 2317, 426, 454
<i>Trespass,</i>	
by Indians on lands, &c., of civilized Indians, penalty	2120 372
damages to be withheld from annuities	2120 372
suspension of chief for	2121 372
<i>Trial of Coins,</i>	
on delivery by coiner	3538 703
<i>Trial Pieces,</i>	
of coins, selection, &c., of	3539 704
<i>Trials,</i>	
of issues of fact, when by jury, in circuit court	648 117
when by the court	649 117
of offenses punishable with death, in what county to be had	729 138
committed on high seas, in what district to be had	730 138
of offenses begun in one district and completed in another, may be tried and punished in either	731 138
no person to be arrested in one district for trial in another, in any civil action, &c., except, &c	739 139
of causes in circuit or district courts, not stayed by arrival of time fixed for another session	746 141
notice for, in civil actions, by either party	950 179
persons in military service not subject to, second time for same office .. art. 102 ..	239
by jury not allowed in cases removed to supreme courts of Territories	1869 331

	Page.
<i>Trials—Continued.</i>	
by jury for offenses against navigation laws may be demanded	4301 836
by jury, debtor may demand a summary hearing in bankruptcy	5026 977
court to order at what term	5026 977
by diplomatic and consular officers, (see <i>Consular Courts</i> .)	
summary, for offenses against navigation laws, (see <i>Navigation Laws</i> .)	
<i>Trieste,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 299
<i>Trinidad de Cuba,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 298
consulate at, may be discontinued	1694 303
<i>Tripoli,</i>	
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4127 799
consul at, salary of	1690 299
<i>Troy,</i>	
port of delivery in New York	2535 502
<i>Trumpeter,</i>	
for troop of cavalry	1103 203
<i>Trusses,</i>	
to soldiers ruptured	1176 210
application for, how made	1177 210
purchase of, by Surgeon-General	1178 211
<i>Trustees,</i>	
holding national-bank stock, not to be personally liable	5152 1002
<i>Trustees in Bankruptcy,</i>	
when estate may be settled by	5103 989
what value of, creditors may resolve for	5103 989
in what manner estate may be settled by	5103 989
resolution to be certified to court	5103 989
creditors to nominate trustees	5103 989
hearing by court of bankrupt and creditors	5103 989
confirmation by court	5103 989
consent of creditors to be filed	5103 989
what proportion of value may consent	5103 989
consent binding upon whom	5103 989
transfer of estate to trustees	5103 989
trustees to have rights of bankrupt	5103 989
to have rights and powers of assignees	5103 989
court to make orders	5103 989
committee of creditors to have direction and inspection	5103 989
proceedings of trustees to be proceedings in bankruptcy	5103 989
court to summon and examination	5103 989
may compel attendance, &c	5103 989
discharge of bankrupt, how granted	5103 989
when bankruptcy to proceed as if no resolution had been passed	5103 989
court to make orders for resuming	5103 989
time, how computed, when proceedings resumed	5103 989
<i>Trustees of Town-Sites,</i>	
certain acts of, void	2391 440
<i>Trust-Funds,</i>	
how invested	3659 724
owning national-bank stock, liability of,	5152 1002
<i>Trust-Fund Stocks,</i>	
may be sold to refund payments to purchasers of public lands, when ..	2363 435
of States in default for interest, &c., how protected	3481 694
<i>Trust-Property,</i>	
not to pass by assignment in bankruptcy, ..	5053 982

	Page.		Page.
<i>Twine,</i>		<i>Twenty Gallons—Continued.</i>	
postal accounts to show expenditures for,	4049	tax-paid distilled spirits stamps to denote a quantity not less than.....	3313
<i>Tubs, (Distillery,)</i>		distilled spirits not to be purchased in quantities more than, from a person other than an authorized rectifier, distiller, or wholesale liquor-dealer.....	3319
fermenting, how to be placed and marked,	3269	<i>Two-and-a-Half Gold-Piece,</i>	
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may require such fastenings, locks, and seals to be put on as he may deem necessary.....	3270	weight and fineness of.....	3511-3514
fermenting, to be emptied at the end of fermenting period and remain empty twenty-four hours.....	3285	deviation in adjusting.....	3535
worm, emptying and cleansing of.....	3286	<i>Two Per Cent. Fund to States,</i>	
fermenting; close-fitting covers to, to be securely fastened by nails, seals, and otherwise, in case of reduction of capacity of distillery.....	3311	appropriation of.....	3689
using any fermenting, which shall be locked or sealed, &c., penalty for.....	3311		
to be destroyed and material sold in certain cases of forfeiture.....	3332	U.	
<i>Tuckerton,</i>		<i>Unascertained Duties,</i>	
port of entry in New Jersey.....	2541	on imports, money collected for, how credited.....	3010
collector to reside at.....	2542	appropriation to repay excess of deposits for.....	3689
<i>Tug-Boats,</i>		<i>Unauthorized Office,</i>	
penalty on foreign, towing vessels between United States ports.....	4370	no money to be paid, as salary, to person holding, unless, &c.....	1760
not applied where towing is in foreign waters.....	4370	<i>Unavoidable Accident,</i>	
privileges of, when owned by foreign railroad entering United States.....	4370	suspension of work at distilleries, caused by.....	3310
<i>Tumbes,</i>		stamps for distilled spirits lost or destroyed by.....	3315
consul at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Uncalled-for Mail-Matter,</i>	
<i>Tunis,</i>		disposal of.....	4061
consul at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Uncivilized Countries,</i>	
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4127	judicial powers of United States consuls and commercial agents in, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4088
<i>Tunnels,</i>		<i>Unclaimed Dead and Request Letters,</i>	
run for development of mines to carry, what rights.....	2323	provisions relating to.....	3930-3940, 768, 769
locations on the line of, invalid when,.....	2323	<i>Unclaimed Merchandise,</i>	
abandonment of, what shall be deemed,.....	2323	where stored, charges on, how paid.....	2965
<i>Tunstall,</i>		when collector of customs may sell, liable to depreciation, &c.....	2976
consul at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Unclaimed Pensions,</i>	
<i>Turkey,</i>		what shall constitute; after three years name to be stricken from rolls, &c.,.....	4719
salary of minister to.....	1675	<i>Uncollected Taxes,</i>	
consul-general at Constantinople to be secretary of legation to.....	1677	to be credited to collector of internal revenue in certain cases.....	3218
interpreter of legation to, salary of; need not be citizen of United States.....	1678	lists and accounts of, to be transferred to successor for collection.....	3219
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in.....	4125	<i>Uncollectible Assets,</i>	
marshal for consular courts in.....	4111	of bankrupt, may be sold, in what manner,.....	5064
rent of prisons for American convicts in, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4121	<i>Unexpended Balances,</i>	
<i>Turk's Island,</i>		limit as to use of.....	3690
consul at, salary of.....	1690	disposal of, after two years.....	3691
<i>Turpentine,</i>		<i>Unfermented Worts,</i>	
oil or spirits of, restrictions on carriage of, by steam passenger-vessels.....	4472	sold to other brewers for certain purposes, how taxed.....	3351
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475	<i>Uniform,</i>	
penalty for shipping contrary to law.....	4476	of officers of the Army, to be that of actual rank.....	1212
<i>Twenty-Dollar Gold-Piece,</i>		for the Army to be prescribed by the President.....	1296
weight and fineness.....	3511-3514	retired officers entitled to wear.....	1456
deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3535	of persons in diplomatic service.....	1688
<i>Twenty-five-Cent Piece,</i>		of soldiers, shall not be sold, &c.....	3748
weight and fineness of.....	3513-3514	of letter-carriers, Postmaster-General may prescribe penalty for falsely wearing.....	3867
deviation in adjusting.....	3536	exempt from conveyance under bankrupt law.....	5045
<i>Twenty Gallons,</i>		<i>Unincumbered Estate,</i>	
distilled spirits, drawn from receiving-cisterns, to be in casks of not less capacity than.....	3287	in bankruptcy, assignee to sell, in what manner.....	5062
		court may make what order concerning sale of.....	5062

	Page.		Page.
<i>Union Pacific Railroad Company,</i>		<i>United States Commissioner, (see Commissioner of Circuit Court.)</i>	
books, records, correspondence, &c., of, to be at all times open to inspection by Secretary of the Treasury, or by persons delegated, &c.	5256 1022	<i>United States Mail,</i>	
bankruptcy laws not to apply to.	5256 1022	penalty for falsely painting, &c., on vessel, &c.	3979 774
dividend by, to be made only from actual net earnings.	5256 1022	<i>United States Marshals, (see Marshals.)</i>	
new stock not to be issued, nor mortgages made on property or earnings, without consent of Congress, except, &c.	5256 1022	<i>United States Notes,</i>	
director or officer of, not to be interested in any contract with.	5256 1022	what may be paid in.	3473 692
director or officer of, paying dividend, or aiding in paying dividend or creating mortgage, in violation, &c.; penalty.	5256 1022	denominations, &c., of.	3571 710
right of other roads, organized by any act of Congress, to connect with.	5257 1022	expenses of preparing, &c., how paid.	3578 711
jurisdiction of circuit courts to hear and determine cases of mandamus, to compel said company to operate its road as required by law, (see <i>Rail-roads</i>)	5262 1023	when may be re-issued.	3579, 3580 711
		when redeemed shall be destroyed.	3581 711
<i>Union River,</i>		authority to retire, suspended.	3582 711
port of delivery in Maine.	2517 497	shall be a legal tender.	3588 712
<i>United States,</i>		faith pledged for their payment in coin, 3693	735
exterior boundaries of, laws imposing certain internal-revenue taxes extended to.	3448 686	imitating or printing, &c., on, to be punished.	3708 737
may purchase goods free of internal-revenue tax.	3464 690	to be received and conveyed for United States in vessels belonging to citizens.	4204 816
<i>United States Bonds,</i>		to be promptly delivered on arrival.	4204 816
faith pledged for their payment in coin.	3693 735	compensation for conveying.	4204 816
shall be deposited as security by national-bank depositories.	5153 1002	certificates of deposit for, may be part of bank reserve.	5193 1011
term of, as used in chapter two, Title NATIONAL BANKS, defined.	5158 1003	received for certificates of deposit shall not be issued, &c.	5194 1011
belonging to national banks, deposit of with Treasurer United States before commencing business.	5159 1003	not to be received by national banks as collateral.	5207 1013
increase, &c., of, to correspond with capital; return of, on surrender of circulation.	5160 1004	included by words, "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title CRIMES, (see " <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States;</i> " <i>Embezzlement</i>)	5413 1054
exchange of coupon for registered.	5161 1004	<i>United States of America,</i>	
transfers of, how made.	5162 1004	shall be inscribed on coins.	3517 700
registry of transfers.	5163 1004	<i>United Veins, (Mining-Claims,)</i>	
notice of transfers of.	5164 1004	oldest location to take vein below point of union.	2336 431
examination of registry, &c., of.	5165 1004	<i>Universities,</i>	
annual examination of.	5166 1004	detail of Army officers as superintendents, &c., of.	1225 215
custody of; collection of interest on, &c.; when market value is reduced; proceedings, exchanges of, &c.	5167 1005	issue of small-arms and field-artillery to, 1225	215
when circulation may be issued on, amount of.	5171 1006	bond for same to be given by.	1225 215
when may be sold at auction to enforce equalization of circulation.	5180 1007	<i>Unlading,</i>	
gold-notes may be issued to certain banks depositing.	5185 1009	of vessels, &c., provisions concerning, 2867-2898	557-564
in liquidation, when may be re-assigned to bank.	5224 1016	penalty for vessels, without permit.	2867 558
when may be declared forfeited to United States.	5227 1017	exceptions in case of distress, &c., master what to do, and transferring merchandise unlawfully; penalty.	2868 558
when may be canceled.	5229 1017	permission for, at night, when and by whom granted, what liabilities not affected by.	2871 559
when may be sold at auction.	5230 1017	of vessels to take place in open day, except, &c.	2872 559
when may be sold at private sale.	5231 1018	penalty for, contrary to law.	2873 559
no part of, to be applied to payment of fees for protesting notes.	5238 1019	when forfeitures, and seizure of vessel for unlawfully.	2874 559
transfer of, by national banks after act of insolvency, void.	5242 1019	property found on board of vessels after time allowed for, by whom taken, 2880	560
national banks to pay duty on capital not invested in.	5214 1014	limitation on, not to extend to salt or coal.	2881 561
shall report amount of capital not invested in.	5215, 1015	of imported spirits and wines, permit for, when and to whom to be produced; penalty for unlawful.	2883 561
interest on, may be withheld for national-bank tax.	5217 1015	penalty for, omitted, &c., articles and merchandise not agreeing with manifest, except in case of accident or mistake.	2887 562
		what certificates required for, from vessels seeking port in distress of weather, &c.; who to grant permit for.	2891 563

	Page.
<i>Unlading</i> —Continued.	
of merchandise from vessel in distress, how stored, &c.....	2892 563
provisions concerning, of cargoes of Spanish vessels seeking port in distress,	2895 564
vessels obstructed by ice, manner of.....	2896 564
of imported salt opposite New Orleans, how regulated	2897 564
custody of imports when, not in time.....	2969 576
of merchandise entered for transportation, not allowed between ports of arrival and entry, unless, &c	2994 580
permit not required for, cargo of vessels on northern, &c., frontiers brought from American port.....	3119 602
of merchandise taken from ports on northern, &c., frontiers to be in open day, except, &c.; penalty for failure; who to regulate, at night	3120 602
provisions concerning, of vessels from British North American Provinces.....	3129 603
<i>Unlawful Combinations,</i>	
when, deemed denial of equal protection of the laws, and to be suppressed by use of land and naval forces.....	5299 1034
<i>Unliquidated Damages,</i>	
in bankruptcy, probate of	5067 983
<i>Unpaid Letters,</i>	
shall be sent to dead-letter office	3937 769
<i>Unparted Bars,</i>	
to be reported by mint-superintendents,	3503 699
of gold or silver may be made by mints.....	3518 701
<i>Unparted Bullion,</i>	
may be exchanged for fine bars	3546 705
<i>Unregistered Vessel,</i>	
sailing on sea-letter to be furnished with passport, when	4308 837
<i>Unsafe or Unfit Warehouse,</i>	
distillery or other, Commissioner of Internal Revenue may discontinue	3272 636
<i>Unsealed Circulars,</i>	
third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761
<i>Unseaworthy Vessels,</i>	
manner of complaints, &c.....	4556 888
manner of surveying, &c.....	4557 888
penalty for refusing to proceed, after complaint found untrue.....	4558 888
manner of complaint, &c., in foreign port,	4559 889
survey and report of inspectors in foreign port.....	4560 889
discharge of seamen from, by consular officer.....	4561 889
payment of cost of inspection in foreign port.....	4562 889
penalty for refusal to pay wages of seamen on, &c	4563 889
<i>Unslaked Lime,</i>	
penalty for shipping, without notice of character	4288 832
<i>Unsurveyed Lands,</i>	
declaratory statement of pre-emptors on,	2266 418
<i>Urbana,</i>	
port of delivery in Virginia.....	2552 507
surveyor to reside at.....	2553 508
<i>Uruguay,</i>	
salary of minister to	1675 293
shall be also accredited to Paraguay.....	1681 294
"Usual Number,"	
what, of bills and resolutions.....	3791 750
of documents ordered by Congress.....	3792 750
<i>Utah Territory,</i>	
establishment and boundaries of.....	1897 335
judicial power in, how vested.....	1907 337

	Page.
<i>Utah Territory</i> —Continued.	
jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866 331
writs of error, and appeals in, to Supreme Court of United States, how regulated	1909 337
district courts in, jurisdiction of, as circuit and district courts of United States, &c.	1910 337, 338
judicial districts in, how organized, &c.,	1913 338
assignment of judges and terms of court, &c., in.....	1916 338
number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922 339
justices of the peace in, limit of jurisdiction of.....	1926 340
contingent expenses of executive department in, annual appropriation for,	1935 341
legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1939 341
mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1942 342
seat of government of, how changed.....	1944 342
reservation of public lands for school purposes in	1946 342
library for, where to be kept.....	1953 343
regulations for use of, how prescribed,	1953 343
appointment of Indian agents for tribes in,	2052 363
what persons to be included in enumeration of inhabitants of.....	2188 385
appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized	2207 390
salary of.....	2210 391
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in	2238 395
boundaries of land-district in, established, (see <i>Territories</i>)	2256 416
<i>Utah Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established; office at Salt Lake City.....	2256 416

V.

<i>Vacancies,</i>	
in office of Senator.....	16, 17 3
time of election to fill, in office of Representative or Delegate.....	26 5
salary of member or Delegate elected to fill,	51 8
in offices of President and Vice-President, who shall act in case of.....	146 22
notification of, to governor of each State,	147 23
shall specify what.....	148 23
time of holding elections to fill.....	149 22
election to fill, governed by same rules as regular elections	150 22
in Departments, how filled.....	177-179 27
temporary appointments to fill.....	180, 181 28
officer temporarily filling, not to receive extra compensation	182 28
in office of district judge, continuance of process, &c.....	602 105
in States containing two or more districts, how court may be held.....	603 105
in case of, in office of Chief Justice of United States, on whom duties and powers of, to devolve	675 124
in office of district attorney or marshal, how filled temporarily.....	793 148
within what time the President shall nominate persons to fill.....	1768 315
occurring during recess of Senate, authority of President to fill temporarily,	1769 315

	Page.		Page.
<i>Vacancies</i> —Continued.		<i>Verification</i> —Continued.	
in office of collector of internal revenue,	3149	claimant to testify of his own knowl-	
power of Postmaster-General, in case of va-	606	edge	5078 985
cancy in office of postmaster, to place		when oath may be taken by attorney or	
office in charge of special agent. 3836	756	agent	5078 985
<i>Vacation,</i>		corporations may verify, how	5078 985
what orders, &c., may be made in, by dis-		before whom oath may be taken	5079 985
trict judge, in admiralty and equity		court may require additional evidence,	
causes	574 101	5078-5080	985
by judges of circuit court, in equity		refusing to answer, or knowingly giving	
causes	638 113	false information in answer, during	
circuit judge to exercise powers of court in,		progress of verification of lists of	
under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE,		persons who may have registered or	
2013	355	voted	5523 1077
district judge to exercise powers of bank-		<i>Verifiers and Samplers of Customs,</i>	
ruptcy court in	4973 970	at New York, compensation of	2745 537
circuit judge or justice to exercise powers		<i>Vermillion Land-District,</i>	
of court in, in bankruptcy	4986 971	boundaries of, established	2256 414
<i>Valencia,</i>		<i>Vermont,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 298	judicial district of	531 88
<i>Vallejo,</i>		terms of district court in	572 100
port of delivery in California	2582 515	of circuit court in	658 122
deputy collector to reside at	2583 515	petit jury not to be summoned in district	
vessels going to or from, how to re-		court, unless, &c.	807 150
port	2584 515	grand jury to be charged by circuit court	
entry of merchandise for, where made,		in, as to crimes, &c., cognizable by	
powers of deputy collector at	2824 549	district court	818 152
<i>Valparaiso,</i>		how recognizance of witness taken in ..	880 166
consul at, salary of	1690 300	collection-district of, what to comprise	
<i>Valuable Letters,</i>		ports of entry and delivery in ..	2525 499
disposition of, when sent to dead-letter		officers in, residence of collector ..	2526 499
office	3938 769	President may establish ports of delivery	
"Value" and "Values,"		in	2525 499
meaning of, in appraisal of imports ..	2952 573	additional inspectors for collection-district	
<i>Vancouver or Columbia River Land-District,</i>		of	2605 519
boundaries of, established	2256 409	<i>Vessel,</i>	
<i>Varnish,</i>		includes what	3 1
stamps for distilled spirits to be covered		definition of, when used in Title MERCHANT	
with a coating of transparent	3322 648	SEAMEN	4612 900
<i>Vaults,</i> (see <i>Warehouse.</i>)		<i>Vessels,</i>	
<i>Vehicle,</i>		jurisdiction of circuit courts of all suits	
includes what	4 2	against officers and owners of, by	
<i>Vein or Lode Claims,</i> (see <i>Mining-Claims.</i>)		whose negligence, as mentioned in	
<i>Velasco,</i>		section 5344, the life of any person is	
port of delivery in Texas	2578 514	destroyed	629 112
surveyor to reside at	2579 514	awards of foreign consuls, &c., in differences	
<i>Venezuela,</i>		between captains and crews of, by	
salary of minister to	1675 293	whom and how enforced	728 138
<i>Venice,</i>		consular officers shall keep record of, &c.,	
consul at, salary of	1690 301	1708	305
<i>Venire Facias,</i>		forfeiture of, for violation of laws relating	
writ of, for jurors to serve in courts of		to Alaska	1955-1971 344
United States, how issued, served,		forfeiture of, for unlawfully carrying away	
and returned	803 150	live-oak, &c.	2462, 2463 453
<i>Ventilators,</i>		customs-officers not to own, &c.	2638 526
on vessels carrying other than cabin-pas-		revenue-cutter officers to board, examine,	
sengers between Europe and United		&c.	2760 538
States	4257 827	not employed in revenue service carrying	
penalty for failure to provide	4259 828	ensign, &c., of, penalty	2764 539
<i>Vera Cruz,</i>		to bring to, when required by revenue-cut-	
consul at, salary of	1690 300	ter, &c.	2765 539
<i>Verdict,</i>		bound to ports of delivery where to enter,	
finding by circuit court on facts, when jury		penalty for failure, &c.	2772 541
waived, to have same effect as ..	649 117	penalty for illegal departure when con-	
when, may be for offense included in that		veying dutiable goods	2928 550
charged, &c.	1035 191	opening, breaking, &c., any, containing	
may be as to part of several indicted to-		merchandise imported for transpor-	
gether	1036 191	tation, how punished	2998 580
<i>Verification,</i>		forfeiture of, and boats used in landing	
of registration and voting lists, how made,		merchandise entered for drawback,	
2016, 2026, 355, 358	355, 358	3049	589
of passports, how authorized. 4075, 4078,	790, 791	when liable to seizure by customs-officers,	
of claims in bankruptcy, to be made by de-		&c.	3059 591
position	5077 985	searches, &c., of, by customs-officers, where	
deposition to be sworn to and signed ..	5077 985	and when made, access to, &c.	3067 592
what to set forth	5077 985	master of, obstructing officer, &c., penalty,	
		3068	592

	Page.
<i>Vessels—Continued.</i>	
liability of master for breaking, &c., locks and fastenings.....	3070
when and where customs-officers to seize, &c.....	3072
subject to penalty, &c., for violation of revenue laws, how proceeded against, 3088	596
sealed, penalty for taking, &c., to other ports, unloading and selling contents, forfeiture.....	3104
forfeiture of, from which locks, &c., unlawfully removed.....	3106
in foreign and coasting trade on northern frontiers when liable to be proceeded against for neglect of master.....	3125
forfeiture of, for conniving at fraud with reference to drawback on spirits, 3330	652
penalty for falsely painting, &c., "United States Mail," &c., on.....	3979
for carrying persons acting as private letter-expresses in.....	3983
shall be searched for letters illegally carried.....	3989
shall not make entry until delivery of letters, oath, penalty.....	3988
when coastwise, and on great lakes, subject to navigation laws.....	4401
when lien upon not invalidated by assignment in bankruptcy.....	5052
to be detained with cargoes in certain cases in insurrectionary districts until duties paid, &c.....	5315
not to be taken from customs-officers, unless by process of court, provisions concerning, how enforced.....	5316
punishment of captain, pilot, &c., of, by whose misconduct, &c., the life of any person is destroyed.....	5344
malicious beating, imprisoning, &c., of crew of American vessel, withholding suitable food, inflicting unusual punishments.....	5347
endeavoring to make revolt or mutiny on board of American vessel.....	5359
certain acts which constitute revolt and mutiny upon American vessel.....	5360
maliciously attacking, with intent to plunder.....	5361
breaking or entering, with intent to commit felony.....	5362
maliciously cutting cordage, fast fixed to anchor of, &c.....	5362
maliciously forcing officer or mariner of, on shore, in order to leave him behind in foreign port, &c.....	5363
refusing to bring home officers and mariners of, &c.....	5363
conspiracy to cast away, &c., vessel, with intent to injure underwriter.....	5364
building or fitting out, with intent that same be cast away, to injury of underwriter.....	5364
casting away by owner, with intent to injure underwriter or owner of cargo, 5365	1046
willfully casting away, by person not owner.....	5366
setting fire to, with intent to destroy, by person not owner.....	5367
person committing robbery on high seas, &c., in or upon, or upon company or lading of, deemed pirate, to suffer death.....	5370

	Page.
<i>Vessels—Continued.</i>	
person landing from piratical, being of crew, and committing robbery on shore, deemed pirate, to suffer death, 5371	1047
officer or mariner feloniously running away with vessel on high seas, &c.; or with goods thereof, &c.....	5383
voluntarily yielding up such vessel to any pirate.....	5383
(See also <i>Bills of Sale of Vessels, Boilers of Steam-Vessels, Clearance of Vessels, Discriminating Duties, Fishing-Vessels, Foreign and Coasting Trade, Foreign Vessels, Foreign Vessels of War, Inspection of Steam-Vessels, Log-Books, Life-Saving Stations, Light-Money, Mediterranean Passports, Merchant-Vessels, Navigation of Vessels, Passengers, Piracy, Pilots, Recording Vessels, Registry of Vessels, Steam-Vessels, Sea-Letters, Slave-Trade, Survey of Vessels, Tonnage-Duties, Transportation of Passengers, Transportation of Merchandise, Wrecked Vessels, Yachts.</i>)	
<i>Vessels in Distress,</i>	
or wrecked, &c.; plundering, stealing, &c., effects belonging to.....	5358
obstructing escape of any person from, 5358	1045
holding out false lights, &c., to bring vessel into danger.....	5358
<i>Vessels in Domestic Trade,</i>	
contracts with, for carrying mail, without advertising.....	3943
when mail may be carried in certain.....	3969
not to carry letters except in mail, penalty, 3985, 3986	775
what, may have privileges of coasting-trade and fisheries.....	4311
what, may be enrolled.....	4312
effect of enrollment of.....	4312
enrollment and license of vessel owned by corporation.....	4313-4315
of river, &c., steamboat owned by resident alien.....	4316
bond of alien owner.....	4317
of vessel on northern, &c., frontier.....	4318
on northern, &c., frontier, enrolled and licensed, may engage in coasting or foreign trade on frontier.....	4318
form of enrollment.....	4319
license to engage in coasting-trade or fisheries, how procured.....	4320
tonnage duty on licensed, for coasting-trade or fisheries.....	4320
form of license for coasting-trade or fisheries.....	4321
registered, may be licensed on surrender of certificate of registry.....	4322
exchange of register for enrollment, &c., in another district.....	4323

Vessels in Domestic Trade—Continued.

licenses of, expiration of	4324	841
to be surrendered, when	4325	841
penalty on master failing to surrender,	4325	841
new license in place of one lost or destroyed	4326	841
renewal of	4327	841
license or renewal when in another district	4328	842
renewal on transfer or sale	4329	842
oath as to foreign repairs, &c., before enrollment, &c.	4330	842
of less than twenty tons, measurement for license	4331	842
enrollments and papers of, how signed, &c.,	4332	842
when enrollment, &c., changed for register, or vice versa, to be under former name	4333	843
licensed to have name and port painted on stern	4334	843
penalty for failure	4334	843
change of master of licensed, to be reported,	4335	843
penalty for failure to report change	4335	843
master to exhibit enrollment or license for inspection	4336	843
penalty for refusal	4336	843
licensed or enrolled, proceeding to foreign port without register, &c., penalty,	4337	843
certificate for such vessel, proceeding from another district	4338	843
in whale-fishery, registers for, and effect of	4339	843
enrollment and license of, at Jersey City,	4340	843
at Camden, N. J.	4341	843
registry, enrollment, and license of, at Wilmington, N. C.	4342	844
enrollment and license of, at Chesapeake City, Md.	4343	844
by surveyors at ports authorized by Secretary of the Treasury	4344	844
by surveyors at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y.	4345	844
fees of surveyors for granting	4346	844
foreign, not to engage in coasting-trade,	4347	844
British, may engage in coasting-trade on Saint Lawrence River and Great Lakes, when	4347	844
suspension of such privilege by President, when	4347	844
trading between neighboring districts, &c., manifests and permits for	4349	845
penalty for departing without manifests, &c.	4350	845
delivery of manifest before unlading	4351	845
penalty for not delivering manifest, &c.,	4352	846
trading between remote districts, manifests and permits for	4353	846
penalty for proceeding without manifests, &c.	4354	847
delivery of manifest before unlading, &c.	4355	847
penalty for not delivering manifest, &c.,	4356	847
trading between Long Island and Rhode Island to have what privileges	4357	847
between Alaska and other districts, how regulated	4358	847
exemption of certain, from certain requirements as to manifests and permits,	4359	848

Vessels in Domestic Trade—Continued.

what manifests to be carried by	4359	848
when to be exhibited, &c.	4359	848
penalty and forfeiture for not exhibiting	4360	848
registered, carrying foreign merchandise from one district to another	4361	848
fishing, permits to touch at foreign port, &c.	4364	849
penalty if found within three leagues of coast without permit, &c.	4365	849
coasting, putting into port other than destination to report, &c.	4366	849
penalty for not reporting	4366	849
foreign bound coastwise, manifests and permits for	4367	849
delivery of manifest, &c., on arrival	4368	849
penalty for not delivering	4369	850
engaged in coasting-trade or fishery without enrollment or license; penalty,	4371	850
forfeiture of, and of merchandise, when,	4371	850
when license expires at sea	4372	850
penalty for illegal enrollment, or license of, &c.	4373	850
for forging, altering, &c., enrollment, license, and other papers of	4375	851
for obstructing officers in registry, enrollment, &c., of	4376	851
for violation of license of	4377	851
forfeiture of licensed, transferred to foreigner	4377	851
licensed for mackerel fishery may catch other fish	4377	851
notice of seizure of, what to specify	4379	851
recovery of penalties and forfeitures against	4380	851
fees to be paid by vessels navigating otherwise than by sea, except on northern, &c., frontier	4381, 4382	851, 852
on northern, &c., frontier	4382	852, 853
table of, payable by, to be posted up conspicuously by customs officers	4383	853
subject to enrollment and license, liable for payment of	4384	853
lighters and boats exempt from, &c.	4385	853
transportation of animals by, (see <i>Transportation of Animals</i>)	4386-4390	853, 854

Vessels in Foreign Trade,

materials for construction, &c., of, may be imported, &c., free of duty, if, &c., not to engage in coasting-trade, except, &c.	2513	499
articles needed for repair of, may be withdrawn from bonded warehouse free of duty	2514	495
arriving from foreign ports, where to make entry, &c.	2770	540
departing from port of arrival before making report, &c.	2773	541
masters of, to make reports on arrival from foreign port, penalty for omission,	2774	541
having on board distilled spirits, &c., report when and to whom made and what to include; penalty for omission	2775	541
arriving in district other than that of first arrival, master to report, &c.	2781	542
penalty for unlading without permit, exceptions in cases of distress, &c., master of, what to do	2767	558
forfeiture of, for receiving, without permit, goods from	2968	558
when seizure of, &c., for unlawfully unlading, &c.	2874	559

	Page.
<i>Vessels in Foreign Trade—Continued.</i>	
seeking port in distress, master, &c., of, what to do.....	2891
seeking port in distress, relading, &c., charges, &c.....	2894
shall receive and convey mails, &c., oath of master.....	3976
pay to, when not in mail-service.....	3978
not to carry letters, except.....	3987
passports for, when furnished.....	4306
bond for.....	4306
conditions of bond for.....	4306
to be returned on loss or sale of vessel, 4306.....	837
penalty on vessel departing without passport.....	4307
for unregistered vessel sailing with sea-letter.....	4308
deposit with consul on arriving abroad of register, sea-letter, and Mediterranean passport.....	4309
return of papers by consul on production of clearance, &c.....	4309
penalty on master failing to deposit, &c.....	4310
vessels lost in military service, appropriation for.....	3689
to be paid for.....	3483, 3488, 694, 695
<i>Vessels of Navy,</i>	
arson of, belonging to United States, afloat on sea, or in river, haven, &c.....	5387
when persons serving on, to have pensions, 4693.....	920
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695
definition of term as used in Title PRIZE.....	4614
share in prize to be allowed to, (see <i>Prize</i>), 4632.....	905
may be employed to protect merchant-vessels from pirates.....	4294
commanders of, to take and seize pirate-vessels.....	4294
to send such vessels into United States port.....	4294
rules for navigation of, (see <i>Navigation</i>), 4233.....	820
on foreign stations, purchases out of United States of supplies for, not subject to provisions as to advertising, &c.....	3721
contracts in United States for supplies to be furnished to.....	3723
commanders of, may examine, &c., vessels believed to be engaged in cooly-trade.....	2163
authority of officer over crew of when separated from vessel by wreck, &c., art. 21.....	250
division into classes and commands.....	1529
classifications and rates of steam vessels, 1530.....	261
rule for naming.....	1531
two not to bear the same name.....	1532
change of names of purchased.....	1533
disposition of, in time of peace.....	1534
officering and manning of, in service in time of peace.....	1535
detail of, to cruise on coast in severe weather.....	1536
to go prepared to assist distressed navigators.....	1536
patented articles for marine engines in, 1537.....	261
repairs to hulls and spars of.....	1538
to sails and rigging of.....	1539
unfit for sale of, by order of the President.....	1540
by Secretary of the Navy.....	1541
report of sales of, to Congress.....	1541

	Page.
<i>Vessels of Navy—Continued.</i>	
punishment for willfully stranding... art. 4.....	275
for willfully injuring..... art. 4.....	275
for negligently stranding..... art. 8.....	277
lost or wrecked, pay of crews of.....	1574
captured by the enemy, pay of crews of.....	1575
officers of, to be citizens of the United States.....	1428
<i>Vessels of the United States,</i>	
what to be deemed.....	4131
to be such only while owned wholly by citizens.....	4131
officers of, must be citizens.....	4131
taking foreign flag during rebellion not to be deemed.....	4135
wrecked vessels may become, when.....	4136
nationalization of certain vessels owned by residents of Alaska.....	4140
not taking new register not to be deemed, when.....	4169, 4170
unless number marked on main-beam not to be deemed.....	4177
<i>Vested Rights,</i>	
existing, to certain real estate in Territories not impaired, &c.....	1890
to use of water for mining, agricultural, and manufacturing purposes protected.....	2339
<i>Veteran Furlough,</i>	
enlisted men on, to be regarded as if in field, &c.....	4700
<i>Veterinary Surgeons,</i>	
for regiments of cavalry.....	1102
<i>Veto,</i>	
by governors of Territories, power of.....	1842
passage of bills by legislative assembly over, 1842.....	327
votes on, how taken and recorded.....	1842
<i>Vice-Admiral,</i>	
grade of, to cease.....	1362
number on active list.....	1363
secretary to.....	1367
pay of.....	1556
secretary to.....	1556
<i>"Vice-Commercial Agent," (see <i>Consular Officers</i>),</i>	
title to denote what; shall be deemed consular officers.....	1674
<i>Vice-Commercial Agents,</i>	
President may provide for appointment of; compensation of.....	1695
prohibition to trade may be extended to, 1700.....	304
compensation which may be allowed to, 1703.....	304
<i>Vice-Consular Officers,</i>	
how appointed, compensation of.....	1695
allowance to, for stationery, &c.....	1696
bond of.....	1698
<i>Vice-Consuls,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits against, extent of.....	563
of Supreme Court of suits where party.....	687
writs of mandamus issued by Supreme Court to persons holding office, &c., where party.....	688
exclusive jurisdiction of courts of the United States of suits, &c., against.....	711
copies of official documents, and of official entries in books in office of, when evidence.....	896
term to denote what; shall be deemed to be consular officers.....	1674
President may provide for appointment of; compensation of.....	1695

	Page.
<i>Vice-Consuls—Continued.</i>	
allowances to, for stationery and postage	1696 303
shall give bonds; where deposited	1698 303
prohibition to trade may be extended to	1700 304
compensation which may be allowed to,	1703 304
may administer creditor's oath in bankruptcy	5079 985
knowingly and falsely certifying invoice, or other papers to which his certificate is required	5442 1061
(See, also, <i>Consular Officers.</i>)	
<i>Vice-President of the United States,</i>	
election of, (see <i>Presidential Elections</i>), 131-151,	21-23
death, &c., provisions in case of	146 22
resignation or refusal to accept, how evidenced	151 23
term of office, commencement and duration of	152 23
salary of	154 24
<i>Vicksburgh,</i>	
vessels arriving at New Orleans for, what to do	2832 550
collection-district and port of entry in Mississippi, what to comprise	2566 511
collector to reside at	2567 511
<i>Vienna,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 299
<i>Vigil and Saint Vrain Land-Claims,</i>	
appropriation for surveying	3689 733
<i>Vinalhaven,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine	2517 497
<i>Vinegar,</i>	
standard of, in imports	2917 568
use of spirits not tax-paid in manufacture of, penalty for	3282 638
<i>Vinegar and Sugar,</i>	
shall be served on merchant-vessels	4569 891
penalty for neglect to serve	4570 891
<i>Vintners,</i>	
special tax not imposed upon, in certain cases	3246 628
<i>Violence,</i>	
to persons bringing provisions into camp, art. 56	234
<i>Virginia,</i>	
judicial districts in	549 91
terms of district courts in	572 100
clerks of circuit and district courts in western district of, number, appointment, and residence of	622 108
terms of circuit courts in	658 122
special sessions of circuit courts in, appointment and notice of	668 123
what business may be transacted at	670 124
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in	2552 507
officers in	2553 508
establishment of life-saving stations on coast of	4249 825
<i>Visalia Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established	2256 405
<i>Visitorial Powers,</i>	
national banks not to be subject to, except,	5241 1019
<i>Visitors, (see Board of Visitors.)</i>	
<i>Voluntary Assignments,</i>	
debts due United States in case of, to have priority	3466 691
<i>Voluntary Bankruptcy, (see Bankruptcy.)</i>	
filing petition, commencement of proceedings	4991 972
who may be adjudged bankrupt on his own petition	5014 975

	Page.
<i>Voluntary Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
filing petition an act of bankruptcy	5014 975
schedule and inventory to be annexed to petition	5014 975
what to contain	5015, 5016 975
how to be verified	5017 975
may be amended	5020 976
oath of allegiance required, when	5018 975
warrant, how issued in	5019 975
notice to creditors in	5019 975
<i>Volunteer Forces,</i>	
credit for service in, in fixing relative rank	1219 214
<i>Volunteer Navy,</i>	
appointment of temporary acting assistant surgeons	1411 249
officers of, transferred to Regular Navy,	1412 249
pay of officers of	1559 267
<i>Volunteer Service,</i>	
marine officers to be credited with	1600 272
<i>Volunteers,</i>	
privileges of officers who served as, in the Army; names and rank to be entered on Army Register	1226 215
pay of, during captivity	1288 222
to receive same pay and allowances as regulars	1292 222
rank, duties, and rights of officers of, art. 123	123 241
half-pay, when allowed to widow or child of officers and men of, dying in service of United States	1656 289
benefits extended to, employed in suppressing Indian depredations in Florida,	1657 289
called into service between 1812 and 1852, bounty-land for	2420 446
between 1790 and 1855, bounty-land for, when	2425-2427 447
collecting, &c., not to be paid for unless,	3489 695
appropriation for asylum for disabled of California and Nevada, appropriation for traveling-expenses of	3689 732
when to have pension	4693 920
rate of total-disability pension to	4695 921
shall have pension according to rank, &c.	4696 921
disabled in Mexican war to have pensions	4730 929
in war of 1812 and Indian wars, widows, &c., of, to have pensions	4732 929
in war of 1812 who served sixty days, &c., to have pensions	4736 930
deduction from pay of, for support of Soldiers' Home not to be made without consent	4819 942
national home for disabled, organization of	4825 943
stoppages from pay of, &c., now applied	4831 944
what, entitled to admission in Home	4832 944
outdoor relief may be extended to, when	4833 945
in national home, subject to Rules and Articles of War	4835 945
<i>Vote of Thanks,</i>	
advancement of officers receiving	1508 258
effect of, on active and retired lists	1509 258
filling of vacancies on death, &c., of officers who received	1510 259
advancement of marine officers who receive	1607 272
<i>Voters,</i>	
in Territories, qualifications of, how prescribed	1860 330
restriction upon power of legislative assemblies concerning	1860 330

	Page.
<i>Voters</i> —Continued.	
officers of Army or Navy not to fix qualifications of	2003 353
right of all citizens to be, in any State or Territory	2004 353
knowingly using, for purpose of registering as, or as evidence of right to vote, any order, certificate of citizenship, exemplification, &c., unlawfully issued or made	5426 1057
aiding and abetting in felony	5427 1057
<i>Votes,</i>	
for Representatives to be by ballot	27 5
<i>Voting,</i>	
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits for injuries to plaintiff on account of acts done by him to enforce right of citizens of United States to vote	629 111
of suits to recover pecuniary forfeitures under any act to enforce the right of citizens to vote	629 111
who shall be entitled to vote at first election in any Territory	1859 330
at subsequent elections	1860 330
unlawfully hindering, &c., any citizen from voting, or qualifying himself to vote at elections	5506 1073
voting at election of Representatives, &c., in name of another, or more than once at same election for any candidate for same office, or at place where not entitled, &c.	5511 1074
prima-facie evidence of unlawfully voting or offering to vote at election of Representative, &c.	5514 1075
officer, &c., in military or naval service preventing qualified voter from voting at election in any State	5529 1077
officer of Army or Navy prescribing qualifications for voting at election in any State	5530 1078
officer, &c., in military or naval service compelling officers of elections, &c., to receive vote of person not qualified, &c.	5531 1078
disqualification of, for holding office by violating sections	5528-5531, 5532 1078
<i>Vouchers,</i>	
making or using, by persons in military service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States, art. 60	art. 60 235
delivery, by persons in military service, of less money or property, to be used in military service, than described in	art. 60 235
giving, by persons in military service, for public property to be used in military service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.	art. 60 235
making or using, by persons in naval service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States. art. 14	art. 14 278
delivery, by persons in naval service, of less money or property, to be used for naval service, than described in, art. 14	art. 14 278
giving, by persons in naval service, for public property to be used in naval service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.	art. 14 278
penalty for passing, &c., for salary of civil officer suspended, &c.	1762 314
making or using, by persons not in military or naval service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States; action for	3490 695

	Page.
<i>Vouchers</i> —Continued.	
delivery, by persons not in military or naval service, of less money or property, to be used for military, &c., service, than described in; action for	3490 695
giving, by persons not in military or naval service, for public property to be used in military or naval service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.; action for	3490 695
blanks for pension shall be furnished to pension-agents; notice	4767 934
making or using by any person of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States; criminal punishment	5438 1060
delivering by any person of less money or property, to be used for military, &c., purposes, than described in; criminal punishment	5438 1060
giving, by any person for public property to be used for military, &c., purposes, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.; criminal punishment	5438 1060
officer charged with payment of any appropriation, paying to any clerk, &c., a sum less than provided by law, and requiring voucher for amount greater than paid, guilty of embezzlement, &c.	5483 1069
W.	
<i>Wages,</i>	
commanding officers to discourage sale of,	1430 251
assignment of, by enlisted men	1576 269
of petty officers and seamen in revenue-cutter service	2754 538
what, entitled to priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy	5101 988
false personation of person entitled to, from United States, in receiving money, &c.	5435 1059
endeavoring to obtain, due from United States, &c., by means of forged power of attorney	5436 1059
<i>Wages Account,</i>	
shall be rendered on discharge of seamen	4550 886
<i>Wages and Effects of Seamen,</i>	
or apprentices dying on voyage, to be recorded in log-book	4290 833
general provisions relating to	4524-4548 881-885
<i>Wages of Seamen, (see Seamen's Wages,)</i>	
provisions relating to	4524-4548 881-885
<i>Wages of Workmen,</i>	
in mints, how determined and paid	3499 698
<i>Wagoners,</i>	
for battery of artillery	1100 203
for troop of cavalry	1103 203
for company of infantry	1107 204
pension to dependent relatives of, when to begin	4710 925
<i>Wagon-Masters,</i>	
employment of, by Quartermaster's Department	1137 206
forbidden to use public transports on private account	1137 206
<i>Wagons,</i>	
lost in military service to be paid for	3483 694
<i>Waiver,</i>	
of appeal in bankruptcy proceedings, effect of	4983 971
of suit against debtor, proof of claim to be a	5105 990

	Page.
<i>Waldoborough, Me.,</i>	
collection-district of, what to comprise, and port of entry in Maine.....	2517 497
collector in, to reside at.....	2518 498
<i>Walla-Walla Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 409
<i>War,</i>	
when making against United States by citizen of foreign state, deemed piracy,	5374 1047
<i>War Department, (see Department of War.)</i>	
<i>War of 1812,</i>	
certain warrants for bounty-land for services in, how may be located.....	2416, 2417 445
bounty-land for certain soldiers of, their widows or children.....	2418 445
bounty-land for certain militia, volunteers, or State troops in.....	2420 446
warrants and patents, when to issue.....	2423 446
patents to issue to heirs of officers and soldiers of, when.....	2443 450
when declarations for pensions for, may be made before local offices.....	4714 926
widows, &c., of soldiers, &c., killed, &c., in, to have pensions.....	4732 929
survivors of, who served sixty days, &c., to have pensions.....	4736 930
rate of pensions to survivors of.....	4737 930
widows of survivors of, who served sixty days, &c., to have pensions.....	4738 930
proofs required to establish pension-claims of survivors, &c., of.....	4739 930
loss of discharge not to prevent survivors, &c., of, from having pension.....	4740 930
<i>War-Vessels of United States,</i>	
when persons serving on, to have pensions,	4693 920
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695 921
<i>Ward,</i>	
embezzlement or fraudulent conversion to his own use, by guardian, of pension of.....	5486 1070
<i>Wareham,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 500
<i>Warehouse,</i>	
what imported merchandise to be conveyed to bonded, how and until what time kept.....	2926 569
who may lease, for storage of imports.....	2954 574
not to be leased in certain ports.....	2955 574
use of, leased by customs-officers, storage in, how regulated.....	2956 574
customs-officers not to enter into contract for use of, before completion, limitation of leave of, and rent, how paid,	2957 574
cellars and vaults of stores and yards, when to be constituted bonded.....	2958 574
parts of bonded, for storage of grain.....	2959 574
private, for what purpose used; custody and supervision of; labor in.....	2960, 574, 575
bond, by whom given, before use of stores or cellars as imports deposited in, at whose risk, &c.....	2961 575
what may be deposited in public or private; place of storage when designated.....	2962 575
imported merchandise deposited in, for want of invoice.....	2963 575
entry for, how made; on non-payment of duties, collector to store goods in.....	2964 575
unclaimed merchandise to be stored in,	2965 575
importations in steamers, when and by whom to be deposited in.....	2966 576

	Page.
<i>Warehouse—Continued.</i>	
certain goods may be deposited in, at Jeffersonville.....	2967 576
Secretary of Treasury to extend privileges of, &c., to Albany.....	2968 576
when merchandise may be withdrawn from, for consumption.....	2970 576
merchandise in, when may be withdrawn for exportation or transshipment for Pacific, &c., port; sale of abandoned goods in; limitation of time, how computed; changes and storage.....	2971 576
proceeds of sale of abandoned goods in, how and by whom distributed.....	2972 576
merchandise remaining in, after one year, how sold, &c., deductions of duties and charges; balance, how disposed of.....	2973 576
articles in, of perishable nature, and explosive substances when to be sold,	2975 577
when collector of customs may sell unclaimed merchandise in, liable to depreciation.....	2976 577
when merchandise may remain in, and be entitled to return duties.....	2977 577
merchandise, how withdrawn from, and delivered.....	2980 578
collector of customs may refuse to deliver merchandise in, when lien on, &c.,	2981 578
how supplies purchased from public, by foreign vessels of war.....	2982 578
no abatement of customs-duties for injury to goods while in.....	2983 578
penalty for obliterating marks on goods in,	2985 578
for importer, &c., of merchandise to fraudulently open, &c.....	2986 578
for fraudulently concealing, &c., removing, &c., merchandise in.....	2987 578
quarterly returns of merchandise in, by whom and to whom made.....	2988 579
Secretary of Treasury to establish rules for, &c.....	2989 579
merchandise imported at certain ports for transportation to certain other ports may be examined away from, &c.,	2991 579
when imported merchandise for immediate transportation transferred to bonded, by whom taken possession of, and how delivered.....	2995 580
who to establish bonded, for reception of merchandise imported for immediate transportation, when such merchandise deprived of privileges of transportation in bond, who to take possession of.....	2996 580
opening, breaking, &c., any, containing merchandise imported for transportation, removing, or aiding to remove, lock, &c., of, how punished.....	2998 580
imported merchandise, how withdrawn from, for transportation to another district.....	3000 581
what imported merchandise may be withdrawn from, for exportation to Mexico.....	3002 581
through port of Lavaca, Tex.....	3003 581
through port of Indianola, Tex.....	3004 582
near boundary-line of the United States, when customs-officers may search, forfeitures.....	3107 600
persons depositing, &c., merchandise in, how punished.....	3108 600

	Page.		Page.
<i>Warehouse</i> —Continued.		<i>Warrants, (Judicial)</i> —Continued	
when unsafe or unfit, may be discontinued		notice to creditors under, to state what,	
by Commissioner of Internal Revenue,		5032	979
(see <i>Distillery and Bonded Warehouse</i> ,)		messenger's return of, when made..	979
3272	636	for arrest of witness, court may issue,	
may be erected for storage of merchandise		5037	986
in quarantine	4794	in partnerships, how issued	5121
deposit and removal of goods	4795	fees for issue of	5124
storage at, how fixed	4795	messenger's fees for service of.....	5126
<i>Warehouse Bond,</i>		issue of, by diplomatic and consular officers,	996
canceled by Secretary of the Treasury,		(see <i>Consular Courts</i> .)	
when goods destroyed, &c., by accident	2984	<i>Warrants, (Treasury,)</i>	
<i>Warehouse Entry,</i>		examination of, by Assistant Secretary of	
place of storage of merchandise at option		Treasury	245
of owner, to be designated on	2962	delegation of Assistant Secretary to sign,	246
of merchandise, except distilled spirits, &c.,		validity of, signed by Assistant Secretary,	247
consigned to certain ports, how made,		drawn by Secretary of Treasury, to be	269
comparison and verification of	2990	countersigned by whom	269
<i>Warehousing,</i>		by Secretaries of War and Navy, to be	273
regulations concerning, prescribed by Sec-		countersigned by whom	273
retary of the Treasury	251	penalty for allowing, for salary of civil offi-	1762
<i>Warrant of Attorney,</i>		cer suspended, &c	314
to receive claim on the United States, how		for money of War and Navy Departments,	
made	3477	how issued	3673
to receive pension, not to be recognized ..	4766	for money of Post-Office Department, how	
<i>Warrant for Distraint,</i>		issued	3674
may be given by collector of internal rev-		on Treasurer, form of	3675
enue to deputy	3188	<i>Warren,</i>	
<i>Warrant-Officers in the Navy,</i>		port of delivery in Maine	2517
number and appointment of	1405	<i>Washed Stamps, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
what officers to be known as	1406	having in possession, penalty for	3429
promotion of seamen to grade of	1407	to be prima-facie evidence of having been	
not to discharge from enlistment	1409	once used	3429
assimilated rank to	1491	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>	
pay of	1556	reserve of national banks in	5191
<i>Warrants, (Judicial,)</i>		balances with banks in, may be part of	5192
of arrest, power of marshal to stay, or re-		reserve	5192
lease from, in admiralty causes other		banks in, shall redeem notes in New York ;	
than seizures for forfeiture	941	when may be redemption agencies	5195
for removal of offender and witnesses to		<i>Washington Aqueduct,</i>	
district where offense to be tried, by		Chief of Engineers to have charge of ..	1800
whom to be issued and executed,	1014	moneys appropriated for, under whose di-	1802
only one necessary for commitment, where		rection expended	1802
several charges made, or indictments		penalty for tapping pipes, mains, &c., of,	
found, against same person	1027	laid by United States in District of	
copy of, to be delivered to sheriff or jailer,		Columbia	1803
as authority, &c.; original returned,		for maliciously injuring pipes, &c., of, in	
&c.	1028	Washington and Georgetown	1804
only one necessary for removal of prisoner		expense of laying main pipes of, how dis-	
from one district to another; copies		tributed between United States and	
of, &c.	1029	District of Columbia	1805
in civil-rights cases, how may be exe-		penalty for rendering supply of water from,	
cuted	1984	impure, &c., to Washington and	
aid of military and naval forces in execu-		Georgetown	1806
tion of	1984, 349, 350	general control of Chief of Engineers over	
where to run, &c.	1984	supply of water from, to inhabitants,	
marshals and deputies to execute	1985	&c.	1810, 321, 322
to search dwelling-house, how obtained by		Chief of Engineers to keep records of prop-	
customs-officers	3066	erty of	1809
of district judge, when issued for seizure of		appeals from decisions of, concerning sup-	
books, &c., in revenue cases	3091	ply of water from, to Secretary of	
not to issue, unless, &c., return of, how		War	1811
made	3092	<i>Washington's Manual Labor-School,</i>	
for removal of alien enemies, issue and exe-		deed of transfer to the Columbia Institu-	
cution of	4070	tion for Deaf and Dumb	4860
for arrest of foreign seamen, when may		<i>Washington Territory,</i>	
be issued on application of consul,	4080	establishment and boundaries of ..	1898, 335, 336
for commitment of foreign seamen sub-		elections for Delegate to Congress from,	
ject to consul's jurisdiction	4081	time for, established	1905
in bankruptcy to publish and serve notice		for territorial officers, when to be held,	1905
to creditors, how issued	5019	Delegate must be a citizen of United	
for arrest of debtor, when may issue ..	5024	States	1906
to take possession of estate of involun-		judicial power in, how vested	1907
tary bankrupt, when issued	5029	jurisdiction of courts in, how limited ..	1866

	Page.		Page.
<i>Washington Territory—Continued.</i>		<i>Watches, Watch Cases and Movements,</i>	
writs of error and appeals from supreme court of, to Supreme Court of United States.....	1911	prohibition on importation of, which simulate name or trade-mark of domestic manufacturer, &c.....	2496
from district to supreme court of Territory.....	1911	<i>Watchmen,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts in, as circuit and district courts of United States, 1911.....	338	captain and lieutenants of, in Treasury Department, salaries.....	235
judicial districts in, how organized, &c. 1913.....	338	captain of, in Post-Office Department, salary of.....	393
district courts in, when and where to be held.....	1917	to be employed at night on passenger-steamers.....	4477
assignment of judges to districts in, how made.....	1918	penalty for failure to keep.....	4478
number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922	<i>Watch-Word,</i>	
extra sessions of legislative assembly of, how called.....	1923	punishment, in the Army, for disclosing, art. 44.....	233
restrictions upon legislative power in.....	1924	<i>Water, (see Washington Aqueduct.)</i>	
regulation of taxes and assessments in.....	1924	<i>Water-Barrels,</i>	
form and title of laws in.....	1924	what, to be carried by river passenger-steamers.....	4483
bills presented to governor and not returned in five days, to be laws.....	1842	tanks may be substituted for.....	4483
justices of the peace in, limit of jurisdiction of.....	1926	<i>Water, Fresh,</i>	
clerks of district courts in, powers, &c., of.....	1933	what quantity per passenger to be carried by passenger-vessels between United States and Europe.....	4260
contingent expenses of executive department in, annual appropriation for.....	1938	daily delivery of.....	4260
legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1940	penalty for supplying short allowance of.....	4261
salaries of governor, &c., not payable until duties entered upon.....	1941	how recovered.....	4261
mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1942	what, to be carried by passenger-vessels between Atlantic and Pacific ports of United States.....	4265
seat of government of, how changed.....	1944	<i>Water-Fronts,</i>	
reservation of public lands in, for school purposes.....	1947, 342, 343	mode of surveying public lands on rivers, lakes, &c., to give.....	2407
concurrent jurisdiction of, over offenses on Columbia River.....	1950	lots having, how sold.....	2407
disbursing officers in, to give security, in what manner.....	1951	<i>Water-Gauges,</i>	
certain laws of Oregon, &c., continued in force in.....	1952	authority of Secretary of War to establish, at certain points on Lower Mississippi River, and its chief tributaries; limit of expenditure.....	5252
library for, where to be kept, &c.....	1953	<i>Water-Rights,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of, over offenses committed in Alaska.....	1957, 344, 345	for mining, agricultural, and manufacturing purposes to be protected.....	2339
appointment of Indian superintendent for tribes in.....	2046	<i>Waters of the United States,</i>	
of Indian agents.....	2052	when to be post-roads.....	3964
of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207	<i>Water-Tight Bulkheads,</i>	
salary of.....	2209	what passenger-steamers to have.....	4490
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....	2238	<i>Waukegan,</i>	
boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	2256	port of delivery for Indiana and Illinois, 2601.....	518
augmented rates allowed for survey of certain public lands in.....	2405	deputy collector to reside at.....	2602
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2586	<i>Wausau Land-District,</i>	
officers in.....	2587	boundaries of, established.....	2256
<i>Wastage,</i>		<i>Wax-Tapers,</i>	
in silver coinage, how provided for.....	3526	imported, to be stamped as prescribed in Schedule A.....	3435
in minor coinage, how provided for.....	3528	tax on, (see Schedule A).....	681
what shall be allowed as necessary in annual settlement.....	3542	<i>Way-Letters,</i>	
<i>Waste,</i>		prepaid, shall be received, &c., by route-agents, &c.....	3980
committing of, by soldiers..... art. 55	234	<i>Wearing-Apparel, (see Baggage,)</i>	
<i>Waste Lands,</i>		of debtor's family exempt from operation of bankrupt-law.....	5045
not to be surveyed.....	2406	<i>Weigher and Measurer of Fuel,</i>	
<i>Waste Paper,</i>		appointment, &c., of, for Executive Departments.....	3711
money derived from sale of certain, to be deposited as postal revenue.....	4050	<i>Weighers of Customs,</i>	
<i>Watches, Clocks, &c.,</i>		for certain ports.....	2606, 2607
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281	extortion by, and employed by the public in certain districts, derelict in duty, and making returns without, &c.; penalty.....	2637
		salary of, at Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, Me., and San Francisco, how payable.....	2739
		additional compensation of, at San Francisco.....	2746

	Page.		Page.
<i>Weights of Customs</i> —Continued.		<i>Wholesale Dealer in Malt Liquors,</i>	
when and how, to make returns of goods weighed	2890	definition of	3244
how to mark weights on casks, &c., of sugar	2915	special tax of	3244
<i>Weighing,</i>		brewer not required to pay special tax as, in certain cases	3244
imported merchandise not to be removed from wharf before, &c.; forfeiture,	2882	<i>Wholesale Liquor-Dealer,</i>	
of imports, when at expense of owner, &c.	2920	penalty and forfeiture for doing business without paying special tax	3242
<i>Weighing-Instruments,</i>		when liable as rectifier	3244
to be adopted and prescribed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue	3249	special tax of	3244
<i>Weight of Coins,</i>		definition of	3244
assay commission to test	3547	to put up sign	3279
<i>Weight of Mail-Matter,</i>		book to be kept by	3318
limit as to	3878, 3879	not to purchase in quantities of more than twenty gallons, except from other wholesale liquor-dealer, rectifier, or distiller	3319
<i>Weights,</i>		distilled spirits for shipment delivered on premises of, to be gauged and stamped	3321
fraudulently defacing, increasing, or diminishing any, used at mints or assay-offices of United States	5460	additional penalty and forfeiture for violations of law	3456
<i>Weights and Measures,</i>		wholesale liquor-dealers' stamp, form of,	3321
how used in invoices	2837	<i>Wichitas,</i>	
using false, in ascertaining the quantity of distillery material	3306	appointment of agent for	2052
metric system of, legalized	3569	<i>Widows,</i>	
equivalents of metric system	3570	when half pay allowed to, of officers, privates, &c., in militia, dying in service of United States, &c.	1656
shall be kept on board merchant-vessels,	4571	of diplomatic or consular officers dying abroad, allowance to	1749
<i>Wellfleet,</i>		damages recoverable for, in certain cases, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>)	1981
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527	of alien declarants of intention, citizenship of	2168
<i>Wells,</i>		when entitled to pre-emption rights	2259
port of delivery in Maine	2517	of homestead settlers to have patent, when, (see <i>Homestead</i>)	2291
<i>Western Frontiers,</i>		of certain soldiers entitled to bounty-land,	2418, 2419
addition to ration allowed to militia employed on, in service of United States	1655	when warrant for bounty-land to issue to,	2424
<i>Western Land-District, (Kansas,)</i>		subsequent marriage not to impair her rights	2424
boundaries of, established	2256	of officers, soldiers, sailors, marines, &c., bounty-land for	2425-2427
<i>Western Land-District, (Nebraska,)</i>		pension to cease on remarriage	4708
boundaries of, established; office at North Platte	2256	when pension of, to begin	4709, 4710
<i>West Point Military Academy, (see Military Academy,)</i>		pension to, when married prior to July 27, 1868, &c., when to begin	4710, 4712
<i>West Point Land-District, (Nebraska,)</i>		when and from what time pensions to revolutionary, to be increased	4712
boundaries of, established	2256	of persons in late rebellion, not to receive pensions	4716
<i>West Point, Va.,</i>		when to receive accrued pension	4718
port of delivery in Virginia	2552	of pensioners may revive pension when unclaimed	4719
surveyor to reside at	2553	of certain Missouri State militiamen to be entitled to pensions	4722
<i>Westport,</i>		half-pay pensions to, under former acts, continued	4725
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527	to continue for life, except	4726
<i>West Virginia,</i>		not to exceed what rate	4727
judicial district of	531	of naval officers, &c., to have pension continued	4729
terms of district court in	572	of soldiers, &c., of Mexican war to have pensions	4731
adjournment of district court in, by clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>)	584	of soldiers, &c., of war of 1812 and Indian wars to have pensions	4732
terms of circuit court in	658	on pension-rolls to have pensions, &c., under Title PENSIONS	4733
<i>Wethersfield,</i>		not to have pension for time husband received one	4735
port of delivery in Connecticut	2533		
<i>Weymouth,</i>			
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527		
<i>Whale-Fishery,</i>			
form of license to carry on	4321		
registers for vessels in, sufficient	4339		
<i>Wheeling, W. Va.,</i>			
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.	2568		
surveyor to reside at, duties of	2569		
inspectors of hulls and boilers for	4414		
salaries of	4414		
<i>Whipping,</i>			
at military prison forbidden	1354		
punishment by, not to be inflicted	5327		
<i>Whitehall,</i>			
port of delivery in New York	2535		
deputy collector to reside at	2536		

	Page.
<i>Widows</i> —Continued.	
of survivors of war of 1812 who served sixty days to have pension	4738 930
proof required of	4739 930
not to be deprived of right to pension from loss of discharge, other proof,	4740 930
of revolutionary soldiers not to have claim for pension allowed after April 2, 1862, when, &c.	4742 930
evidence required of, in claim for revolutionary pension	4743 931
of privateersmen, money pledged for support of	4759 933
<i>Widows and Orphans,</i>	
when to have pensions, term of	4702 923
increase of, for each child, &c	4703 923
<i>Wife,</i>	
of colored soldier, who to be deemed	2037 360
of bankrupt, examination of, in bankruptcy proceedings	5088 986
<i>Willamette,</i>	
collection-district in Oregon and Washington Territory, what to comprise,	2586 516
collector and appraiser in, residence of,	2587 516
inspectors of hulls and of boilers for,	4414 860
salaries of	4414 860
<i>Wilmington, Cal.,</i>	
vessels going to or from, how to report.	2585 515
<i>Wilmington, Del.,</i>	
port of entry in Delaware	2546 506
collector to reside at	2547 506
<i>Wilmington, N. C.,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in North Carolina, what to comprise,	2555 509
collector in, to reside at	2556 509
registry, enrollment, and license of vessels by collector at	4342 844
<i>Windsor, Conn.,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut	2533 502
<i>Windsor, (Ontario,)</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 297
<i>Wine-Gallons,</i>	
tax on distilled spirits to be collected on, when below proof	3251 630
<i>Wines,</i>	
imitation, &c., (tax on)	3328 650
shipping, &c., under false name or brand, (see <i>Distilled Spirits or Wines</i>)	3449 686
<i>Winnipeg,</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 297
<i>Winona Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established; office at New Ulm	2256 410
<i>Winsor, (Nova Scotia,)</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690 301
<i>Wire Tiller-Ropes and Bell-Pulls,</i>	
to be used on passenger-steamers	4480 872
may be dispensed with on vessels navigated by compass	4480 872
<i>Wiscasset,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Maine	2517 497
collector in, to reside at	2518 498
vessels entered at, in Maine, may unlade, &c	2520 498
<i>Wisconsin,</i>	
judicial districts in	550 91
terms of district courts in	572 100
district court of, for what purposes always open as a court of admiralty	576 101

	Page.
<i>Wisconsin</i> —Continued.	
clerks of circuit and district courts in western district of, number, appointment, and residence of	623 108
terms of circuit courts in	658 122
special sessions of circuit courts in, appointment and notice of	668 123
what business may be transacted at	670 124
transcript into new books, of records of district court in, under act June 27, 1864	897 168
boundaries of land-districts in, established,	2256, 401, 402
mineral lands in, exempt from certain provisions of mining-laws	2345 432
bona-fide entries on, may be patented, when	2345 432
to be open to sale and pre-emption	2345 432
collection-district, port of entry and delivery in	2597 517
officers in	2598 517
<i>Wisconsin River,</i>	
surplus tolls from improvements made in, and in line of water-communication between same and Fox River, to be paid into Treasury	5249 1020
future reduction of tolls from said improvements	5249 1020
<i>Withdrawal, (Customs,)</i>	
of imported merchandise from warehouse, how made	2980 578
<i>Withdrawal, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
of distilled spirits, deposited in warehouse prior to August 1, 1872, at rate, &c., fixed by law at time of deposit.	3251 630
of spirits from warehouse	3294 640
for exportation	3330 651
<i>Witnesses,</i>	
in congressional investigations, by whom sworn	101 17
refusing to testify, penalty	102 17
when not privileged	103 17
proceedings against for refusing to testify,	104 17
in contested elections, how summoned	114 19
not to attend examination out of the county in which he resides	115 19
refusing to testify, penalty	116 19
out of the district, depositions of, how taken	117 19
how examined	120 19
in claims pending in Departments, provisions respecting	184-187 28
court of United States, or any officer in Courts of United States, fees and mileage of	848 160
subsistence and compensation of, when detained in prison, &c	848 160
officers of United States not entitled to fees as, for attending before court, &c., where officiating	849 160
when sent away from places of business, as witnesses for Government, entitled to expenses	850 160
fees, &c., of seamen and others sent home from foreign ports as	851 160
in causes where United States are parties, how paid	855 161
not excluded by color; when not by interest or being party	858 162
where subpoenas for, to run	876 165
on part of United States, how subpoenaed, attendance before court, grand and petit jury	877 166
on part of accused, unable to pay fees, how and at whose cost subpoenaed	878 166

<i>Witnesses—Continued.</i>		Page
recognizance of, when and by whom required at hearing of charge.....	879	166
how taken in Vermont.....	880	166
how required, after hearing of charge, and for appearance at trial.....	881	166
taxation of fees of, in examination of criminal case before commissioner of circuit court.....	981	184
recognizances of, where to be returned by committing magistrate.....	1014	189
removal of imprisoned, to district where trial to be had.....	1014	189
list of, to be delivered before trial to person indicted of capital offense.....	1033	191
in Court of Claims, not excluded on account of color.....	1078	198
claimant, and persons interested, not competent as.....	1079	919
testimony, to be taken where witness resides, when, &c.....	1081	199
subpenas issued for, to attend before commissioner, &c.....	1082	199
cross-examination of, in cases before.....	1083	199
to be sworn by commissioner taking testimony for.....	1084	199
before courts-martial in the Army, attendance of.....	1202	213
oath of.....	art. 92	238
in the Territories, fees of.....	1883	333
conspiracy to deter, injure, &c., action of damages for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>), 1980, 348,	349	349
under letters rogatory, testimony of, how obtained.....	4071	790
specific written interrogatories to be addressed to.....	4071	790
summons of.....	4071	790
not compellable to appear or answer, except to interrogatories.....	4071	790
when additional questions may be put.....	4071	790
summons to specify time and place for attendance of.....	4071	790
place of attendance to be within one hundred miles of place of service.....	4071	790
not compelled to make criminating disclosures.....	4072	790
penalty of, for refusal to appear or answer.....	4073	790
fees and mileage of.....	4074	790
in consular courts, oath for Christian, how prescribed.....	4117	797
mode of examining, how prescribed.....	4117	797
before investigations by steamboat inspectors, how paid.....	4451,	867
in prize cases, what persons to be sent into port as.....	4615	904
commanding officer to explain any absence of.....	4615	904
to be delivered to the custody of the marshal by the prize-master.....	4617	905
fees of, how paid.....	4651	912
in cases pending in Patent-Office; subpenas for.....	4906	957
fees of.....	4907	957
attendance, &c., of, how compelled.....	4908	957
when not in contempt for disobeying subpoena.....	4908	957
informer to be examined as witness in suits to recover fine, penalty, &c., without losing share, &c.....	5295	1033
disqualification of, in courts of United States, by conviction of perjury under laws of United States, 5392	1050	1050

<i>Witnesses—Continued.</i>		Page
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence, intimidate, &c., in court of United States in discharge of duty.....	5399	1051
conspiring to deter, &c., from attending court of United States and testifying fully, &c., or to injure on account of having attended and testified.....	5406	1052
in bankruptcy proceedings, register may summon and examine.....	5002	973
court may compel attendance of.....	5003	973
depositions of, how taken by register.....	5004	973
summoned before register, bound to attend.....	5005	973
entitled to protection.....	5005	973
liable to process of contempt.....	5005	973
how punishable.....	5006	974
summons of, by court, when.....	5081	986
any, may be required to attend.....	5087	986
attendance of, how compelled.....	5087	986
bankrupt's wife may be examined as, 5088	5103	986
summons of, on application of trustees,	5103	989
<i>Women,</i>		
may be clerks in Departments.....	165	26
may be employed as nurses in the Army, 1238	1238	216
as hospital matrons in the Army.....	1239	216
may accompany troops as laundresses.....	1240	216
citizenship of.....	1992, 1994	351
<i>Women Laborers,</i>		
in office of Treasurer, salary of.....	235	38
<i>Wood,</i>		
customs-duties on timber hewn or sawed, &c., planks, boards planed or finished, hbs for wheels, posts, blocks, staves, pickets, laths, shingles, clapboards, house-furniture finished and unfinished, casks, barrels, manufactures of cedar, granadilla, ebony, mahogany, rose and satin wood, and wood unmanufactured and not otherwise provided for.....	2504,	473, 474
for Government use, provisions concerning purchase, inspection, &c., of, in District of Columbia.....	3711-3713,	738, 739
<i>Wooden Packages,</i>		
for fine-cut chewing-tobacco.....	3362	661
for cavendish, plug, and twist tobacco.....	3362	661
marks on.....	3362	661
<i>Wool,</i>		
imported manufactures of, in an unfinished condition, how appraised.....	2902	566
imports composed, &c., of, of different quality, but similar kind, in same package, how appraised.....	2911	567
of different qualities in same bale, &c., how appraised.....	2912	567
samples of, to determine class of imported, how prepared and where kept.....	2916	568
<i>Wool and Woolen Goods,</i>		
to be divided into three classes for the purpose of fixing rates of duties.....	2504	474
customs-duties on all wools, &c., of alpaca, goat, &c., clothing wool, combing wools, carpet and other similar wools, 2504	2504	474
washed wool.....	2504	474
scoured wools, and wool of alpaca, goat, &c., reduced in value by admixture of dirt.....	2504	474
wools of the first class, valued at 32 cents or less per pound at last place of export, &c.....	2504	474
of the second class.....	2504	474

	Page.		Page.
<i>Wool and Woolen Goods—Continued.</i>		<i>Wrecked Property,</i>	
wools of the second class exceeding in value 32 cents per pound, &c.	2504	collection, &c., of	3755
wools of the third class, valued at 12 cents or less per pound at last place of export, &c.	2504	on coast of Florida, how disposed of	4239
exceeding 12 cents per pound, &c.	2504	forfeiture of vessel conveying such property to foreign port	4240
wools on the skin, sheep and goat skins, rags, shoddy, &c., cloths, shawls and manufactures of wool, flannels, blankets, hats, &c., endless belts, bunting, women and children's dress-goods, ready-made clothing, &c.	2504	<i>Wrecked Vessels,</i>	
webbings, beltings, bindings, &c.	2504	certain wrecked and repaired in United States may be registered, when	4136
Anbusson and Axminster carpets, velvet, Brussels, tapestry, and ingrain carpets, &c.	2504	protection, &c., of, by consuls, &c., when stranded on foreign shore	4238
druggets, hemp-carpeting, oil-cloths, &c.,	2504	not to be required to pay extra wages.	4583
<i>Wools,</i>		<i>Wrecking,</i>	
what customs-duties on, in addition to entered value, in certain cases	2908	license for vessels employed in, on Florida coast	4241
<i>Working-Dies,</i>		<i>Wrecks,</i>	
at each mint—obverse to be defaced, &c.,	3550	plundering, stealing, &c., effects belonging to	5358
for coins, how prepared	3510	obstructing escape of any person from,	5358
<i>Workmen,</i>		holding out false light to produce	5358
penalty for enticing, employed in any arsenal or armory to depart, &c.	1668	<i>Writing on Newspapers,</i>	
wanton destruction of tools, or breach of contract by, in any arsenal or armory,	1669	and other mail-matter prohibited	3887
at arsenal or armory, exempted from service as juror	1671	<i>Writ of Error,</i>	
in mints, wages of, how fixed and paid,	3499	what judgments of district court may be reviewed ou, in circuit court	633
day's work of, to be eight hours	3738	limitation of time for suing out, from circuit to district court	635
<i>Worms, Distillery,</i>		what final judgments of circuit court, where matter in dispute, &c., may be reviewed, &c., by Supreme Court upon,	691
special tax on	3244	what final judgments of circuit court may, on certificate of division of opinion, be reviewed by Supreme Court, upon,	693
to be destroyed in certain cases of forfeiture, and material sold	3332	when and how final judgments of supreme court of territory reviewed by Supreme Court upon	702
<i>Worm-Tanks, Distillery,</i>		how taken to final judgment of territorial court, when Territory admitted as a State	703
space around, and elevation of	3269	to final judgment of district court, in cases removed to it from territorial court, on Territory becoming a State	704
<i>Worm-Tubs, Distillery,</i>		when and how taken to final judgment of supreme court of District of Columbia	705, 706
cleansing and examination of	3286	of State court	709
to be destroyed in certain cases of forfeiture	3332	what to be annexed to and returned with,	997
<i>Worm-out Notices,</i>		signing and notice of citation, when issued by circuit to district court	998
of national banks, shall be replaced, &c.,	5184	when issued from Supreme Court to circuit or State court	999
burning of, certificate	5184	bond, when and how required	1000
<i>Wort or Mash, (see also Mash, &c.,)</i>		none required when writ sued out by United States or by direction of any Department	1001
fit for distillation, restrictions on production of	3282	to district court acting as circuit court, prosecuted in same manner as to circuit court	1002
penalty for violating restrictions on production of	3282	to State court, from Supreme Court, issued in same manner, and with same effect, as to circuit court	1003
<i>Wounded,</i>		returnable to Supreme Court, how issued by clerks of circuit courts	1004
in militia, while in service of United States, how cared for	1639	amendments of, when allowed by Supreme Court	1005
<i>Wounding,</i>		when copy of, to be filed in clerk's office, in order to obtain supersedeas	1007
with malice, on certain waters, when death caused by, punished by death	5339	when security to be given, in case of error, in order to obtain supersedeas	1007
unlawfully and willfully, without malice, in certain places or on certain waters, manslaughter	5341	from Supreme Court, within what time to be brought	1008
<i>Wounds received in Service,</i>		when respondent to, may have damages for delay, and single or double costs,	1010
who to have pension for	4693		
after July 27, 1868, must have been received in line of duty	4694		
<i>Wrappers and Envelopes,</i>			
may be removed from certain mail-matter,	3882		
<i>Wrapping Mail-Matter,</i>			
of second and third class	3881		
<i>Wrapping-Paper,</i>			
postal accounts to show expenditures for,	4049		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Writ of Error—Continued.</i>		<i>Wyoming Territory,</i>	
no reversal upon, for error in ruling plea in abatement other than, &c., or error in fact.....	1011	establishment and boundaries of.....	1904
rule as to bail, when criminal case removed by, from State court to Supreme Court.....	1017	judicial power in, how vested.....	1907
in the Territories—		jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866
from district courts to supreme courts, how allowed.....	1869	writs of error and appeals in, to Supreme Court of United States, regulation of.....	1909
to be allowed in all cases arising under laws, &c., of United States, 1910, 1911,.....	338	district courts in, jurisdiction of, as circuit and district courts of United States, 1910,.....	337
in Territories other than Washington—		judicial districts in, how organized, &c., 1913.....	338
from supreme court to Supreme Court of United States, how taken.....	1909	assignment of judges to districts in, how made.....	1918
amount for which allowed.....	1909	terms of district courts in, how fixed.....	1919
to be allowed in all cases of habeas corpus.....	1909	number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922
from district courts to Supreme Court of United States—		restrictions upon legislative power in.....	1925
to be allowed in cases of habeas corpus.....	1909	justices of the peace in, limit to jurisdiction of.....	1926
from decision of any judge to be so allowed.....	1909	penitentiary in, custody and care of.....	1936
in Washington Territory—		maintenance of prisoners by.....	1937
from supreme court to Supreme Court of United States, how taken.....	1911	contingent expenses of executive department in, annual appropriation for, 1935.....	341
amount for which allowed.....	1911	legislative expenses in, provision for.....	1939
to be allowed in all cases where Constitution, &c., of the United States brought in question.....	1911	mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1942
in Colorado—		seat of government of, how changed.....	1944
from probate court to supreme court of Territory, how allowed.....	1930	reservation of public lands in, for school purposes.....	1946
in bankruptcy proceedings—		certain laws of Dakota continued in force in.....	1948
from district to circuit courts, when allowed.....	4980	bills presented to governor and not returned in five days to be laws.....	1842
regulation of.....	4981	appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207
from supreme court to circuit courts, amount required for.....	4989	salary of.....	2210
<i>Writs, (see also Process,)</i>		fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....	2238
power of Supreme Court, circuit, and district courts to issue.....	716	<i>Wyoming Land-District,</i>	
how sealed and signed; to bear what teste, 911.....	173	boundaries of, established; office at Cheyenne City.....	2256
to bear teste from what day.....	912		
how directed and executed when marshal or deputy is party in the cause.....	922	Y.	
only one, necessary for commitment, where several charges made, or indictments found, against same person, 1027.....	190	<i>Yacht Club,</i>	
copy of, to be delivered to sheriff or jailer, as authority, &c.; original returned, 1028.....	190	yachts owned by foreign, granted certain privileges.....	4214
only one necessary for removal of prisoner from one district to another; copies of, how delivered.....	1029	<i>Yachts,</i>	
none necessary for bringing prisoner into court, or remanding.....	1030	license and enrollment of, used for pleasure or designed as models.....	4214
against foreign ministers or their domestics, void.....	4063	bond of owner.....	4214
ministers to certain countries may issue what, to prevent enlistments, &c., (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4090	not to transport passengers or merchandise for pay.....	4214
feloniously stealing, altering, falsifying, &c., of any court of United States, whereby any judgment is reversed, or does not take effect, &c.....	5394	subject to laws of United States.....	4214
<i>Written Consent,</i>		liable to seizure and forfeiture for violation, &c.....	4214
of the owner of fee of land on which distillery is situated.....	3262	to use signals prescribed by Secretary of Navy.....	4215
<i>Wrongs,</i>		naval architects of United States may examine and copy models of.....	4215
redress of, to officers in the Army...art. 29	232	privileges to certain, owned by foreign yacht clubs.....	4216
to soldiers in the Army.....art. 30	232	commissions for.....	4217
		entry of, on return from foreign country, 4218.....	818
		<i>Yankton Land-District,</i>	
		boundaries of, established.....	2256
		<i>Yards, (see Warehouse.)</i>	
		<i>Yellowstone Park,</i>	
		boundaries of.....	2474
		reserved and set apart as a public park.....	2474
		locators and settlers on, to be deemed trespassers.....	2474
		to be under control of Secretary of Interior, 2475.....	456

	Page.		Page.
<i>Yellowstone Park</i> —Continued.		<i>York</i> —Continued.	
regulations for care and preservation of,	2475	merchandise may be entered at, for Kit-	
leases for buildings, &c., how granted.	2475	tery or Berwick.....	2524
revenues from leases, &c., how expended,	2475	<i>Yorktown,</i>	499
protection of fish and game in.....	2475	collection-district and port of entry in	
<i>Yeocomico,</i>		Virginia, what to comprise.....	2552
port of delivery in Virginia	2552	collector in, to reside at.....	2553
<i>Yokohama,</i>			507
general postal agency authorized at..	4023		508
<i>York,</i>		Z.	
collection-district and port of entry in		<i>Zanzibar,</i>	
Maine	2517	consul at, salary of.....	1690
collector in, to reside at.....	2518	<i>Zurich,</i>	301
		consul at, salary of.....	1690
			299

